T-713-

CAMERA 1

REEL 1616

SHIFT 2

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—607

Volume 3417, from September 10th, 1910, to September 10th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 10th	S.S. Amerika	Hamburg. Southampton. Cherbourg	68
2	"	" " St Paul	Southampton. Cherbourg	34
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3417

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

IN

Volume 3

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	September 10
2	" "
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF SHEETS	
n. Cherbourg	68
bourg	34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3417

Sept 10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 22 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hornamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Hornamann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

3417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 190.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	W. C.	34	m	s.	merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jones	Clara	30	f	s.	maid	"		"					Ohio	Columbus
3	Perbschmann	J.	63	"	m	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
4	Prince	L. C.	32	"	s.	"	"		"					"	Newburgh
5	Lang	Chas.	64	m	m	jeweller	"		"					N.Y.	New York
6	"	"	56	f	"	none	"		"					"	"
7	Goessling	Ella	35	"	s.	"	"		"					"	Brooklyn
8	Hinds	J. K.	46	"	m	"	"		"					"	"
9	Prendergast	William K.	54	m	"	official	"		"					"	New York
10	"	"	48	f	"	none	"		"					"	"
11	Phoenix	Phillip	75	m	"	retired	"		"					"	"
12	"	"	50	f	"	none	"		"					"	"
13	Lewis	Mabel	19	"	s.	"	"		"					"	"
14	Steinberg	Marie	23	"	"	maid	"		"					"	"
15	Reuss	Gustave	42	m	m	banker	"		"					Wisc	Milwaukee
16	von Raalte	Benjamin	16	"	s.	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
17	"	Arthur	14	"	"	"	"		"		in connection with U.S. 4.			"	"
18	"	Therese	9	f	s.	"	"		"					"	"
19	"	Adele	8	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
20	Huston	H. A.	52	m	m	merchant	"		"					Boston	Baltimore
21	Giesing	Chas. H.	29	f	"	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
22	Ludwig	B. A.	39	m	s.	chemist	"		"					"	"
23	Maison	L. B.	52	f	m	merchant	"		"					Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Kilani	Otto	81	"	"	none	"		"					N.Y.	New York
25	Taylor	Bayard	45	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
26	Gundry	John M.	44	m	s.	"	"		"		traveling alone.			Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Joseph P.	9	"	"	"	"		"					"	"
28	"	Willoughby	9	f	"	"	"		"					"	"
29	Freund	Edward	46	m	m	merchant	"		"					N.Y.	New York
30	Allen	Mary L.	59	f	s.	none	"		"					Mass	Boston

1

*In top line, showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state (in addition) whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker, 1 of, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Skury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	W. Dixon	36		f	m	none	yes		U S Citizen					N Y	New York
2	Underhill	Abraham P.	58		m	"	lawyer	"		"					"	"
3	"	✓ "	54		f	"	none	"		"					"	"
4	Wernert	✓ Nicl. K.	49		m	"	Real Estate	"		"					"	"
5	"	✓ "	46		f	"	none	"		"					"	"
6	Frank	✓ M.	67		m	"	retired	"		"					"	"
7	"	✓ "	41		f	"	none	"		"					Georgia	Atlanta
8	Underhill	✓ M.	24		"	s.	none	"		"					"	"
9	"	✓ E.	18		"	"	"	"		"					N Y	New York
10	Tietjort	✓ Ralph P.	45		m	m	manufacturer	"		"					"	"
11	"	✓ John D.	15		m	s.	none	"		"					"	Grand Rapids
12	"	✓ Ralph P.	45		f	m	"	"		"					"	"
13	"	✓ Helen E.	22		"	s	"	"		"					"	"
14	Bernheimer	✓ Irving S.	36		m	m	merchant	"		"					"	"
15	Arnold	✓ Morris	64		"	"	"	"		"					N Y	New York
16	"	✓ "	58		f	"	none	"		"					Virg	Richmond
17	Chapman	✓ H. S.	60		"	"	"	"		"					"	"
18	Damall	✓ F. J.	43		m	"	professor	"		"					Ohio	Columbus
19	Steven	✓ C. M.	46		"	"	decorator	"		"					"	Knoxville
20	Fox	✓ Isidore	39		"	s.	lawyer	"		"					N Y	New York
21	Moscowitz	✓ Bertha J.	35		f	"	none	"		"					Mass	Boston
22	Singer	✓ P. J.	67		m	m	manufacturer	"		"					N Y	New York
23	"	✓ "	62		f	"	none	"		"					"	"
24	Roemer	✓ Henry	51		m	"	merchant	"		"					"	"
25	"	✓ "	46		f	"	none	"		"					"	"
26	"	✓ Eleanor	19		"	s	"	"		"					"	"
27	Schmidt	✓ Louis	67		m	m	banker	"		"					"	"
28	Herzog	✓ S.	42		"	"	musician	"		"					Mass	St Louis
29	Wurster	✓ Mary	46		f	"	none	"		"					N Y	New York
30	Friedmann	✓ G.	16	6	m	s	student	"		"					"	"
															"	Fairmont

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bürker, 1 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burkey.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'br, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
G	Slovak.
G	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrmann	Chas	64		m m	merchant	yes		U. S. Citizen					Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	"	10		m s	none	"		"						
3	Simon	Conrad	33		m m	merchant	"		"					N.J.	Newark
4	Herzog	Sigmund	32		m m	"	"		"					N.Y.	New York
5	Kahn	L.	53		m m	"	"		"						"
6	Levi	A. G.	48		m m	retired	"		"						"
7	"		14		f s	none	"		"						"
8	Cole	Lucius K.	65		m m	"	"		"						"
9	"	Frances	37		f m	"	"		"						"
10	Marx	A.	44		m m	retired	"		"						Chicago
11	"	"	41		f m	none	"		"						"
12	Lowman	H. P.	59		m m	merchant	"		"					NY	New York
13	"	"	47		f m	none	"		"						"
14	Cole	W. L.	36		m s	merchant	"		"						Orange
15	Kahn	L. K.	60		m m	none	"		"					NY	New York
16	Isenheimer	I. J.	48		m m	"	"		"						"
17	Reinicke	Edgar Augustus	13		m s	merchant	"		"						"
18	Goetz	Henry	62		m m	retired	"		"						"
19	"	"	58		f m	none	"		"						"
20	Gochel	Carl	63		m m	merchant	"		"						"
21	"	"	53		f m	none	"		"						"
22	Pavis	Thomas G.	21		m s		"		"						Chicinnati
23	"	C. F.	1		m s		"		"						"
24	Brennan	Robert	40		m m	broker	"		"						Reading
25	"	Ida	40		f m	none	"		"						"
26	Wright	M. R.	36		m m	"	"		"					NY	New York
27	Griffith	Percy J.	42		m m	"	"		"						"
28	Allen	W. J.	41		m m	stationer	"		"						Fairfield Co.
29	"	"	11		f m	none	"		"						"
30	Keller	H. Peter	42		m m	merchant	"		"					NY	New York

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bieker, 1 of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bieker.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kunitzer	Robert	42		f. m.	none	yes		U. S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	"	Edwin	13		m. s.	"	"		"					"	"
3	von Raalte	J.	43		m. m.	merchant	"		"					"	"
4	"	"	42		f. "	none	"		"					"	"
5	Schwarz	G. A.	58		m. "	merchant	"		"					Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gretz	William	58		" "	brewer	"		"					"	"
7	"	"	51		f. "	none	"		"					"	"
8	Brandt	Edward C.	31		m. "	merchant	"		"					N.Y.	New York
9	Zarg	Frank C.	44		" s.	"	"		"					Pa	Pittsburg
10	Reiss	Gustave A.	32		f. m.	none	"		"					Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Kinnemacher	Gertrude	21		" s.	"	"		"					"	"
12	Hillwell	Lewis B.	45		m. m.	merchant	"		"					N.Y.	New York
13	"	"	43		f. "	none	"		"					"	"
14	"	Richard	17		m. s.	"	"		"					"	"
15	Mueller	Carl	41		" m.	merchant	"		"					Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Reuchs	C. F.	28		" s.	teacher	"		"					N.Y.	New York
17	Reuche	K.	51		f. "	none	"		"					"	"
18	Blank	Elmer	38		m. "		"							"	"
19	Withlin	Rosalie	38		" s.	student	-"		-"					Mo.	St. Louis
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 C 1910, *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bicker, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bicker.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Donner	Ludwig	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Donner, Hamburg Maienwiedenstr. 14	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dr. Kaznich	G. Fedor	36		m m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dr. Kaznich, Kiel, 16, Markt	N.Y.	New York
3	"	"	31		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Koberg	Hubert	43		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Pole	Russia	Mayaguez	father: Stephan Koberg Hamburg, Fürthstr. 90	— "	— "
5	Jacobow	Carl	21		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law: Mr. Eugen Astheimer Bergedorf	N.Y.	New York
6	Kearsingarten	Madeleine	30		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	maid to Mrs Hohn first class	Ill.	Chicago
7	Johnson	Hilda	20		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian			father: Paul Johnson Bahnhofstr.	N.J.	New York
8	Haas	Richard	25		m m	musician	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	father: Alexander Haas Prag, Stadtpark 19	N.Y.	New York
9	Steinlein	Else	20		f s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	"	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	father: Hans Steinlein Goldach b/ St. Gallen	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Muetzenbecher	Hermann	30		m m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamburg	brother: Franz Muetzenbecher Europa-Haus Hamburg	N.J.	New York
11	Behre	Ernst	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Else Behre. Anderen Ravenst. 4	— "	— "
12	Otto	L.	55		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskau	daughter: Else Otto	— "	— "
13	"	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moskau Wedenskii 23	— "	— "
14	Hohn	H.	35		" m	"	"	"	England	English	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg-American Line Hamburg	— "	— "
15	Ulmenhorst	M.	56		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	owen house: Kiel Dänischer Hofjäger 14	N.J.	New York
16	Trexel	Fräulein	21		" "	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	father: Ernst Trexel Sonneberg i. M.	N.J.	New York
17	Crane	Louise	25		" "	none	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	travelling in Europe. Hotel Hamburger Hof. Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Beck	A. L.	35		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Julie Beck Berlin-Ulmendorf Holländischestr. 11	N.Y.	New York
19	"	"	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Guenther	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Graumann	Rudolf	32		" m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Mrs Rud. Graumann Rikersfort 21 on tour in Europe	N.Y.	New York
22	Vogel	E.	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York			
23	Petersen	Carl	31		" "	"	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Chimakua	travelling in Europe	Mexico City	
24	"	"	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Johnson	Hilda	25		" s	maid	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian			maid to Mrs Stillwell	N.J.	Lakewood
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes no				in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Kiel
2	yes	"	" "				tourist Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	" Berlin
3	"	husband	" "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" Gelsenkirchen
4	—	self	none yes	1907	N York		Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	" Hamburg
5	yes	self	yes yes	1896 1904	New York		tourist Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Germany Parzenburg
6	—	Mrs. Kohn	" "	1909	Chicago		Mrs. Kohn Chicago Ill. Michigan ave 3340 maid to Mrs. Norris first class	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		none	Germany Lichtenberg
7	"	Norris	" "	living in	New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	Sweden Stockholm
8	—	self	yes yes	diff times.			Prof. R. Hads New York. 158 East 65 str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Prag
9	yes	Mrs. Ehlermann	" no	—	—		maid to Mrs. Ehlermann first cabin passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Suisse St Gallen
10	—	self	yes yes	1896 1899	N. York		sett: Herm. Mintzenbacher Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	Germany Hamburg
11	—	"	none "	1904 1909	N. York		friend L. Ballard N. York Lübeck str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	Russia Riga
12	—	"	" no	—	—		friend: Summer Ballard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	" Dorpat
13	—	father	" "	—	—		New York 1. Liberty str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" Moskau
14	—	H. A. L.	" yes	diff times	N York		Hamburg American Line New York empl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	England London
15	—	self	none yes	1904 1907	Jersey City		hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany Kiel
16	—	father	yes no	—	—		uncle Gustav Reinbach N. York Waldesruh River Rte Eleanor Hastings father Friedr Krapf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Germany Sonneberg
17	—	self	" yes	living in	Hoboken		1628 Washington str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	" Hamburg
18														5	6	"	"		none	Germany Berlin
19	yes	self	yes yes	1904	New York		home address New York 553, Manila Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	none	" "
20														—	—	"	"	blue	none	N.Y. New York
21	yes	self	yes yes	1909	New York		tourist Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany Hamburg
22	—	"	" "	"	"		non home New York 49 West 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		none	" Dresden
23	yes	self	yes yes	diff times			intransit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Mexico City
24		husband	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	" "
25	yes	Mrs. Stillwell	yes yes	1901 1910	new Jersey		Mrs. Stillwell 017 - 6th street Lakewood N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Sweden Stockholm
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker, 1 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Jessie	27		f s	none	yes	yes	American citizen					New York	New York
2	Wiseman	Caroline	40		f m	none									
3	Wagner	Louis L	55		m m	importer									
4	—"—	Elizabeth	53		f m	none									
5	Stiefel	Barnard L	59		m m	merchant									
6	—"—	Rosalie	54		f m	none								N.Y.	Albany
7	Heyn	Herbert A	40		m m	Lawyer									
8	Kramer	Samuel	35		f m	none								N.Y.	New York
9	—"—	Eva	23		f s	none									
10	Wadhams	Ralph H	44		m s	Lawyer									
11	Mims	Eugene D	44		m m	merchant								Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	Mc Kinstry	David	50		m m	Farmer								—"—	Oaklahoma
13	—"—	—"—	35		f m	none								Okl	Oaklahoma
14	Seagwick	Anna	63		f w	none									
15	—"—	Marion W	25		m s	none								N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
16	Brown	Mary	60		f w	none									
17	Levey	Elsie	67		f s	none									
18	Allen	Pernelia	28		f s	Violinist								Ken	Ludlow
19	Wilkes	Cora	60		m s	retired								Ohio	Oberlin
20	Ransom	Amanda	62		f w	none								Mich	Plainwell
21	Philipp	Henry	40		f m	none								—"—	Plainwell
22	—"—	C. F.	27		m s	none								Cal	San Francisco
23	Le Conte	Robert G	45		m s	Physician								—"—	—"—
24	Boas	Nat.	35		m s	Broker								Pa	Philadelphia
25	Goodwin	Jeanne P	62		f s	none								Cal	San Francisco
26	Mayer	Julius M	44		m s	Lawyer								N.Y.	Rochester
27	—"—	Earnest I	41		f m	merchant								N.Y.	New York City
28	Winsch	Minnie	66		f w	none								—"—	—"—
29	Best	Eleanore	31		f s	none								Cal	San Francisco
30	Ruschhaupt	Anna	32		f s	Teacher								Wis	Milwaukee
														—"—	—"—

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, or epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bürer, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA ; from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each of said~~ aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buckey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr , 1910;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hawksworth	John	27		m s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	American Citizen					NY	New York
2	Connell	Milton L	27		m "	-"-								-"-	-"-
3	Collen	Mr H	65		m m	retired								-"-	-"-
4	Drake	Grace B	33		f s	none								Ohio	Cleveland
5	Sampson	F.	35		" "	Teacher								-"-	-"-
6	Mayer	Charles	50		m m	merchant								Nebr	Lincoln
7	-"-	Estelle	52		f "	none								-"-	-"-
8	-"-	Janette	17		" s	none								-"-	-"-
9	-"-	Harold	15		m s	student								-"-	-"-
10	-"-	Rita	9		f s	none								-"-	-"-
11	Schlesinger	Coral	30		" "	none									-"-
12	Housman	Charles L	60		m m	Hat Business								NY	New York
13	-"-	Hallie F	52		f "	none								-"-	-"-
14	Conkling	Benjamin	55		m m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			Ill	Chicago
15	-"-	Lee M.	52		f "	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
16	Graham	Beekman	32		f w	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
17	-"-	Livingston	31		f m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
18	Postlethwaite	Muriel	21		" s	Artist	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
~~19~~	~~Jacobs~~	~~George~~													
~~20~~	~~Greene~~	~~E J~~													
21	Innnell	Fred W	40		m m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			Pa	Philadelphia
22	-"-	-"-	35		f m	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
23	Tallant	A L	50		m m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
24	Insman	F Pr	32		" "	valet	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
25	Boas	M.	33		m m	none	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			Cal	San Francisco
26	Klein	Henry	49		m m	Tailor									
27	Holzman	Harry	36		" "	broker	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			-"-	-"-
28	Linham	A L	43		" "	mining	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-			Ill	Virgil
29															
30															

16

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 10 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bester, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucky
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Fiery
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination: if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

H.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grey	Simon	45		m s	merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen					Md	Baltimore
2	Epstein	R.	42		f m	none								N Y	New York
3	Koppelmann	Lillian	26		" s	none								—	—
4	Mc Naughton	Anna	54		f w	none								Wis	Milwaukee
5	—"	Alberta	25		" s	none								—	—
6	Johnson	John G	67		m m	Lawyer								Pa	Philadelphia
7	Fisher	William	25		m m	Finance								Col	Denver
8	—"	—"	20		f "	none								—	—
9	Baldrige	Howard H	46		m m	Lawyer								Neb	Omaha
10	Mc Carthy	George M	39		m s	Real Est. Tax Commission								N J	Jersey City
11	Danforth	Elliott	40		f m	none								N Y	New York
12	Thorpe	Robert J	42		f "	none								—	—
13	van Ronk	Alice	31		" s	none								—	—
14	Loveridge	Henry C	53		m m	Lawyer								Mich	Port Huron
15	—"	Jessie	47		f "	none								—	—
16	—"	Sallie M	20		" s	none								—	—
17	Best	Jessie	45		" m	none								N Y	Utica
18	—"	Thurratt G	19		m s	student								—	—
19	Rich	David	54		m s	Real Estate								—	New York
20	—"	Alfred J	52		" m	Agents								—	—
21	Sadler	Mary	26		f s	none	English	English	England	London	N Y	Saddler, 78 Park Lane Grosvenor Sq W		—	—
22	Spofford	Geo L	48		f —	none	American Citizen							Ill	Chicago
23	—"	Florence M	21		f —	none								—	—
24	Black	John R	60		m s	retired								N Y	New York
25	Springer	C. L	59		f s	none								Ill	Chicago
26	Mills	T.	63		f s	none								—	—
27	Stewart	Robert K	55		m s	banker								Pa	Philadelphia
28	Slagh	John D	56		" "	Valet	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER U S A	Philadelphia	York	Mr Stewart		—	—
29	Wagner	Henry R	47		m s	Business	American Citizen							Mexico	Chihuahua
30	Johansson	Willy	26		m s	Valet	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London					—	—

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 10 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through is held by alien; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	1	fair	blue	male	England London
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no	Mr Stewart	yes	25	years	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					England Liverpool
29																		
30		Mr Wagner	yes	no									6	feet	fair	blue		Germany Lubeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bürker, 1 Of (Strike out the words not applicable.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burkey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hommann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J Hommann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Sept 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eiseman	✓ Gerson	65		m w	merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen					Md	Baltimor
2	-"-	✓ Rosa	51		f "	none								-.-	-.-
3	Salabes	✓ Sody	64		m w	merchant								-.-	-.-
4	-"-	✓ Ettie	56		f "	none								-.-	-.-
5	Romaine	✓ Helen	58		f s	Teacher								N Y	Brooklyn
6	Paine	✓ Howard	54		m w	Physician								-.-	Glen Falls
7	-"-	✓ Sarah	48		f "	none								-.-	-.-
8	Hale	✓ Elizabeth	38		" s	none								-.-	Cuba
9	Nicholas	✓ Mary	24		" "	none								Ky	Shelbyville
10	Mc Cullam	✓ Daniel h	53		m w	Dentist								Pa	Philadelp
11	-"-	✓ Emily P	48		f "	none								-.-	-.-
12	Lindsay	✓ Robert J	40		m w	Banking								Tex	Mt Pleasa
13	-"-	✓ Minnie	37		f "	none								-.-	-.-
14	Thomas	✓ C M	33		f s	Nurse			England English	England	London	mother M A Thomas Ramsbrigh Queensto		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Revals	✓ Stephen	65		m w	merchant			American Citizen					N Y	New York
16	-"-	✓ Elise M	45		f "	none								-.-	-.-
17	Lambert	✓ John	61		m w	merchant								Ill	Chicago
18	-"-	✓ -"-	54		f "	none								-.-	-.-
19	Halle	✓ Moses	50		m w	merchant								Md	Baltimore
20	-"-	✓ Hettye G	38		f "	none								-.-	-.-
21	Pennell	✓ Henry B Jr	23		m s	Student								Me	Portland
22	Brockway	✓ Edward	22		" "	-"-								Con	Hartford
23	Rankin	✓ Victor A	37		m s	Druggist								Mo	Kansas City
24	Alexander	✓ Caroline	40		f w	none								N Y	Hoboken
25	Garnett	✓ Mary	38		" s	none								-.-	-.-
26	Gammon	✓ -.-	37		" s	none								-.-	-.-
27	Herzberg	✓ Gustave	74		m w	Piano Manufacturer								Pa	Philadelphia
28	Seeman	✓ Carl	41		m w	merchant								N Y	New York
29	-"-	✓ Dora	33		f "	none								-.-	-.-
30	-"-	✓ Janet	4		" s	none								-.-	-.-

9

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of the class excluded by the law of April 29, 1903, viz: Anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach such assassination, unlawfulness or propriety, or who are members of or affiliated with any such organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	no	Mrs Tunnell yes ~~no~~	—	—	~~with~~	Mrs Tunnell niece to North 3rd st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	pale	brown	England	London
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reker, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reker
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hamann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septr, 1900

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 29, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marceau	Theo C.	48		m	m	none			U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	N.Y. City
2	Marceau	"	28		f	m	—			"					"	"
3	Clark	Hatcher	33		m	m	teacher			"					"	"
4	Clark	"	23		f	m	wife			"					"	"
5	Snellenburg	Samuel	64		m	w	merchant			"					Pa	Philadelphia
6	Snellenburg	Gladys G.	20		f	s	none			"					"	"
7	Nathanson	Josephine	30		f	m	"			"					"	"
8	Nathanson	Harry M.	41		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
9	Nathanson	Ethel S.	7		f	s	none			"					"	"
10	Nathanson	Helen S.	8		f	s	—			"					"	"
11	Tilet	Marie	33		f	s	forewoman			"					"	"
12	Boyle	Wm F.	40		m	s	lawyer			"					"	"
13	Malley	J.	45		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
14	Sonnenfeld	Selma	20		f	s	maid	Yes	German	German				maid to Mrs Richardson first cabin passenger	"	"
15	Stevens	Richard	40		m	m	none			U.S.A. Citizen					N.J.	Hoboken
16	Stevens	"	38		f	m	none			"					"	—"—
17	Stevens	Elsie	12		f	s	none			"					"	—"—
18	Stevens	Caroline	13		f	s	none			"					"	—"—
19	Jenvey	Elsie	42		f	s	none			"					N.J.	New York
20	Martha	Signot	31		f	s	maid			"					—"—	—"—
21	Ahrend	Emma	26		f	s	—"—	Yes	Germany	German				maid to Mrs Levi	N.J.	
22	Collet	B.	41		f	s	none	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father M. Collet Paris visiting U.S. on tour in Europe	N.J.	
23	Ymod	Louis H.	47		m	~~m~~	Vice Consul	Yes	Ireland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.J.	
24	Burns	Martha	24		f	s	maid	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			maid to Mrs Regensburg	—"—	
25	~~Mayer~~	G. H.	32		m	m	~~hairdresser~~	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.J.	
26	Ribol	Marie	21		f	s	maid	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			maid to Mrs. Burke	N.J.	
27	Cucchiaroni	B.	28		m	s	valet	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			valet to Mrs ~~Burke~~ Scheftel	—"—	
28	McComiby	Elizabeth	44		f	s	maid		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			maid to Mr. Scheftel.	—"—	
29	Linthemer	Edgar	55		m	m	none	—"—		U.S.A. Citizen					—"—	—"—
30	Tjoberg	~~Lydia~~ Lydia	48		f	s	maid	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~			maid to Mrs ~~Wm~~ Fellowes	N.J.	New York

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 10 1910 , 190 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the final disposition of himself, of the value of $50, and the ability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	Mrs. Richardson	yes	no	no	—	maid to Mrs. Richardson Chicago Ill. Rudolph st. 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Germany	Nürnberg
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Yes	Mrs. Cavi	yes	12 yrs. 1904		traveling with mistress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ashy brown	blue	none	Berlin
22	"	self	have yes	1910		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ashy black	gray	"	"
23	Yes	self	have yes	1910	N York City	Hotel Plaza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	none	"
24	"	Mrs Kanning	"	"	"	traveling with Mrs Kanning	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	brown	none	"
25	~~Yes~~	~~Mrs Stevens~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 1888~~	~~the late~~	~~agent to R. Boyd~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
26	Yes	Miss Cache	has yes	1910	N York City	traveling with Mistress							5	6	"	brown	none	Paris
27	"	Mrs Scheffel	"	"	"	valet to Mr. Scheffel							5	6	"	"	none	Genoa
28	"	"	"	"	"	maid to Mrs Scheffel							5	6	"	gray blue	none	Plymouth
29																		
30	—	Mrs. Guthrie	yes	yes 1906 1910	N York	maid to Mrs Guthrie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ruker, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1960,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 2, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gay jr.	Fashley.	6	m s		none			U S A Citizen					Mass	Boston
2	Gay	Alston T.	11	m s		"			"					"	"
3	Gay	Frank B.	14	m s		"			"					"	"
4	Gay	Alice B	25	f s		"			"					"	"
5	Guthrie	Wm D.	29	m m		"			"					"	"
6	Guthrie	"	28	f m		"			"					Ill	Chicago
7	Hailparn	Rachel E.	25	f m		none			"					Mass	Boston
8	Hailparn	Alfred	9	f s		"			"					"	"
9	Hailparn	Reta	7	f s		"			"					"	"
10	Hailparn	Julia	35	f s		"			"					"	"
11	Plum jr.	M.	44	m m		Manufacturer			"					Ill	Chicago
12	Plum	"	38	f m		none			"					"	"
13	Plum	Mary G	18	f s		"			"					"	"
14	Plum	R. G.	13	m s		"			"					"	"
15	Plum III	M	1	m s		"			"					"	"
16	Herrick	John J.	65	m m		Lawyer			"					Ill	Chicago
17	Herrick	"	59	f m		none			"					"	"
18	Herrick	Margaret	21	f s		"			"					"	"
19	Gay	Marguerite	21	f s		"			"					"	"
20	Straus	S	33	m m		none			"					O	Cincinnati
21	Hotschock	"		m s										Ky	Cincinnati
22	Doyle	Anna	32	f s		none			"					Ill	Chicago
23	Hagerman	Frank	53	m m		Merchant			"					Mo	Kansas City
24	Hagerman	"	46	f m		none			"					"	"
25	Hagerman	Libby S.	15	f s		"			"					"	"
26	Cobb	C M.	53	m m		Merchant			"					Ill	Chicago
27	Russel	E. G.	40	f m		none			"					"	"
28	Crane jr	R. J.	27	m m		"			"					"	"
29	Crane jr	"	27	f m		"			"					"	"
30	Chisholm	Donald	19	m s		Student			"					"	Chicago

120

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rieken 1.Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rieken
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'br, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg Sept 2d, 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eckstein	Emma	22		f s	nurse			N Sc					Ill	Chicago
2	Pinlvey	Cathrin	50		f s	"			"					"	"
3	Thorkelsen	Clara	27		f s	maid			"					"	"
4	Crane	Cornelius	5		m s	none			"					"	"
5	Crane	Florence	16		f s	"			"		} parents L 28-29.			"	"
6	Seeler	Edgar V	48		m m	architect			"					"	"
7	Seeler	"	46		f m	none			"					Pa	Phila
8	Greene	E F.	31		m s	Merchant			"					"	"
9	Winants	F H.	18		m s	"			"					Mass	Boston
10	Winants	S S.	19		m s	"			"					N Y.	"
11	Malarky	Margaret E.	36		f m	none			"					"	"
12	Tollacson	Nettie	25		f s	dressmaker			"					Ind	Indianapolis
13	~~Tollacson~~	Tillie	26		f s	"			"					Ill	Chicago
14	O'Neil	Charles A.	51		m s	lawyer			"					"	"
15	Halsted	Bayard	58		m s	stockbroker			"					N J	N. Y. City
16	Fennerty	Harry A.	43		m m	Merchant			"					"	"
17	Fennerty	"	43		f m	none			"					Pa	Pittsburg
18	Goldsoll	Frank J	28		m s	"			"					"	"
19	Carroll	J J.	34		m m	banker			"					Ohio	Cleveland
20	Carroll	"	42		f m	none			"					N Y	N. Y. City
21	Carroll	Katherine	15		f s	"			"					"	"
22	Carroll	Gail	13		f s	"			"					"	"
23	Carroll	John J jr	21		m s				"					"	"
24	Murtagh	J G.	38		f m	"			"					"	"
25	Shea	A G	12		f s	"			"					Pa	Phila
26	Whiting	Robert	24		m s	"			"					"	"
27	Slater	Nelson	17		m s	"			"					Mass	Boston
28	Slater	Harris	11		m s	"			"					"	"
29	Hill	Joseph	35		m s	journalist			"					Ill	Chicago
30	Wentworth	Elaine L	41		f m	home			"					N Y	N. Y. City

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg Sept 29, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eckstein	Emma	22		f s	house			N S A					Ill	Chicago
2	Pudney	Cathrin	50		f s	"			"					"	"
3	Thorkelsen	Clara	27		f s	maid			"					"	"
4	Crane	Cornelius	5		m s	none			"				parents L 28-29.	"	"
5	Crane	Florence	16		f s	"			"					"	"
6	Seeler	Edgar V	48		m m	architect			"					Pa	Philad
7	Seeler	"	46		f m	none			"					"	"
8	Greene	E F.	31		m s	Merchant			"					mass	Boston
9	Winants	J H.	18		m s	"			"					N Y.	
10	Winants	S.	19		m s	"			"					"	"
11	Malarky	Margaret	36		f m	none			"					Ind	Indianapolis
12	Tollaction	Nettie	25		f s	dressmaker			"					Ill	Chicago
13	~~Tollaction~~	Tillie	26		f s	"			"						
14	O'Neil	Charles A.	51		m s	lawyer			"					N J	N. Y. City
15	Halsted	E Bayard	50		m s	stockbroker			"					"	"
16	Femerty	Harry A.	43		m m	Merchant			"					Pa	Pittsburg
17	Femerty	"	43		f m	none			"					"	"
18	Goldsoll	Frank J.	28		m s	"			"					Ohio	Cleveland
19	Carroll	J J.	54		m m	banker			"					N J	N. Y. City
20	Carroll	"	42		f m	none			"					"	"
21	Carroll	Katherine	14		f s	"			"					"	"
22	Carroll	Gril	13		f s	"			"					"	"
23	Carroll	John F jr	21		m s				"					"	"
24	Murtagh	J A.	35		f m				"					Pa	Philad
25	Shea	A G.	12		f s				"					"	"
26	Whiting	Robert	24		m s				"					mass	Boston
27	Slater	Nelson	17		m s				"					"	"
28	Slater	Harold	11		m s				"					"	"
29	Hill	Joseph	35		m s	journalist			"					Ill	Chicago
30	Wentworth	James	44		f m	home			"					N Y	City

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 190

11-1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rücker, 1.Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rücker.
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 9th, 1910

33—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frauenthal	Henry H.	45		M	S	Physician								N.Y.	
2	Drum	Sarah.	49		F	S	maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		maid to Mrs. Drum	N.J.	
3	Trimble	Mary J	30		F	S	none	"		U.S.A.	Citizen				"	New York
4	Lahn	E S	32		F	M	none	"		"	"				Fnd	Cambridge
5	Rothwurf	G.	32		M	M	phil.	yes		Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mothmont		
6	Madariaga	Felipe	23		M	S	none	Yes		Arg. Repub.	Span.	France	Paris	Minchen, Bisburg 10	N.Y.	New York
7	Saavedra	Gustavo C.	46		M	M	none	Yes		Arg. Rep.	Span.	France	Paris	Ritz Hotel Paris	"	
8	Candel	Antonio	25		M	S	tabl	Yes		Spain	Spanish	France	Paris		"	
9	Jzechting	Emile	25		M	S	tabl	Yes		Switzerland	German	France	Paris		"	
10	Harris	Wm	44		M	M	accountant			England	British			valet to Mr Golasoel	-"-	
11	Brochgan	George	35		M	S	Engineer	"		"	"	Ireland	Dublin	room Ritz Hotel London	-"-	-"-
12	Calmels	Jerome	31		F	S	maid	-"-		France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		room Dublin Briage st. 4	-"-	-"-
13	La Rue	Walter	42		M	M	broker	-"-				U.S.A.	Citizen	maid to Mrs. Carroll first class passenger	N.J.	New York
14	-"-	-"-	38		F	M	wife	-"-							Pa	Philadelphia
15	-"-	Margaret	17		F	S	none	-"-							-"-	-"-
16	Eisemann	Albert	54		M	M	retired	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen				-"-	-"-
17	-"-	-"-	46		F	M	wife	-"-							Mass	Boston
18	-"-	Evelyn	17		F	S	none	-"-							-"-	-"-
19															-"-	-"-
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1910

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, 190

26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Mr Mrs Penn more	yes					maid to Mrs. Penn first class passenger	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	England	London
3																				
4																				
5	—	self	yes	yes	1909	N. York	on business: Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co New York 127 Hudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Germany	Mannheim
6	yes	self	none	yes	several	times	Hotel Plaza New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	none	Argentine Rep	" "
7	yes	self	none	yes	several	yrs		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	— " —	none	Argentine Rep	" "
8	yes	Mr. Saavedra	none	No			Haasling and Mr. Saavedra	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Spain	" "
9	yes	Mr. Schibloff	none	yes	N. Y.		Haasling and Mr. Schibloff	no	no	no	good	no	16	3	very	blue blue	none	Switzerland	London England
10	yes	self	none	yes	1907	— " —	Hotel Savoy. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Belgium	" "
11	"	"	"	"	yes	1905	"	Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	— " —	" "
12	—	Mrs. Carroll	none	yes	1910	N. York	maid to Mrs. Carroll Savoy Hotel. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	none	France	Nice
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ruser, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser.

W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 21st, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyerfeld	M.	44		f m	none			U.S. citizen					Cal.	
2	Schloss	F J.	42		f m	"			"					"	"
3	Hutton	Wm G.	40		m m	Broke.			"					N.J.	N.Y. City
4	Hutton	"	29		f m	none			"					"	"
5	Caswell	C G.	54		m m	banks.			"					"	"
6	Caswell	"	24		f m	none			"					"	"
7	Guinzburg	Eleonor	31		f s	"			"					N.J.	"
8	Smith	Frances E.	32		f s	"			"					N.J.	New Hampshire
9	Dickinson	Wm	25		m	"			"					"	"
10	Smith	Emma M.	23		f s	"			"					Ill.	Chicago
11	Harris	Lewis L.	50		m m	none			"					R.I.	Providence
12	Hurlock	Cora	21		f s	"			"					Ma.	Baltimore
13	Scheftel	Edwin K.	4		m m	broke.			"					N.J.	N.Y. City
14	Scheftel	"	27		f m	none			"					"	"
15	Scheftel	A.	64		f m	"			"					"	"
16	Bache	Hazel	17		f s	"			"					"	"
17	Evans	George B.	45		m m	Chemist			"					Pa.	Phila.
18	Evans	"	44		f m	none			"					"	"
19	Evans	Edith	19		f s	"			"					"	"
20	Alcorn	Anne L.	35		f s	"			"					"	"
21	Ingersoll	C S.	50		m m	Attorney			"					"	"
22	Ingersoll	"	45		f m	none			"					Pa	"
23	Colton	Julia A.	4		f m	none			"					N.J.	"
24	Baer	Morris	48		m m	Merchant			"					Pa	Pittsburg
25	Baer	"	42		f m	none			"					"	"
26	Baer	Harold	16		m s	"			"					"	"
27	Baer	Walter E.	12		m s	"			"					"	"
28	Meyers	Abraham	57		m m	Merchant			"					N.J.	N.Y. City
29	Meyers	Abraham	42		f m	none			"					"	"
30	Day	Frank G.	55		m m	Farmer			"						

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ricker 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricker
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hornidam, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (blank whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hornidam

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1900

at NEW YORK

Hench

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

P.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 2d, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stern	Harry L	1		M S	none			U S A citizen					Pa	Philad
2	Stern	Louis	44		M M	merchant			"					"	"
3	Stern	"	31		F M	none			"					"	"
4	Loewenstein	Rosa	60		F M	none			"					"	"
5	Strausse	Clara	28		F S	"			"					N.J.	N.Y.City
6	Vaughan	L M	46		F M	"			"					Ill	Chicago
7	Vaughan	Geo Bolmer	2		M S	"			"					"	"
8	Peace	Wm H.	37		M M	Attorney			"						
9	Peace	"	46		F M	none			"						
10	Bertschmann	Louis	48		M M	Insurance			"					N.Y.	"
11	Bertschmann	"	41		F M	none			"						"
12	Bertschmann	J	9		M S	"			"						"
13	Bertschmann	Louis J	8		M S	"			"						"
14	Rosta	George	46		M S	manufact			"					Pa	Pittsburg
15	Smith	Ida M.	43		F S	none			"					N.Y.	N.Y.City
16	Ehmt	Chm H	67		M M	none			"					Oh	Cincinnati
17	Longman	Evelyn B.	35		F S	"			"					N.Y.	N.Y.City
18	Schmidlapp	J G	60		M M	"			"					Oh	Cincinnati
19	Peters	C L	34		F M	"			"					N.J.	N.Y.City
20	Schumacher	Gustav	36		M M	Merchant			"					N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Schumacher	"	33		F M	none			"						
22	Sellinger	Hannah	46		F S				"						
23	Siemann	Fred	18		M S	none			"					Mass	Boston
24	Bunting	G M	29		F M	"			"					Pa	Philad.
25	Sylvester	Chm H.	55		M M	Lacke			"					Mass	Newtonville
26	Warner	H K	61		M M	Manufact			"					Ohio	Cleveland
27	Warner	"	51		F M	none			"					—	"
28	Haas	Abraham	63		M M	Merchant			"					[illegible]	
29	Haas	Walter A.	21		M S	Student			"					—	"
30	Nicholson	G M	34		F S	none			"					[illegible]	

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111 P.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or passage paid for by the United States Government, or by charitable society, or person, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reiter 5 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiter.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW RK

Immigration Officer.

11–105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'br, 1906

at NEW YORK

Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 2d, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Robert	2		f m	none			USA Citizen					N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Sondheim	Sophie	20		f s	teacher			"					"	Newark
3	Sondheim	K.	28		f s	none			"					"	"
4	Levi	Abraham L	46		m m	Merchant			"					"	N.York
5	Levi	"	36		f m	none			"					"	"
6	Levi	Lawrence C	14		f s	"			"					"	"
7	Greenhut	J.B.	67		m m	merchant			"					"	N.York
8	Greenhut	"	60		f m	none			"					"	"
9	Lobl	Marguerite	38		f s	maid			"					"	"
10	Webb	H.L.	36		f m	none			"					"	Chicago
11	Kern	Adolph	55		m m	Merchant			"					N.Y.	N.Y.City
12	Kern	"	51		f m	none			"					"	"
13	Kern	Marguerite	16		f s	"			"					"	"
14	McCreery	J. H.	47		m s	Respector			"					"	Springfield
15	Guest	R.G.	2		m s	Bookkeep.			"					"	"
16	Elms	James C	46		m m									N.Y.	N.Y.City
17	Elms	Grace L	18		f s									"	"
18	Elms	James C.	45		f m									"	"
19	Cook	C.G	62		m m	Merchant								Mass	Boston
20	Cook	"	58		f m	none								"	"
21	Cook	Elliot W.	24		m s	"								"	"
22	McCormick	John G.	42		f m	none								"	Chicago
23	McCormick	Hanna L.	21		f s									"	"
24	Hopkins	Kate	42		f s									"	"
25	Schopp	Conrad	47		m [illegible]									"	[illegible]
26	Regensburg	Jerome	31		f m	none								N.Y.	N.Y.City
27	Regensburg	"	28		m m	Manufact								"	"
28	Regensburg	Dorothea	1		f s	none								"	"
29	Levy	E	32		f s	"								"	"
30	Stern	Beatrice	[illegible]		f s									"	[illegible]

parents P. 2-3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ricker, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricker.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—IIB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIB

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hamann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Septbr 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"A" "C" 17 83

America Sept 10 1910

4 9 1 1 1 1 6 1 —
2 6 1 2 - 7 1 9 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4 - 4 - 476
16 - 1 - 311
1 - 1 - 47

R.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg September 2, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horwitz	Otto	53		m	none			U.S.A.					N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Sonnenrich	M.S.	42		m	"			"					"	"
3	Sonnenrich	A.	22		f	"			"					"	"
4	Kirchmeyer	Marie	40		f	maid	yes		Austria Hungarian				maid to Mrs. O. Horwitz	N.J.	New York.
5	Balk	Wm O	44		m	Grocer			U.S.A. Citizen					Pa	Philad
6	Bery	Josephine	50		f	none			"					"	"
7	Justine	Thna C.	53		f	"			"					"	"
8	Lipper	M. Wm	69		m	Retired			"					"	"
9	Lipper	"	58		f	none			"					"	"
10	Patrick	Elgin	42		f	"			"					"	"
11	Mendelsohn	M.	71		m	Manufact			"					N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Mendelsohn	Cinelia	40		f	none			"					"	"
13	Haas	Moritz	54		m	Merchant			"					Ch.	Chicago
14	Haas	"	31		f	none			"					"	"
15	Richardson	C. F.	55		m	Manufact			"					Ill	Chicago
16	Richardson	"	55		f	none			"					"	"
17	Hopkins	J.M.	49		m	Teacher			"					[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Watts	Geo T	59		m	none			"					[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Watts	Geo	51		f	"			"					"	"
20	Brooks	J.H.	49		f	"			"					[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Brooks	Dorothy	21		f	"			"					"	"
22	Brooks	Catharina	21		f	"			"					"	"
23	Brooks	Margaret	18		f	"			"					"	"
24	Henderson	Florena	1		f	"			"				traveling with Mrs Brooks R 20	"	"
25	Dale	Marion	19		f	none			"					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Steimer	Chas F.	6		m	Merchant			"					"	"
27	Weinman	Wolf	41		m	Tailor			"					N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Weinman	Rachel	40		f	none			"					"	"
29	Weinman	Bertha	12		f	"			"					"	"
30	Reis	Robert	16		m	Merchant			"					"	[illegible]

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, mute, or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	-	Mrs. Hornitz	yes	yes	1905 1910 New York	maid to Mrs. Hornitz. 100 E. 3rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Altenburg.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker 1.O. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1900,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germ[an] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside [the] United States.

[Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [14] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [or] steamship company, etc.

[Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in [column 16] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [in possession]. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [members] of the family.

[Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[The entries] in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [before] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [entry in] column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [so, what] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any] inspection of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother's tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seliger	Bertha	46		f s	maid	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		1 G. Norris. first class.	N.J.	New York
2	Molzen	Christine	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Sommerstedt	mother: Marie Molzen Sommerstedt	Iowa	Council Bluffs
3	von Hohenau	Wilma	36		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	nearest home: Hamburg Brunsbüttler-Chaussee 94	Mass	St Louis
4	Pappenhagen	Hans	33		m s	steward			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	sister Anna Heine 13 Bogensweg Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Schlesier	Meta	20		f s	none					Germany	Schönbach	stepfather Hermann Jeary 64 Zwickauerstr. Schönbach	Ohio	Clifton
6	Krähenbuhl	Louise	28		f s				Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Europe	father: Peter Krähenbühl Tornet Dessous	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Guzy	Franz	22		m s	student			Germany		Germany	D. Prekau	father: Johannes Guzy 125 Hauptstr. D. Prekau	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~8~~	~~Wosnitza~~	~~Herzel~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	~~Russia~~		~~Hebrew~~		~~Leipzig~~		~~mother: Emma Wosnitza 16 Humboldtstr. Leipzig~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
9	Koppenhagen	Margarethe	34		f m	housewife	Germany		Germany	German		Charlottenburg	mother: Frederike Fretke. 3 Pestalozzistr. Charlottenburg	Ill	Chicago
10	Rasmussen	Marie	21		f s	nurse	Denmark		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Hygaard Rasmussen Aarhus		
11	Maly	Karoline	31		f s	cook	Austria		Germany		Austria	Wien	father: Julius Maly 11 Zimmergasse Wien V	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Hösli	Verena	32		f s	tailoress	Switzerland				Switzerland	Emmenda	father: Jock Hösli Emmenda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Wachinger	Katharina	44		f wd		Hungary				Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Kristine Wachinger Temesvar	N.Y.	Newyork
14 !	Lehne	Emma 165814 5.4.26	42		f m	housewife	23-44		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany U.S.A.		husband: August Lehne 12 Adolfstr. Kiel		tourist, intending to return after 3 months
15	Zerbe	Anna	34		f s	cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newark		father: August Zerbe 164 Christinenstr. Rackwitz	N.J.	Newark
16	Arndt	Agnes	39		f m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Great Falls		father: Johann Nowazinski	Mont.	Great Falls
17	"	Paul	6		m s	none									
18	"	Genofeva	4		f								Friedrichshütte		
19	"	Marie	11		f										
20	Bernhagen	Else	25		f s	tailoress	yes	yes			Germany	Berlin	father Hermann Bernhagen 13 Lachowstr. Berlin O 17	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
21	Wiener	Julius	50		m m	merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Leipzig	wife: Hekne Wiener 49 Nordstr. Leipzig	~~N.Y.~~	~~Detroit~~
22	Kittel	Ida	17		f s	servant					Germany	Bischweier	father: Andreas Kittel 42 Rotenfelserstr. Bischweier	~~N.Y.~~	~~Detroit~~
23	Grinbaum	Noa	53		m m	artist				Hebrew		Cöln	friend: director Brook Reichshalle Theatre Cöln	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Bertha wife	48		f m	housewife									
25	"	Charles	26		m s	none									
26	"	Henry	24		"	"									
27	Hirgen	Josef	19		m s	clerk				German		Montabaur	father: Franz Hirgen 3 Bauerbahnstr. Montabaur	Mich.	Kalamazoo
28	Reipert	Auguste	39		f s	retired							cousin: Melchior Kuno 2 Bauerbahnstr. Montabaur	"	Montague
29	Rham	Katrina	28		f s	servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New Hampshire		father: Jul Rham 10 Alexanderstr. Bonn	N.H.	Phil. Dutch Newfoundland
ADMITTED 30	Radelt	Hedwig	14		f s	none					Germany	Berlin	mother: Wanda Radelt 6 Schliemannstr. Berlin	Pa.	Pittsburg

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, 19 — 36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		empl.		yes	2 yrs	N. J.	S. G. Rotino 358. 22.							5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cöln a/Rh.
2		no	under 12	no			uncle: Jacob Hollesen							5	6	"	"	"	Man B.	"	Germany	Moeby.
3		Rel. self		yes	diff. times		Canon Thiatre. St Louis															
4		self	$60	yes	1906 1910	Newyork	brother: Heinrich Tappenhagen 108/110 W. Bartleyst. Newyork							5	6	"	brown		none		Hessen	Wrora
5		no	father	$3	no		brother in l.: Richard Remfeld 22 Lincoln ave. Elizton							5	7	fair	brown		none	Germany	Schmadorf
6		yes	self	$50	yes 1903	Newyork	brother in l.: Bernhard Sterling 301 117th str. Newyork							5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Schönbach
7		no		$125	no		uncle: Alexander Pitges Corner Peckham & Seymour str. Buffalo							5	6	"	"	"	none	Switzerland	Bern
8		yes			yes 1904	Newyork								5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Z. Pirkar
9		no	husband	$200	1904	Los Angeles	husband: Rudolf Tappenhagen New York Hotel. Chicago							—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Helwa
10		no	self	$50	no		uncle: Anton Sorensen 428 Billington Chicago							5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
11		yes		$150			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Aarhus
12		yes		$50			Q. X. Poste New York 932 Madison Av. friend: Hildegard Lingmeier							5	6	"	brown		none	Austria	Wien
13		no		$45	yes 1904	Newyork	Schlangenbusch Brooklyn nephew: Johann Gimpel Newyork							5	5	"	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Cannenda
14		no		$1	no		brother in l.: Rudolf Zelzer 1156 82nd str. Newyork							5	6	"	brown		none	Hungary	Mezczfalva
15		no		$45	yes 1906 1910	Newark	sister: Helene Kubb 109 Pacific str. Newark							5	6	"	brown		none	Germany	Greifswald
16		husband		$60	yes 1903 1910	Great Falls	husband: Frank Arndt. 414 Todd Ave S.W. Great Falls							5	6	"	brown		none	—	Rackwitz
17		father		$30	1904 1910									5	6	"	—		none	—	Lublinitz
18					1906 1910									—	—	—	—		none	M.S.A.	Great Falls
19					1909 1910									—	—	—	—		none	"	"
20		self		$65	no		friend: Gustav Reichert 1991 Minor Place Richmond Hill							—	—	—	—		none	"	"
21		yes		$100			brother: Henry Wiener 520 Broadway Newyork							5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rummelsburg
22		no	father	$5			aunt: Johanna Loeffle 39 Belmont Ave Newark.							5	6	"	"	"	none	—	Kolin
23		self		$25	yes 1907	Newyork	friend: Mr Martin Beck. Orpheum circuit. New York							5	4	"	"	"	none	—	Bischweier
24		husband		$25	"	"								5	6	"	brown		none	Russia	Sivatz
25		father												5	6	"	—		none	Germany	Berlin
26														5	6	"	—		none	"	"
27		no		$70	no		uncle: Wilhelm Hiegen. Kalamazoo							5	6	"	—		none	"	"
28		no	self	$25			aunt: Louie Ladouge Niagara Falls Kalamazoo friend: Francis Drake							5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Montabaur
29				$30	yes 1907	Boston	Rayshead Northamshire							5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
30		aunt		$35	no		aunt: Hedwig Berg 136 March St W. E. Pittsburg							5	6	"	read	blue	none	"	Bonn
														5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reiter, 1. O. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiter.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

TC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wille	Hedwig	45		f. m	housewife			Germany	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Us Re-	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Nelson	Lora	36		f. s	teacher				Brit					
3	"	Myrtle	10		f. s	none				Born					
4	"	Olga	4		f. s	"				Born					
5	Whitney	Thatah	31		f. s	teacher				Born					
6	Baumgarten	Wilhelmine	21		f. s	none				Germ				N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Rochow	Henriette	40		f. s	retired				Brit				N.Y.	Newyork
8	"	Minna	46		f. s	"				Brit					
9	"	Johanna	78		f. wd.					Brit					
10	Riegert	Marie	37		f. M	housewife				Brit					
11	"	Annie	14		f. s	none				Born					
12	"	Henry	3		f. s	"				Born					
13	Andersson	Edwin	22		m. s	chauffeur				Born					
14	Hollesen	Jacob	48		m.	farmer				Brit				Iowa	Council Bluffs
15	"	Margarethe	44		f.	housewife				Brit					
16	Tesphson	Georg	34		m. s.	manufacturer				Brit				N.Y.	Newyork
17	Aude	Emma	43		f. m.	housewife				Brit				Mo.	St. Louis
18	"	Anna	14		f. s.	none				Brit					
19	Hansen	Friederike	62		f. m.	housewife				Brit					
20	"	Anna	20		f. s.	none				Born					
21	Petri	Emil	38		m. s.	steward				Brit				Ill.	Chicago
22	Ahlers	John	50		m.	manager				Brit				Oreg.	Salem
23	"	Marie	14		f. s.	none				Born					
24	"	Lucien	14		m. s.	"				Born					
25	Midas	Julius	42		m.	merchant				Brit				N.Y.	Newyork
26	"	Susy	35		f.	housewife				Brit					
27	"	Hilda	6		f. s.	none				Born					
28	Friedman	Fanny	35		m.	housewife								N.J.	Fairmont
29	Forth	Hermann	30		m.	mechanic				Brit				N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	"	Marie	40		f.	housewife				Brit					

19

Henry Riegert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show whether an idiot, an insane person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	Has $45 Yes	No	No 1910 N.Y.		Hus. Heading Wife Annabelle Stella 25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brn Blue		Germ Czechoslovakia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker T. O. (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
T. O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berlinger	John	15		m.	s.	student			U.S.A.	Citizen	Born			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Feldon	Isaak	60		m.	m.	merchant					Cit			Ill.	Chicago
3	-"-	Sara Wife	52		f.		housewife					Cit			-"-	-"-
4	Guggenheimer	Eva	68		f.							Cit			Conn.	New Haven
5	Wiefram	Emilie	40		f.							Cit			Ohio	Dayton
6	Frankenberger	Hermann	45		m.	m.	manufacturer					Cit			Conn.	New Haven
7	" Wife	Flora	30		f.		housewife					Cit				
8	" Son	Nathan	12		m.	s.	none					Born				
9	"	Monroe	11		m.							Born				
10	"	Ernest	8		m.							Born				
11	"	Bertram	3		m.							Born				
12	Hiller	Friedrich	42		m.	m.	mechanic					Cit			Ohio	Dayton
13	" Wife	Marie	42		f.		housewife					Cit				
14	Heinen	Anna	42		f.							Cit			Pa	Scranton
15	von Koenitz	Boto	27		m.	s.						Cit			N.Y.	Newyork
16	Schroeder	John	66		m.	m.	wood dealer					Cit			Pa	Scranton
17	" Wife	Anna	64		f.		housewife					Cit				
18	Wendtland	August	51		m.	m.	saloonkeeper					Cit			Iowa	Council Bluffs
19	" Wife	August	45		f.		housewife					Cit				
20	" Son	Lilly	14		f.	s.	none					Born				
21	Steiner	Leopold	63		m.	wd.	retired					Cit			N.J.	Newark
22	Wucker	Henry	43		m.	m.						Cit			N.Y.	Newyork
23	Wife	Frieda	35		f.		housewife					Cit				
24	Son	Henry	15		m.	s.	none					Born				
~~25~~	~~Bright~~	~~Carton~~	~~31~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~mechanic~~									
~~26~~	"	~~Anita~~	~~31~~		~~f.~~		~~housewife~~									
27	Miller	Emil	53		m.		manufacturer					Cit			N.Y.	Newyork
28	Willhoff	Heinrich	60		m.		miner					Cit			Calif.	Los Angelos
29	"	Marie Wife	57		f.		housewife					Cit				
30	Ehlenberger	Martha	52		f.							Cit			N.Y.	Newyork

46

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker, 1st (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Emma	38		f. s.	none			U.S.A. Citizen		Born			Ill.	Chicago
2	Gross	Therese	39		f. m.	housewife			"		Brit			Ohio	Youngston
3	"	Flora	4		f. s.	none			"		Born			"	"
4	Raiss	Hermann	38		m. m.	merchant			"		Brit			N.Y.	Newyork
5	Spitzner	Ernest	41		m. s.	teacher			"		Brit			Oreg	Portland
6	Vollmer	Sophie	57		f. m.	housewife			"		Brit			N.J.	Trenton
7	Engle	Rosine	27		f. "	"			"		Born			"	"
~~8~~	~~Reisen~~	~~Henry~~	~~47~~		~~m. s.~~	~~florist~~									~~New Orleans~~
~~9~~	"	~~Maria~~	~~47~~		~~f. m.~~	~~housewife~~									"
10	Rupp	Henry	46		m. m.	saloon keeper			"		Brit			N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Henry jun	14		m. s.	none			"		Born			"	"
12	Royer	William	49		m. m.	mariner			"		Born			Oreg	Portland
13	McDermott	William	50		m. s.	lawyer			"		Born			N.J.	Jersey City
14	" Wife	Mary	24		f. m.	housewife			"		Born			"	"
15	Robinson	Charles	18		m. s.	valet			"		Born			Ga.	Atlanta
16	Schiffler Hughes	Herese	38		f. m.	housewife			"		Brit			Mich.	Detroit
17	"	Hedda dau	10		f. s.	none			"		Brit			"	"
18	Kranz	Peter J.	44		m. m.	agent			"		Brit			Ohio	Toledo
19	" Wife	Helena	42		f. m.	housewife			"		Brit			"	"
20	"	Leo	19		m. s.	student			"		Born			"	"
21	"	Albert	17		"	"			"		Born			"	"
22	"	Karl	15		"	"			"		Born			"	"
23	"	Bernard	13		"	"			"		Born			"	"
24	"	Gerold	11		"	"			"		Born			"	"
25	Bosse von	Georg	48		m. m.	minister			"		Brit			Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Parson	Charles	69		m. m.	retired			"		Brit			Pa.	Erie
27	" Wife	Margarethe	62		f. m.	housewife			"		Brit			"	"
28	Hübner	Albert	61		m. m.	teacher			"		Brit			Pa.	Philadelphia
[redacted]	Korpp	Gustav	35		m. m.	farmer	[redacted]		German		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]
30	Harth	Margarethe	29		f. m.	housewife			U.S. Citizen		born home		Canada	Canada	

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
8																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	w	self	200 yrs	diff	time	N York	intransit to Canada. Fonolulk							No	w	w	w	no good	w	5 7	per broom	acre	Germany	Gristebruch
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reiser 1-O, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burkey.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Commel	Friedrich	29		m	s	reverend	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bockingen	father Johannes Commel 53 Augustenstr.		Bremen
2	Schwartz	Carolta	16		f		maid	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Agad	sister Hymm Neutock		
3	Blatt	Hugo	21		m		clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Hungary	Agad	father Martin Blatt 5 Brigittenau		Newyork
4	Meszner	Georg	40		m		joiner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lipa	father Georg Meszner	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Anna	31		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Anna	4		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
7	Tinnecke	Alice	26		f		teacher	yes	yes	Germany				father Johannes Tinnecke 69 Kl. Mühlenstr.	Altona	
8	Rosenberg	Jennie	29		m		housewife	2-72[illegible]-3-22-40		Hungary	Hebrew			mother Laura Steizner		Baltimore
5947235 9 4/17/31	"	Hermine	17		f		none			"	"	Hungary	Ezbel	father Adolf Rosenberg	Stampfen	N.Y. Newyork
10	Wichern	Adelheid	47		f		Retired			Germany	German			brother in l. Claus Meyhke 76 Mettkesalat	Ezbel	
11	Bong	Frieda	18		m		housewife			"	"			mother Doris Schulz 135 Mittelweg	Hamburg	
12	Lein-Put	Heinrich	32		m	s	artist			Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerpen	wife Jenny Lein-Put 82 Elsastr.	Antwerpen	
13	Otto	Anastazya	20		f	s	cook			Russia	Polish			mother Franciska Otto	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 14	Lux	Hans	26		m		waiter			Hungary	German				Pa	Barnesboro
ADMITTED 15	"	Maria	25		f		housewife			"	"			father Peter Lux	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Boeso	Therese	13		f		none			"	"	Hungary	Boscar	grandfather Peter Lux Boscar		
ADMITTED 17	Fendler	Alois	11		m		"			"	"	"	Lugos	grandfather Janos Edvardi Lugos		
18	Friss	Lizzie	29		f	m	housewife	2-83748-5-17-41		"	"			mother Maria Schubes Kirchtrof	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Leschkirn	Anna	33		f					Slovenian	Hungary	Eperyes		father Andras Mescharowtz	N.J.	Newark
20	"	Schandor	8		m	s	none	2-87381-5-19-41		"	"	"	"			
21	"	Marie	7		f					"	"	"	"			
22	Haber	Henri	18				none			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Natzycki	father Abraham Haber		
~~23~~	~~Wolff~~	~~Mandel~~	~~32~~		~~m~~		~~tailor~~					U.S.A.	Newyork	father Samuel Uetzycki	Uetzycki N.Y.	Newyork
24	Dacher	Juda	36		m		tailor							wife Khoneri Dacher Mykulincze	Poel Mardau	
~~25~~	~~Hiegen~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~		~~m~~		~~clerk~~			~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~					
ADMITTED	Vyscoĕil	Vojtech	65		m		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zwikovec	own home: Zwikovec	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Anna	60		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Hahn	Walther	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German			father Victor Hahn 8 Goethestr.	Breslau	
29	Vasina	Helene	26		f		maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mala Rebova	mother Katharina Vasina	Mala Rebova	Newyork
30	Maurer	Rosina	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German			father Alois Heinel	Ill	Chicago
												U.S.A.	Las Vegas		Nev	Las Vegas

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no			brother Ernst Conmel Rose Bank S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Stuttgart
2	yes	sister	yes	no			sister: Fannie [redacted] 219-21 E 7th.							5	4	"	brown	none	Hungary	Agad
3	"	self	50	yes	1905		uncle T H Evans 10 Broadway	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	none	Germany	Bremen.
4	no	"		yes	1908	Chicago	brother Al Anton	Sebretzki	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Hungary	Lippa.
5	"	husband	100	"	1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	father		"	1905	"	4480 Carlington	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	self	50	yes	1906	Baltimore	brother Johannes Jungecke 324 E Lafayette ave	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Germany	Altona
8	yes	husband	25	yes	1906	Newyork	husband Max Rosenberg 230 E 73rd str	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Hungary	Bjarnas
9	"	brother		no			brother Max Rosenberg 230 E 73rd str	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Egbel
10	"	self	20	yes	1910	Newyork	sister Roza Selten 1162 3rd ave	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	none	Germany	Estorf
11	"	husband	60	yes	1910	"	husband: Emil Borg 44 W 28th str	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	none	"	Hamburg
12	no	self	300	no			Spokane Orphanum und		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerpen.
13	no	"	100	yes	1908	Barnesboro	cousin Julian Trzebraynski	Barnesboro	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Russia	Czechanowo
14	no	self	150	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Lt. Peter Bocso		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	none	Hungary	Bocsar
15	"	"	200	"	1907	Philadelphia	1477 Larrabbe str	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	1907	Chicago	father Peter Bocso 1477 Larrabbe str	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	20	no			brother: Margarethe Gruden 1477 Larrabbe str	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	Lugos
18	yes	husband	0	yes	1894	Newyork	husband: Stephan Kriss 1210 1st ave	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	"	Kirchtrau
19	no	"		no			husband Andrasz Lestanye		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	none	"	Kirkrau
20	"	father		"			129 West str	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	Eperyes
21	"	"		"			brother Lt. Henri Leiman 4047 Lake Park ave	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	Austria	Ustzycki
22	yes	brother	30	yes	1899		wife: Emma Roth													Maidau
23	"	self	30	yes	1910	Newyork	7987 Kenmore str	Newyork												
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	brother Lt. Morris Libritzice 139 Barrelton	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	"	Mytelnica
25					1910									—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	daughter	20	no			daughter Teresie Zajicek		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	none	Austria	Kostelik
27	"	"		"			196 24th st	Chicago Heights	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Zwikovec
28	yes	self		yes	1905	Newyork	uncle Claus Speckels 136 Orchard st	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Germany	Dresden.
29	no	"	45	yes	1906	Chicago	aunt Katharina Vikulec 735 W 20th str	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	Austria	Mala Retova
30	yes	self	30	yes	1910	Las Vegas	husband Peter Maurer	Las Vegas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	none	Germany	Anschwang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ricker 1 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricker
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Forster	✓ Theresa	31		f m	housewife			U. S. a Citizen	Brit				N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	-"-	✓ Ludwig	9		m s	none				Born				"	"
✓ 3	Grote	✓ Emma	55		f m	housewife			Germ	Germ				Mass	Cambridge
✓ 4	-"-	✓ Anna	28		f s	none			Germ	Germ				"	"
✓ 5	Sutorius	✓ Adolf	55		m m	baker			Germ	Brit				Mo	Kansas City
✓ 6	-"-	✓ Emma	53		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				"	"
✓ 7	-"-	✓ Else	16		f s	none			Germ	Germ				"	"
✓ 8	Froeberg	✓ Peter	36		m m	minister			Swed	Brit				Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 9	Ernst	✓ Friedrich C.	36		m s	salesmanufacturer			Germ	Brit				Mass	Boston
✓ 10	Schmidt	✓ Ernst	39		m m	merchant			Germ	Germ				"	"
✓ 11	Nissen	✓ Christine	44		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 12	Meyer	✓ Henriette	63		f w				Germ	Brit				N.J.	Paterson
✓ 13	Pelka	✓ Anna	34		f s				Germ	Brit				"	"
~~14~~	~~Lesel~~														
✓ 15	Matthei	✓ Auguste	34		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 16	Leiman	✓ Lillie	24		f s				Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 17	Kerner	✓ Isidor	29		m s	grocer			Germ	Brit				"	"
✓ 18	Dörr	✓ Emilie	26		f m	housewife			Germ	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Cambridge
✓ 19	-"-	Her ✓ Karl	3		m s	none			US	Germ				"	"
✓ 20	Walther	✓ Emma	62		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				N.J.	Elizabeth
✓ 21	-"-	Dau ✓ Lora	30		f s	none			Germ	Brit				"	"
✓ 22	Haber	✓ Samuel	26		m s	conductor			Germ	Brit				N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 23	Kind	✓ Ludwig	56		m m	nonworker			Germ	Brit				Ill	Chicago
✓ 24	-"-	✓ Anna	59		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				"	"
✓ 25	Riske	✓ Alma	28		f s				Germ	Germ	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
✓ 26	-"-	Son ✓ Robert	2		m s	none			US	Born				"	"
~~27~~	~~Lacher~~	~~Linda~~													
✓ 28	Spohn	✓ Valentin	48		m m				Germ	Brit				Ohio	Columbus
✓ 29	"	Wife ✓ Cora	42		f m	housewife			Germ	Brit				"	"
✓ 30	"	Son ✓ Herbert	8		m s	none			Germ	Born				"	"

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

46

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Self	Y	Self	Y	No			I Has. 1739 Mt Auburn St													
4	Mother	Y	"	Y	"																Germany Hanover
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	- Hus	Y	30	Y	NY			Brother													Austria Lemberg
17								64 Ave N N Y													
18	Hus	Y	50	Y	NY			Hus Cousin Sister													
19								63 Jane St N.Y.													Germany Wachau
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Sister	Y	15	Y	NY			Mrs Rudolph Krohe 3109 North Halsted St Chicago Ill													Germany Krohe
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bieker 1 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bieker.
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

11—2118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Moulbeck	Therese	57		f	m	housewife				Citizen				N.J.	Hoboken
2	"	Paula	9		f	s	none								"	"
3	"	Else	11		"	"	"								"	"
4	Dillmann	Josef	47		m	m	retired								Minn	Millerville
5	"	Magdalena	49		f	m	housewife								"	"
6	Krauser	Karoline	44		f	m	"								Ohio	Columbus
7	Kroll	Minnie	60		"	"	"								N.Y.	Newyork
8	Poeller	Peter	40		m	m	saloonkeeper								Mo	St Joseph
9	Carstens	Henning	48		m	m									Mass	Taunton
10	"	Anjina	41		f	m	housewife								"	"
11	Lundblack	Ellen	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Lilliequist	Alma	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
13	Kaspar	Josef	39		m	m	tobacconist								Nebr	Omaha
14	Hammarstrom	Sophia	23		f	s	none								Mass	Worcester
15	Frank	Frida	53		f	m	housewife								Pa	Philadelphia
16	Forg	Regine	42		"	"	"								"	"
17	"	Friedrich	14		m	s	none								"	"
18	"	William	12		"	"	"								"	"
19	"	Josef	7		"	"	"								"	"
20	"	Regina	10		f	"	"								"	"
21	Brenn	Hugo	47		m	m	baker								Minn	Minneapolis
22	Schoaboe	Maria	55		f	m	housewife								Iowa	Des Moines
23	"	Josephine	21		"	s	none								"	"
24	Rieger	Adolf	57		m	m	farmer								Conn	Stamford
25	Jacobson	Karl	48		"	m	merchant								Neb	Omaha
26	"	Annie	44		f	m	housewife								"	"
27	Schmid	Wilhelm	49		m	s	shoemaker								Mo	St Louis
28	Miller	Marie	38		f	m	housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
29	"	Carrie	12		"	s	none								"	"
30	"	Florrie	10		"	s	"								"	"

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moulbeck	Therese	51		f m	housewife			Citizen					N.J.	Hoboken
2	"	Paula	9		f s	none			USA					"	"
3	"	Else	11		" "	"			USA					"	"
4	Dillmann	Josef	47		m m	retired			USA					Wis	Belleville
5	"	Magdalena	49		f m	housewife			USA					"	"
6	Trauer	Karoline	44		f "	"			USA					Ohio	Columbus
7	Kroll	Minnie	60		" "	"			USA					N.Y.	Newyork
8	Roseler	Peter	40		m m	saloonkeeper			USA					Mo.	St. Josef
9	Carstens	Henning	48		" "									Mass	Taunton
10	"	Anjina	41		f m	housewife								"	"
11	Lundblack	Ellen	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish				N.Y.	Newyork
12	Lilliequist	Alma	21		" "	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish				"	"
13	Kaspar	Josef	39		m m	bottler			USA					Nebr.	Omaha
14	Hammarstrom	Sophia	23		f s	none			USA					Mass	Worcester
15	Frank	Frida	53		f m	housewife			USA					Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Foery	Regine	42		" "	"			USA					"	"
17	"	Friedrich	14		m s	none			USA					"	"
18	"	William	12		" "	"			USA					"	"
19	"	Josef	7		" "	"			USA					"	"
20	"	Regina	10		f "	"			USA					"	"
21	Brunn	Hugo	47		m m	baker			USA					Minn	Minneapolis
22	Schonboe	Maria	55		f m	housewife			USA					Iowa	Des Moines
23	"	Josephine	21		f s	none			USA					"	"
24	Rieger	Adolf	57		m m	farmer			USA					Conn	Stamford
25	Jacobzon	Karl	48		m "	merchant			USA					Neb	Omaha
26	"	Annie	44		f "	housewife			USA					"	"
27	Schmid	Wilhelm	49		m s	shoemaker			USA					Mo	St. Louis
28	Miller	Marie	38		f m	housewife			USA					N.Y.	Newyork
29	"	Carrie	12		" s	none			USA					"	"
30	"	Florrie	10		" s	"			USA					"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

48

31—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	✓	Self	$30 ~~Yes~~ 1884 1910	nyc			time – 23 – yr. 111												
12	✓	"	$50 Yes 1884 1910	nyc			" "												Malmo
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reiter, 1 Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiter.

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septr, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika, sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ ✓ 1	Friedmann	✓ Luise	22	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzach	father: Adolf Friedmann Schwarzach	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 2	Stein	✓ Wilhelm	24	✓	m		Driver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hatboro	sister: Johanna Bross Bürstenheim		Hatboro
✓ 3	Rothkegel	✓ Julius	30	✓	"		reverend	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fordyce	sister: Marie Rothkegel D. Kandavitz	Nebr.	Fordyce
✓ 4	Weber	✓ Helene	31	✓	f		none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gemund	uncle: August Waldendier Gmund	Calif.	Stockton
✓ 5	Benjamin	✓ Cili	22	✓	"		10-20551-10/7/41	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strasburg W.	father: Adolf Benjamin 62 Poststr. Strasburg W.	Ohio	Dayton
✓ 6	Rohr	✓ Elka	26	✓	m		housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sielec	mother: Frone Kohl Sielec	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 7	-"-	✓ Poly	11	✓	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Thiel	✓ Otto	37	✓	m		laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köbeln	wife: Alma Thiel Köbeln	N.Y.	Saty Amboy
✓ 9	Beuthin	✓ Lena	20	✓	f	s	house	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	sister: Emma Hollert	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	Rones	✓ Mary	35	✓	m		housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Newyork	Berlin Forsterstr. father: Abraham Kelmanson	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 11	-"-	✓ Jacky	6	✓	s		none	no	no	-"-	-"-	"	"	10 Manjesne Odessa	"	"
✓ 12	Gordon	✓ Vane C	22	✓	f	s		yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Vancouver	Berlin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13	-"-	✓ David H.	19	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	29 Jerusalem	"	"
✓ 14	Adler	✓ Berl	38	✓	m		teacher	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	sister: Chaie Peter Stanislau	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 15	Stier	✓ Paula	23	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Marcus Falck Krystinopol		
✓ 16	Cerner	✓ Fani	20	✓	s		tailoress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	father: Baruch Cerner Stanislau		Brooklyn
✓ 17	-"-	✓ Regina	18	✓	"			"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		-"-
✓ 18	Brettler	✓ Sabese	22	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	Becsenercen	father: Muachem Brettler		
✓ 19	Orenstein	✓ Tente	18	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow	mother: Fotje Orenstein Bodzanow		Newyork
✓ 20	Friedmann	✓ Lina	25	✓	m		housewife	"	"	Roumania	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork			
✓ 21	"	✓ Paul	3	✓	s		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 22	"	✓ Florence	2	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 23	Wendtland	✓ Eberhard	21	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Clara Wendtland 2 Markt		
✓ 24	Goebbel	✓ Louis	48	✓	m		none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	uncle: Alfred Wiedrich Kolberg 2 Blutgasse Wien	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 25	Von Reuschen	✓ Hermine	40	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 26	Ott	✓ Katharine	24	✓	s		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother: Christine Ott Dornhahn	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 27	Barber	✓ Friedrich	41	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	on tour in Europe	N.J.	New York
✓ 28	Beer	✓ Sylvester	21	✓	m	s	secretary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	empl. Palast Hotel Hamburg	N.J.	New York
✓ 29	Verfuchert	✓ Hermann	24	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wretze	father: Heinrich Ostmann Wretze	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika, sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedmann	Luise	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzach	father Adolf Friedmann Schwarzach	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Stein	Wilhelm	24		m	Driver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pletcher	sister Johanna Moos Rüdesheim		Pletcher
3	Rothkegel	Julius	30		"	reverend	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fordyce		sister Marie Rothkegel Landsberg	Nebr.	Fordyce
4	Weber	Helene	31		f	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gemund	uncle August Waldemeier Gemund	Calif.	Stockton
5	Benjamin	Cili	22		"	10-20551-10/17/41	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Strasburg W.	father Adolf Benjamin Strasburg W.	Ohio	Dayton
6	Rohr	Elka	26		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sielec	mother Frome Kohl Sielec	N.Y.	Newyork
7	-"-	Poly	11		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Thiel	Otto	37		m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köbeln	wife Alma Thiel Köbeln	N.Y.	Bronx
9	Beuthin	Lena	20		f	s none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	sister Emma Pollert Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rones	Mary	35		m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Newyork	father Abraham Kelmanson Odessa	N.Y.	Newyork
11	-"-	Jacky	6		m	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	Gordon	Vane C	22		f	s none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Britin - [illegible]		
13	-"-	David N.	19										29 Dornbirn		
14	Adler	Berl	38		m	teacher			Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	sister Chaie Reter Stanislau	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Stier	Paula	23		f	housewife	2-786334-0-5-19-41				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marcus Falch Krystinopol		
16	Cerner	Fani	20		s	laborer	2-1145578				Austria	Stanislau	father Baruch Cerner Stanislau	Brooklyn	
17	-"-	Regina	18		s	2-379-67					-"-	-"-			
18	Brettler	Sabese	22									Becenercen	father Muachem Brettler Becenercen	Newyork	
19	Orenstein	Tente	18									Bodzanow	mother Tobje Orenstein Bodzanow		
20	Friedmann	Lina	25		m	housewife			Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork			
21	"	Paul	3		s	none	no								
22	"	Florence	2		"	"	"		"						
23	Wendtland	Eberhard	21		m	s clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Clara Wendtland		
24	Goebbel	Louis	32		m	none			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	2 Neumarkt Kolberg	Ill.	Chicago
25	von Reuschen	Hermine	40		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	uncle Alfred Friedrichs Wien 2 Hirzgasse Wien	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Ott	Katharine	24		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	friend Lindenstr. Lichtenrade Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Barber	Friedrich	41		m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	mother Christine Ott Dornhahn	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Beer	Sylvester	21		m	s secretary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	on tour in Europe	N.J.	New-York
29	Verspuchrk	Hermann	24		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weitze	empl. Palast Hotel Hamburg	N.J.	New York
30													father Heinrich Oppermann Weitze Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			sister: Johanna Herding Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Schwarzach
2	yes		50	yes	1900	Natchez	uncle: Bernhard Kullmann 579 Franklinstr Natchez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—"	none	—"	Kr. Kalbach
3	[illegible]	"	14	yes	1902	Fordyce	mom home: Forayce nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	—"	D. Rawelwitz
4	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle: Hermann Hocton 158 E. Florastr. Hocton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Emmind
5	yes	aunt	18	yes	1906	Newyork	aunt: Bertha Israel 228 Mapelstr Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	—"	Kurwitten
6	yes	husband	30	yes	1909	Newyork	husband: Sem Rohr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Austria	Sidlec
7	"	father	—	—	1909	"	67 Clinton str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—"		none	U. S. a	Newyork
8	no	self	yes	no			friend: Johannes Meyer Katz Amberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mesteau
9	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1910	Chicago	friend: Nanda Brodowsky 3847 N. Troystr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Berlin
10	yes	husband	2	yes	1905 1910	Newyork	husband: Chris Roues	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
11	"	father	—	—	1905 1910	"	196 7th ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—"		none	"	—"
12	no	self	yes	yes	1910		Hungary intransit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Canada	Arzyno
13	"	"	"	"	1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	yes	"	16	yes	1910	Newyork	sister: Rebecka Adler 532 E 83rd str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Tismenitz
15	"	"	11	yes	1906 1910	—	husband: Samuel Stier 338 Houstonstr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Krytinopol
16	"	"	16	yes			brother in L. Louis Horowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Stanislau
17	"	husband					2774 Hamburger Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—"		none	"	—"
18	"	self	30				cousin: Awgl Kramer 2145 17 Vandstr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	Rezenessen
19	"	"	25				father: Ascher Orenstein 77 Norfolk Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	Bodzanow
20	"	husband	5	yes	1895 1910	Newyork	husband: Morries Friedmann Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Moskwa
21	"	father	26	—	1907 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	U. S. a	Newyork
22	"	"	7	—	1908 1910	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	—"	—"
23	no	self	yes	no			friend: Theodor Rittzner 202 Jackson Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/O
24	yes	uncle	50	"			uncle: Robert Kunitzer 7 W 121st str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Mocsary
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1903	Newyork	friend: Amelia Lander 58 W 9th str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany	Darmstadt
26	no	"	50	"	1910	Philadelphia	friend: Charles Katzenberg 59 W Archer Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	—"	Bopnahm
27	"	"	50	"	1906 1910	New York	home address: New York 7th ave. 2304.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	none	Roumania	Gallatz
28	—	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Meyer Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Reichenbach
29	"	"	"	no	—	—	uncle: John Vertinski Milwaukee Wisc. 428 28th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	—"	Wretze
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bicker 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bicker.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J. F. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Werth	Alfred	42		m s	solicitor			U.S.A.	Citizen				Conn.	Meriden
2	Sick	William	46		m	baker			"	"				Cal.	Santiago
3	"	Josephine	45		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
4	Levy	Samuel	36		m	insurance			"	"				N.Y.	New York
5	Caro	Cecilie	30		f	housewife			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
6	Sick	Pauline	3		s	none			"	"				Cal.	Santiago
7	Green	Mathilde	42		m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	New York
8	Littwitz	Paula	35		f	"			"	"				Ohio	Dayton
9	"	Heddy	2		s	none			"	"				"	"
10	Feuerstein	Barbara	45		m	housewife			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
11	Nielsen	Anna	40		"	"			"	"				Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Bailey	Agnes	20		"	"			"	"				N.J.	Hoboken
13	"	Harald	6		m	s	none		"	"				"	"
14	Petzold	Carl	17		"	"	student		"	"				R.I.	Providence
15	Nachmann	Gutta	29		f	m	housewife		"	"				Mass.	Cambridge
16	Ford	Anna	25		"	s	none		"	"				Calif.	Los Angeles
17	Hardy	Evelyn	34		"	"	"		"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	"	Elizabeth	30		"	"	"		"	"				"	"
19	Funk	Fred	26		m	s	laborer		"	"				Mass.	Nantucket
20	Lyman	Marie	45		f	m	housewife		"	"				N.Y.	New York
21	"	Lucile	26		"	s	none		"	"				"	"
22	Kipp	Fritz	47		m	m	Miscellaneous		"	"				Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Christine	47		f	"	housewife		"	"				"	"
24	Tetschler	Adelheid	55		"	w	retired		"	"				Ohio	Cleveland
25	Thomas	Grace	32		"	"	none		"	"				Pa.	Wales
26	Fisher	Edgar	25		m	s	teacher		"	"				N.Y.	Rochester
27	Brown	Eleonore	33		f	m	housewife		"	"				Conn.	New Haven
28	Herzberg	Rose	36		"	"	"		"	"				Conn.	New Haven
29	Haws	Ida	25		"	s	none		"	"				Calif.	Los Angeles
30	Thorl	William	28		m	s	physician		"	"				Minn.	Minneapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. F. 7.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Werth	Alfred	42		m s	violin teacher			U.S.A.	citizen				Conn.	Meriden
2	Sick	William	46		m	baker			"	"				Cal.	Santiago
3	"	Josephine	45		f	housewife			"	"				"	"
4	Levy	Samuel	36		m	insurance			"	"				N.Y.	New York
5	Caro	Cecilie	36		f	housewife			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
6	Sick	Pauline	30		s	none			"	"				Cal.	Santiago
7	Green	Mathilde	42		m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	New York
8	Littwitz	Paula	35		f	"			"	"				Ohio	Dayton
9	"	Heddy	2		s	none			"	"				"	"
10	Feuerstein	Barbara	45		m	housewife			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
11	Nielsen	Anna	40		"	"			"	"				Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Bailey	Agnes	30		"	"			"	"				N.J.	Hoboken
13	"	Harald	6		m	s	none		"	"				"	"
14	Petzold	Bard	17		"	"	student		"	"				R.I.	Providence
15	Nachmann	Gutta	29		f	m	housewife		"	"				Mass.	Cambridge
16	Ford	Anna	25		"	s	none		"	"				Calif.	Los Angeles
17	Hardy	Evelyn	34		"	"	"		"	"				N.Y.	New York
18	"	Elizabeth	30		"	"	"		"	"				"	"
19	Funk	Fred	46		m	s	laborer		"	"				Montana	
20	Lyman	Mary	45		f	m	housewife		"	"				N.Y.	New York
21	"	Lucile	26		s	none			"	"				"	"
22	Kipp	Fritz	47		m	m	mason contractor		"	"				Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Christine	47		f		housewife		"	"				"	"
24	Tebschler	Adelheid	55		"	s	retired		"	"				Ohio	Cleveland
25	Thomas	Grace	32		"		none		"	"				Pa.	Meiles
26	Fisher	Edgar	25		m	s	teacher		"	"				N.Y.	Rochester
27	Brown	Eleonore	33		f	m	housewife		"	"				Conn.	New Haven
28	Wersburg	Rose	36		"	"	"		"	"				Conn.	New Haven
29	Hawes	Ida	25		f	s	none		"	"				Calif.	Los Angeles
30	Phail	William	28		m	s	physician		"	"				Minn.	Minneapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Reiser 1 of. (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beckey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, September 1st, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooke	Grace	32		f. p.	none			U.S.A. Citizen					Hawa.	Honolulu
2	Brewster	Earl	29		m.									Mass.	Cambridge
3	Lack	Rosa	42		f.									Ind.	South Bend
4	Mueller	Anna	55		m.	housewife									
5	Miller	Mary	60											Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Mc. Clentic	Jennie	59											Ohio	Niagara Falls
7	Cooke	Juliette	24		s.	none								Hawa.	Honolulu
8	Cooke	Lily	62		m.	housewife									
9	Van Vleit	Florence	30		s.	none								N.Y.	Newyork
10	Roseworth	Margarette	30												
11	Laga	Anton	69		m.	m. retired								Mich.	Detroit
12	Johnston	Bertha	56		f.	housewife								Vermont	
13	—	Gertrude	22		s.	none									
14	Blain	Alexander	25		m.	physician								Mich.	Detroit
15	Singer	Sarah	54		f.	w. housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
16	Saugstad	John	48		m.	expert								Ill.	Chicago
17	Clayton	Walter	43		s.	dentist								N.Y.	Newyork
18	Beattie	Elizabeth	30		f.	s. none									
19	Wederspoon	William	48		m.	m. reverend								Pa.	Pittsburg
20	—	Anna	45		f.	housewife									
21	Werner	Josephine	37											Mass.	
22	Hoffmann	Li	60			wd								Mass.	Boston
23	—	Caroline	35		s.	none									
24	Storer	Emilie	60		w.	M. housewife								N.Y.	Newyork
25	Engelman	Morris	38		m.	M. Insurance agt.									
26	Welker	William	63			wd. Musician								Pa.	Philad.
27	Verfuerth	John	52		m.	m. policeman								Wis.	Milwaukee
28	—	Bernhard	54			shoemaker									Louis. Kaiserina
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

54

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it for him; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker, 1st, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septr, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

N.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg Hamburg September 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vordemberge	August	11		m s	clerk.	yes.		Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Eleonore vordem Berge Osnabrück		
2	Bliesener	Carl	20		" "	Student	-"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	Tempelhof	father: Karl Bliesener.	Md.	Baltimore
3	Strauch	Hermann	24		" "	saddler	-"-		-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Emil Strauch. Forst i/L.	Ia.	Council Bluffs
4												Rockville		Conn.	Rockville
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

305

28

F. 79.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

56

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 From its nature or circumstances, or both, the immigrant appears to be unable to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	35 yes	no	—	—	aunt: Maria Schoenrich. 601 E. Lagerstr. Baltimore													
2	no	-"-	60 no	—	—	—	uncle: August Wendland. Council Bluffs Ia. 1023 S. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	wood	blue	none	Germany	Quakenbrück
3	no	-"-	50 yes	yes	1909 10	Roseville Conn.	br. in l. Otto Kirchaubel. Roseville Conn. Wright St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	none	-"-	Baden
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	-"-	Forst.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ricker, 1.O. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ricker.
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Septbr., 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, Sept 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	Ruth H	24	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	~~United States~~ Citizen					Mass	Boston
2	Allen	M J	30	m	s	instructor	.	.	~~U.S.A.~~					N.J.	New York
3	de Mello	Lieut J Hess	23	m	s	officer	.	.	Brazil	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brazilian Consul London	N.J.	-"-
4	Gilbert	D.	24	f	s	teacher	.	.	~~United States~~ Citizen					N.Y.	New York
5	Vielkind	J.	21	f	s	none			~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen					N.Y.	New York
6	Hepburn	M.		f	s	teacher	yes		~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen					N.Y.	New York
7	Hall.	F. S	40	m	m	secretary	N.		~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen					N.Y.	New York
8	"	Mrs.	72	f	w	none			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
9	Brooks.	A. W.	58	m	s	merchant			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
10	Cummins.	C.	36	f	--	teacher			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
11	Field.	Mrs	32	m	m	saved			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
12	-"-	-"- wife	32	f	--	none			~~U.S.A.~~					Mass	Boston
13	La Marche	Gertrude	29	f	s	none			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
14	-"-	Louise	44			-"-			U.S. Citizen					Ohio	Cleveland
15	-"-	Clara	31			-"-			~~U.S.A.~~					-"-	-"-
16									"					-"-	-"-
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Imsullivan Insp

15/14/1

29

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28.	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	✓	self $ Yes	no	-	-		Coming for statistics purpose	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blank brown	none	Brasil	S. Paulo
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bester 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bester.

1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

J Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10. day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton, September 2nd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Luderer	Margie	28	f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	American Citizen					Mich	Detroit
2	Schneider	Clara	41	f	"	-"-	"	"	USA						
3	Thew	Martin J	36	m	m	merchant	"	"	USA					NY	New York
4	-"-		29	f		none	"	"	USC						
5	-"-		3	m	S	none	no	no	USB						
6	-"-	Frank	30	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	USB						
7	~~Stadel~~ Fox	~~Tony~~ James	over 21	f	S	none			~~English~~ American Citizen				~~Mrs Hansen Fox 555 Fifth Avenue New York~~		
8	Whalen	Thomas J	29	m	S	Teacher			USB Citizen						
9	Barnes	Alec Curtis	26	m	S	Auctioneer			English	English	England	London	Mrs Barnes 27 Arragon Gardens Streatham SW	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Jennings	Anna V	36	f	S	Librarian			American Citizen					Neb	Kearney
11	Gardner	Gertrude H	31			Teacher			USB						
12	O'Connell	Cora	30	f	S				USB						
13	Cory	Charles E	32	m	S	Teacher			USB						
14	Wyse	William J	29	m	S	Professor			USB					Mo	St Louis
15	Oppenheimer	Gustav	40	m	S	merchant			USC					NY	Brooklyn
16	Bayer	Andrew	53	m	m	-"-			USC						New York
17	-"-	Frank	18		S	none			USB					Pa	Lehighton
18	Rice	Vilas E	21	m	S	Student			USB					-"-	-"-
19	Clapp	Clyde	30	m	m	Physician			USB					Ill	Disco
20	Knorr	Ernest	33						USB					Ma	Baltimore
21	Franzen	Helene	35	f	S	Teacher			USC					-"-	-"-
22		Nanny	33						USC					Minn	St Paul
23	Todd	Martha	34	f	S				USB					-"-	
24	Frankel	A	40	f	m				USB					Mo	St Louis
25	Thomas	Louise	49	f	S	milliner			Saxon	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Anna E Dunn 53 Hadbrough Rd		
26	McDonald	Angus	34	m	m	carpenter			English	Scotch	USA New York		J McDonald 5 Suffield 22 Swanville Rd Tooting SW	NY	New York
27	Saunders	Nellie Mother	55	f	m	none			USB Citizen		England	London			
28	-"-	Maud	26		S	-"-			USB					NY	New York
29	Wisloski	Lilly	49	f	m	none			USB						
30	-"-	George	18	m	S	Student			USB					Ohio	Oberlin
			30											-"-	-"-

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A N.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yr	self	yr yr ago				two Francis Fox 253 fifth avenue													
							var York													
8																				
9	No	self	$150	no			Hotel Raimond,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	England	London
							{ friend — Mr. Miller													
10							130 West 34th St New York													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24													Deformed back from childhood							
25	yr	self	$1000 [illegible]				brother: Karl Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	overweight a pull	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Horgen
26			$150 [illegible] 1910				536 W 125th St New York													
							friend Schuller Alexander													
							430 W 23rd St New York													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Becker 1 of (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.

5. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. 1910,

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vormann, Surgeon of the 'AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 21 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Falkenburgh	A B.	82	M	M	none								N.Y. city
2	Ormsby	Blanche L	24	F	S	"							Mass	Boston
3	Bradley	James	29	M	M	"							Ill	Chicago
4	Telsko	Hermann	41	M	M	Lithographer								N.Y. city
5	Wolf	E.	29	F	S	"							N.J.	"
6	Hodgkins	Hames	21	M	S	none							Mass	Boston
7	Lehigman	E	52	M	M	Merchant							Cal	San Francisco
8	Lehigman	"	42	F	M	"								
9	Wollaston	Mary	26	F	S	teacher							N.J.	N.Y. city
10	Snyder		27	F	S	none							Pa	Philadelphia
11	Vogler	John G	65	M	M	tailor							Ohio	Cleveland
12	Vogler	"	25	F	M	none								"
13	Vogler	Emil	14	M	S	"								"
14	Geister	Clara Frieda	35	F	S	"	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Father	Mr. F. Geister			N.Y. City
15	Mueke	Henry	47	M	M	Physician		[illegible]	Saxony				Mo	St. Louis
16	Mueke	"	41	F	M	none		USA	"					"
17	Mueke	Hazel L.	14	F	S	"		USA	"					"
18	Mueke	Frances L.	6	F	S	"		USA	"					"
19	Bolliger	Paul	21	M	S	governess	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Aarau	Father	Mrs. Bolliger	Mass	Boston
20	Geister	Lena	26	F	S	none		USA					Ny	Troy
21	Frick	J. J.	38	M	M	teacher		USA					N.J.	Hoboken
22	Frick	"	27	F	M	none		USA					-"-	-"-
23	Frick	Joseph	2	M	S	-"-		USA					-"-	-"-
24	Marsnik	Henach	26	M	M	clerk	yes	Russia Hebrew	Germany Leipzig	own home	Leipzig		N.J.	-"-
25	Pike	J	45	M	M	farmer		[illegible] Belgium					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Pike	"	44	F	M	none		USA					-"-	-"-
27	van Duzen	Frank W.	28	M	M	merchant		USA					Ill	Chicago
28	Samuels	L.	37	M	M	tailor		USA					-"-	-"-
29	Gertsen	L.	32	F	M	none		USA	Sweden					Minneapolis
30	Gertsen	Helen	28	F	S	"		USA	"					"

31

F. 787

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A O.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **62**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910 *19*

11+11½ 13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons prisoner or stateroom, or limitations for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	self	Yes	no			1906 N. Y. City 295 W. 140th St. Bay. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	mrs. Halepany	Yes	diff.			mrs R. E. Halepany 129 addington Rd. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Germany	Prussia
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1905	New York	F. Holmstock. New York 1469 Brook ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bürker, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bürker.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Thury
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homann

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15 63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg September 22nd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tolfason	Tillie	26	F	S	dressmaker		[illegible]					N. Chicago	
2	Hang	Frank	23	M	M	merchant		USA					Ill.	Quincy
3	Lafer	Thyra	21	F	S	teacher		USA					N.J.	New York
4	Boda	Selma	21	"	"	"		USA					"	"
5	Meyer.	A. H.	30	M	M	chauffeur	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	West Hoboken	chauffeur to Mr. Richard Stevens. first cousin	"	Hoboken.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

32

F. 797.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 10 1910 . 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to any institution or place, and if so, to whom or to what institution or place, and where? (If going to join a relative, write the word "relative"; if to a friend, write the word "friend"; if to an institution, as a workhouse, write the name of the institution.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		Mr. Stevens.	no	yes	21 year.	Hoboken	chauffeur to Mr. Stevens. Hoboken.	on board	first	cabin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ritter 1 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beckey.

1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr., 1910.

at NEW YORK

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgéon.

I, Dr. [illegible] , Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hamann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at New York N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kühne	Karl	35	m	m	baker	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Sophie Kühne		
2	Marosek	Franz	28	"	"	saddler	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister Marosek	N.Y.	New York
3	de Biasio	Antonio	30	"	"	painter	" "	Italy	North Italian	"	Oberhaid	"	Concetta de Biasio	
4	Burstchen	Anna	20	f	s	h. keeper	" "	Germany	German	"	Spaarbau	father	Hermann Burstchen	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Farkas	Pal	27		m	weaver	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Schiffbeck	wf.	Terez Farkas	" "
ADMITTED	Pinkovics	Miklós	24	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Pinkovics	Detroit
ADMITTED	Sagics	Matyas	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Magda Sagics	" "
8	Luzba	Petro	40	"	m	f. lab.	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipsa	"	Maria Luzba	" "
9	Zylvik	Iwan	18	"	s		1-5000 yes yes				Kaluza	mother	Christiana Zylvik	N.Y. Newark
10	Jaworzik	Wiko	18	"	"	"	" "				Kaluza	father	Petro Jaworzik	born Derby.
11	"	Pesko	20	f.	"	"	" "	Russniak	Germany	Lovicz			Kpirow	N.Y. Binghampton
12	Popolinska	Kasia	19	"	m	wf	no no	"				mother	Justine Popolinska	
13	"	Petro	9	m.	son	"	"	"		Austria	Lopuszanka		Lopuszanka	Brit. Baltic Mine
14	Jenzez	Kasyl	25	"	m	f. lab.	" "	"				wf	Justyna Jenzez	" "
15	Sotiak	Wikolay	27	"	s	"	" "	"				mother	Maria Sotiak	Pa. Roma
16	Krzyzer	Dmytro	24	"	"	"	yes yes	"				father	Fedko Krzyzer	" West Berwick
17	Krzysiczny	Lawro	25	"	m	"	no no	"			Putiatyne	wf	Maria Krzysiczny	N.Y. Rochester
18	Szerokii	Lazarko	31	"	"	"	" "	"			Lysa		Maria Szerokii	" Brooklyn
19	Kamieniecki	Michal	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"			Nysow		Olga Kamieniecki	" Bayonne
20	Kunicka	Jozef	20	"	s	"	" "	"			Rudnik	mother	Maria Kunicka	" "
21	Pekarczyny	Bartlomiej	40	"	m	"	no no	"			Krzesie	wf	Zofia Pekarczyny	" "
22	Urbanek	Wincenty	16	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Polish		Skrzynny	br. i. l.	Wawrzynka Binnar	" Shapleton
23	Raczka	Josef	15			"	no no	"			Skrzynny	father	Dawtrej Raczka	Ill. Chicago
24	Jaricinoff	Johann	25	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	"	"	Krajowice	mother	Anna Jaricinoff	" Evanston
25	Krol	"	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wolowiz	father	Wasyk Krol	O. Cleveland
26	Katz	Jakob	24	m	m	baker	no no		Hebrew		Berezhkof	wf	Blaja Katz	N.Y. New York
27	Kmiczak	Wladyslaw	24	"	s	f. lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wengrka	mother	Marianna Kmiczak	" Brown
28	Bunter	Felikse	28	f	m	wf	no no	"			Lyzow	father i. l.	Josef Bunter	N.J. Bayonne City
29	"	Marianna	18	"	s	dressmaker	" "	"			"	father	Josef Bunter	" "
30	Kowalczik	Michalina	19	"	"	h. maid	yes "	"			Lyssy		Wikolej Kowalczik Bialystok	" Jersey City

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

66

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 00				German Roth Foreign Home 7 Gate St New York no special address
2	"	"	25 "				" " " "
3	"	"	10 "				br. i. l. Iva Zola Joliett Ill. 101 Bus St.
4	"	"	20 "				uncle Josef Schuenemann Chicago Ill. 1818 Irving St.
5	"	"	8 "				br. i. l. Jozo Spasovics Detroit Mich. 742 Franklin St.
6	"	"	9 "				cousin same address
7	"	"	8 "				friend
8	"	br. i. l.	8 "				br. i. l. Same address
9	no	self	12 "				Nowak 7 2 84 Flanders St.
10	yes	sister	22 "				brother Alex Zyleta Derby Conn. Kreisal 22
11	"	"					sister Nadka Damaisk Binghampton N.Y.
12	"	husband	16 "				5 Holland Ave.
13	"	father	" "				husband John Topolnicki South Ste. Marie Mich. 1623 2d St.
14	"	self	20 "				father
15	"	"	28 "				br. i. l. Nikolai Kalerick Reina Pa. no H. Pageste to.
16	"	br. i. l.	25 "				brother Petro Sedzik West Berwick Pa. 5-29 Iron brook St.
17	"	self	28 "				br. i. l. Gregorko Boyton Rochester N.Y. 330 St. Paul St.
18	"	"	26 "				br. i. l. Antonin Wloszek Brooklyn N.Y. 280 Metropolitan Ave.
19	"	"	26 "				acq. Bina Stara New York 2337 C 19th St.
20	"	sister	15 "				br. i. l. Oliver Broder " " 67 Clinton St.
21	no	self	23 yes 08	1908	New York		sister Veronika Kravka " " 219 E. Houston St.
22	yes	father	4 no				br. i. l. Kozmylo Kraczka Hazleton N.Y. 125 Broad St.
23	"	uncle	1 "				cousin Josef Wodenik Chicago Ill. 3840 Julius St.
24	"	br. i. l.	2 "				Kuczek Jan Kozlenk Wauconda Ill. no St.
25	"	sister	12 "				br. i. l. Frank Swozak Cleveland O. 1023 Orange St.
26	"	br. i. l.	13 "				sister Rosalie Trod New York 67 Clinton St.
27	no	self	10 yes 10	1908	Bayonne City N.J.		br. i. l. from Cinner Bronx N.Y. 1491 Brook Ave.
28	"	"	5 no				cousin Michal Sakrimowics Bayonne City N.J. R.R. St.
29	"	"	7 "				husband Stefan Buster Bayonne City N.J. 57 Rowe St.
30	"	"	yes				brother Adolf Bondar Jersey City N.J. 111 Ocean St.
							brother Antonin Kowalczuk —"— 40 Bays St.

19 Every prince or near relative, or landholder for care and treatment of if an alien, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Neustettin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlstadt
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Italy	Pale
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	greyish blue	"	Germany	Spandau
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Klucas
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lipa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kalusz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ripnow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszanka
	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lubiatynce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyza
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nosow
	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Rudnik
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Novsie
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skrzypny
	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Krajowice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolczez
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Burzyn
	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	"	Wengerka
	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zuros
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Locak
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sarocz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bialystok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker 1 Off. , of the S.S. " Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] a n, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible] Am[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

F Hamm

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1916

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 21st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ball	Michal	16		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chyze	father Michal Ball Chyze Austria	NJ	Newark
2	Lebensaamer	Menachem	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Kasprzeski	Ludwig	39		" "	farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Borowice	father Tabaco Borowice Germany	NY	New York
4	Chilinski	Josef	19		" "	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarney	father Kazimir Chilinski Czarney Russia	"	Bellfield
5	Franckowski	Alexander	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Ptaki	" Josef Franckowski Ptaki	NJ	Woodhaven Kosciusko Cty
6	Marik	Jan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"			mother Julia Marik		
7	Bigaus	Josef	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"		Skrole	father Josef Bigaus Skrole	NY	Brooklyn
8	Strapacka	Jonas	38		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"		Kuckyszki	wife Barbara Strapacka Kuckyszki		
9	Barauskis	Jonas	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Katarzyna Barauskis Majoriszki		
10	Popelaidis	Ludwig	[illegible]										wife Barbara Popelaidis Jagaczyszki		Scranton
11	Urbanowitz	Michalina	10		f s							Jagaczyszki	mother Lewa Urbanowitz Morozany		Milford
12	Siewaniauskas	Maria	19		" "							Morozany	father Kazimir Siewaniauskas Petraczeszki	Pa	Silbertack
13	Dubinskas	Jonas	19		m							Petraczeszki	brother Pet. Dubinskas Kuzeveliszki		Luzerne
14	Szczotarski	Adam	37		"				Poland			Kuzeveliszki	wife Marianna Szczotarski Lokoszczyn	NY	New York
15	Marcinkiewicz	Leocadia	22		f s							Lokoszczyn	father Antoni Marcinkiewicz Marcinowice		Worcester
16	Taranny	Victor	31		m "							Marcinowice	wife Jadwiga Taranny Radzanowo	Del	Yorklyn
17	Lewandowski	Marcel	39		" "							Radzanowo	father Boleslaw Lewandowski Kozuchowo	NY	Amsterdam
18	Barcinska	Josefa	20		f s							Kozuchowo	stepmother Marianna Barcinska Kiszka	"	Yonkers
19	Krzyszowski	Martin	18		m "							Kiszka	uncle Jan Szczepanski Kosniki	Mich	Detroit
20	Didik	Victor	28		" "							Kosniki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Maciej Didik Orany		Mansfield
21	Jagodzinski	Franz	19									Orany	father Jan Jagodzinski Orany		
22	Szczepanski	Stanislaw	27									Orany	father Pawel Szczepanski	O	Cleveland
23	Barlowiewicz	Bronislaw	30		m								wife Karolina Barlowiewicz Zagazyce	NY	Hoffards Falls
24	Lukszis	Kazimierz	19		"							Zagazyce	brother Andrzej Lukszis Wagirdowicz		Mansfield
25	Baleziunas	Casimir	32		"	tinner						Wagirdowicz	father Baleziunas Trzpicy	NH	Maine
26	Bernatowitz	Josef	32		"	locksmith						Trzpicy	Antoni Kowalewski Skwiery	NH	Chicago
27	Radzewicz	Antoni	18		"	labr						Skwiery	mother Franciszka Radzewicz Kowalow	B	Wilkesbarre
28	Mishiel	Felix	26		m "							Kowalow	wife Bronislawa Mishiel Kadanka		Mauch Chunk
29	Romanowski	Michael	25		" "	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew		Kadanka	father Mittel Romanowski Lebeden		Bristol
30	Geissbart	Benzion	35		"							Lebeden	brother Geissbart Tyrla		

34

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother	6	no			brother. Isaak Kalb 91 Simmons st. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Oderzeck
2	yes	"	5				64 Willet st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zabrze
3	yes	"	11	yes			" il. Willi Ratge	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	no	self	18				67 Wadsworth ave. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Klitzmann
5	"	"	25				brother Josef Zarzecznik Box 46 Woodhaven NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	Russia	Szczury
6	"	"	28				cousin Jan Piontek 48 & 18 st. Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Yaki
7	yes	"	8				" Dmitrijuk Ulyza 709 - 6th ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	
8	"	"	35				cousin Wasyl Stranianko 129 Hope st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Skrole
9	no	"	42	yes	01	Brooklyn NY	cousin Petras Drugelis 73 Graham st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wladislawow
10	"	"	40		04	Lexington Pa.	brother Petras Bogdanas 105 Montrose st. Lexington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Wilkowisko
11	"	"	12	no			cousin Kazimir Jagelavich Lyon hill Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Pojazyzek
12	no	"	28				S. Franciszka Wandzycha 126 Gilbertson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Wrekacz
13	yes	"	30				" Alexander Kasparimas 704 Roosevelt st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sakole
14	"	"	19	yes	08	Pa. Dickson City	brother. Jozef Krzyzanski 254 Manhattan st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	pockmarked	"	Zawelinski
15	no	"	15	no			" il. Jan Antoni Jarzabski 64 Bartlett st. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scarred	"	Malanowo
16	"	"	23				" Alexander Barnak " Frankel Joel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia
17	"	"	21				" Victor Zawroski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Sedziszowy
18	"	"	14				8 Morris st. Gansevoort NJ stepbrother Josef Radzewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kozowo
19	yes	"	25				484 Halsey st. Brooklyn NY cousin " Szczepanczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	"	"	Kuzba
20	"	"	44	yes	09	Mass Boston	38 Pollard st. Detroit Mich. brother. George Didick 259 Athens st. So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	Lozinski
21	"	"	25	no			cousin Gustavus Sobczak 16 & 24 Wallace st. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Oracz
22	"	"	22				cousin Andrzej Zagodzinski 68 " Thomas Parzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Pawinowo
23	no	"	25				cousin Cliffside Park NJ brother il. Georg Didick	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	10				259 Athens st. So Boston Mass cousin Josef Pawlowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond	blue	"	"	Jasinetki
25	no	"	27				Box 155 Blaine W. Pa. friend Jan Pupatkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Nowiradzy
26	"	"	yes				1945 Lawrence st. Chicago father Tadeus Zdrojewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blond	"	"	"	Sudarski
27	yes	father	10				111 Jackson st. Wilkesbarre brother Josef Wiskiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	Sitowice
28	"	brother	4				Box 17 Madera Pa. " Jan Litwinczky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond	"	"	"	Lozalow
29	no	Pastor	25				650 Mineral. Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	grey	"	"	Sredawka
30	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Lebedine
														5	6	"	grey	"	"	Lyola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1 Of. , of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Septbr , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

70

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ameri sailing from Hamburg, on the 21st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radvins	Mateus	27	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schiestuny	mother, Magdena Radvins Schiestuny	Mass.	Boston
2	Kibulska	Bronislawa	20	f.	"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swiecin	father, Marcin Kibulski Swiecin Burowy	"	"
3	Meszkaitis	Joses	20	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Purdesze	mother, Ona Meszkaitis Purdesze	N. Brooklyn	
4	Zablockeny	Ona	27	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	"	Maria	5	"	s	child			U. S. A.	"	U. S. A. Glen Carbon Ill.		" Paulina Jurcinowa	Ill.	Florence
6	"	Petras	3	m	"	"			"	"	"		Remy	"	"
7	Sanderis	Joses	23	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Karelischi	mother, Francikus Sanderis Karelischi	"	"
8	Punrochin	Simeon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Melszany	father, Lawery Punrochin Meldszuny	"	Chicago
9	Skipulkowski	Karol	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszniowo	mother, Victoria Skipulkowski Leszniowo	"	Maywood
10	Skrasdas	Jan	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mancsany	wife, Paulina Skrasdas Mancsany	N. Yonkers	
11	Bobkiewicz	Boleslew	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokulanka	brother, Fabian Bobkiewicz Sokulanka	"	Brooklyn
OMITTED 12	Berezewski	Felexian	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowizna	" Josef Berezewski Adamowizna	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Grzybowski	Josef	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewo	father, Stanislaw Grzybowski Olszewo	N.	Jersey City
14	Litwinski	Antoni	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siniatyce	" Antoni Litwinski Siniatyce	Mass.	Boston
15	Maul	Charlotte	25	f.	"	15-20108 wife	no	no						Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Katarina	4	"	s	child	"	"	"	German	"	Sosnowka	" Jacob Reis Sosnowka	New	York State
17	"	Margaretha	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kirschner	Michael	19	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Trisk	" Finchas Kirschner Trisk	"	"
19	Kahanowicz	Itzka	37	"	m	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubeszewitz	wife, Ruchel Kahanowicz Rubeszewitz	N.	Brooklyn
20	Pillik	Schmuel	19	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwinscio	mother, Sarche Pillik Czerwinscio	"	"
21	Stadowitz	Jossel	25	"	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanowiec	father, Abram Stadowitz Ciechanowiec	"	"
22	Gorewitz	Schane	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borysow	"	Mendel Gorewitz Borysow	"	"
23	"	Hersch	13	m	"	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Salzmann	Eide	19	f.	"	dressmaker	no	no							
25	Sawitz	Lea	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	Rosche Salzmann Odessa	"	"
26	Hosmann	Blume	18	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Gowdok	sister	sister Chane Sawitz Gowdok	"	"
27	Tannenbaum	Taube	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chwedowitz	mother	Sore Hosmann Chwedowitz	"	"
28	Gurewitz	Rochel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuki	"	Alte Tannenbaum Zuki	"	"
29	Gelberg	Benjamin	20	m	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	chinsk	brother	Seliz Gurewitz chinsk	"	"
30	Segal	Fischel	26	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kleszow	mother	Reisel Gelberg Kleszow	"	"
											Dzyalusk	wife	Dwojre Segal Dzyalusk	"	"

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

70

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or hard labor for sure and treatment of disease or physical defect? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, policy, contract, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1907 Boston Mass	cous. Andreas Zalecckas Boston Mass. Salem str. 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 –	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Mieszany
2	"	"	8	no	brother in l. Franciscus Siemkewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Boston str. 1382	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	"	"	" Soccin
3	"	"	42	"	friend Kasimiras Skorwaitis Hope str. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	" Szirvaly
4	no	"	30	yes 1903 10 Glen Carbon Ill.	husb. Jan Zablocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Preny
5	"	mother	"	"	Hevanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A. Glen Carbon
6	"	"	"	"	E. 8th str. 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	self	25	no	cous. Charles Jonaitis Chicago Ill. Wabash str. 3225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	blue	pockmarked	Russia Kakalischki
8	"	"	42	"	step-brother Timofej Skackow Hegewood Ill. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	brown	none	" Mielesenny
9	"	"	4	"	br. in l. Alexander Jonatowski Yonkers N.Y. Croton Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	" Wiesenevi
10	yes	"	15	yes 1909 1908 Brooklyn	friend Kasimir Sobronski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Manevany
11	"	"	12	no	cous. Lutz Kolkaitis St. Paul Minn. Stevens Club str. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	" Sobutanka
12	no	"	18	"	" Franz Zolniezowicz Jersey City N.J. Bay str. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	" Adamowicz
13	"	"	27	"	brother Albin Grzybowski Boston Mass. Salem str. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	" Olszewo
14	"	"	38	"	friend Jan Dolinski Phila. Pa. N. 2 str. 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	" Siniatyce
15	yes	husb.	27	"	husb. Johann Mauel Platte Centre Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	" Sosnowka
16	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	brown	grey	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	– –	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	self	20	"	cous. Herrch Kutler Brooklyn N.Y. Sutter str. 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" Trisk
19	"	brother	15	"	brother Jakob Sapiro Gutter Str. 581	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Rubeszewitz
20	"	cous.	10	"	cous. Abram Charkowsky Manhatten str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Czerwonsio
21	"	self	50	"	" Isroum Schneider 6 Ave 4606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	"	" Crochowice
22	"	"	4	"	brothers. Manje Gorewitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Berzow
23	"	sister	"	"	Myork 6th str. 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	brother	1½	"	brother Berl Salemann 8th Houston str. 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Odessa
25	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Jacob Cohen Bridge str. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 –	"	light	grey	"	" Gorodok
26	"	self	2	"	father Leib Hosmann Madison str. 271	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	" Chvedowitz
27	"	father	1	"	" Abraham Sammelmann Henry str. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	brown	"	" Zuki
28	"	"	5	"	" Libe Jurewitz Rutgers str. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	" Skirsk
29	"	cous.	22	"	cous. Isaak Zirelnik E. 11 str. 622	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Kamenec
30	"	self	25	"	brother in l. Nigel Cohen Ridge str. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	brown	"	" Dubtsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Beiser, 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beckey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika, „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg,** on the 31st August 1910

11—1113

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laukenis	Jurgis	40		m		tailor	no	no	~~Russia~~ Lett			Brooklyn	Co 64 Kings Co N.Y.		
2	Schleinke	Fritz	46		"		shoe-maker	yes	yes	~~US~~ Germany			Middleton	aug 27, 1901		
3	Jankowski	Martin	48		"		mason	"	"	~~US~~ Poland			Milwaukee	Sup Court Middlesex Co Conn		
4	-"-	Albert	29		"		merchant	"	"	~~US~~ Lett			Chicago	oct 26, 1900		
5	Kovac	Stefan	18		"		clerk	"	"	~~US~~ Austria			Chicago	Cir. Ct. Milwaukee, Wis. July 3/1909		
6	Pakan	Jenny	19		f		stenographer	"	"	Hung.				Cir. Ct. Cook Co. Sept 25/1909		
7	Siebert	Emil	47		m		farmer	"	"	~~US~~ Baden			Ibach	aunt Anna Ribarik		
8	Benthke	Maria	35		f		wf.	"	"	~~US~~ Lett				Bohemian Hung.		Chic.
9	"	Maria	12		f		child	"	"	~~US~~ Lett				Cir. Ct. Cook, Nov.		
10	"	Paul	10		m		"	"	"	~~US~~ Russia			Hastings	Sept 5, 1896		
11	Fröhrich	Henriette	67		f		wf	"	"	~~US~~ Germany						
12	Lück	Rudolph	7		m		grand child	"	"	German Germ.			Chicago	brother Rudolph Lück Rocks, Illinois		
13	Drucker	Ida	28		f		wf.	"	"	~~US born~~				uncle " "		Chicago
14	"	Emil	11		m		infant	-	-	~~US~~ Russia			New York			
15	Davis	Abraham	26		m		tailor	yes	yes	~~US~~ Austria						
16	Gottlieb	Julius	43		"		waiter	"	"	~~US~~ Austria			New Brunswick	Sup Ct		
17	Bäder	Martin	53		"		painter	"	"	~~US~~ Germany			New York	Co Ct May 7 1908		
18	Spiro	Julius	52		"		"	"	"	~~US~~ Austria			Canton			
19	Suzak	John	28		"		carpenter	"	"	~~US~~ Austria			New York			
20	Stuller	August	55		"		wt. waiter	"	"	Hung. Slovak			Pittsburg	cousin Josef Kozigovsky		
21	"	Karolina	20		f		maid servant	"	"	~~US~~ Germany	Slovakian		Austria	Allegna		
22	Levillmann	Wolf	46		m		merchant	"	"	~~US~~ Russia						
23	Zimmer	Rudolf	39		"		tailor	"	"	~~US~~ Austria			New York			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN

BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SLOVAK IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(1 Form No 2 to 6, 11, 12, 17)

20/3

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include whether any of the females, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	self	$50	98	10	Chicago	Parents George Paben 1622 W Superior Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	light	brown		Hung	Bukowske
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	S	self	15	148	10	Chicago Ill	[illegible] brother in law 4832 Harrison St Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kosko
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14	the	U.	S.	t																
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	S	self	35	97	10	Hafle	Home, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	light	brown		Hung.	Godlewsky
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1st Of, of the S. S. ,,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

F Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 31st **August** 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fordemberge	Bridget	21		f	work girl			Germany	Hungarian	Germany	Hamburg	mother Eleanore Fordemberge	Md.	Baltimore
2	Fischer	Albert	17		m	slater			"	"	"	"	Johann Fischer	N.Y.	South River
3	Horvegy	Koloman	22		m	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	brother Friedrich Horvegy	Mich.	Detroit
4	"	Josef	28		m	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Koloman Horvegy	"	"
5	"	Franciska	22		f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Josef	1		m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kork	Alexander	23		m	paper hanger			"	"	Russia	Kork	Wiencly Kork		nayonne Poland
8	Golowowsky	Tomasz	22		m	pedlar			"	"	"	Lotzenin	Fabian Golowsky		
9	Kakowski	Andrzej	20		m	boot maker			"	"	"	Chelmicza	mother Josefa Kakowski	Pa.	Shenandoah
10	Kowalski	Josef	18		m	"			"	"	"	Zoplawy	father Adam Kowalski	Pa.	Nanticoke
11	Zimorowicz	Wladislaw	17		m	farm lab.			"	"	"	Lapy	Franciszek Zimorowicz	N.Y.	New York
12	Grzywinska	Wladislawa	20		f	maid servant			"	"	"	Wilkowo	Wincenty Grzywinska		Brooklyn
13	Wisniewska	Katarzyna	24		f	"			"	"	"	"	Constanty Wisniewska	Conn.	New Haven
14	Lesgei	Jan	40	m	m	farm lab.			"	"	"	Lwowa	Josef Lesgei	N.Y.	New York
15	Kutrinowicz	Stanislaw	18		m	"			"	"	"	Podworcany	brother Wincenty Kutrinowicz	Wis.	Two Rivers
16	Lasar	Wladislaw	18		m	"			"	"	"	Bzukalen	father Franciszek Lasar	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Mieka	Stanislaw	19		m	"			"	"	"	Slorki	Maciej Mieka		
18	Manoz	Tirkas	24		m	no work			"	"	"	Tyzkawy	brother Jedrzej Manoz		
19	Michalkewicz	Jerzy	28		m	"			"	"	"	Podworcany	mother Regina Michalkewicz	Conn.	Ansonia
20	Szilabrita	Antoni	38		m	"			"	"	"	Klimaliski	wife Klotylda Szilabrita		
21	Kralla	Rosalia	19		f	house maid			"	"	"	Babowicz	father Jacob Kralla		
22	Mannimski	Alexander	18		m	farm lab.			"	"	"	Lienice	Antoni Mannimski	N.Y.	Jamaica
23	Gujawski	Jan	21		m	"			"	"	"	Jaworow	Victor Gujawski		Schenectady
24	Oprcik	Kazmirz	18		m	"			"	"	"	Pinnica	step Alexander Kolak	Ill.	Chicago
25	Krasowski	Michal	23		m	"			"	"	"	Konki	mother Emilia Krasowski	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	Lubacz	Emilie	50		f	wife			"	"	"	Lenni	Kenkiewicz		Marietta
27	Kildyk	Gertruda	20		f	maid			"	"	"	Klewojce	brother Jan Lubacz	Pa.	Shamokin
28	Slominski	Stanislaw	20		m	blacksmith helper			"	"	"	Jizdzy	father Kasper Bukowinski	Ill.	Chicago
29	Frankowski	Victor	25		m	farm lab.			"	"	"	Warchaca	" Franciszek Slominski	Conn.	Ansonia
30	Zogorzelski	Grzegorz	19		m	"			"	"	"	Frank	" Wiktorya Frankowski	N.Y.	Yonkers
												Zogorzele	" Franciszek Zogorzelski		

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

74

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Marie Schoenwich 649 E. Eager st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Germany Lemberg Austria Galicia
2	"	"	"	yes	Brother	N.Y.	friend: Dietrich Liebchen no 1. 10 River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" " "
3	yes	"	10	no			Jan Wroblewski 144 - 53 rd st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"		" " "
4																			
5	husband	31	yes	no	Detroit Mich.	1907	father in l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		" " "
6	father							"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		" " "
7	no	self	6				brother Kazmyk York 25 - 18 th st. Bayonne City N.J. cousin.	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"		Russia
9	yes	"	yes	"			Josef Mrozkowski 2351 " Milberg st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"		Lodz Poland
10	no	"	7	"			Stanislaw Pietrowski 1104 " Butler st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		Bielkowice Russia
11	yes	"	20	"			friend: Josef Lapinski 1938 Washington ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Poplawy Austria
12	"	1	16	"			uncle: Tadeusz Borowicz 304 Kearny st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Jasiki " "
13	"	"	15	"			brother: Josef Wilczynska 244 Hedges st. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"		Wilkowo " "
14	"	"	17	"			Marie Zwirzina 52 E. Broadway st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"		Kamienje " "
15	"	"	25	"			Jerzy Daniel 1610 " Kiber st. Tyrone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Lwiv " "
16	no	"	10	"			cousin: Jan Barbarowicz 145 " Newark st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		Podwarcany " "
17	"	"	15	"			Michael Kosar	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Oszukalice " "
18	"	"	12	"			Franciszek Lonyger 114 " Bridge st. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Storki " "
19	"	"	15	"			brother: Wincenty Michalkiewicz 84 Bridge st. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Tyszkowa " "
20	"	"	15	"			" " Jan Wilczko 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Dowenisolka " "
21	"	"	12	"			Franciszek Sabbak 65 Lubrecht st. Jamaica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	"	"		Chmielnicki " "
22	yes	"	6	"			brother: Felix Mannowski 19 Jefferson st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Cieslak " "
23	no	"	14	"			Wladislaw Jaworski 17237 " Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Krasnobrod " "
24	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Adam Jakubek 149 " Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Jaworow " "
25	no	"	22	"			Marcin Koskowski 149 Clinton st. Marquette Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		Kamienica " "
26	"	"	25	"			husband: Andrzej Lubacz 1816 Oneida st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"		Kurki " "
27	yes	"	20	"			brother-in-law: Leonard Kieldyk 4632 Lafayette st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		Lomza " "
28	no	"	23	"			brother: Josef Klimuski 20 Oak st. Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		Borucz " "
29	"	"	25	yes	08 New York		Stanislaw Frankowski 66 " Union st. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	"		Sirdej " "
30	"	"	25	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Tuchuk " "
													5	6	"	brown	"		Frankowice " "
																			Zagrzejolski " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Bertier 1 Off. , of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bakey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blacher	Elies	20	m	s	tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	fath. Zirik Blacher Kowno		
2	Schwarts	Sheindel	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	husb. Josie Schwarts Ostrow		
3	Schreiber	Schaje	34	m	m	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonsk	" Leie Schreiber Plonsk	Ga. Nicholls	
ADMITTED 4	Weiss	"	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warcein	" Sheindel Weiss Warcein	Mich. Boston	
5	Lewin	Hanna	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzierzk	fath. Jankel Lewin Dzierzk	Ill. Chicago	
6	Hefferow	Gerschon	37	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Sochja	husb. Chaje Hefferow Sokija	Mo. Redbank	
7	Gucra	Jan	19	"	s	p/f lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krolewicz	fath. Tomas Gucra Krolewicz	Pa. Coatesville	
8	Sowa	Michael	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Katarzyna Sowa		
9	Brzynski	Stanislaw	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Brzynska		
10	Kawka	Blazej	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. " Jan Kawka		
11	Orlak	Stanislaw	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. " Agata Orlak		
12	Anuszkewicz	Zofia	23	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
13	"	Josefa	1	11	"	child	no	no	U. S. b.	"	"	Sarblewo	fath. Josef Argiewski Sarblewo	Ny. Rochester	
14	"	Kasimierz	6	m	"	"	"	"	Russia						
15	Kletzki	Edla	20	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sodlesczka	" Sys Kletzki Sodlesczki		
16	Josselowicz	Jossel	29	m	m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Mokovid	" Idzik Josselowicz Mokovid	N York	
17	Kusztanowicz	Salomon	18	"	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Luban	" David Kusztanowicz Luban		
18	Staschik	Boruch	35	"	m	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rydno	husb. Sheindel Staschik Rydno		
19	Bloch	Jankel	19	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Trisky	fath. Wolwel Bloch Trisky		
ADMITTED 20	Spielke	Hersch	45	"	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcein	husb. Sinel Spielke Kolcein		
21	Wojso	Berisch	31	"	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elke Wojso Rospsa		
22	Glickenstein	Jakob David	22	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
23	"	Ester-Hinde	18	f	"	dressmak	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	broth. Jakob, Lodz		
24	Britwa	Markus	55	m	m	hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Kaplan	Reese	18	f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel	son Fl. Selman Blutrel Kowel	Ill. Chicago	
26	Lisens	Hote	38	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Trisky	fath. Jossel Kaplan Trisky		
27	Markmann	Abram	26	"	s	shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Gitel Lisens Trisky		
28	Swirsky	"	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dokseitz	moth. Basche Markmann Dokseitz		
ADMITTED 29	Minski	Josef	30	"	m	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Heiducrik	fath. Israel Swirsky Heiducrik	Ny. Brooklyn	
30	Bilski	Morducha	18	"	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsawa	husb. Ester Minski Warsawa		
												Molzek	moth. Sure Bilski Molzek		

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1215

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			br 7 l. Hirsch Goldberg Mark Suffolk str. 36							5	3	fair	black		Russia	Sterwisk
2	"	"	15	"			fath. Nochem Schwartz " Black Str. 239							5	3	"	brown		"	Ostrow
3	no	br 7 l.	25	"			br 7 l. Hersch Altmann Nicholls Ga. no str.							5	6	"	brown		"	Slousk
4	yes	friend	25	"			friend Samuel Kriger Rzystonchick no str.							5	8	"	grey		"	Worcin
5	"	uncle	110	"			uncle Elbert Walpert Chicago Ill. Commercial str. 17							5	6	"	"		"	Sviski
6	no	broth.	2	"			broth. Hirsch Hefterow Redbank N.Y. Berdon str. 99							5	7	"	brown		"	Socrip
7	yes	self	25	"			friend Jan Klacza Coalesville Pa. Box 565							5	6	"	blue		"	Krolewicz
8	"	"	25	"			broth. Wawrzyniec Sowa " Box 565							5	7	"	grey		"	"
9	"	"	25	"			" Filip Rzygnski							5	7	"	blue		"	"
10	"	"	25	yes 1905 Coalesville	3		br 7 l. " Stanislaw Wrubel							5	8	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	no			friend " "							5	6	"	grey		"	"
12	"	husb.	11	yes 1904	19	Rochester	husb. Vicenty Anuszkewicz							5	7	"	"		"	Sarblewo
13	"	fath.	"	born	"		Rochester Ny.							—	—	"	fair		U.S.A.	Rochester Ny.
14	"	"		no			Jenner str. 107							—	—	"	"		Russia	Sarblewo
15	"	self	5	"			broth. Jankel Kletzki Nyork 30 Ridge str.							5	3	"	brown blue		"	Sodlesczka
16	"	"	100	"			cous. Selnaja Lewy " 116 Ch. str. 1135							5	8	"	grey		"	Molovid
17	"	"	25	"			broth. Chaim Kunkewicz " Madison str. 261							5	7	"	"		"	Luban
18	"	"	25	"			nephew Mordche Gerschberg " Suffolk str.							5	7	"	black brown		"	Robtark
19	"	"	30	"			cous. Beer Lipschitz " E. 13 st. str. 431							5	7	"	brown		"	Trisky
20	"	"	25	yes 1904 Brooklyn	8		broth. Louis Spielke " E. 3 str. 200							5	7	"	grey		"	Kolesin
21	"	"	25	" 1907 Nyork	19		br. f. Leise Mescheskevitz " Bekel str. 17							5	5	"	black brown		"	Sedenkowo
22	"	"	40	no			fath. Ephraim Glickenstein c/o A. Rosenberg							5	3	"	brown grey		"	Lodz
23	no	"		"			" str. 3576 son f. Leon Zloba							5	2	"	brown		"	Kowel
24	"	"	2	"			Chicago Ill. Johnson str. 1017 sister Gittel Kepler							5	2	"	grey		"	Trysky
25	"	"	15	"			" Jefferson str. 1723 br f. Jankel Roth							5	4	"	brown		"	"
26	"	"	30	"			Chicago Ill. Harrison str. 1118 Judel Kapelowitz							5	7	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	30	"			Brooklyn Ny. Lonce str. 120 step broth. Julius Zitlitz							5	3	"	brown		"	Dikowitz
28	"	"	8	"			" Stuben str. 196 1/2 cous. Jacobe Roscuk							5	3	"	black grey		"	Heiducsik
29	"	"	10	"			" Manhattan st. 25 broth. Rafael Zilski							5	3	"	brown blue		"	Warsaw
30	"	"	30	"			" Hackebben str. 186							5	6	"	grey		"	Molecek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1.Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Sept. 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amerika

I, Dr. [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

77

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Septbr *1910*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg on the 31st August 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richert	Hermann	33	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wytowyna	wf. Bertha Richert	born	Waterbury
2	Wilinkel	Adolf	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekow	mother Dorothea Wilinkel Lekow	brother	St. Joseph
3	Kroner	Karl	33	"	m	locksmith	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lamenetz	friend Friedrich Krenn Lamenetz	N.J.	New York
4	— " —	Valeria	26	f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Falkowska	Anna	22	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Lapy	mother Margela Sparkewicz Lapy	born	St. Paul
6	"	Alexander	2	m	-	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Wiszerak	Wladyslaw	22	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olgnik	wf. Josefa Wiszerak Olgnik	brother	Detroit
8	Szpadzinska	Marya	30	f	m	wf.	no	no							
9	"	Monika	6	"	-	child									
10	"	Wladyslawa	3	"	-	"									
11	"	Stanislaw	6	"	-	"									
12	Waszak	Frank	20	f	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Simmi	father Martin Waszak Simmi	Ill.	Chicago
13	Katerniak	Jan	31	m	m	"	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	"	Stanislawa	26	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father i.l. Pawel Kurek Lomniane	"	"
15	"	Marienna	6	"	-	daughter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
16	"	Stanislawa	3	"	-	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
17	Rieger	Reinhold	27	m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother Eleonore Rieger Kirben	N.J.	New York
18	Nemet	Josef	26	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St. Balacs	wf. Anna Nemet St. Balacs		Canada
19	Zankoff	Georg	30	"	"	merchant	"	"	Bulgaria	German	Austria	Prag	friend Marie Böhm Prag	N.J.	New York
20	"	Ludwig	29	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Tracz	Michael	42	m	X	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	X	Wierzborzyk	wf. Zitka Tracz		
22	Szczepan	Dimetro	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekla Szczepan		
23	Tolkowski	Ignatz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lemsow	Maria Tolkowska		
24	Kabajlo	Georgi	24	X	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	X	Kosbuck	father Iwan Kabajlo Kolomea		
25	Zeelis	Albert	22	"	"	gold-smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kurtzrreichenbach	Gottlieb Zeelis Wurtemberg	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Hehr	Friedrich	26	"	"	server	"	"	"	"	"	Pürnsberg	father Adam Hehr Pürnsberg	"	"
27	Perske	Emilie	31	f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Debenke	mother Auguste Löwe Debenke	Wisc.	Wankesha
28	Gura	Lucie	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Halle	father Andrez Gura Bizny Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Labkiw	Pwe	19	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lobtsch	Wasyl Labkiw Kvlopow Austria	N.J.	Auburn
30	Lubitsch	Chejke	22	"	s	compositor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Pinchas Lubitsch Odessa	D.C.	Washington

39

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	br i l Heinrich Fichau Waterbury Ct. 10 Bill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wytowazu
2	"	brother	24	no			brother Ignatz Chmielski St Joseph Mich. 200 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light "	"	"	Sekow
3	"	self	yes	"			friend Meyer Dubester New York 212 Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l brown brown	"	Austria	Radautz
4	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Brzezowitz
5	no	self	"				husband Antoni Falkowski St. Paul Minn. 971 Sherman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	pockmarked	Russia	Zaiki
6	"	mother	"															none		
7	yes	self	32	"			br i l Valentin Wozniak Detroit Mich. 37 Howe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	"	"	Lofotka
8	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Lemperlno
9	"	mother	"	"			husband Teofil Szparzinski Detroit Mich 399 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light grey	"	"	Orle
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" blue	"	"	"
12	"	self	15	"			brother Josef Waszak Chicago Ill 4508 Hermitage Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l brown	"	"	Linie Latowni
13	"	"	"	yes	1905 10	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Lomnicznie
14	husband						friend Jan Stanik Chicago Ill 187 Evergr St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"
15	father							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l brown	"	"	"
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" blue	"	"	"
17	yes	self	35	no			friend Adolf Schneider Wadgorke 321 North Percy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	Germany	Reichenbach
18	"	"	18	"			friend Peter Kris Niagara Falls New York no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brown grey	"	Hungary	St. Balazs
19	"	"	yes	"			friend Carl Schäfer New York 120 W. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Belgium	Philippeville
20	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l brown	"	Germany	Hannover
21	"	self	20	"			friend Lorenz Kozioba Montreal Canada no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Austria	Wierzbowka
22	"	"	20	"			br i l Franz Andreas Ober Klenzitowice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			br i l Prokop Cap Trzebiatowice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	18	"			br i l Nikolaj Kobetz Montreal Canada no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Wasloretz
25	"	"	20	"			friend Karl Hannemann Brooklyn N.Y. 536 Kelly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	Germany	Kirchmöschachtel
26	"	"	20	"			friend Hans Lorenz Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l brown	"	"	Pörnesberg
27	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Johann Refk Waukesha Wis. 337 East Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	"	Lebenke
28	"	br i l	10	"			br i l Stefan Sroka Chicago Ill. 1635-44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Cesany
29	"	brother	—	"			brother Jos Sobkin Auburn N.Y. 123 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	Austria	Kolotow
30	no	self	20	"			cousin Felix Mullk Washington D.C. 1913 26 N. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black "	"	Russia	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vilh. Bruhn, 1. Off., of the S.S. „ Amerika
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bucky.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]Hamann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79 1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kasc	Josef	18		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeged	father Pal Kasc Szeged	Pa.	Berwick
2	Lisela	Istvan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajos Lisela		
3	Ratica	Ilja	18		"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Ratica		
4	Lacik	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerald	Gerald		
5	Majcher	Jenny	19		m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Czikow	Lajos Majcher		
6	Szabal	Anna	18		f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Baratka	Baratka		
7	Stanio	Janko	24		m	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Czikow	mother Terez Szabal		
8	Seleba	Minio	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beregszasz	Czikow	N.Y.	Trenton
9	Gajdos	Mihaly	45		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kopcsocs	Marta Stanio		
10	Siladi	Arpad	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czikow	Beregszasz		
11	Szmiczny	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Szlatina	father Vera Szlata		
12	Kalb	Salomea	19		f	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tysa	Kopcsocs		
13	"	Ester	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Okrag	wife Gnieb Gajdos		
14	Foltyn	Petro	26		m	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowe Sole	Czikow		
15	Mekling	Zofia	18		f	house maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wysocko	father Jakob Kalb		
16	Fedorak	Andrzej	27		m	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywca	Okrag		
17	Frankowska	Waleryja	20		f	house servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosloki	father Jakob Kalb		
18	Ott	Simon	35		m	f lab						Nowe Sole	Nowe Sole		
19	Pogorzelski	Fabian	18		m	"						Kosloki	wife Maria Foltyn		
20	Repiz	Dorotea	40		f	wife	no	no				Wysocko	Wysocko		
21	"	Alvine	17		"	child						Krzywca	mother Tatjana Mekling		
22	"	Albert	7		m	"						Kosloki	Krzywca		
23	"	Lizzie	11		f	"						Kosloki	wife Marcela Fedorak		
24	Friemel	Josef	24		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Friedorf	Kosloki		
25	"	Marie	25		f	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	mother Emilie Frankowska		
26	"	Jaroslaus	2		m	s/year	no	no	"	"	"	"	Franki		
27	Reier	Friedl	21		"	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Antonina Ott		
28	Mayer	Sigmund	31		"	commercial traveller	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Czegled	Racivny		
29	Rausch	Anna	18		f	maid servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Brezan	father Wincenty Pogorzelski		
30	Kobecki	Lenko	30		m	f lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuylowody	Pogorzelky	Pa.	Yonkers
			40										brother i. l. Jakob Mengty Steinitz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
													father Franz Friemel Friedorf	Pa.	Diagonal
													" " "	"	"
													father Leib Reier Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													" Ignaz Mayer Czegle	"	"
													" Anton Rausch Brezan	Pa.	Philadelphia
													wife Natalka Kobecki Kuylowody	Ill.	Chicago

ADMITTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

80

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no		brother Janos Kare 188 Columbia st Berwick Pa					no no	no good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szeleh
2	"	"	20	/		cousin														
3	"	"	20	/		brother Petro Katica Macker ave Manorville Pa					" "	" "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	15	/		cousin Janos Jacek no st. Kirkwood Pa					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Berab
5	"	"	25	"		" Johann Varga 2023 Charles st Allegheny Pa					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Osikow
6	no	"	25	"		brother Josef Zeleb 205 - 2nd st Trenton N.J.					" "	" "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostatka
7	yes	"	24	"		" Gyorgy Kuna Box 114 Allerton N.Y.					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Osikow
8	"	"	20	"		brother Andrew Teleba no st. Fullerton Pa					" "	" "	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Beregnesze
9	"	"	24	"		" Pal Fajdas Minloo ark N.Y.					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopenoc
10	yes	"	20	"		" Mihalky karol Box 29 Ford City Pa					" "	" "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Osikow
11	no	"	25	"		cousin Andrew Sobczeck 280 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn N.Y.					" "	" "	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kis Selva
12	"	"	21	/		brother Isak Kalb 91 Emmanuel st New York					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lysa
13	"	"	20	"		cousin					" "	" "	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Okrag
14	yes	"	26	/		brother " Michal Zyzk no st. Covanda Pa					" "	" "	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Mowe Pole
15	"	"	17	"		cousin Kata Vizsakmy 121 Clarendon st Chicago Ill.					" "	" "	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wyzocko
16	no	"	38	"		brother " Konrad Blocki no st. Northampton Pa					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krinica
17	yes	"	25	"		" Wladyslaw Babynski 1932 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y.					" "	" "	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Koslorki
18	"	"	12 yes	108 Pittsburg Pa		" Wincenty Winiewski 154 Wooster ave New York					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Frenki
19	no	"	27	no		uncle Stanislaw Zgorzelski 106 Work st. Jersey City N.J.					" "	" "	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kacicoz
20														5 8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zgorzalky
21	"	mother	42	/		husband Jan Kepes no st. New Baltimore N.Y.					" "	" "	"	5 2	"	brown		"	"	Szeini
22														5 7	"			"	"	
23														— —	"			"	"	
24	yes	self	yes	"		brother Anton Jurenul no st. Diagonal Pa					" "	" "	"	— —	"	blond		"		
25	"	"	"	"		husband					" "	" "	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lissdorf
26	"	mother	—	"		"					" "	" "	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Liscbitz
27	"	self	9	"		brother Sam Kecsey 239 Alabama ave Brooklyn N.Y.					" "	" "	"	— —	"	blond		"		
28	"	"	yes	6		cousin Charles Rice 151 Baltic st.					" "	" "	"	5 9	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
29	"	brother	8	/		brother Anton Jurnich 131 Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa					" "	" "	"	5 9	"	black		"	Hungary	Brezje
30	no	self	30	yes	Box New York	2224—19th st. Chicago Ill.					" "	" "	"	5 2	"	blond	grey	"		Kocsar
														5 5	"	grey	blue	over the right hand is missing the fore finger	Austria	Kuglowody

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1. Off. , of the S.S. „ Amerika
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of sept 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

81

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the **31st August 1910**

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Terpak	Andras	28		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potokosz	h. wife	Marya Terpak		NJ. Wharton
2	Teleba	Vassil	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	Ivan Teleba		Pa. Fullerton
3	Michalek	Jan	45		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	h. wife	Maria Michalek Lipnica		" Shenandoah
4	Michalik	Anna	18		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osikow	moth.	Anna Michalik Osikow		" Oneida
5	Szafka	Mihaly	17		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hliwica	"	Marya Szafka Hliwica		" Taylor
6	Smerecki	Michel	18		" "	6-14521	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolluszow	fath.	Sich Smerecki Wolluszow		" Edri
7	Stojak	Janos	18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezeiska	"	Mihaly Stojak Meszeiska		Ind. Terre Haute
8	Roll	Dmytro	18		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolcza	"	Ivan Roll Wolcza		Pa. Berwick
9	Michalina	Stefan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzenczi	moth.	Marya Michalina Dzierzenczi		NYork
10	Korsowski	Dine	25		" "	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szola	both	Zaukel Korsowski Szola		Philadelphia
11	Elkind	Choische	15		f. "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borysow	fath.	Mendel Elkind Borysow		Phila. Philadelphia
12	Kapustin	Schaje	24		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bobroisk	"	Abram Kapustin Bobroisk		R.I. Providence
13	Pollak	Mathes	20		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	fath.	Schmerl Pollak Rowno		NJ Newark
14	Kalin	Leib	59		" m.	dyer	no	no	"	"	"	Kiew	h. wife	Jetti Kalin Kiew		NYork
15	Lewitz	Hersch	23		" s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorodok	sister	Mine Lewitz Gorodok		"
16	Chajed	Abram	21		" "	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Salate	fath.	Hertz Chajed Salate		"
17	Rachewsky	Meite	20		f. "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wiwki	moth.	Mertel Rachewsky Wiwki		Mass. Boston
18	"	Mordche	9		m. "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
19	Szwelon	Franziska	27		f. m.	h. wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jednorocz	fath.	Josef Niedzierski		" E. Dedham
20	"	Jan	3		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
21	Wozniewicz	Marya	35		f. "	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konin	moth.	Jednorocz Viktoria Wozniewicz Konin		NY. Rochester
22	Dzyabaczynski	Leon	18		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nowinisze	fath.	Wojciech Dziabaczynski Nowinisze		Ill. Evanston
23	Dwniewitz	Jewsey	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Antonowo	h. wife	Maria Dwniewitz Antonowo		NYork
24	Stryczuk	Wasili	17		" "	v-16581	"	"	"	"	"	Zabolow	fath.	Lukasz Stryczuk Zabolow		W. Seneca
25	Kwitkowsky	Grigori	31		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Horvdok	h. wife	Sekezia Kwitkowsky Horvdok		NJ. Lackawanna
26	Samajarow	Dimiter	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	Rosalia Samajarow Tomaszow		S. River
27	Cieslik	Piotr	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojary	moth.	Justyna Cieslik Bojary		Mich. Gr. Rapids
28	Zapenas	Viktoria	25		f. "	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Shirzburg	"	Mark Zapenas Shirzburg		Conn. Ansonia
29	Schatulski	Konrad	25		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zaralia	fath.	Jakob Schatulski Zaralia		Mass. Boston
30	Tomaszunes	Mikolaj	35		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarikz	h. wife	Salomea Tomaszunes Zarikz		" Holliston
																Pa. Pittsburg

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg,** on the 31st August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Terpak	Andras	28	m	m	f-lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Potokosz	h. wife	Marya Terpak Potokosz	N.J. Wharton
2	Teleba	Vasil	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father	Ivan Teleba	"
3	Chichalok	Jan	45	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Lipnica	h. wife	Maria Chichalok Lipnica	Pa. Fullerton
4	Chichalik	Anna	18	f.	s	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Osikow	mother	Anna Chichalik Osikow	" Roeniville
5	Szafka	Mihaly	47	m	m	f-lab	" "	"	"	"	Hliwica	"	Marya Szafka Hliwica	" Oneida
6	Smerecki	Michel	18	"	s	6-14521	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolluszow	father	Sivla Smerecki Wolluszow	" Taylor
7	Stojak	Janos	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mesciska	"	Mihaly Stojak Mesciska	" Edri
8	Koll	Dmytro	18	"	"	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolica	"	Ivan Koll Wolica	Jud Ferre Hauk
9	Chichalina	Stefan	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Dkierienci	mother	Marya Chichalina Dkierienci	Pa. Berwick
10	Korsowski	Pine	25	"	"	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szola	brother	Jankel Korsowski Szola	N York
ADMITTED	Elkind	Choische	15	"	"	tobacconist	yes yes	"	"	"	Borysow	father	Mendel Elkind Borysow	Philadelphia
12	Kapustin	Schaje	24	"	"	f-lab.	" "	"	"	"	Dobrovista	"	Abram Kapustin Dobrovista	"
13	Pollak	Mathes	20	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Rowno	father	Schmerl Pollak Rowno	N.Y. Providence
ADMITTED 14	Kalin	Leib	59	"	m	dyer	no no	"	"	"	Kiew	h. wife	Jetti Kalin Kiew	N.J. Newark
15	Lewitz	Hersch	23	"	s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Garvosk	sister	Mine Lewitz Garvosk	N York
16	Chajed	Abram	21	"	"	pedler	" "	"	"	"	Salate	father	Hertz Chajex Salate	"
ADMITTED 17	Rachewsky	Scheite	20	f.	"	dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Wirvki	mother	Mendel Rachewsky Wirvki	Mass. Boston
18	"	Mordche	9	m.	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szwelon	Franciska	27	f.	m	h. wife	no no	"	Polish	"	Jednorocz	father	Josef Niedrierski	" Dedham
20	"	Jan	3	m.	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wozniewicz	Marya	35	f.	m	h. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Konin	mother	Viktoria Wozniewicz Konin	N. Rochester
22	Dzyabaczynski	Leon	18	m.	s	f-lab.	" "	"	"	"	Nowinisze	father	Wojciech Dziabaczynski Nowinisze	Ill. Evanston
23	Dwoniewitz	Jerzey	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Antonowo	h. wife	Maria Dwoniewitz Antonowo	N York
24	Stryczuk	Wasili	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Zabolow	father	Lukasz Stryczuk Zabolow	N. Seneca
25	Kwitkowsky	Grigori	31	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Horvdok	h. wife	Pelagia Kwitkowsky Horvdok	N. Lackawanna
26	Samajarow	Dimiter	40	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Tomasow	"	Rosalia Samajarow Tomasow	" S. River
27	Cieslik	Piotr	26	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Bojary	father	Justyna Cieslik Bojary	Mich. Gr. Rapids
28	Zapenas	Viktoria	25	f.	"	servant	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skirstymy	"	Maria Zapenas Skirstymy	Conn. Ansonia
29	Schatulski	Konrad	25	m.	"	f-lab.	yes yes	"	(Pole)	"	Baralia	father	Scheron Schatulski Baralia	Mass. Boston
30	Tomasunas	Mikolaj	35	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Banky	h. wife	Salomea Tomasunas Banky	" Holliston
													Pa. Pittsburg	

41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

82

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	21 no				br fl. Julia Sedro Wharton N.J. Box 144
2	"	"	24 "				broth Mihaly Seleba Fullerton Pa. no str.
3	"	"	24 "				friend Sastva Janos Phoenixville Pa. no str.
4	"	"	20 "				broth Istvan Michalik Oneida Pa. no str.
5	"	"	20 "				br fl. Johann Hajnicsik Taylor Pa. Box 247
6	yes	"	25 "				cous Pjotr Berdel Edri Pa. Box 66
7	no	"	27 "				br fl. Dubas Endi Ferre Hall Ind. Box 394
8	"	"	20 "				friend Dwyer Roll Berwick Pa. no str.
9	"	"	25 "				" Michael Skandrick Nyork C. Houston str. 319
10	"	"	30 "				cous David Schneider Phila. Pa. Wynnock str. 3433
11	no	"	12 "				nephew Chaim Warkin Bridgeport Conn. Elberon str. 245
12	"	"	14 "				uncle Schmul Chilowitz Providence R. I. Smith str. 180
13	"	"	1 "				broth-fl. Maier Sauer Newark N.J. Waverly str. 133
14	yes	"	45 "				son Eli Klein % D. Linberg Nyork 186 Stanton str.
15	"	"	25 "				uncle Jakob Cohn Eldridge str. 179
16	"	"	25 "				cous. Hersch Annie " Ludlow str. 53
17	"	father	40 "				father Schmilpe Zachevsky Boston Mass. Genesee str. 4
18	"	"					
19	"	self	50 "				husb. Kazimierz Szmulen Cp. Dedham Mass. no str.
20	"	moth	"				
21	"	self	35 "				cous. Josef Dobrochowski Rochester My. Berlin str. 263
22	"	"	25 "				broth. Jan Dikszegynski Evanston Ill. Florence Av. 2
23	"	"	25 "				cous. Simion Siliwonik Nyork Canal str. 26
24	"	"	27 "				" Jan Stypczuk Lakawana City. Warsaw 1456
25	no	"	25 yes 1901				br fl. Osip Jikon
26	yes	"	15 no				" Stanislaw Kozpacki Gr. Rapids Mich. 4 str. 154
27	no	"	7 "				broth. Jakob Cieslik Ansonia Conn. Tipton str. 63
28	yes	"	10 "				cous. Alexandre Kurinskeitz Boston Mass. S. str. 765 South
29	"	"	25 "				broth. Matvej Schadulski Hollistonchass. Box 127
30	"	nephew	10 "				nephew Kazimiras Matulaitis Pittsburg B. Magnale 1110

19 Every person not a citizen of the United States, or who has not previously established his right to remain in the United States, should be so stated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Sotokosz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Osikow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hliwice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wolkowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Meseiska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Walcze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dziewidzie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szpola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Borysow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bobroisk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rowno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gorodok
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lalade
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Suki
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	"	Jednorowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Konin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Liszerino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antonow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zabolow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Medrice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tomascow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brojary
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Mostany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berelia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Smilgi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strima	Johann	37		m. m.	f. ms. farmer	yp	yp	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Seisenberg	wife: Frau Anna Strima Seisenberg	O.	Cleveland
2	Zalesnik	Anton	32		m.	marrid	+	+	Austria	Serbian	Russia	Kowel	wife: Frau Zalesnik Kowel	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	Johann	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife: Frau Apt Cernauti		
4	Gutzmann	Aron	30		m.	butcher	no	no				Czernopi	brother: Adler Kaplan Czernopi	Mon.	Boston
5	Kaplan P-1253402-8/24/09	Jankel	20		s.	weaver	yp	yp				Orle	father: Lew Skurcinski Orle	J.C.	Langley
6	Skurcinski	Boris	20		s.	writer	+	+				Prugani	father: Herm Chisonske Prugani	N.Y.	New York
7	Chadoache	Zioche	16		s.	dress-maker	no	no				Beresnia	father: Herzohe Mendzhi Beresnia		Brooklyn
8	Meidetski	Marian	43		s.	baker	yp	yp		Polish		Bielostok	father: Josef Smielowski Bielostok		New York
9	Zmielowski	Zigmund	18		s.	f. ms.						Jerlicowo	father: Josef Smielowski Jerlicowo		Rochester
10	Czekaitisa	Andrej	43							Lithuanian		Mariampol	wife: Maria Czekaitisa Mariampol	N.	Philadelphia
11	Kalanzis	Domicela	29		s.	f.	[illegible]	no	no	Lithuanian		Keirizki	father: Antanas Kalanzis Keirizki	yr.	Baltimore
12	Skilinieroski	Adolf	22		m.	s.	f.	no		Polish		Wilkirsky	mother: Johanna Skilinieroski Wilkirsky	Dr.	Toronto
13	Laicelauski	Andrej	21		m.	s.							father: Josef Laicelauski Wilkirsky		
14	Pankowski	Josip	21			s.			yp	yp		Kesbejcai	father: Michel Pankowski Kesbejcai	Ken.	Bridgewater
15	Mockiewicz	Josip	20			s.							father: Dominyk Mockiewicz Kesbejcai		
16	Dockowski	Jan	18									Nowogrod	father: Leonicus Dobkowski Nowogrod	Pa.	Gary
17	Kaulin	Robert	20			s.				Lithuanian		Weicamny	father: Jacis Kaulin Weicamny	N.Y.	Baltimore
18	Krukauskiste	Grastia	20			s.	f.	mais	no	no		Druskienki	mother: Agata Krukauskiste Druskienki	Mon.	Worcester
19	Kubirecakis P6/57763 6-1-36	Jon	17			s.	f.	no	no	no		Daraiti	sister: Anna Kubirecakis Daraiti		Lawrence
20	Poplawska	Anna	26							Polish		Turova	father: Jan Poplawska Turova	N.Y.	New York
21	Mikla	Pran	35							Russian		Russiewo	wife: Maria Mikla Russiewo	Me.	Biddeford
22	Brejis	Jonf	21			s.				Lithuanian		Grinaiski	father: Pawel Brejis Grinaiski	P.	Pennsylvania
23	Mikenis	Tomas	30									Pelbicaypi	wife: Maryo Mikenis Pelbicaypi	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Macgulis	Jonas	29									Rynginy	mother: Katarynas Macgulis Ryginy		
25	Kudriseskiewicz	Agata	18									Jangele	father: Jonas Kudriseskiewicz Jangele	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Biegute	Jadwiga	22									Igenii	mother: Palonia Biegute Igenii	Mon.	Boston
27	Kosakiewicz	Andrzej	19							Polish		Jusrapp	wife: Helena Kosakiewicz Jusrapp	Pa.	Greenpoint
28	Bickaga	Piotr	17			s.				Lithuanian		Pamerki	father: Jan Bickaga Pamerki	Ne.	Pa. Carbon
29	Zalagienis	Vincentas	22			s.						Delnickis	father: Pietris Zalagienis Delnickis	Ken.	Brighton
30	Glaudel	Anton	19			s.						Obieli	father: August Glaudel Obieli		Worcester

S. 1 ADMITTED

P-1253402-8/24/09

2-916766-11/6/42

P6/57763 6-1-36

2-836969-10/7/41

1-179707 3 M 30

359

9-32448. 2/6/42 50$

42

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Lester Anton Stiina 8 Clarkson 2291 Cleveland O.							5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Seisenberg
2							brother: Moricke Stein Suffolk St. 19 New York							5						Russia	Konrad
3							brother: Simon Paresch Rivington Place 10 New York							5	5		gray	gray			Omiani
4							nephew: Jonel Iron Hall St. 84 Boston Mass.							5	9		light brown	blue			Amangki
5							cousin: Morris Turdowski no street Langley S.C.							5	5		brown				Orla
6							brother: Moische Stanisk 61st St. 621 New York							5	7		blue				Pinany
7							brother in law: Moische Rosman Christopher Ave 308 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		brown				Oceani
8							friend: Victor Hyglan Bronx St. 274 New York							5	7		blue				Konin
9							brother in law: Wincenty Smyglewicz Totten St. 104 Rockaway N.Y.							5	4		gray				Serbiano
10							brother in law: Jan Balaniuk American St. 200 Elizabeth N.J.							5	7		blue				Asiangol
11							brother: Andrew Kalinski Exeter St. 21 Bellows Falls Vt.							5	7		gray				Keinigki
12							husband: Jan Poplawski Washington St. 110 St. New York							5	6	light brown	blue				Klepaci
13							brother: Tomasz Ribinski Chauncey St. 21 Lawrence Mass.							5	7		gray	blue			Penchely
14							cousin: Josef Antonio Ellwood St. 17 Worcester Mass.							5	4		gray				Drinkenchy
15							cousin: Jan Regas N.Y. no street Baltimore Md.							5	11						Wasiuny
16							brother in law: Antoni Zanek Box 466 Gary Ind.							5	9	light brown	gray				Lentowo
17							brother: Victor Rosinowski Providence R.I. Scranton Pa.							5	7		blue				Wilbinki
18							cousin: Regas Konstantowicz Leipzig St. Scranton Pa.							5	6		gray				"
19							cousin: Stanislaw Kaczkowicz P.O. Box 420 Bridgewater Mass.							5	10						Cebicwica
20							cousin: Michal Szczepanski Box 506 Bridgewater Mass.							6			blue				Kozbiewicz
21							brother in law: Antoni Wisocki Jones St. 55 Ridgefield Park N.J.							5	9		gray				Kusiano
22							friend: Tomasz Lewicki Box 112 Penn Pa.							5	9						Grinkiewski
23							brother in law: Jorg Petersen Lenox St. 1 W Roxbury Mass.							5	8		blue				Belkingski
24							brother in law: Jorg Petrowicz N. 69 St. 1 Roxbury Mass.							5	8		gray				Belbergi St.
25							cousin: Dominic Stanislaw Hope St. 120 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5						Sangeli
26							brother: Antonio Ligiski Salem St. 115 Boston Mass.							5	5						Orkonas
27							brother: Antoni Kondrowicz Oakland St. 341 Greenpoint N.Y.							5	10	light brown	gray	blue			Pundrog
28							brother in law: Peter Lukszelis 10 St. St. 1237 Jo Omaha Neb.							5	5	light brown	blue				Pamenki
29							brother: Anton Salagienis Amber St. 178 Brighton Mass.							6							Prelinski
30							friend: Antek Lukszewicz Bloomingdale Road 229 Worcester Mass.							5	10		gray				Lukszewicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Bürer, 1st, of the S.S. „Amerika
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bürer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holzer	Barbara	39		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szatadfalu	father Georg Zimmermann Szatadfalu	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Karl	11		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Barbara	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Glanzberger	Ursula	49		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes	(505) Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pankriach	brother Anton Zacher Pankriach	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Agathe	11		f.	s.	child	"	"							
6	"	Paul	9		m.	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Valentin	4		m.	"	"	no	no							
8	Jank	Theresia	27		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes							
9	"	Eliza	2		f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Mellweg	father Michal Obrad Mellweg	"	"
10	"	Rosa	8		f.	"	"	"	"							
11	Meiermann	Lene	25		f.	m.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drogwick	mother Lore Meiermann Drogwick	N.Y.	New York
12	Kuczynska	Bronislawa	19		f.	m.	wife	"	"		Polish		Ojcewo	father Josef Kuczynowski Ojcewo	Mich.	Detroit
13	Sulzycka	Leonora	26		f.	"	"	"	"		"		Szwaginy	mother L. Sulzycka Szwaginy	Ind.	Terre Haute
14	Sulawski	Stanislaw	22		m.	s.	Lab.	"	"		"		Sopnicki	mother Tatarzyna Zalewski Sopnicki	Conn.	New Britain
15	Brodzinski	Leon	21		m.	"	"	"	"		"		Sinwol	father Marcin Brodzinski Sinwol	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lenpicki	Victor	19		m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes		"		Turowz	wife Sabina Lenpicki Turowz	N.Y.	Bayonne City
17	Lenzor	Bronislaw	28		m.	"	tailor	"	"		"		"	" Jadwiga Lenzor "		
18	Zabierek	Josef	19		m.	s.	Lab.	"	"		"		Pietrowo	father Antoni Zabierek Pietrowo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19	Lwakowski	Stanislaw	19		m.	"	"	"	"		"		Kudka	" Wladyslaw Lwakowski Kudka	Ind.	Gary
20	Lakrzewski	Josef	27		m.	m.	"	no	"		"		Wirsawo	mother Marianna Lakrzewski Wirsawo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Ignatowska	Emilia	24		f.	s.	maid	no	"		"		Krolliki	father Michal Ignatowski Krolliki	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Lipniak	Stanislawa	17		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Jabrowa	" Wladislaw Lipniak Jabrowa	Mass.	Lynwich
23	Stark	Elsbieta	21		f.	m.	maid	"	"		"		"	" Leon Stark "		
24	Lupniak	Rozalia	17		f.	s.	servant	"	"		"		Wyzwa	" Filip Lupniak Wyzwa	N.Y.	New York
25	Olejnik	Marya	18		f.	m.	"	no	no		Ruthenian		Krakowa	" Jan Olejnik Krakowa	"	"
26	Sedilo	Zehla	18		f.	"	"	yes	yes		"		Krzworzany	" Lucas Sedilo Krzworzany	Brooklyn	
27	Lenzyk	Anna	18		f.	"	"	"	"		"		"	" Antoni Lenzyk "		
28	Krawczyka		20		f.	"	"	"	"		"		Wyzwa	" Walenty Krawczyka Wyzwa	"	"
29	Czerniechowski	Mikolaj	24		m.	s.	Lab.	"	"		"		Ruda Krakska	mother Franciszka Czerniechowska Ruda Krakska	"	Yonkers
30	Krzyzna	Franz	23		m.	"	"	"	"		Polish		Krociele	father Tomasz Krzyzna Krociele	Ill.	Chicago

43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szakalhaza
2	yes	mother	28	no			Leonhard 629 Lindy pl. Chicago Ill. Jozef Keltzer												
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szabadszáli
4		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	10				458 " 41st ave. Milwaukee Wis. Lorenz Hackberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Szechesiach
6		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	10	"			591 — 37th ave " Josef Janik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wellerg
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	self	10	yes	02	New York	109 comin: Abram Rowalsky 144 Krouth st New York husband. Kazimierz Juszynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Krzeszowice
12	no	"	17	no			2418 Jefferson st. Detroit Mich. Pawel Tulzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szczerzec
13	"	"	2	"			616 — 14th st Terre Haute Ind. friend. Wladislaw Kinal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lewazny
14	"	"	yes	"			34 Orange st New Britain Conn. brother. Josef Brudzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lipnicki
15	yes	"	15	"			4629 Paulina st Chicago Ill. friend. Michal Dorgato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lachowo
16	no	"	12	"			42 K.K. ave Bayonne City N.J. Lazzy Kisz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
17	"	"	15	"			44 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	40	"			uncle. Franciszek Kolata 237 13th st Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrowo
19	no	"	13	"			brother. " Kowalowski Box 466. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kudka
20	yes	"	4	"			" " " Lewalinski 1210 Talman st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dzialany
21	no	"	13	"			comin: Olga Dubkowska 29 Parke ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaolki
22	"	"	25	"			brother Franciszek Krupiak 46 Ester st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Jatrowa
23	"	"	28	"			comin: " Klara Warmuzinny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	19	"			618 — 5th st New York acqu: Marcin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krzucia
25	"	"	14	"			92 Pitt st " Zofia Kuzyko	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Grabowa
26	"	"	16	"			6 North st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Koszwszany
27	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	19	"			comin: Catarzyna Lasucka 25 Hancock ave. acqu: Antonia Hanczyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Krzucia
29	no	"	24	"			22 Mary st Yonkers N.Y. brother st: Josef Jazek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kiedaka bradska
30	yes	"	25	"			1649 38th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dabrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Wilh. Bicker 1.O. , of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Bicker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept *, 1910,*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Friedrich" Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
~~East Indian.~~	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg on the 31st August 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	Selig	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krazywca	father Josef Adler Krazywca	N.Y.	New York
2	Friesch	Ebertine	17	f	"	cook	"	"	Germany	Yiddish	Germany	Wreschning	mother Rosa Friesch Wreschning	Cal.	San Diego
3	Roth	Andreas	25	m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hamm	" Katharine Roth Feck	O.	Niles
4	Rafilowics	Bantheine	21	"	"	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romanow	father Sisse Rafilowics Romanow	Mass.	Haverhill
5	—"—	Osias	17	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
6	Kirstein	Leib	43	"	m	fish-dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Lirstin	wf. Rivke Kirstein Lirstin	N.Y.	Bayonne
7	—"—	David	18	"	s	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rivke Kirstein	"	"
8	Romaniuk	Mekar	24	f	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	"	Zaslaw	wf. Maria Romaniuk Zaslaw	"	"
9	Bajusz	Ersi	17	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Apolhed	father Janos Bajusz Apolhed	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Rembciak	Anna	17			2-794265	23/14/10		"	"	"	"	" Josef Rembciak	"	"
11	Bucarska	Ladwiga	18			3-766180	10-2-3/9		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojskowo	" Karol Bucarska Wojskowo	"	Newark
12	Ondryka	Georg 43/473	17	m		farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ketmanes	" Stefan Ondryka Ketmanes	Colo.	Rockvale
13	Szlaminska	Vince	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroes	father Andres Szlaminska Jaroes	O.	Cleveland
14	Szenk	Michal	17	"		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosciensko	mother Fannie Szenk Krosciensko	Pa.	Delano
15	Bielak	Nikolaj	33	"	m							Brzezany	friend Iwan Baranowski Brzezany	Scranton	
16	"	Zofia	43	"	wf.				"	"	"	"			
17	"	Maria	14	"	d. maid				"	"	"	"			
18	Joseforics	Augustin	19	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jerkole	father Augustin Joseforics Jerkole	Wisc.	Racine
19	Bartulis	Baltrus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prede	mother Helena Bartulis Prede	O.	Cleveland
20	Paleliene	Anna	18	f	"	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowalki	mother Katharina Paleliene Kürschen	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Szepuraite	Agata	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlotky	mother Martha Szepuraite Klauzejko	Mass.	Brighton
22	Lewiss	Schlomme	18	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilkomir	father Bertel Lewiss Wilkomir	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Gniadek	Aniela	26	f	m	wf.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gromnik	father i. l. Antonia Gniadek Gromnik	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Stefania	4	"	-	child	no	no							
25	"	Maryanna	8	"	-	"	"	"							
26	Brongiel	—"—	24	"	m	wf.	yes	no	"	"	"	Dulatka	mother Zofia Kamienska Dulatka	Mich.	Crystal Falls
27	"	Jan	3	"	m	child	no	"	26 d. Stm.						
28	"	Stanislaw	11	"	-	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
29	Zakrzewski	Jakob	34	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcice	wf. Maryanne Zakrzewska Barcice	N.Y.	Black Rock
30	Borkowski	Franciszek	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielanka	mother Tereza Tyszcz Wielanka	Pa.	Scranton

44

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

II—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay the transportation for any other person coming? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt Scheinvel Breiling New York 83 Clayton St.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Krazpocea
2	no	self	25	"			friend Fedda Freck San Diego Cal. 2971-20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Weisenungen
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Michael Rork Niles O. 623 Kentucky St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	Hungary	Freck
4	yes	"	25	"			uncle Josef Brencis Haverhill Mass. 55 Emmet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Romanow
5	"	"	25	"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. brown	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	5	"			son Hermann Pinskis Bayonne City N. J. 573 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	greyish hair	grey	"	"	Vinnie
7	"	"	15	"			brother							6	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lastin
8	"	"	15	"			friend Anna Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lasten
9	yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. Vasiko Vitka Passaic N. J. 128-7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Hungary	Opalhod
10	"	"	20	yes			brother Johann Zawiciak —"— 4-7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"			br. i. l. Josef Zguadzyk Newark N. J. 275 Johnson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wojtkowa
12	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Andrzej Kadocs Rockdale Colo. 225 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ketmenes
13	"	"	20	"			brother Istvan Jakuinko Cleveland O. 718 Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janos
14	"	"	32	"			father Andrzej Szenk Tolens Pa. 60 Tulpehocken St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krosciensko
15	"	"	yes	"										5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kozienkow
16	"	husband		"			br. i. l. Piotr Jancenk Steubenville O. 230-4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	"	self	16	"			brother Ignacy Josefowicz Racine Wisc. 1217 Lloyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Terkole
19	"	father	2	"			father Baltrus Barzneis Cleveland O. 2005 E. Blair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	grey	"	"	Zwgnieiski
20	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Tomasz Krakowski Syracuse N. Y. 109 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Swalki
21	"	self	30	"			br. i. l. Antonias Lukasus Brighton Mass. 75 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotin
22	"	"	8	"			uncle Bronis Lewitt Brooklyn N. Y. 1382 Bruton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brn	"	"	Kiltomir
23	"	yes	no				husband Jan Zyadek Chicago Ill. 1241 Chapin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	blue	"	Austria	Grlenka
24	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Chrzinitz
25	"		no ~~yes~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	27	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Cry~~ Falls Creek	husband Pawel Brzygiel Crystal Falls Mich. Box 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lyblaleka
27	"	mother	" born in "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	U. S. A.	Crystal Falls Mich.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	18	~~yes~~	1905 ~~09~~	Buffalo N. Y.	br. i. l. Michal Tokarczyk Black Rock N. Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Barcice
30	"	"	12	no			step-father Tomasz Lupow Hamilton Ca. 427 Power St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Waterthal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will Broker T. of, of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bukey.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of sept 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koper	Anna	18		f	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	father: Michal Koper	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jadach	Agnieszka	20		m	V-896536 - 7/30/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjelow Jakob Jadach	N.J.	Passaic
3	Troncy	Franciszek	17		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	/	Russia	Wojecika	Jadachs Hermann Troncy Wojecka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Kogut	Aniela	21		f	house maid	"	"	"	/	"	Wola	" Jan Kogut Wola	"	"
5	Stonek	Jan	35		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	/	"	Wujezo	wife: Marya Stonek Wujezo	"	"
6	Jagan	Marianna	12		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiekow	father: Adam Polak Wiekow	Mich.	Detroit
7	"	Stanislawa	2		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Domin	Jakob	31		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	/	"	Wujeza	wife: Marya Domin Wujeza	"	"
9	Polo	Michal	17		s	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Szymon Polo	"	"
10	Kowalczyk	Fekla	21		f	house maid	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Tomasz Kowalczyk	"	"
11	Lozkowska	Viktoria	20		f	6-D1191-12/26/39. Merke hat	"	"	"	"	"	Wiekowa	mother: Katarina Lozkowska Wiekowa	Pa.	Ernest
12	Burghardt	Johann	19		m	cabinet maker	"	"	Austria	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jastkow	wife: Fekla Burghardt Kuda Kudzka	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Wit	Teresia	17		f	servant maid	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Wildenthal	mother: Karolina Wit Wildenthal	"	Brooklyn
14	Wildhirt	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Wildhirt	"	"
15	Wajczyk	Stanislaw	18		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	/	"	Wulki	mother: Josefa Wajczyk Wulki Lacy	Conn.	New Haven
16	Lyzinski	Tomasz	26		"	2-576366 11/7/38 wheelwright	"	"	"	/	"	Wrzesnia	father: Stanislaw Lyzinski Wrzesnia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Kaczorczyk	Jendrzej	25		"	boot maker	no	no	"	/	"	"	" Stefan Kaczorczyk	"	New York
X 18	Wojciechowska	Agnieszka	18		f	maid servant	yes	yes	"	/	"	"	mother: Sawkiria Wojciechowska		
19	Warmuzewicz	Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Jan Warmuzewicz		
20	Gyatkir	Mirkir	39		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hegyszentmiklos	wife: Elsta Gyatkir H. zyt miklos	Pa.	Paul
21	Farka	Maria	20		f	wife	"	"	"	/	"	"	daughter: Elita Farka		
22	Orosz	Andrei	40		m	f. lab	"	"	"	/	"	"	wife: Floare Krizir	Ill.	Chicago
23	Szuna	Maria	28		f	wife	"	"	"	/	"	"	daughter: Lucretia Szuna		
24	Szwedczak	Wyczhajlo	25		m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Swyzowka	father: Hryn Szwedczak Pawowzinka	N.Y.	Little Falls
25	Mierzwiak	Wasyl	18		"	2-899227 505 8/4/41	"	"	"	/	"	Jarosławyzy	brother: Iwan Mierzwiak Jaroslawyzi	Conn.	Ore Hill
26	Lucy		23		"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	father: Anton Lucy	"	"
27	Adamczyk	Mikolaj	20		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mikolajew	" Simon Adamczyk Nikolajew	N.Y.	New York
28	Monastersky	Hanna	26		f	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smirna	mother: Sure Vegel Smirna	Wis.	Stevens Point
29	"	Meier	4		m	child	none		"	"	"	"			
30	"	Leonkel	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			

45

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or habitually or by profession advocating or teaching polygamy, or the unlawful killing of officials of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother Wincenty Slopek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wisclowo
2	no	self	10				Ror 73 Pittsburg Pa													
							sister Julia Zadrek													
							114 - 3 rd st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Zadache
3	yes	"	26	"			brother in law Wojciech Kapiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Wojecha
							1319 N. Niagara Falls N.Y.													
4	"	"	24	"			brother:													
							" Stanislaw Honcek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
5	"	"	26	"			240-13 st " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Wjeze
6	"	"	30	"			husband: " Lagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Michow
7	"	mother	—				1149 Antoin st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	black	blue	"	"	"
8	"	self	20	yes	04	Detroit Mich.	brother: Josef Danies													
							617 Ferry st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wujeza
9	"	"	20	no			cousin:													
							brother: Józef Lewalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"			husband " Wawrzyniec Leszczyny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"			Box 276 Ruben st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Michowa
							brother: Karl Bizzgkard													Sadow narodowa
12	"	"	40	yes	05	Yonkers N.Y.	22 Mary st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Austria	
					10		cousin: Rosalia Jak													
13	"	"	17	no			533 Flushing ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Wildenthal
							cousin: Konrad Ingram													
14	"	"	13	"			143 Green st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
							father: Josef Wojcik													
15	yes	"	15	"			College st West Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	grey	"	"	Wulki
							cousin Gabrylak													
16	"	"	15	"			59 Milton st Lambertville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Uszwia
							Karol Mikoda													
17	yes	"	37	"			67 Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
							sister: Rosalia Wojciechowska													
18	"	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	grey	"	"	"
							cousin: Marcin Marmikowicz													
19	"	"	12	"			618 - 5 th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							brother: Mira Gyatka													
20	"	"	49	yes	06	St Paul Minn.	2 Box 194 St. Paul Minn.	Read and Write	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	St. Jiz nuklos
							husband: Vasile Farka													
21	"	"	38	no			9.0 Box 75 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
							son: Vasile Krozel													
22	"	"	38	"			6184 Ridgeave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
							husband: Lazar Ezora													
23	"	"	34	"			1843 Ravenswood "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	"
							husband: Michael Pinczulak													
24	no	"	20	"			154 Mill st Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lowczinka
							Wojcko Bunapiuny													
25	"	"	30	"			cousin Ore Hill Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawzyj
26	"	"	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
							cousin: Marian Jakubowski													
27	yes	uncle	6	"			112 Green st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Wiedlajew
28	"	husband					husband: Schmiel Mondenstag	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	Jezmenke
29	"	father	10	"			Box 175 Herman Point Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Wilh. Becker 1 Of, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible]

I, ... , Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr , 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuniec	Iwan	46		m m	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sirenyd	friend	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Franciska	46		f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baran	Wladyslaw	18		m s	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Brzerowka	fath. Jan Baran	Ny.	Utica
4	Jurek	Michal	28		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukowka	h. wife Josefa Jurek	Ill.	Chicago
5	Skrzyniarz	Josef	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bzuik	" Karolina Skrzyniarz	"	"
6	Sykta	Antonina	20		f. s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biskupie	moth. Marya Sykta	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Tynarowicz	Josefa	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepiennik	fath Jan Tynarowicz	"	"
X 8	Chichaji	Julia	21		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krudec	" Janos Michaji	NY	Passaic
X 9	Rak	Marya	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opalked	" Janos Rak	"	"
10	Krzywicki	Senko	29		m m	f lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turow	h. wife Anna Krzywicki	O.	Dawesville
11	Chrusciel	Karimierz	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	" Katarina Chrusciel	Mass.	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 51 12	Barain	Matylda	24		f m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowa	father Sirdr Malinowski	NJ	Newark
51 13	"	Helena	5		f "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51 14	"	Paulina	3		" "	x-901400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51 15	"	Stanislawa	7		" "	2-990492-7/6/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Potelicka	Marya	18		" "	2-924217	"	"	"	"	"	Sasow	fath Sanko Potelicki	"	Yonkers
X 17	Hrzhorowicz	Karolina Cous	19		" "	servent	yes	yes	9/26/41	"	"	"	Tomas Hrzhorowicz	"	"
18	Karimirow	Teodor	36		m m	f lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Holeszow	h. wife Anna Karimirow	"	"
19	Kowalczyk	Wasyl	19		" s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ussnia	fath. Hrynkes Kowalczuk	"	"
20	Kamienska	Maryanna	17		f. "	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dulabka	moth Franciszek Kamienski	O.	Cleveland
21	"	Cous	17		" "	7-108685-605-10/4/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Wojciech "	"	"
ADMITTED 51 22	Bragiel	Katarzyna	15		" "	7-119611-505-5/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	Drielec	" Jan Bragiel	"	"
23	Sedlak	Magdalena	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dulabka	" Jan Sedlak	Ill.	Chicago
24	Walylak	Wasyl	26		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zydorowka	moth Kocia Walylyk	"	"
25	Pokrzywa	Pawel	26		" "	11-186155	5-21-1941		Polish	"	"	Kredein	Katarzyna Pokrzywa	"	"
26	Stochmal	Josef	23		" "	no	no		"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Stochmal	"	"
27	Kwasny	Wojciech	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Golanka	uncle Josef Kwasny	"	"
28	Kapula	Katarzyna	19		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcice	aunt Franciska Dzierza	Pa.	Elizabeth
29	Myrosz	Wasyli	27		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pocrapy	h. wife Maria Myrosz	Ny.	Amsterdam
30	Pyndzyk	Daniel	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paulina Dyndzyk	"	"

46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	Oct 10	Chicago	Rosalia Mazurica Chicago Ill. Center St. 958	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Przemysl
2	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	129	"			bro Fr. Stasia Borecka Utica Ny. Catarin St. 921	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzeznika
4	"	"	25	"			Josef Wieczorek Chicago Ill. Front St. 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Laskowka
5	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bruki
6	"	"	129	"			broth. Stanislaw Sykla Milwaukee Wisc. 5 St. 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Biskupie
7	"	"	125	"			" Piotr Tymarowicz " 5 St. 679	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krepianki
8	"	"	225	"			sister Marya Michaji Passaic NJ. 128 Passaic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrudlo
9	"	"	225	"			bro Fr. John Djuriska " 7 St. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Opalhed
10	"	"	139	"			" Dmytro Horalyszyn Zanesville O. Bizz St. 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zurow
11	no	"	130	"			broth. Franz Chrusciel Pittsfield Mass. Sekastiel St. 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Biala
12	"	"	3	"			moth. Antonina Chalinowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Dabrowa
13	"	moth	37	"			Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			47 Morton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	114	"			fiancée Anna Hryhorowicz Nyork 8? Houston St. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sassow
17	"	"	13	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"			bro Fr. " Olexa Komanicki " 4 Astaria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Holeszow
19	"	"	18	"			friend Macko Pokutzcko " Stanton St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ustrzia
20	"	"	26	"			cous. Katarzyna Switkowska Cleveland O. 622 Literary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Dukalka
21	"	"	26	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	224	"			sleep-sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzielec
23	"	"	22	"			bro Fr. Jakob Jedlowski Chicago Ill. 38 place 1615	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Dukalka
24	yes	"	19	"			friend Jans Gridl " Acton St. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Trzydonowka
25	"	"	18	"			broth. Jan Sokuzyra " Erie St. 1042	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kredrin
26	"	"	23	"			cous. Stanislawa Zych " Honore St. 4447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lekawica
27	"	"	25	"			bro Fr. Jan Gniadek " Chopin St. 1341	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Golanka
28	"	"	20	"			uncle Jan Sykarczyk Elizabeth Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bacice
29	"	"	8	"			bro Fr. Franciszek Zajac Amsterdam Ny. Diegmst. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uszkowice
30	"	"	7	"			sister Zofska Ignacz " Paine St. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Porapez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Reiter, 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reiter.
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Septbr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jarosz	Agnieszka	20		f. s.	h.-wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Wiechow	mother: Katarzyna Jarosz Wiechow	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Jowinecki	Josef	17		m. s.	f.-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wyjew	mother: Wiktorya Jowinecka Wyjew	"	"
3	Koslowska	Agnieszka	17		f. s.	h.-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wichow	father: Jedrzej Koslowsky Wichow	Pa	Kennet
4	Milner	Jane	31		m. h.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sokolow	father: Josef Milner Sokolow	N.Y.	New York
5	-"-	Liebe	7		f. c.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Szell	Sandor	48		m. m.	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyula	wife: Caroline Szell Gyula	N.Y.	New York
7	Kerner	Janos	39		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Julianna Kerner Gyula	"	"
8	Zelenak	Janos	17		m. s.	f.-lab. 4-21808	1/31/10		"	"	"	Torkonlos	mother: Susanna Zelenak Torkonlos	Wis.	Kiewaukee
9	Kichijnica	Hryzko	18		m. s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyppa	father: Hrehory Kichijnica Wyppa	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Borodenko	Katya	17		f. s.	h.-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Potkamien	father: Mark Borodenko Potkamien	Wis.	Fall River
11	Nowak	Jerzy	33		m. s.	f.-lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jedrzejowka	mother: Karolina Nowak Jedrzejowka	Jun.	La Salle
ADMITTED	Zolnierczyk	Jan	43	X	m. marr.	"	"	"	"	"	X	Ilzy region	wife: Ludwika Zolnierczyk Ilzy region	Ill.	Chicago
13	Szabo	Vincze	22		m. s.	f.-lab. 8-180402	1/31/10		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lajdukszoboszlo	father: Mihaly Szabo Lajdukszoboszlo	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	Marcin	Janusz	22		f. s.	h.-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father: Jacob Janik Lajdukszoboszlo	"	"
15	Lengis	Mikel	17		m. s.	f.-lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Wysoka	mother: Kluza Lengis Wysoka	Pa	Allegheny
16	Krecko	Georg	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kercska Krecko Wysoka	"	Claysburg
17	-"-	Andreas	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Krecko Wysoka	"	"
18	Kof	Nikolaus	27		" m.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bogucs	father: Nikolaus Kof Bogucs	"	Philadelphia
19	-"-	Magdalena	24		f. h.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Wojnik	Mikel	18		m. s.	f.-lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Wysoka	father: Paul Wojnik Wysoka	"	Homestead
21	Krabik	Janos	25		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Krabik Wysoka	"	"
22	Magara	Georg	24		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Magara Wysoka	"	Dunmore
23	Romanczek	Janos	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Romanczek Wysoka	"	Homestead
24	Kuba	Tovar	18		" s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Romana	Austria	Bojan	mother: Dominika Kuba Bojan	W.Va.	Benwood
25	Tyszkiewicz	Mikolaj	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Tyszkiewicz Bojan	"	"
26	Jakob	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jakob Janina Bojan	"	"
27	Turkan	Stefan	22		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georgi Turkan Bojan	"	"
28	Dyrda	Georg	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lena Dyrda Bojan	"	"
29	Smejeta	Bartlomiej	20		" s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Lipsk	father: Antoni Smejeta Kiernozia	Ill.	Evanston
30	Woryk	Andrzej	18		" s.	"	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Torczynowice	father: Jakob Woryk Torczynowice	Pa	Pittsburg

47

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1919 , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to the alien, and mark his answers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	+ 26	no			Gustav Wojciech Soltys husband R. 208 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Wiechow
2	"	"	+ 24	"			father: Bronislaw Sowinski mother " " Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcice
3	"	"	+ 24	"			uncle: Wawrzyniec Kotkowski 302 226 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiechow
4	"	"	+ 10	"			husband: Stefania Ditner 165 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Swicia
5	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	self	+ 30	yes	1902	Philad. Pa	acq: Antonia Gumpert Karol Rakocy 197 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szepsi
7	"	"	+ 26	"	1902	Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	+ 13	no			father: Jelenik Istvan 241 Berkley St Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Porkumlo
9	yes	"	+ 23	"			cousin: Kunko Janos Canal St. 58 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nyaradszo
10	no	"	+ 25	"			brother: Wojciech Borkowski 2nd St. 99 Mill River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Porkumica
11	yes	"	+ 20	"			friend: Tony Kocka Mackowski St. 156 La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jaraczewka
12	no	"	+ 27	"			brother: Tony Kocsis 29 Robinson St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gerg Zsigrod
13	yes	"	+ 20	"			acq: Imre Kocsis 21 Harrison Place Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lejdenbanya
14	"	"	+ 22	"			acq: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	no	"	+ 20	"			[illegible] Michal Kenyis brother Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	gray	"	"	Wysoka
16	"	"	+ 15	"			brother: Janos Folk Montgomery St. Elyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	+ 50	"			brother: Janos Folk Montgomery St. Elyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	~~brother~~ husband	yes	yes	1902	Philad. Pa	comm: Antek Jakimow 110 10 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Bogorod
19	"	~~husband~~ self	+ 26	no			friend: Anna Wojcik 9 St. 220 Lowerland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	+ 20	yes	1902	Lowerland Pa	brother: Georgy Revind 9 St. 220 Lowerland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Wysoka
21	"	"	+ 28	no			brother: Jotsan Kocsicsko 370 Grove St. Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	+ 20	"			friend: Georgy Revicky 9 St. 220 Lowerland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	+ 15	"			brother: Georgy Kennay [illegible] Revind St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	+ 25	"			[illegible] brother: Dmytro Tyrokiles [illegible] Revind St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Bycen
25	"	"	+ 25	"			[illegible] acq: Georgi Kennay mother Revind St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	+ 25	"			mother Revind St. acq: Georgi Kennay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	+ 20	"			brother: Dmitro Turkan mother Revind St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	+ 25	"			brother: Georg Dyrda mother Revind St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	+ 25	no			brother: Roman Papierski Yonkers N.Y. 1916 Kruisher Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair light	gray	"	Russia	Kiowcaya
30	yes	brother	+ 8	"			brother: Dymytro Wozyk St. Frederick St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Porcsyenitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Peiker, 1. Of., of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, D[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hamann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrunek	Michal	11	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzesienko	mother Katarzyna Andrunek	Wash.	Seattle
2	Petrow	Stefan	25		m	2-655605-6/5/24	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kedzierzanice	wf Anna Petrow	N. Y.	New York
3	Tarnowski	Pawar	28										wf Marya Tarnowska		
4	Brnic	Grigor	23										father Jan Brnic		
5	Petrejko	Marya	17		f	h. maid	no	no				Kornalowice	mother Veronica Petrejko	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kowalska	Efroska	22									Listkowate	father Wojciej Kowalsky	"	Johnstown
7	Kwiecik	Marcin	17				yes	yes				Polan	mother Maria Kwiecik	N. Y.	New York
8	Czerniak	Peter	25		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rimavska Sitnica	father Gyorgy Czerniak	N. J.	Bayonne
9	Magazin	Mihaly	25									Toras	father Peter Magazin Toras	Pa.	E. Clair
10	Kowalski	Kazimir	26						Russia	Polish	Russia	Gabucicow	father Josef Kowalski	"	Pittsburg
11	Weinstock	Wolfer	24			painter				Hebrew		Borbiczew	father Isaac Weinstock	Ill.	Chicago
12	Cajzak	Laszlo	22		m	f. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wf Maria Cajzak	Md.	Baltimore
13	Meres	Mihaly	28											Pa.	Mt. Keesport
14	Malaczko	Nika	38				no	no		Servian			wf Flora Meres		
15	Adamowski	Michael	17		s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lwowiec	wf Nasta Malaczko	"	Philadelphia
16	Szmolnik	Bronislawa	19		f	f. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swiencani	father Stefan Adamowski	N. J.	Elizabeth
17	Hirsch	Ludwig	22		m	brick-layer	"	"		Hebrew	"	Praz	mother Maria Szmolnik	Ill.	Chicago
18	Deutsch	Alfred	26			11-155350-18/13/36							father Ber Hirsch	N. Y.	New York
19	Orlowski	Josef Meier	27		m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozen	Karolinental Strasse Deutsch		
20	Kolonneyer	Lase	18		s	dressmaker	no	no	"				wf Elene Orlowski		
21	Katz	Hermann	18		m	carter	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Munkacs	father Bleim Kolonneyer		
22	Kragen	Leib	18		s	boot-maker	"	"	Russia		Austria	Krakau	Hara Simiana		
23	Briefpreisler	Lewi	18		"	baker	"	"	Austria			Przemysl	father Lewi Katz		
24	Fink	Ike	17		f	seller	2-832470-10-28-4					Berest	father Eduard Kragen		
25	Reusch	Martin	19		m	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhausen	father Pinkas Briefpreisler		
26	Lehr	Gottfried	27										father Samuel Fink		
27	Nosadza	Helena	26		f	m		no	no	Russia			father Johannes Reusch	"	Rochester
28	"	Stanislaw	7		m	child		"	"	Russia		Lipniki	father Jakob Lehr		
29	"	Boleslaw	6		"	"		"	"				father Apolinary Krzyzyla born New Haven Lipniki		
30	"	Alexandre	4	2	f	"		"	"						

13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no			Brother Ivan Andrunets Seattle Wash. no St.
2	yes	"	20				sister Anna Olinyk New York 1162-2nd St. br. i. l. Ivan Alexyn
3	"	"	25				" " " " " "
4	no	"	yes				brother Nikolaj Bunar Philadelphia Pa. 127 Vine St.
5	"	"	20				brother Michal Petrejko Johnstown Pa. 151½ Coney St.
6	yes	"	22				sister Hanna Kowalska New York 197 Hamton St.
7	no	"	25				brother Marko Kuzmiak Bayonne N.J. 115-2nd St.
8	"	"	35	yes	1905 St. Clair Pa.		br. i. l. Franz Gabriel St. Clair Pa. no St.
9	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Josef Cibalicsko Pittsburg Pa. no St.
10	yes	"	15	"			br. i. l. Jan Augustin Chicago Ill. 44 St. Christine St.
11	"	"	32	"			brother Dominik Waleszek Baltimore Md.
12	"	"	26	yes	1905 Bc. Keesport Pa.		brother Ferenc Csizsak Mc. Keesport Pa. 403 Lincoln St.
13	"	"	28	"	04 Pa. Connellsville Pa.		friend Same address
14	"	bro. i. l.	16	no			br. i. l. Papp Strajin Philadelphia Pa. 221 Poplar St.
15	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Ivan Kahnniak Jersey N.J. 23 Fulleston St.
16	"	"	9	"			br. i. l. Alexij Bazan Chicago Ill. 74 Bunker St.
17	"	self	30	"			cousin Henry Kramer New York Broadway 534
18	"	"	47	"			no special address
19	"	brother	6	"			brother Nathan Orlowski New York 219 E. 100th St.
20	"	"	2	"			brother Daniel Krbneyer —"— 150 Norfolk St.
21	"	cousin	6	"			cousin Max Sabek —"— 178 Lewis St.
22	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Leib Blumenstein —"— 98 Willard St.
23	"	sister	10	"			sister Minne Briefmeister —"— 148 E. 7th St.
24	"	bro. i. l.	26	"			br. i. l. Abraham Fabrik —"— 176 Lewis St.
25	yes	self	40	"			cousin Heinrich Sever Rochester N.Y. 14 Vogel St.
26	"	"	yes	"			brother Peter Lehr —"— —"—
27		husband	2	yes	1905 Bridgeport Ct. to New York N.Y. then to Newark Ct.	husband	Jacinta Kazatka New Haven Conn. 99 Grand St.
28	"	father	"	"	born in Bridgeport		
29	"	"	"	"	" Newark		
30	"	"	"	"	" New Haven		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Error in prison or alienhouse, or landing for care and treatment of those likely to become public charges? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
/	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Krosenicko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Melatyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Kornalovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Liskonate
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Korzenka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Andrashasa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Gabucicow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nyiratroy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Szerhegyes Miklos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	Austria	Swoboda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Svrecany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karolinental
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Karbussa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Hazredrs.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Stara Swieve
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szentkeres
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Lublin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bozenbrov
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Berest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	right ear hard of hearing	Germany	Kurbannen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Lipsnicki
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Bridgeport Ct.
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N. J.
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Ct.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh Becker 1 Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg on the 31st August 1910 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adamczuk	Marcin	24		m s	3-60538 f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slobodka	broth.	Iwan Adamczuk Slobodka	Pa.	Rome
2	Hryniuk	Iwan	27		m "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	h. wife	Zofia Hryniuk "	"	"
3	Kulynycz	Jakob	30		" "	3-6394	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jahlusz	"	Marya Kalynycz Jahlusz	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Brzezinska	Katarzyna	17		f. s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	moth.	Marya Brzezinska Podkamien	Mass.	Fall River
5	~~Marmalewicz~~	~~Jerzy~~	38		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zulice	h. wife	Akafia Marmalewicz Zulice		NYork
6	Nathanson	Saul	26		" "	2-202590 tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau		Emilio Nathanson Stanislau		"
7	Janicki	Tadeusz	37		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zulice	"	Rozalia Janicka Zulice		"
8	Szawara	Leon	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowice	"	Cecylia Szawara Lukowice	Ind.	La Porte
9	Starosciak	Kasia	16		f. s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	fath.	Mykola Starosciak Podkamien	Mass.	Fall River
10	~~X~~ Friedman	Sali	16		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	"	Salomon Friedman Stanislau		NYork
11	Lewkin	Handzia	27		" "	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Byerki	moth.	Kerka Lewkin Byerki	N.	Jamaica
12	Wauk	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulice	fath.	Iwan Wauk Zulice	"	Amsterdam
13	Purzyniak	Maciej	30		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	h. wife	Pelagia Purzyniak "		NYork
14	Siwiak	Marya	40		f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Moszczenica	friend	Mateusz Gucwa Moszczenica	Pa.	Butler
15	"	Josefa	4		" "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Franc	-	11 m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Crolek	Mikolaj	37		" m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odaje	h. wife	Rozalia Crolek Odaje	"	Leechburg
18	Segal	Petro	26		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	sister	Kuria Segal "	"	"
19	Gotkowska	Julia	29		f. m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowka	sister	Katarzyna Rudnik Dabrowka	Minn.	St. Paul
20	"	Josef	-	10 m	" "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	" "	"	"
21	~~X~~ Reichentheil	Rachel	17		f. "	keeper	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lezajsk	fath.	Osias Reichentheil Lezajsk	N.Y.	NYork
22	Wessermann	"	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob Wessermann "	N.J.	Newark
23	Szuszkiewicz	Teodor	18		m s	23-117593 f. lab.	8/4/42	505	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Hawryliwka	moth.	Jewdocha Szuszkiewicz Hawryliwka	O.	Cleveland
24	Sagan	Michal	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pidmijscie	fath.	Klara Sagan Pidmijscie	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	~~X~~ Blahausch	Gustav	25		" "	locksmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wyhoda	"	Hilary Blahausch Rachyni	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
26	"	Zygmund	17		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Litwarnia	Marya	24		f. wd	keeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dombrova	h. fl.	Piotr Litwarnia Dombrova	Ill.	Chicago
28	~~X~~ Singer	Mariem	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wiewerwica	fath.	Dinker Singer Wiewerwica	NYork	
29	Goldfarb	Oischie	39		m m	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zitomir	h. wife	Chaje Goldfarb Zitomir	"	
30	Gidanski	Abraham	28		" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	"	Zirke Gidanski Wloclawek	"	

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	23 no				{broth. Tarlo Adamczuk {br Pl. Roney Ny. Box 310 R.D. 5
2	"	"	21 "				"
3	no	"	22 "				cous. Hrynko Sergiusz Jersey City N.J. Pacific st. 24
4	"	"	21 "				aunt Maria Sirio Fall River Mass. Globe st. 361
5	yes	"	20 yes 1907			Ny York	broth. Marcin Marmalewicz Ny York Rivington st. 61
6	"	"	25 no				br Pl. Sigmund Weidenfeld E. 8 st. 331
7	"	"	23 "				cous Marcin Marmalewicz Rivington st. 61
8	yes	"	22 "				br Pl. Josef Ciecka La Porte Ind. Checheniec st. 15
9	no	"	21 "				grfath Ignacy Zimmnski Fall River Mass. Church st. 122
10	yes	"	23 "				br Pl. Zygmund Weidenfeld Ny York 331 E. 8 st.
11	no	"	20 yes 1907			Jamaica Ny.	cous. Dmitro Huber Jamaica Ny. Jackson Island 128
12	yes	"	22 no				aunt Andzaria Hrycula Amsterdam Ny. Jay st. 261-2
13	"	"	24 "				friend Marcin Marmalewicz Ny York Rivington st. 61
14	"	"	25 yes 1903				{husb. Michal Siwiak
15	"	moth	"				Beckler Pa.
16	"	"	"				Westkericer House
17	"	self	20 yes 1907			W. Va.	br Pl. Wladzio Sekwarek
18	"	"	21 no			Pennsylvania	Leechburg Pa. no st.
19	"	"	23 "				friend " "
20	"	moth	"				husb. Franc Gotkowski St. Paul Minn. Cook st. 963
21	"	self	20 "				broth. Soley Reichentheil 4 n. z. Par
22	no	"	25 "				Ny York D. St. 66-70 br Pl. Max Roedler
23	yes	"	16 "				Newark N.J. Bedford st. 57 cous Pawel Szydynski
24	"	"	28 "				Cleveland O. 763 st. 70 " Hrye Zinkiewicz
25	"	"	36 "				Phila. Pa. 2037 Blavys st.
26	"	broth.	"				" Jakob Slemler
27	"	self	26 "				Chicago Ill. 453 N. Centre st. br Pl. Ignacy Gasiorowski
28	"	"	8 "				" 1254 Dickson st.
29	"	"	25 "				uncle Elias Singer br Pl. Ny York 59 Lewis st.
30	"	"	25 "				Kasfali Feller " E. 4 st. 96
							friend Josef Lese " E. 80 st. 133

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Slobodko
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"			Jakusz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"			Podkamien
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue			Zulice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey			Stanislau
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					Zulice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					Lukowice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"			Podkamien
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					Stanislau
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"			Byrski
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue			Zulice
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey			"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"			Moszczenica
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"			"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					Odaje
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					Debrowka
	"	"	"	"	"								"
	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown			Lezajsk
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		grey			"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					Hawryłowka
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Didiujoce
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					Wzhrda
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"			Dombrowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			Wisniowcica
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				Russia	Zitomir
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	Kowele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wich. Broker, 1. Of., of the S.S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Bukey
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept *,* 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] ., *Surgeon of the S.S.* „ Amerika „, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* fifteen *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Hartmann

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Septbr , 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czirnai	Mihaly	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toras	mother Zusanna Czirnai Toras	O.	Pleasant City
2	Szredenski	Martan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Laborcsmiz	" Anna Szredenska Laborcsmiz	"	Barberton
3	Letija	Janos	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Mezgan	father Georgy Letija Mezgan	Pa.	Braddock
4	Mikula	Wasyl	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Zvala	" Petro Mikula Zvala	"	Scranton
5	Willig	Eidel	35	f	m	wife	no	no	3772036377	9/26/40	Austria	Kobalyen	brother Jacob Klorr Kobalyen	"	Bristol
6	"	Ester	10	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew					
7	"	Anna	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Benjamin	1	6 m	s	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Lisliper	Josef	26	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Lubicza	father Josef Lisliper Lubicza	N.Y.	New York
10	Szczerok	Kazmyrs	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian		Slomiatowka	cousin Fedor Stanczyk Slomiatowka	"	Brooklyn
11	Zurkan	Ilari	17	X	s	"	yes	yes	"	X		Wilawcze	father Iwan Zurkan Wilawcze	X	"
12	Olszewicz	Katarzina	23	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Berest	" Andrej Olszewicz Berest	"	Yonkers
13	Wegrzyn	Josef	16	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish		Wojslaw	" Jan Wegrzyn Wojslaw	Pa.	Jefferson Line
14	Zielinski	"	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Kiewiska	mother Magdalena Zielinska Kiewiska	Mich.	Detroit
15	Grechala	Wojciech	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"		Kolbuszowa	father Wawrzyniec Grechala Kolbuszowa	N.Y.	Trenton
16	Burak	Apolonia	40	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		Brzezowka	sister Magdalena Wyrok Brzezowska	Wy.	Wyoming
17	Zapotoczna	Hanka	17	"	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"			father Michal Zapotoczny Reznica	"	"
18	Swidenski	Mikolaj	3	6 m	s	nephew	"	"	U.S. born	Ruthenian		Reznica	grandf. " "	Pa.	Allegheny
19	"	Anna	2	6 f	s	niece	"	"	"	"					
20	Szczurniak	Tacza	16	"	s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	"		Berezinka	father Zachar Szczurniak Berezinka	N.Y.	Bayonne City
21	Franczyszka	Lisa	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kostow	" Abraham Franczyszka Kostow R.	Conn.	New Haven
22	Woloski	Marzena	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	Austrian		Kroscienko	Uncle Wasyl Woloski Kroscienko	N.Y.	New York
23	Centul	Mikolaj	18	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Willawcze	" Johann Centul Willawcze	"	Kansas upon Indian
24	Kolotylo	Anna	20	f	s	"	no	no	"	"			" Petro Kolotylo	"	"
25	Wolczynski	Eugen	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Iwan Frundza	"	"
26	Pawla	Marya	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Ustyanowa	brother Stefan Kowalczyk Ustyanowa	Pa.	Rankin
27	Tarnawicz	Wodokin	14	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kork	wife Chrystyna Tarnawicz Kork	Wis.	Kenosha
28	Bestoki	Alexej	26	X	s	"	"	"	"	X		Szumber	father Stefan Bestoki Szumber	X	"
29	Krawczuk	Damian	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		Mikolajew	" Iwan Krawczuk Mikolajew	W.	New York
30	Kalecki	Wlodzor	27	m	s	"	no	no	"	"		Sadowicz	wife Agnes Kalecki Sadowicz	"	"

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; or under trial and prosecution for crime or misdemeanor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no	brother-in-l. John Kossany Box 57 Pleasant City O.	ns	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Toras
2	"	"	26	"	" Fif Lapovsky " 223 Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Laborcsmo
3	"	"	22	yes Uncle Braddock Pa	" Anton Varga 1222 Talbot ave. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezsan
4	"	"	25	no	" Peter Szmra 1402 " Emerald st. Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zavala
5					husband Sam Willig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Austria	Kohatyn
6	"	mother	20		923 Pearl st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7												—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
8												—	—	"		blue	"	"	
9	yes	self	21		cousin Sam Feingold 206 - 4 th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lubiza
10	"	wife	5		wife Paulina Feigovich 141 N. 11 th st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Slawniatonka
11	"	brother	11		brother Emil Zurkan 23 Manhattan ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wilanowje
12	"	father	10		father Simon Hanowicz 427 Walnut st. Jonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Berest
13	"	brother	14		brother Michael Wenzian Box 17 Jefferson Pike Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wyslaw
14	"	step father	8		step father Jan Brolan 305 Kanawha blvd Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Miawisk
15	"	brother	12		brother Piotr Gorchala 18 Asbury st. Trenton NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrzeszowski
16	"	son	10		son Tomasz Burgak 29 Pleasant st. New York Mills NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezowka
17		brother-in-l.			brother-in-l. Michael Swidenzki 100 Bank st. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jezuica
18	Pittsburg	father	20	yes born in Pittsburg Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
19												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	brother	5	no	brother Marko Kuzmiak 115 Lb. 12 nd st. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	Austria	Berezka
21	no	self	yes		sister Maina Pranowsky 181 Congress ave. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		"	Russia	Kodow
22	yes	uncle	3		uncle Jacob Kaver 63 Thatcher st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Krzeczko
23	no	self	24		brother-in-l. Wiendy Duda Box 388 Hastings upon Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"		Wilanowje
24	"	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"		"
25	"	"	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"		"
26	"	"	20		husband Petro Pawlo 101 - 1 st st. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"		Mityanowa
27	yes	"	8		friend Jan Zielinski 424 Fulmont st. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Russia	Borki
28	"	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"		Gniezbar
29	"	"	24		brother Nicolaj Kramejuk 122 Lenox st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"		Nikolajew
30	"	"	30		brother-in-l. Zachary Krzykiewicz 390 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"		Sadowiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker 1 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg on the 21st August 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Narejins	Pal	24		m.	f.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mes Kesökoz	wife: Maria Narejins Mes Kesökoz	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Kendak	Josef	18		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Kendak Mes Kesökoz	"	Lehighton
3	Krim	Imro	17		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Krim Mes Kesökoz	"	Hazleton
4	Lziga	Istvan	40		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lziga Mes Kesökoz	"	Lehighton
5	Benyad	Istvan	18		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Pal Benyad Mes Kesökoz	"	Lehighton
6	Narejins	Marja	18		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Narejins Mes Kesökoz	"	Hazleton
7	Pachniak	Stefan	24		m.	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Wielogarow		father: Piotr Pachniak Wielogarow	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kowalewski	Pawel	18		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"		father: Walenty Kowalewski Wilogarow	Ind.	Hammond
9	Kernik	Franciszek	25		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lugow	father: Walenty Kernik Lugow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tarlakowski	Jakob	29		m.	—	yes	yes	"	Lettish	"	Gordiance	father: Ignacy Tarlakowski Gordiance	Pa.	Pittston
11	Zimmermann	Kanrocha	22		m.	sewing-machine maker	"	"	"	"	"	Orechow	father: Heinrich Zimmermann Orechow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Imendiuk	Juan	26		m.	f.	no	"	"	Russian	"	Sylowce	wife: Marya Imendiuk Sylowce	Minn.	Duluth
13	Schebelewitz	Gregori	35		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Zawiercie	wife: Justyna Schebelewitz Zawiercie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Pijanico	György	38		m.	—	"	"	Hungary (Austria)	Richenian	Hungary (Austria)	Dombrotek	wife: Marya Pijanico Dombrotek	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Jurcevic	Pavo	20		m.	—	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gujanica	father: Jose Jurcevic Gujanica	"	Steelton
16	Skara	Peter	18		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomikow	father: Mark Skara Pomikow	"	"
17	Bozicevic	Jure	22		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Letinikovo	sister: Barbara Bozic Letinikovo	"	"
18	Slankiewich	Julia	23		m.	married	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Springfield	sister: Anna Slankiewich Dynow	Mass.	Springfield
19	— " —	Mieczyslaw	25		m.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dynow	father: Jan Slankiewich Dynow	N.Y.	New York
20	Kendzierski	Jan	25		m.	basket-maker	"	"	"	"			father: Tomasz Kendzierski Dynow		
21	Romanec	Aleksa	38		m.	f.	no	no	"	Ruthenian		Krzywcluzy stare	wife: Marina Romanec Krzywcluzy stare	Pa.	Minersville
													husband: Hrihorya Borowka Krzywcluzy stare	"	"
22	Borowski	Jozef	28		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazany	father: Tomasz Borowski Lazany	"	Freeland
23	Gonciarz	Anna	19		f.	s.	house-maid	no	"	Polish	"	potok	father: Tomasz Gonciarz Lazany potok	"	"
24	Tokarczyk	Zofia	17		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Klymyczka	mother: Teofila Tokarczyk Klymyczka	"	"
25	Misa	Anna	42		f.	s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	father: Jan Misa Kisvarbay	N.Y.	Kingston
26	Nowak	— " —	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Franciszek Nowak Kopki	Ill.	Chicago
27	Bahry	— " —	20		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dzyrow	father: Dmytro Bahry Dzyrow	"	"
28	Pawlilak	Janka	18		m.	f.	no	yes	yes	"	"	Barchy	father: Ivan Pawlilak Barchy	Pa.	Johnstown
29	Berlig	Zofia	19		f.	house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kokolowka	sister in l. Katarzyna Berlig Kokolowka	"	Shenandoah
30	Imala	Anna	18		m.	s.	f.	no	"	Slovenian	"	Zeboy	father: Jakub Imala Zeboy	Minn.	Duluth

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	1906 Kelvington Sask	brother Mike Martin no street Kelvington P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Also Kosicoken
2	"	"	25	no	cousin Paul Gerula 573 West 7th St. Johnstown City P.O.							5	3			blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	brother Georg Krim Washington St. 602 Washington P.O.							5	5			brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	1906 Washington P.O.	brother Maj. Gajdos no street Washington P.O.							5	5			blue	"	"	Kirvegi Also Kasokoroz
5	"	"	26	no	cousin Paul Gerula 573 West 7th St. Johnstown City P.O.							5	5		fair	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	"	cousin Maj. Martin no street Washington P.O.							5	3				"	"	"
7	yes	"	20	"	brother Jaroslaw Pachniak 28 St. 2600 Chicago Ill.							5	6		light brown	brown	"	Russia	Wielogora
8	"	"	16	"	friend Jos. Jakubowski Box 627 Richmond Ind.							5	5			grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"	cousin Jos. Jarnicki 17 St. Chicago Ill.							5	6			blue	"	"	Lisiow
10	"	"	8	"	cousin Lucy Jurnioff N. 6 St. 342 Philadelphia P.A.							5	6			blue	"	"	Gorodzjean
11	"	"	40	"	uncle Marko Jacubin Schenck ave 878 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8			grey	"	"	Orechow
12	"	"	18	"	friend Adam Sokolik Park St. no 1: Quincy Mass.							5	8			blue	"	"	Sitkovice
13	Order	"	20	"	friend Prok Hudek Work Ave 142 Glen Park N.Y.							5	6			grey	"	"	Zariecy
14	yes	"	30	"	employer Jano Bombuster Broad St. 114 Johnstown P.O.							5	8			black brown	"	"	Domborokok
15	"	"	16	"	cousin Mik Halid 3rd St. 507 Steelton P.O.							5	10		light	brown grey	"	Hungary	Gregovica
16	"	"	22	"	brother Mike Skura Chamber St. 102 Steelton P.O.							5	7			black brown	"	"	Popucko
17	"	"	20	"	cousin Ilija Jakic Fourth St. 676 Steelton P.O.							5	10		light	brown grey	"	"	Letinovica
18	no	"	25	1908 Spring Hill Mass. 10 Mos	wife Apolonka Hanusowicz 29 Congress St. Jersey City N.J.							5	5			brown	"	Austria	Dyrow
19	yes	"	30	no	Stanislaw Hanusowicz 2027 W. 7th St. New York city							5	3			grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	brother Wojciech Goszyk Box 185 Kenmore N.Y.							5	9		fair	blue	"	"	Rzegwiady
21	"	"	34	"								5	5			brown	"	"	Stare
22	"	"	32	"	cousin Frank Tkaczyk no street Everson P.A.							5	7			black	"	"	Lisowy
23	"	"	29	"	farmer							5	2		fair		"	"	Potok
24	"	"	24	"	brother Wojciech Mikolos Box 285 Hendricken N.Y.							5	3			grey	"	"	Olszanyka
25	no	"	25	"	brother Jurgen Nowak Robert St. 810 Chicago Ill.							5	4		light	brown	"	Hungary	Olsverhorj
26	yes	"	24	"	cousin Peruvia Richylow Emerson St. 1832 Chicago Ill.							5	6		fair	blue	"	Austria	Klopki
27	"	"	20	"	brother Wacko Beley Front St. 165 Johnstown P.O.							5	2		light	brown grey	"	"	Dzigova
28	"	"	20	"	farmer Pawel Berlog Chester St. 3 Hammond Ind.							5	4		fair	blue	"	"	Berdy
29	"	"	4	"	friend Wojciech Papes Box 165 Gulick Mass.							5	4		light	brown grey	"	"	Kobelnoka
30	"	"	20	"								5	7				"	"	Zelog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Wilh. Becker 1st, of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klotzek	Stanislaw	21		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lovola	father: Michael Klotzek Lovola	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kucharz	Iwan	20		m				Russia			Janiewicz	wife: Zofia Kucharz Janiewicz	Ill.	Rock Island
3	Izajewa	Isaac	18		m							Maraly	father: Mikolaj Izajewa Maraly		
4	Arow	Abram	37		m	trade board	mother	yes	yes						
5	"	Ette wd.	40		f	- wife	no	no							
6	"	Klara	16		f	s child	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mezyn	brother: Josel Arow Mezyn		
7	"	Chaja	18		f										
8	"	Gerschon	9		m										
9	Matanowhes	Chaje	19		f	glass painter						Kamenkort	father: Mordche Matanowhes Kamenkort		
10	Juda	Mottel	37		m	joiner						Orechow	wife: Chaje Juda Orechow		
11	Mirsenko	Pal	14		m	s	lab.								
12	"	Stefan	13		m		brother								
13	"	Teresa	10		f		sister	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarocz	uncle: Jano Mirsenko Jarocz	O. Cleveland
14	"	Michal	4	8	m		brother								
15	"	Andreas	3	6	m										
16	Lwolic	Josef	32		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Straz	father: Anton Lwolic Straz	Minn. Aurora
17	"	Franz	36		m		no	no							
18	Zadnik	Alojsia	17		f		yes	yes				Gabrijele	Anton Zadnik Gabrijele	Ill.	Chicago
19	Glavan	Josef	16		m							Straz	Franz Glavan Straz	Minn.	Duluth
20	Madrak	Andrej	23		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Tartak	Mensus Madrak Tartak	Ill. Sullivan
21	"	Marcianna	22		f	- wife	no	no							
22	Lamol	Stanislaw	31		m	s	lab.					Lewky	" Franciszek Lamol Lewky	Penn.	New Britain
23	Grzegorczyk	Marjanna	31		f	m wife						Sladowka	" Piotr Grzegorczyk Sladowka	Mass.	Boston
24	"	Czeslaw	1	6	m	s son									
25	Becker	Jankel	54		m	m	peddler								
26	"	Sorke wd.	37		f	- wife				Lettonian		Kapule	brother: Chaje Becker Kapule	Ill.	Lima Ohio
27	"	Leiser	19		m	s	peddler								
28	Miljevic	Hanko	20		m	s	lab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brodjan	father: Marko Miljevic Brodjan	O. Youngstown
29	Bakic	Petar	16		m			yes	yes			Majska poljana	Mile Bakic Majska poljana		
30	Mavakovic	Giuro	17		m			no	no		Servian	Katinovac	Ivana Kovakovic Katinovac	Ill.	Keeltons

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191...

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$10	no			brother: C. Josef Jemiak 794-18th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	blue	none	Russia Lomza
2		"	$25	"			cousin: Simon Calagy 310 Grand st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Janiewicz
3		"	$20	"			friend: Wilhelm Sadowski 129 Sudlow st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Basalie
4								"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	" Miczyn
5		husband						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" "
6		father	$20	"			niece: Effie Abramson 202 E. 58th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	" "
7								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" "
8								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
9		self	$22				brother-in-l: Elias Weiss 413 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Polone
10		"	$35	"			279 E. 3rd st. Henk Franck	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	" Breslau
11		uncle						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Jarow
12								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13		"					uncle: Martin Jurik 710 Hill st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
14								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
15								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
16		self	$30	no		Aldrudae	brother: Anton Lavlic no st. Cerova Mitrov. Slav	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black grey	opposite	Austria Hrasz
17		"	$20	"			Box 614	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	none	" "
18		"	$50	no			uncle: Anton Jovanac 2317 Dewitt st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	" Gatrizele
19		"	$18	"			Josef Glavan no st. Pulaski th Mitrov.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	" Hraz
20		"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	" "
21		husband	$25	yes	08	Kolyoka Austria	uncle: Josef Topolanyk 1247 Carroll st. W. Pullmans Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	Russia Tartak
22							brother: Jose Samuel Arcus 126 Fontaine st. New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
23		self	$	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Pelly
24	yes		$25	"			Hauptmann: Walenty Przegorzyk 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	" Tarciaks
25		mother						very large complete in gum									black		" Klutowka
26		self	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"							" Kapulle
27		husband	yes				wife: Adelaide Becker 1623-4th st. Union City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
28		father						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
29		self	$17	"			uncle: Nicola Orely 803 Westmoreland Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black brown	"	Hungary Tyniska
30		"	$18	"			Pago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Wajska
			$48	"			uncle: Stefan Vujnovic 758-3rd st. Weehawken Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	" polyana
																			" Karimovac

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, II Off., of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Becker
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Septbr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hornann, Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

J Hornann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 21st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bickel	Israel	30		m / m	2-477249 wood-labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalwarya	wf. Fanny Bickel	Kalwarya	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Haciszowska	Rosalia	20		f / s	2-496704 (05) 11/25/36 dressmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cyzkow	father Michael Haciszowski	Cyzkow	"	New York
3	Swirek	Franciszek	32		m	" boot-maker	"	"	"	"			brother Antoni Swirek	Cyzkow	"	"
4	Hrabicek	Barbara	32		f / m	wf.	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Zarvar	mother Anna	Hrabicek Zarvar	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Marya	11		"	infant			"	"	"	"				
6	Gillner	Kolerca	30		f / m	wf.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	niece Maria	Lanzo Budapest	N.J.	Mt. Vernon
7	Abelein	Abe	22		m / s	corn-dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			father Jechiel	Abelein Wilna	Pa.	Philada
8	Zimmermann	Franz	25		" / "	miner	"	"	Austria	German			" Franz	Zimmermann Hirschfeld	Ill.	Springfield
9	Gruden	Johanna	21		f / "	maid-serv.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalce	mother Maria	Gruden Kalce	Minn.	Duluth
10	Drazenovic	Janko	21		m / f	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Topuisko	father Ivan	Drazenovic Topuisko	Pa.	Wampum
11	Palent	Istvan	37		" / "	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Liliauvos	wf. Mara	Palent Liliauvos	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Novakovics	Mille	19		" / s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Glinica	father Petar	Novakovic Glinica	"	"
13	Jorub	Chaim	21		" / "	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrov	" Samuel	Jorub Ostrov	N.J.	Bergen
14	Edelmann	Ettel	45		f / m	wf.	no	no								
15	"	Golde	13		" / child	"	"	"					br. i. l.	Ebram Gottlieb Jedynecz	"	"
16	"	Pinie	6		" / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedynecz				
17	"	Rachle	4		" / "	"	"	"								
18	Rayzrotzki	Chaje	41		" / "	agun	"	"					father Yerie	Rayzrotzki Lepe	"	Brooklyn
19	Wiewiorowski	Ludwig	26		m / wt.	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	Polish			father Michael	Wiewiorowski Pr. Leuke	"	Aleppo
20	"	Helene	2		f / child	—	—		16 Days	"	"	"			"	"
21	Soren	Antonie	28		f / s	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Skorka	mother Johanne	Soren Skorka	"	"
22	Lazaruk	Petro	25		m / "	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolenka	father Nikolaj	Lazaruk Korolenka	Canada	
23	Scheinfeld	Ester	17		f / "	dressmaker	yes	yes	7-140827-6/19/40	Hebrew	"	Welizira	mother Fanny	Scheinfeld Welizira	N.Y.	New York
24	Piecuch	Aniela	16		f / "	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iraelucka	father Wojciech	Piecuch Pr. Leuka	Mt.	Monmouth
25	Oprzyt	Rozalia	27		" / "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamienica	" Jan	Oprzyt Zamienica	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kawa	Franciszek	19		m / "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lalasowa	" Michal	Kawa Lalasowa	"	"
27	Golia	Anna	17		f / "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Adamowka	" Michael	Golia Adamowka	N.J.	Elizabethport
28	Kampa	Jakim	46		m / m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ilosky wielki	wf. Antonina	Kampa	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Wogelek	Paska	19		f / s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sorokie	mother Marie	Wogelek Sorokie	"	Bark Chunkin
30	Sliwinska	Katarzyna	16		" / "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilosky wielki	father Piotr	Sliwinski	New York	

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	25 no				uncle Jakob Deblinger Brooklyn N.Y. 145 Bc. Ritch St.
2	"	sister	10 "				sister Julia Stanisowska New York 223 E. 12th St.
3	"	self	25 yes	1905	10	New York	friend Stanislaw Makjewicz 46 1st. Ave.
4	"	husband	24 no				husband Franz Kabicek Madison Ill. Box 192
5	"	father	"				
6	no	self	25 "				husband Carl Zillner Mt. Vernon 14/16 E. 10th Ave.
7	yes	"	25 yes	1907	09	Phila. Pa.	br. i. l. Alois Wiener Philadelphia Pa. 1020 N. 2nd St.
8	"	"	20 "	1907	10	Springfield Ill.	friend Silvester Springfield Ill. 1020 10th St.
9	"	"	18 no				brother Jan Gruden Ivelesh Slavn. Box 155
10	"	"	20 "				friend Marko Smrsa Wampum Pa. Box 292
11	yes	"	30 yes	1907	06	Hoboken N.J.	brother Pavel Valent Hoboken N.J. 1505 Clinton St.
12	"	"	15 no				friend same address
13	"	"	2 "				brother Jakob Domb New York 257 Jackson St.
14		husband	25 "				
15	"	father	"				one Hersch Edelmann — " — 337/40 E. 92nd St.
16	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"				
18	"	brother	1 "				brother Kirnik Reygrotski Brooklyn N.Y. 1750 Prospect Ave.
19	no	self	yes yes	1907	10	Hoper N.J.	brother Peter Wiewiorowski
20	"	father	" bro in law				Hoper N. J. 31 Houston St.
21	"	self	" no				br. i. l. Tadeusz Zgrusa — " — 393 Harlem St.
22	yes	"	" "				friend Roman Zenewsk
23	"	father	10 "				unpracticed to Montreal Can. 120 St. Peter Herzog Rheinfeld
24	"	br. i. l.	20 "				New York 192 Attorney St. br. i. l. Wawrzyniec Slowaj Hammonds Ave. no St.
25	yes	brother	10 "				brother Peter op yt Chicago Ill. 124 - 18th Ave.
26	"	"	10 "				brother Jan Kara Brooklyn 3735 Grand St.
27	no	br. i. l.	9 "				br. i. l. Andrzej Jakrzewski Elizabethport N.J. 633 Magnolia St.
28	yes	brother	yes "				brother Peter Krupka Wilkesbarre Pa. 52 Rosel St.
29	"	step-brother	12 "				step-brother Magd Strmark Franck Hoboken Pa. 100 St.
30	"	br. i. l.	8 "				br. i. l. Jako Wasiuk New York 105 Rivington St.

19 Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pisiver
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cyklow
	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Chelow
	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Harvar
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Pecs
	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wilna
	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gurkfeld
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kalce
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szigetto
	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Liliaxes
	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klinica
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ostrow
	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Sedlyneez
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Lapa
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Birkenau
	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond	blue	"	N. J.	Deper
	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Rittman
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Borodenka
	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalvaria
	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Szabuska
	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Kamienica
	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Lalsova
	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lwowne
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Mostyniecki
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	l. brown	gray	"	"	Sroki
	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mostyniecki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will. Bicker 1st Off., of the S.S. "Ameri--", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bicker
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'r, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List LL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seman	Ilona	19		f. s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezovica	fath. Janos Seman Brezovica	Pa	Pittsburg
SUBMITTED	Juglet	Jan	31		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Moszkovce	wife Rosalia Juglet Moszkovce		York
3	Fajac	Mikolaj	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowizna	fath Krystof Fajac Markowizna	NJ	Passaic
4	Szarkowa	Anna	36		f. wd	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Krzemienica	Bartlomiej Szarkowa Krzemienica		York
5	Piatek	Josefa	16		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jan Piatek "	NY	Jamaica
X 6	Crero	Marya	27		" wd	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Adam Crero "		York
7	Janusiewicz	Josef	24		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kozielowice	fath Peter Janusiewicz Kozielowice	Pa	Chester
8	Jaskiewicz	Franz	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa	" Jan Jaskiewicz Kowalowa	"	Philadelphia
9	Andrunek	Stefan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko	moth. Katarzyna Andrunek Kroscienko	York	Seattle
X 10	Wisnierska	Aniela	27		f m	h. wife	"	"	Russia				fath Wladyslaw Stretecki	O	Toledo
X 11	"	Zofia	6		" s	child	no	no							
X 12	"	Aniela	44		" "						Russia	Slabencin	Slabencin		
X 13	"	Stanislaw	2		m "										
X 14	"	Boleslaw	1		" "				Russia						
Sch 15	Semeniuk	Tekla	20		f. m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Monajow	fath Iwan Semeniuk Monajow	NJ	Newark
16	Haber	Hersch	17		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	" Moses Haber Kalusz		York
X 17	Geller	Leie	34		f wd	h. wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	friend Israel Taub "	NY	Brooklyn
X 18	Glurkmann	Feige	16		" s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Weldrica	fath. Juda Glurkmann Weldrica		York
19	Feierberg	Pepi	20		" "						"	Jezierny	" Samuel Feierberg Jezierny	Ill	Chicago
X 20	Spitzer	Ester	17		" "								moth. Taube Spitzer "		York
21	Malachowski	Iwan	17		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Torka	" Anna Malachowska Torka	NJ	Jersey City
X 22	Matwijszyn	Paulina	16		f. "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karla Matwijszyn "		"
23	Burdowska	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath " Anton Burdowski "		York
24	Grzegorczyk	Wladyslaw	31		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaklicin	h. wife " Paulina Grzegorczyk Zaklicin	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Taub	Malke	18		f. s	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Weldnica	fath Israel Taub Weldnica		York
26	"	Wolf	12		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hersch " "		"
27	Gileta	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Torki	" Stach Gileta Torki		"
X 28	Kaluszki	Charla	20		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Monajew	" Teodor Kaluszki Monajew	NJ	Newark
29	Muszczuk	Anna	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medyka	moth Tatyana Muszczuk Medyka		York
30	"	Stefan	17		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Torki	" Wawrera " Torki		"

54

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20 no				birth. Martin Semsan Pittsburg Pa. 13 th. 117
2	"	"	8 "				br/l. Marcek Wajson New York 462
3	no	"	10 "				sister Franciska Zajac Passaic N.J. Box 135
4	yes	"	25 "				br/l. Olesa Kresowicki New York 3 th. 78
5	no	"	25 "				sister Viktoria Fiatek Jamaica ave. Sutarski th. 65
6	yes	"	20 "				friend Olexej Kresowicki New York 3 th. 78
7	no	"	30 "				broth. Szmon Januszewicz Chester Pa. Ely th. 127
8	"	"	20 "				" Wojciech Jankiewicz Phila. Pa. Wenango th. 2674
9	"	"	20 "				" Iwan Ondrusek Seattle Wash. no th.
10	"	self	150 yes	1907	Toledo O.		hush. Franciszek Wisniewski
11	"	moth.	"	"	"		Toledo O.
12	"	"	"	"	"		Secum th. 1155
13	"	"	"	born	"		
14	"	"	"	no			
15	"	self	20	"			br/l. Wasyl Kaluski Newark N.J. Belmont th. 22
16	yes	"	20	"			cous. Moses Hilmanys New York Bronx th. 233
17	"	"	30	"			daughter Berta Geller Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Hamilton th.
18	"	"	20	"			gr. fath. Mendel Griesberg New York 109 th. 1770
19	"	"	25	"			broth. Moses Feierberg Chicago Ill. Wood st. 1070
20	"	"	25	"			" Mendel Spitzer New York 6 th. 32
21	no	"	27	"			br/l. Michal Husar Jersey City Hall th. 564
22	"	"	25	"			uncle Dmytro Cerkowska " Halady th. 366
23	yes	"	25	"			sister Eva Burdowska New York 319 Houston th.
24	no	"	25	"			fath/l. Anton Zinkowsky Phila. Pa. Glenwood th. 62
25	yes	"	25	"			uncle Salomon Taub New York 10 th. 242
26	"	"	25	"			br/l. Sam Jagid " Rivington th. 155
27	"	"	25	"			aunt Anna Chusztek " Hoy th. 80
28	no	"	20	"			husb. Wasyl Kaluski Newark N.J. Belmont th. 22
29	yes	"	25	"			" Dinah Chusztek New York 80 Hoy th.
30	"	"	25	"			sister Anna Chusztek " "

19 Brother, or sister, or husband, or wife, or parent, or child, (the latter) of the immigrant, or relative (and if so, which)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Berkovica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Montowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Markowizna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krennienica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kozralowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kroscienko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Slowiczin
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Toledo O.
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Slerk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Manajow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kalusz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Weldricz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jezierzyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzenow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Weldricz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manajow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Miedzyka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jarki

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

J Hamm

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septber 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 31st August 1910

S. S. Amerik sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P-7/65615-5/4/37-E.D.					2-828929-9/2/41									
1	Falck	Reisel	17		f s	maidgen	ja	ja	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Legelyszyd	father: Markus Falck		
2	Rheinhart	Golde	16	6	f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Budzanower	mother: Esther Rheinhart		
S.T. 3	Ausländer	Abraham	32		m m	book maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zablotower	Budzanower	N.Y.	Providence
4	Kattan	Petro	35		m s	f.lab.	no	no	"	Kutkonjan	"	Medvecza	wife: Hanna Kattan Medveczya	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Jasinna	Jakym	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacka Jasinna		Monroeville
6	Zajor	Helena	17		f s	~~maid servant~~	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mawcie	father: Wiecek Zajor Mawcie	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lisbala	Maria	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lisbala		
8	Petko	Anna	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petko	"	"
9	"	Maria	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan "	"	"
10	Fajko	Anna	18		"	11-316919-8/4/41-505					Konice		mother: Halina Fajko Konice	"	"
11	Zinna	Fekla	18		"	11-199017 9/29/39					Lakolowka		father: Franciszinny Lakolowka	"	"
12	Klochrek	Paulina	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Klazowa		mother: Marya Klochrek Klazowa	"	"
13	Kolodziej	Katarzyna	18		" "	11-471446 2-876944-5-19-41	"	"	"	"	Lakolowka		father: Josef Kolodziej Lakolowka	"	"
14	Kronberg	Jetti	19		" "	maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brzezany		sister: Bessie Kronberg Brzezany	N.Y.	New York
15	Mandel	Faje	37		m m	wife	"	"	"	"	Zablotow		sister: Klara Mandel Zablotow		
16	Berkulezek	Michalina	17		f s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	Kulaczkowicz		father: Jan Berkulezek Kulaczkowicz	"	"
17	Lazak	Mikolaj	41		m m	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	Torki		wife: Anna Lazak Torki	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Szczajko	Katarzyna	30		f m	wife 11-174781-12/4/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Michal Zurawski		
19	"	Marya	8		" "	child 12-250392-2/19/40							" "	"	"
20	"	Anna	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Cybulowska	Marya	18		" "	house maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Jan Cybulowski	N.Y.	New York
22	Kotora	Gyorgy	25		m m	f.lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tarolya	wife: Anna Kotora Tarolya	Pa.	Tarport
23	Palyigtan	Pal	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borbala	" Borbala Pelyigtan		Homestead
24	Wokoroszki	"	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Torozsko	Torozsko	" Anna Wokoroszki	N.J.	Newark
25	Kudzik	Marya	31		f "	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fogaros	mother: Roland Lacka Fogaros		
26	Byk	Wojciech	35		m "	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zurawica	Lopalincy	wife: Rosalia Byk Lopalincy	Pa.	Hamtramck
27	Wandenga	Andrzej	35		" "	f.lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zurawica	" Zofia Wandenga Zurawica	Mich.	Detroit
28	Bratus	Wasyl	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzezkowicki	mother: Katarzyna Bratus Brzezkowicki		
29	Zajonc	Jan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ulanczyska	wife: Zofia Zajonc Ulanczyska	Pa.	Everson
30	Murdza	Piotr	45		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brzezkowicki	" Tarasicka Murdza Brzezkowicki	Mich.	Detroit

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had help from any society or charitable institution; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			brother: Samuel Kiss 338 E. Houston st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Lesolynow
2	/	"	60	"			father: Mendel Weinhaut 67 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiedzmow
3	no	"	$30.00	"			brother: Bert Ansbacher 335 Westminster ch Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	Med cert.	"	Spinal curvature (dorsal Kyphosis)							
4	yes	"	20	yes	08/09	Chicago Ills	Kirk de la Cellar 913 Hancock st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Madweeya
5	"	"	17	no			cousin: Leon Konval 28 R.R. st. Bloomingville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	24	"			uncle: Antoni Gawron 1441 W. 20 th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Warsie
7	"	"	23	"			brother in l.: Konrad Daniel 1616 W. 18 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			" Felix Wyslowic 656 - 13 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			" Antoni Gawron 1441 W. 20 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"			uncle: Josef Galas 1650 W. 18 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Konice
11	"	"	24	"			cousin: Frank Zwerny box 141 Indiana st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kakolowka
12	S	"	25	"			stepfather: Josef Lunzek Indiana st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Blezowa
13	"	"	25	"			" Frank Zwerny Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kakolawka
14	/	"	23	"			cousin: Jacob Kronberg 536 - 538 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Brzezany
15	"	"	20	"			husband: Aron Mandel 160 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zablotow
16	/	"	16	/			cousin: Amalie Zgucka 514 - 6 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kukuskowa
17	no	"	25	yes	04/08	Jersey City N.J.	brother in l.: Eva Kodek 68 Warren st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torki
18		"		no																	
19		married	30	"			husband: Piotr Zyska 142 Penn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	/	"	—	"																	
21	yes	self	25	"			cousin: Anna Mazgaik 80 Bay st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	25	yes	08	Jak Pa	brother: Jano Kotora no st. Pauport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Tarolya
23	yes	"	25	yes	08	Pittsburg Pa	" in l. " Fekanec 235 - 3 rd st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Porozko
24	no	"	60	"		Newark N.J.	cousin: John Bajdos 219 Clifford st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fogaros
25	"	"	13	no			husband: Josef Kudenik 2 Jamison st. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Topalicy
26	yes	"	33	"			cousin: Johann Kratko 361 Otis st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Zivanovica
27	"	"	24	yes	08	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kuzkowicz
29	"	"	30	yes	05/07	Pa Coerner	Edgar " Jakob Tokarczyk no st. Coerner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Wlyczczaka
30	"	"	yes	no			Johann Kratko 361 Otis st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuzkowicki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, I. Off., of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Becker.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr., 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'br 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chorowa	Feliks	21		m.	unsf	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosoyce	sister: Chrolina Chorowa	Pa.	Monessen
2	-"-	Aleksa	-	9	m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Lulek	Szymon	45		m.	m.f.	yes	yes	"	"			BOH IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Kalik	Rozalia	12		f.	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korczyna	wife: Agnes Lulek Korczyna	Pa.	Westmoreland
5	Ruisik	Anna	17		f.	s.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Torki	father: Mikolaj Kalik Torki	N.Y.	New York
6	Zariwnick	Kazimierz	29		m.	m.f.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Ruisik Torki	"	"
7	Foszaj	Mikolaj	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pogorce	wife: Marya Zariwnick Pogorce	"	"
8	Marcain	"	29		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torolye	wife: Anna Foszaj Torolye	Pa.	Coketon
9	Kommyak	Gyorgy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenko	wife: Anna Marcain Jenko	"	Homestead
10	Plachtynick	Mikita	27		m.	m.	7-130642- 1/31/40	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tibel	father: Jano Kommyak Tibel	"	Monessen
11	Pecyc	Mikolaj	23		"	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolosynow	wife: Rozalia Plachtynick Wolosynow	O.	Youngstown
12	Filipko	Lypio	29		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedro Pecyc Wolosynow	"	"
13	Hore	Iwan	45	X	"	m.	"	"	"	"	X	"	wife: Anna Filipko Wolosynow	"	"
14	Malas	Mikolaj	23		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pasia Hore Wolosynow	X	
15	Marenyw	Senko	18		"	s.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sepkyce	father: Jakim Marenyw Sepkyce	"	"
16	Lipczak	Jurko	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiatycze	father: Jas Lipczak Lisiatycze	Pa.	Chicago
17	Kryczyny	Petro	35		"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	Torpkyce	wife: Pasia Kryczyny Torpkyce	"	"
18	Kamnyen	Michal	24		"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolosynow	mother: Anna Kamnyen Wolosynow	"	"
19	Bednarski	Mikolaj	30		m.	m.	"	yes	yes					Pa.	Berwick
20	"	Kazimir	25		f.	s.	2-803277	"	"	Polish	"	Wyszka	acq: Jan Bednarski Wyszka	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Marya	2		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	Jan	4		m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							9/26/40								
							5-[illegible] 5/[illegible] (550)								
											c.o. 10/6/42				
23	Pap	Jonos	25		m.	s.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tibel	father: Pal Pap Tibel	Pa.	Monessen
24	Szeman	Szymon	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jegnes	father: Szeman Szymon Jegnes	"	Dunbar
25	Szimcsak	"	12		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Eles	mother: Anna Szimcsak Eles	"	Leechburg
26	Weipmann	Fischel	12		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krosciuko	brother: Jacob Weipmann Krosciuko	N.Y.	New York
27	Kaufmann	Berl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Chaskel Kaufmann Lemberg	"	"
28	Joscovic	Steven	31		f.	s.	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Perus	wife: Anna Joscovic Perus	Pa.	Steelton
29	Cindric	Pave	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Gnjinica	father: Tosek Cindric Gnjinica	"	Wampum
30	Justihar	Simon	16		f.	s.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zwrk	father: Simon Justihar Zwrk	Minn.	Rockett

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison or almshouse or asylum, or are supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			husband, Jacks Chorowa Roosevelt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	none	Austria	Radoszyce
2	"	husband																		
3	"	self	$20	yes	1905	W. Rutland Vt.	no stock bric: Tony Hegrik in place W. Rutland Vt.													
4	"	"	$20	no			brother in l: Anna Klinglik 50 Hoy St. New York							5	2					Koropow
5	"	"	$25	"			comm:							5	2		black			Torki
6	"	"	$20	"			brother in l: Stark Olmsen 140 Hoy St. New York							5	2		light brown	grey		
7	no	"	$20	"			brother in l: Kresso Gyorgy Box 58 Lehighton Pa							5	6					Poprad
8	"	"	$20	"			brother in l: Mary Andres 517 Galvelle St. Lonestar Tx							5	9		brown			Tarolya
9	"	"	$20	"			brother: Johan Rousnyak 444 W. 50 Nonesuch Tx							5	7		blue			Jenke
10	yes	"	$25	"			brother in l: Jan Lavicki 1104 Kosciuszko St. Youngstown O.							5	5		brown			Tiral
11	"	"	$25	"			brother: Jovan Pacajic 1134 Elbridge Youngstown O.							5	6		light brown	grey		Volovyan
12	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Youngstown O.	brother: Dmytro Pilipko brother-in-law 44 Youngstown O.							5	6					
13	"	"	$20	"	1906	59	cousin: Leo Polowczyk brother-in-law 44 Youngstown O.							5	4					
14	"	"	$25	yes	1905	59	brother in l: Nikolaj Mysko brother-in-law 44 Youngstown O.							5	2					
15	"	"	$25	no			brother in l: Ivan Lyuko friend 44 & Lehigh Av. Phila. Pa.							5	2		fair			
16	"	"	$20	"			brother in l:							5	6		light brown	grey		Sestyci
17	"	"	$20	"			brother in l:							5	5					Lisichtsad
18	"	"	$20	"			brother in l: Nikolaj Kanuck 339 E. 115 St. Bennock Pa							5	4					
19	yes	self												5	4		fair	blue		Volovyanec
20	"	husband	$20	"			brother: Josef Bednarski 144 E. 69 St. New York							5	8		light brown	grey		Wysoke
21	"	father												5	4		fair	blue		
22	"																			
23	No	self	$20				brother: Rosnyak Jenco 44 St. 107 Nonesuch Pa							5	6		light brown			Hungary Fiba
24	"	"	$20				uncle: Kristof Pal nephew Dunbar Pa							5	5		fair			
25	"	"	$20				brother in l: Jacko Jokl Box 260 Stayton Pa							5	5		light brown			Kolos
26	yes	"	$20				cousin: Steve Davis 154 Allen St. New York							5	4			grey		Austria Hrozenek
27	"	"	$25				cousin: Mrs Jim Hermann Roebling N. 160 New York							5	4		fair	blue		Lenscy
28	No	"	$20				brother in l: Nikolaj Orsanyin 44 St. 758 Allen St							5	10		black	brown		Hungary Topusko
29	"	"	$14				uncle: Pero Tepurica Box 292 Hampden Pa							5	9		light brown	brown		Gorjanica
30	"	"	$12				brother in l: Jan Grudan Box 855 Carlisle Penn.							5	2			grey		Austria Zarek

911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker I. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ America ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 21st August 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pablo	Walenty	40	m	m	Lab	ng	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudka	wf. Brigida Pablo Rudka	P.J.	Olean
ADMITTED 2	Brzick	"	16	"	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Brzick "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Pablo	Tadeusz	14	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Stella	6	"	s	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pablo "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Barbara	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berezovics	Franz	24	m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Passov	father Michal Berezovics Passov	"	New York
7	"	Marya	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakymyszyn	Josef	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Jakymyszyn	"	"
9	Sperlnik	Julia	18	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lobor	father Michal Sperlnik Lobor	"	"
10	Sinzy	Marya	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasson	" Warwyniec Sinzy Lasson	"	"
11	Szlachetka	Julie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kleszow	mother Anna Szlachetka Kleszow	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	Simard	Rosel	18	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Korczyska	mother Maike Simard Korczyska	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Bonk	Franciszek	60	m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Pomorzany	" " " Pomorzany	Ill.	the Rockies
ADMITTED 14	Rusak	Alexander	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorne	wf. Magdalene Bzik Gorne	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Jercer	Louis	17	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	Podgora	father Georg Jercer Podgora	Minn.	Duluth
16	Lampelj	Antonia	23	"	tele-graphist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lampelj "	"	"
17	Tomazic	Franz	18	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Florian	mother Maria Tomazic St. Florian	O.	Cleveland
18	Dragovic	Lazar	24	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Servia	Sirmia	father Mile Dragovic Semlin	Ill.	Pittsburg
19	Strzewski	Maria	38	f	wf.	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zerlacz	brother Stanislaus Wrobel Korycz	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Nass	Scheindel	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	mother Lea Nass Lemberg	"	"
21	Goldmann	Salomon	9	m	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
22	Becker	Paul	21	"	worker	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Berlin	father Heinrich Becker Berlin	"	"
23	Tyrell	Wladislaus	18	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	America	Rosenkranz	father Peter Tyrell Rosenkranz	Ida.	Bergen
24	Sajgro	Tekusz	18	m	"	2-67-13738				Ruthenian		Lodz	mother Maria Sajgro "	Ill.	Rockford
25	Pasicka	Rosalie	50	"	"									"	"
26	Klein	Jacob	17	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	" wf. Katarzyna Kalka "	N.J.	New York
27	Kasplewicz	Sabinzyna	32	"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Slawita	father Isaak Klein Slawita	Mass.	Rockford
28	Swardowska	Zofia	27	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszczow	father Anton Kasplewicz Kaszczow	N.J.	New York
29	Sazzenberg	Hermann	17	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hannover	mother Louise Swardowska Hannover	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Rosenzweig	Josef	17	"	partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salzburg Pilica	uncle Leopold Sazzenberg Salzburg	"	"
													father Wolf Rosenzweig Pilica		

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Olean N.Y.	brother
2	"	uncle	yes	no			uncle
3	"	"	"	"			Josef Pablo 2 Washington St Olean N.Y.
4	"	"	"	"			father
5	"	"	"	"			
6	"	self	yes	"			friend Emil Lazarowicz New York 504 E. 14th St.
7	"	husband	"	"			friend same address
8	"	self	25	"			" same address.
9	"	"	25	"			[illegible] Anna Bizjko Elizabeth N.J. 107 Frelinghuysen St.
10	wife	"	25	"			[illegible] 16 Tenement House New York Ridge St. #90
11	yes	"	24	"			father [illegible] 532 Mulberry St.
12	yes	father	1	"			[illegible]
13	yes	self	18	"			[illegible]
14	"	father	3	"			[illegible]
15	"	self	16	yes			[illegible]
16	"	"	16	"			[illegible]
17	"	"	12	"			[illegible]
18	"	"	25	"			[illegible]
19	"	"	15	"			[illegible]
20	"	"	25	"			[illegible]
21	"	"	—	"			[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"			[illegible]
23	"	"	2	"			[illegible]
24	"	"	25	"			[illegible]
25	"	"	25	yes	1904	New York	[illegible]
26	wife	"	10	no			[illegible]
27	do	"	8	"			[illegible]
28	yes	"	26	"			[illegible]
29	"	mother	10	"			[illegible]
30	"	brother	2	"			[illegible]

19 Know to prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rutka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	b. brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"				blond				
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey			Lassov
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey			Pobosz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"			Lassov
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue			Klisosz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			Korotzyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Pruszowany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Zerne
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Orzbzow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Sgrosow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szczerwica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolowca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sary Zmbor
"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Osmarsleben
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wasserbrotz
"	"	"	"	"	"								Lwow Galicia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Slowita
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	black	"	"	Kaczkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gzyminiez
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Krzy
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							Bilcze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will. Becker, 1.O. , of the S.S. ,,
(State whether Master, First or Second (Officer.)

", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115-7

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ameri[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st Aug[illegible]st 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Varadi	Anna	18		f s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lisvertvoz	father György Varadi	Pa.	Font City
2	Skulat	Mihaly	17		m "	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisvertvoz mother Emanna Skulat	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Cernecka	Anna	17		f "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Černecka	Pa.	Homestead
4	Szabo	Laszlo	30		m "	f lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisdobrony		wife Amalia Szabo Kisdobrony	N.Y.	Perrysville
5	Kratochzik	Maria	18		f "	home maid	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Kisverbocz		mother Anna Kratochzik Kisverbocz	Pa.	Monessen
6	Wachter	Helena	24		f "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolechow	father Jozef Wachter Bolechow	N.Y.	New York
7	Feingold	Benzion	31		m m	f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Liebe Feingold		
8	Lenczurak	Johann	38		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mezenzky	Mezenzky Elisabeta Lenczurak		
9	Szorny	Mikolaj	17		" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Galicia	Wigonky	Wigonky mother Magda Szorny		
10	Lwiecyck	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Borky	Borky Polorycke father Ignacy Lwiecyck		
11	Wrazen	Tomasz	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozmiaty	Borkowiznie wife Jadwiga Wrazen	W.	W. Rutland
12	Kindric	Petar	18		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kegovac	Kozmiaty mother Marica Kindric	Pa.	Greensburg
13	Stolic	Ljubo	40		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Silimirovo	Kegovac wife Milica Stolic	O.	Akron
14	Tanpalska	Jerina	22		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowe miasto	Silimirovo mother Magdalena Tanpalska	Pa.	Mckeesrocks
15	Liszka	Stanislawa	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe miasto sister Stanislawa Liszka	N.Y.	Elizabethport
16	Halperin	Szmire	60		" m	dress maker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ostrowch	Ostrowch father Meyer Halperin	N.Y.	New York
17	Schaps	Golde	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowce	Szczurowce Liebefel Schaps		
18	Rosenbaum	Faine	16		" "	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymailow	Grzymailow mother Ester Rosenbaum		
19	Kidak	Michal	24		f "	f lab	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Skalat	Skalat father Lenko Kidak	N.Y.	Rotterdam
20	Pytyczyczyk	Maty	25		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezierna	Jezierna wife Maria Pytyczyczyk	Mass.	Boston
21	Lenk	Michal	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merkowce	Merkowce Lenk	Pa.	Lechburg
22	Rizkow	Semen	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kromiakowka	Kromiakowka Anna Rizkow		
23	Olewicz	Mikolaj	16		" "	3-161979-F—	no	no	"	"	"	Podberezje	Podberezje father Felix Olewicz	Philadelphia	
24	Przystag	Michal	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piaseze	Piaseze broker Peter Przystag		
25	Lositrodnick		25		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowce	Markowce wife Anna Lositrodnick		
26	Tymotej	Dmytro	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Tymotej	Lechburg	
27	Zaborsky	Evgen	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krolczyce	Krolczyce father Mikola Zaborsky		
28	Kolutiak	Dmytro	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markowce	Markowce wife Marya Kolutiak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lepenick	Stefan	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Torskie	Markowce mother Marcia Lepenick	Pa.	Lechburg
30	Sawicki	Josef	38		m X	"	"	"	Polish	X	Mosty wielki		Torskie wife Barbara Sawicki Mosty wielki	Buck	Mountain

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	25	no			Samuel Mihaly Varadi no st. Fort City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	his verboz
2	"	"	20	"			brother: Ilgo Georg 232 Kennett st. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			father: Samuel Varadi 461—8th ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	yes	04	Toronto	brother: Kalman Hebo 350 Wells Park Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kisdobrony
5	"	"	20	no			father: Johann Krabczika 293 Dummer ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kisvercboz
6	yes	"	25	"			nephew: Josef Gartenberg 302 2nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bolechow
7	"	"	20	"			cousin: Isaak Frankiel 419 Bowery st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalezzyko
8	"	"	25	"			uncle: Antoni Kozenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wiznitz
9	"	sister	16	"			sister: Maria Gorny Stanton corn. 185 Attorney st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pokroylee
10	"	brother in l.	24	"			brother in l: Josef Hryczek no st. W. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borki niginski
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezjany
12	"	self	20	"			father: Josef Kiedrie no st. Greenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Walnich
13	"	"	20	yes	08	Dover O.	nephew: Ziway Holic 186 to 3rd ave Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Liliamos
14	"	father	3	no			father: Tomasz Tanpelski 158 Orchard st. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Nowe miasto
15	no	sister in l.	14	"			sister: Agnes Grzyska 107 Franklin st. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Istrowek
16	yes	brother in l.	14	"			brother in l: Nathan Wally 216 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zgurowice
17	"	"	10	"			Josef Schegs 55½ Canton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Grzywalow
18	"	self	2	"			father: Jaje Rosenbaum 129 Clinton st. Lobster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Skalat
19	no	"	30	"			brother: Michael Bidak 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Jezierna
20	yes	"	15	"			" in l: Franciszek Kucharski no st. Lebburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Markowce
21	"	"	14	"			Michal Dzwigalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chomikowka
22	no	"	21	yes	08	Philadelphia	friend: Jan Kardasiewicz 1102 N. American st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podberezce
23	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			cousin: Michal Dzwigalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siapze
25	yes	"	10	"			no st. Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Markowce
26	"	"	6	"			brother in l: Franz Kucharski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	16	"			uncle: Albania Kuby 219—16th st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Worodzyce
28	"	"	18	"			brother in l: Michal Dzwigalo no st. Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Markowce
29	no	"	18	"			step brother: Wasyl Wekemiak Buck Mountain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Toroki
30	yes	"	16	yes	08	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother in l: Michal Wodowanski 40 Johnson st. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Moszczenica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh Becker, 1 Off, of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]aan, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

714

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	(Semmel	Pauline	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	U.S. Debt Austria Hebrew		Austria	Prossnitz	wife Semmel Pauline Prossnitz 345 Jan. 13, 191	New York	
2	"	Helene	9		f.	s.	child	no	no	U.S. Debt						
3	Birnbaum	Golde	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					mother Sime Künstler Tarnobrzeg		
4	"	Jenny	10		f.	s.	child	no	no							
5	"	Hersch	8		m.	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Jankel	6		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Reisel	3		f.	"	"	"	"	Austria						
8	Feldberg	Salomon	16		m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Podhajce	father	Moses Feldberg Podhajce		
9	Streisfeld	Rachel Lea	12		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	"	Moses Streisfeld Brzezany		
10	Frieman	Osias	20		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	"	Menasche Frieman Strzyzow		
11	Bordenko	Mateusz	27		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podkamien	h. wife	Elsbieta Bordenko Podkamien		
12	Piech	Adalbert	28		"	s.	"	no	no	Polish	"	Zgocina	father	Tomasz Piech Zgocina		
13	Jarasz	Bartolem	35		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Zurowo	father Fr.	Jan Maras	Ill. Chicago	
14	"	Franz	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"				My Pajzolanol	
15	Zeleniak	Iwan	30		"	m.	f. lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Woloszynow	h. wife	Czernion Anna Zeleniak	"	"
16	Manorzyc	Mikolaj	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woloszynow Kaska Manorzyc	Pa Berwick	
17	Rudak	Justyna	22		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Torki	moth.	" Marya Rudak	"	"
18	Mestruk	Iwan	28		m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	bro.	Torki Alexy Mestruk	NJ Jersey City	
19	Krzycki	Wasyl	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowcy	father	Czernowcy Jelko Krzycki	NYork	
20	(Vajoneczny	Hryc	24		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Torki	moth.	Torki Roselia Vajoneczna	NJ Jersey City	
21	Lukacs	Mihaly	37		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fogas	wife " Anna Lukacs	"	"
22	Hrubin	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fogas " Anna Hrubin	"	Newark
23	Ivany	Pal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisverbécs	"	Kisverbécs Maria Ivany	Pa. Imperial	
24	Endl	Feige	33		f.	m.	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rohatyn	Fogas	NJ Elisabethport	
25	"	Leibisch	11		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Meyer Berger	NYork	
26	"	Salomon	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	
27	"	Beile	4 10		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Perl	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Mordin	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Grinberg	Chanie	17		"	s.	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	Stanislau	father	Salomon Grinberg Stanislau	My. Brooklyn	

59

* †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

711

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	(Semmel	Pauline	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	~~United States~~ Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krecsor	Passport 3-3-5-7 Jan. 13, 10 husb. Freide Semmel	N York	
2	"	Helene	9		f.	s.	child	no	no	~~U.S. 13 2 10~~						
3	Birnbaum	Golde	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"				Krecsor		
4	"	Jenny	10		f.	s.	child	no	no	~~Aust.~~				husb. Sime Künstler		
5	"	Hersch	8		m.	"	"	"	"	"				"		
6	"	Jankel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"				Tarnobrzeg	Tarnobrzeg	
7	"	Reisel	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Feldberg	Salomon	16		m.	"	waiter	yes	yes	Austria		Podhajce	father	Moses Feldberg		
9	Streisfeld	Rachel Lea	17		f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"		Podhajce		Moses Feldberg		
10	Frieman	Osias	20		m.	"	clerk	"	"	"		Brzezany	"	Moses Streisfeld		
11	Borodenko	Mateusz	27		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian		Brzezany	"	Menachem Frieman		
12	Piech	Adalbert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		Strzyzow	"	Strzyzow		
13	Jarasz	Bartolom	35		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Polish		Podkamien	wife	Elsbieta Borodenko		
14	"	Franz	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"		Podkamien	father	Podkamien		
15	Zeleniak	Iwan	30		m.	"	f. lab	"	"	"		Zgocina	"	Tomasz Piech Zgocina	Ill. Chicago	
16	Manoryez	Mikolaj	26		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Zurowo	father-in-law	Jan Charus Czernion	Ny Passaic	
17	Rudak	Justyna	22		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"		Wolosczyzn	wife	Anna Zeleniak Wolosczyzn	Pa Berwick	
18	Chestruk	Iwan	28		m.	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	"	Karka Manoryez	"	
19	Kryzki	Wasyl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Turki	mother	Marya Rudak	N. Jersey City	
20	Vakonecsny	Hryc	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Czarnovzy	brother	Turki Olexy Chestruk	N York	
21	Lukacs	Mihaly	37		m.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fogas	Czarnovzy Fiko Kryzki	N. Jersey City	
22	Hrubin	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turki Roselia Vakonecsny	"	
23	Ivany	Pal	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisverbécs	wife	Fogas Anna Lukacs	Newark	
24	Endl	Feige	33		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Kisverbécs	"	Anna Hrubin	Pa. Imperial	
25	"	Leibisch	11		m.	"	child	"	"	"	"	U.S. Elizabethport	"	Maria Ivany	N. Elisabethport	
26	"	Salomon	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fogas		
27	"	Beile	4	10	f.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rohatyn	uncle Meyer Berger	N York	
28	"	Perl	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	
29	"	Mordin	1	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Grinberg	Chawie	17		f.	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"		U.S.		8-671379 8-15-40 Salomon Grinberg Heniolen	Ny. Brooklyn	

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **118**

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			husb. Samuel Sennel New York 5 th. 520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown, grey	none	Austria	Reecrow
2	"	moth.		"																
3	"	self	50	yes	1898 1906	New York	a Mares Birnbaum New York 354 E. 3 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
4	"	mother	"	born	"														U. S. A.	New York
5	"	"	"	"	"												brown			
6	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"			no												grey			
8	"	self	20	no			mother Eisig Feldberg New York 60 th. Str. 1907										fair brown		Austria	Tarnobrzeg
9	"	"	23	"			sister Rosa Sach " Attorney str. 121							5	1		brown		"	Podhajce
10	"	"	26	"			broth. Schaje Frieman " 125 Fifth str.							5	4		black grey		"	Brzezany
11	"	"	23	"			sister Anastasia Borodenko " B. Str. 30							5	4		" brown		"	Strzyzow
12	"	"	22	"			uncle Adam Piech Chicago Ill. 8th Berry str. 5025							5	3		fair grey		"	Podkamien
13	no	"	20	"			husb. wife Antonie Jarasz Bayonne N. J. Box 14							5	1		brown		"	Zygocina
14	"	fath.		"										5	6		black		"	Czernion
15	yes	self	25	"			broth. Jan Ferlecky Berwick Pa. nostr.										fair		"	
16	"	"	20	"			broth. Michal Manorzyc " 3 str. 1153							5	4		brown		"	Wolowczyce
17	no	"	20	"			br in l. Dmytro Czerkawski Jersey City N.J. Hudson str. 386							5	4		"		"	
18	yes	"	20	"			" Orlando Kordziak New York Essex str. 122							5	5		"		"	Turki
19	no	"	20	"			cous. Michael Hucio Jersey City N.J. 368 Hudson str.							5	4		"		"	Czernowcy
20	"	"	20	"			br in l. Johko Skowronski " Pine str. 142							5	5		"		"	Turki
21	"	"	20	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa.		friend George Tokovski Newark N.J. Peaich str.							5	6		blue		"	
22	"	"	20	no			cous. Mihaly Tanko Imperial Pa. Box 224							5	7		"		"	Foges
23	"	"	20	yes	1905 10 Elizabethport		br in l. Mihaly Kraz Elizabethport N.J. Park str. 214							5	6		brown		"	Eles
24	yes	husb.	20	no			husb. Sender Endel New York Ridge str. 90							5	7				"	Kisverbocz
25	"	fath.		"										5	-				"	Rohalyn
26	"	"		"																
27	"	"		"													fair			
28	"	"		"																
29	"	"		"																
30	"	broth.	15				broth. Sam Grinberg Brooklyn N.Y. S. 4 th. 370							5			l. brown grey			Stanislau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will. Butler, 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buckley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Buckley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ameri- *sailing from* Hamburg on the 31st August 1910 *191*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turow	Isaac	30		m. w. sep.									
2	"	Gitel	10		f. " s.									
3	"	Schmuel	8		" " "				Austria Hebrew	Austria	Skolat	father Samuel Turow Sochowetz	N.J.	Newark
4	"	Mirel	6		" " "									
5	"	Wolf	4		" " "									
6	"	Mendel	3		" " "									
7	Fricker	Regina	23		f. m. h. wife									
8	"	Heinr. Hershel	2		m. - -					Rech 10-24-39				
9	"	Fajo	-	2	" " "					Skeptowa		father Gerschon Wenig Skeptowa	N.Y.	New York
10	Flanzer	Jos	42		f. m. h. wife									
11	"	Wolf	16		m. s.									
12	"	Branca	10	9	f. " "				" " "			brother Hirsch Weiss Resanna		Brooklyn
13	"	Schmiel	6	6	m. " "					Mezyrka				
14	"	David	5	10	" " "									
15	Prozdowska	Marianna	27		f. w. h. wife									
16	"	Julia	19		f. s.				" " "	Polish	"	Werkowce mother Marya Prozdowska Werzkowce	Ne.	Bangor
17	Adelheit	Abraham	46		m. complexion									
18	"	Chane	44		f. "									
19	"	Mendel	16		m. s.				" " "					
20	"	Elie	13		" " "					Hebrew	"	Hirsz Zamber brother L. Isaac Weiss Hirsz Zamber	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Chane	9	6	f. " "									
22	"	Rafke	7		" " "									
23	Konal	Anna	26		f. m. h. wife									
24	"	Jan	-	11	m. s.					Polish	"	Zagorowka father Kupko Dmitrzyszyn Zagorowka	N.Y.	Hudson
25	Zybala	Magdalena	16		f. s. h.									
26	Wacher	Fitte	16		f. "					Lubyan	"	Hanagowa father Anton Zybala Hanagowa	"	New York
27	Schental	Osias	24		m. s.					Slowita	"	father Nuf Wacher Slowita	"	"
28	Gudacsik	Marja	23		f. s.					Kolchow	"	mother Rose Schendel Kolchow	"	Brooklyn
29	Kresan	Pal	17		m. s.					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Rosz father Paul Kresan Jelso Kosso	N.J.	Perry City
30	Margin	Ergas	17		f. s.							Zaretka father Pe Kresan Zaretka	"	"
												mother Marie Margin Jelso Kosso	"	"

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband					husband: Del Turco												
2		father					father												
3		"					Brown St. 63												
4	no	"	415 no				Newark N.J.								light				
5		"													brown	brown			
6		"													blue				
7		husband					husband: Moses Drucker												
8	yes	father	3				father												
9		mother					Lenox St. 64								blue				Austria
10		husband					New York												
11		father					husband: Jack Flanger												
12	yes	"	20				father								light				Chedyke
13		"					Mystic Ave 770								brown				
14		"					Brooklyn N.Y.								gray				
15		husband	5				husband: Leon Draskowski								fair	blue			Russia
16	Poland	father					father												
17		brother					Pine St. 11 Bangor Me								dark	brown			Warsaw
18		brother																	
19	yes	"	and yes no				brother: Joseph Trunick								fair				Steelton
20		"					Lemoyne St. 72/74								gray				
21		"					New York								light brown	brown			
22		"													fair gray				
23		"													light brown	brown			
24		self	no				husband: Anthony Konrad												
		mother					Box 190												
25	yes	self	29				Linden N.Y.								gray				Hungary
26		"	4				cousin: Michael Wenczyn								fair	blue			
27		"	20				Scott St. 185 New York												
28		"	7	yes	12	Hungary	brother: Meyer Wicher								light	brown			Austria
29		"	25	no			Newton St. 348 New York								brown				
30		"	28				cousin: Abram Silberman												Slawisla
							Lang St. 108 Brooklyn N.Y.												
							husband: James Gorzenek								middle fingers				
							Pine St. 125 Jersey City N.J.								right hand missing				Galicia
							brother: Michael Krasen								gray				
							Pine St. 125 Jersey City N.J.												Austria
							brother: James Krzemowski								brown				Poland
							Pine St. 130 Jersey City N.J.												
															blue				Austria
															fair	blue			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker, 1. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Ameril: ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* October *, 1910 ,*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikán (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]dian.

List 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg on the 31st August 1910 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lark	Istvan	17		m										mother Aloisia Lark Bajaszhaza		
2	Vinczi	Jozsef	33		m										wife " Vinczi		
3	Abraham	Mihaly	19		m										mother Anna Abraham Kanizsa		
4	Verona	Paula	45		f										daughter Verona Verona Hugyar		
5		Janos	47		m										wife "		
6	Jaczko	Ettel	22		f										mother " Maria Jaczko		
7	Zarcsnak	Andras	25		m										" Zarcsnak		
8	Litvin	Katarina	19		f										father Lenko Litvin Orlina		
9	Terepenko		20												" Pawel Terepenko		
10	Luzio	Zofia	17												" Michael Luzio Zarlaw		
11	Wadowniak	Fedor	36		m										wife Marinna Wadowniak Ottynia		
12	Fraulich	Jitte	35		f		wife										
13	"	Rosie	8		f		child										
14	"	Malke	6		f		"										
15	"	Chane	4		f		"										
16	Klein	Schmiel Leib	21		m										father Berig Klein		
17	"	Scheindel	18		f										"		
18	Friedmann	Chane	15		f												
19	Felmstein	Isak	33		m										wife Lea Felmstein		
20	Fabik	Chaje	16		f										father Berl Fabik		
21	Hoffer	Berl	29		m										wife Mine Hoffer		
22	Gottlieb	Francie	17		f										mother " Henny Gottlieb		
23	Antmann	Rachel	17												" Chane Antmann		
24	Brecher	Scheindel	17												father Leib Brecher		
25	Fuchs	Lusa	22												" Chaje Fuchs		
26	Fuzlicht	Herzel	30		m		tailor								wife Ernestina Fuzlicht		
27	Lozek	Samuel David	18		m										father Berek Lozek		
28	Lewajka	Jan	33		m		farm lab.								wife Aniela Lewajka		
29	"	Wincek	26		m		"										
30	"	Josefa	20		f		wife								father-in-l. Walenty Wysiak		

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191 122

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30 no		father: Frank Lark
2	"	"	30 yes	05 Wall St.	no st. Canton O.
3	"	"	5 no		brother: Majik Mensock Wall St.
4	"	sons	10 "		sister: Lyna Abrahams Providence R.I.
5	"	brother	10 "		sons: Georg Konna 588 Charles st. Perth Amboy N.J.
6	"	cousin	10 "		brother: "
7	"	self	30 "		cousin: "
8	"	"	28 "		friend: John Lizzigin 55 Pudlin road. Coatesville Pa.
9	"	"	20 "		brother: Jan Sztwin no st. Castle Shannon Pa.
10	"	"	25 "		sister: Marya Zuran Elizabeth N.J.
11	"	brother	6 "		brother: Jakob Lemus 1501 Watkins st. Allegheny Mikolaj Londrecki
12		husband			197 Canton st. New York
13	"	father	4 "		husband: Leib Frankich 42 Lewis st.
14					
15					
16	"	brother	25 "		brother: Meyer Klein 314 - 10th st.
17	"	"	10 "		
18	"	mother	6 "		mother: Sara Mahler 1215 Kivington st.
19	"	brother	2 25 "		brother: Hyig Leipert 274 E. 7th st.
20	"	uncle	2 "		uncle: Louis Kirsten 1858 - 2nd st.
21	"	"	25 "		Michael Krasel 138 Moore st. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	"	brother	2 "		brother: Moritz Rabinowitsch 614 - 6th st. New York
23	"	uncle	12 "		uncle: Isaak Rutmann 83 Henry st. Elias Adel
24	"	"	4 "		250 - 2nd st. Fejs Fuchs
25	"	self	20 "		210 E. 10th st.
26	"	"	25 "		cousin: Joel Bechner 56 E. 7th st.
27	"	"	10 "		friend: Leon Löbel 296 2nd st.
28	no	"	25 yes 15	yy Dunkirk	cousin: Wincek Thon 118 - Tanyan st. Dunkirk N.Y.
29	"	"	yes no		
30	"	husband	—		

19 Idiot, insane, or feeble-minded person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Bajanhaza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cloina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Hugvar
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	his Zerstva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dolnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zarlaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Offynia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Harg Lambor
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ehrenwt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wygoda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Zuchnick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Offynia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zadowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezierna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Krowicki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Wrzesky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Soporow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	hair	"	"	Thomay
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish	grey	"	"	Radziechow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Silekow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Majdan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will Booker, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "[illegible] America", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Booker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* Amerika *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* fifteen *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this. 10 *day of* Septbr *.* 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 31st **August 1910,** 191

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biencufer	Resech	16		m.	s.	ungelernter Arbeiter			Austria	Austria Hebrew			uncle: Jno. Brill	N.Y.	New York
2	Federer	Jacob	19		m.	s.	waiter									
3	Schaffer	Simon	20		m.	s.	baker				Bergas			frdn: Sucher Boarer Bergas		
4	Gross	Meilech			m.	s.	peddler				Zeblotow			frdn: Pinkes Schaffer Zeblotow		
5	Schindler	Natan	16		m.	s.	ungelernter Arbeiter				Rusinow			frdn: Mikis Gross Rusinow		Brooklyn
6	Gross	Sara	24		f.	w.	keine Arbeit				Wyslow			mother: Ette Schindler Wyslow		New York
7	-"-	Elias	3		m.	-	-				Toporow			frdn: Kopper Jacks Toporow		
8	Borowska	Jezwega	48		f.	w.	keine Arbeit			Polish				brother: Michal Lewicki		
9	Kalaugiuk	Tanasi	17		m.	s.	ungelernter Arbeiter			Russian	Tyaniewicz			frdn: Wlgl Kalaugiuk Wilewga	P.	Philadelphia
10	Krik	Seman	23		m.	m.	Schneider				Wilewga			mother: Marya Krik Chmielnoke	N.Y.	Hastings
11	Szymko	Mayer	20		m.	s.	Schneider				Chmielnoke			frdn: Wlgl Wojciechowicz Konjuchowo	P.	Norristown
12	-"-	Simon	-		m.	-	-				Konjuchowo				Ill.	Chicago
13	Bodner	Jente	17		f.	s.	keine Arbeit			Austrian	Brzezy			frdn: Schmuel Bodner Brzezy	N.Y.	New York
14	Kampelmacher	Mendel	32		m.	m.	Baker				Lemberg			wife: Regina Kampelmacher Tomaszowi Lemberg		Brooklyn
15	Pinsker	Chiel	17		m.	s.	ungelernter Arbeiter				Janok			frdn: Juda Pinsker Podgajcze 142 Janok		New York
16	Dorner	Jakob	18		f.	s.	keine Arbeit				Krzylonopol			frdn: Josef Dorner Krzylonopol		
~~17~~	~~Schäffler~~	~~Rifka~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~w.~~	~~keine Arbeit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Frade~~	~~6~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Richel~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
20	Perkonicik	Malenka	20		f.	s.	Hausmädchen			Russian	Polish		Poroskie	frdn: Wlgl Perkonicik Poroskie	P.	Rock-dale
21	Semianyk	Josef	21		m.	s.	Schneider	yes	yes				Oszpica	frdn: Wwgl Semianyk Oszpica		
22	Sabat	Karolina	18		f.	s.	House maid			Polish			Tomasz	Sabat	N.Y.	New York
23	Cisdra	Marka	17		m.	s.	-	no	no				Wadolazy	Wadolazy Antoni Cisdra	N.Y.	Tonawanda
24	Zjura	Ignaz	18		m.	s.	Schlosser	yes	yes				Wielok	Wielok Katarzyna Zjura		Passaic
25	Lwiatek	Jan	43		m.	m.	Schneider	yes	yes				Borek	Borek wife Anna Lwiatek	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Ozajek	Josef	29		m.	s.	Schneider	yes	yes				Lipnowice	Lipnowice brother Jan Ozajek	Ill.	Chicago
27	Schatten	Lemche	26		m.	married	Schneider	yes	yes				Lelinarowa	Lelinarowa wife Betty Schatten	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Zuleggh	Albert	24		m.	s.	Schlosser	yes	yes				Lemberg	Lemberg brother Hanidan Zuleggh	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Lejowa	Rosania	22		f.	m.	wife	no	no				Kadawice	Kadawice father Josef Jankowsky	O.	Zanesville
30	Lwan	Jan	31		m.	s.	Schlosser	yes	yes	Hungary	Lowak	Hungary	Jadlowa	Jadlowa wife Susanna Lwan Lipto	Ill.	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910 *91*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Biencenfeld	Berech	16	m.	s.	carpenter	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kelcza	uncle: Jos. Brill Kelcza		
2	Ederer	Jacob	19	m.	s.	waiter	. .	.	.	.	Berysz	frdn: Aschen Ederer Berysz	N.Y.	New York
3	Schapper	Simon	20	m.	s.	baker	. .	.	.	.	Zeblotow	frdn: Pinkes Schapper Zeblotow	"	"
4	Gross	Meilech	17	m.	s.	peddler	no no	.	.	.	Rusinow	frdn: Akkis Gross Rusinow	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED X	Schindler	Natan	16	m.	s.	mason	yes yes	.	.	.	Wojnilow	mother: Itta Schindler Wojnilow	"	New York
6	Gross	Dora	24	f.	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Toporow	frdn: Kopel Jenkis Toporow	"	"
7	- " -	Elias	3	m.	s.	-	no no							
8	Borowska	Jewdocja	40	f.	w.	housewife	. .	Polish	.	Tymiancza		brother: Michel Lewczuk		
9	Kalemgük	Tanasi	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes yes	Ruthenian	.	Wilcweze		frdn: Wasyl Kalemgük Wilcweze	P.	Philadelphia
10	Krik	Seman	23	m.	s.	carpenter	no no	.	.	.	Chomiakow	mother: Maryna Krik Chomiakow	N.Y.	Hastings
11	Cyenko	Mayer	20	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Konjuchowo	frdn: Wasyl Wojciechowicz Konjuchowo	P.	Philadelphia
12	"	Annisser	11	m.	s.	-	" "	"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
13	Bodner	Jente	17	f.	s.	housework	. .	Polish	.	Biezy		frdn: Schmuel Bodner Biezy	N.Y.	New York
14	Kampelmacher	Mendel	31	m.	m.	baker	. .	.	.	Lemberg		wife: Regina Kampelmacher Lemberg	"	"
15	Pinsker	Chiel	17	m.	s.	cap-maker	yes yes	.	.	Jarok		frdn: Juda Pinsker Jarok	"	Brooklyn
16	Dorner	Jakob	18	f.	s.	farmer	Ticket 2-3611 08 9/- 54	.	.	Kryloroped		frdn: Josef Dorner Kryloroped	"	New York
17	Schäffler	Rifka	30	f.	m.	housework	no no							
18	"	Jente	6	f.	s.	-	" "	"	"	Wizerka		frdn: Moses Jenkis Wizerka	N.Y.	"
19	"	Richel	3	f.	s.	-	" "	"	"					
20	Perkonicük	Malenka	20	f.	s.	housework	yes yes	Ruthenian	.	Torkie		frdn: Ihyo Perkonicük Torkie	P.	Buck-Mountain
21	Semiancyk	Josef	25	m.	s.	farmer	yes yes	.	.	Oltyczi		frdn: Wasyl Semiancyk Oltyczi	N.J.	New York
22	Labat	Karolina	18	f.	s.	house maid	" "	Polish	"	Wadolazy		Tomasz Labat Wadolazy	N.Y.	Tonawanda
23	Lidra	Martha	17	f.	s.	-	no no	"	"	Winlok		Antoni Lidra Winlok	"	"
24	Zjura	Ignac	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Borek	mother	Katarzyna Zjura Borek	"	Tonawanda
25	Lwiatek	Jan	43	m.	m.	"	" "	"	"	Lisowice	wife	Anna Lwiatek Lisowice	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Ozajek	Josef	29	m.	s.	"	" "	"	"	Kolwarowa	brother	Jan Ozajek Kolwarowa	Ill.	Chicago
27	Schatten	Simcke	26	m.	married	"	" "	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	wife	Betty Schatten Lemberg	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Zulczyk	Albert	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes yes	Polish	.	Kadawice	brother	Stanislaw Zulczyk Kadawice	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Zjowa	Rosania	22	f.	m.	housework	" "	"	"	Jadlowa	father	Josef Jankowsky Jadlowa	O	Zanesville
30	Zwan	Jano	31	m.	s.	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife	Susanna Zwan Sipto	Ill.	Chicago
													O	Mingo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother $6	no		mother: Rosel Biernacker Lewis St. 104 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Kalusz
2	"	brother $10	"		brother: Manuel Kederer 66th St. 620 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	brown	—	"	Berezo
3	"	brother $18	"		brother: Jacob Schiffer Benker St. 122 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	—	"	Zelenowka
4	"	" $8	"		brother: Moische Gross Sherrick St. 201 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Rusinow
5	"	father $8	"		father: Aron Schneider Ridge St. 32 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Nojewitow
6	"	husband $9	"		husband: Marks Gross Ridge St. 120 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	—	"	Toporow
7														light					
8	yes	son $32	"		son: Wlodzislaw Borowski 7 Goerck St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	—	"	Tomaszowice
9	no	cousin $10	"		cousin: Peter Klemczak 204 492 Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"	Wilczesc
10	yes	brother $28	"	Yes 1904 Chicago	sister: Mary Belanick 84 68 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	—	"	Lubnichowka
11	yes	husband $3	"		husband: Jedor Cyganko Grand Ave 458 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	"	Konienchow
12		father			brother in l.: Moses Arow									"	"	"	—	"	—
13	"	brother $5	"		Bloom St. 235 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	—	"	Biecz
14	"	" $15	"		brother in l.: Moses Silbermann Union St. 108 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	gray	—	"	Zalkin
15	"	uncle $25	"		uncle: Solomon Goodstein Delancey St. 254/6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Sanok
16	"	self $10	"		cousin: Jacob Silberman St. 112 St. 242 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	—	"	Krzywopol
17		self			husband: Abram Schiffer							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Wiznitz
18	"	mother $10	"		Rivington St. 22 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	— " —
19																			
20	no	self $15	"		cousin: Chaje Jankelowicz 80 Avenue Bush Mountain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	"	Torski
21	yes	" $5	"		brother in l.: Mr Kole: Jankowicki Hamburg St. 192 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—	"	Wilczyce
22	no	" 25	"		uncle: Jan Krzyska 321 Mitchell St. Long City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	—	"	Hadolany
23	yes	" 25	"		cousin: Maria Kaczyk 164 4th St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Miskok
24	"	" 25	"		cousin: Jan Zbylut 2046 24th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	—	"	Borek
25	"	" 25	"		Jan Zayaek 1638 Twenty St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Lugowice
26	"	" 25	"		brother in l.: Jan Zbylut 2026 24th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	"	Lubnowow
27	"	" 30	"		cousin: Jack Kadzik 6102 Walnut Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	Sealed Envelope	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
28	"	" 16	"		brother: Jacob Rilezyk 1367 Pullman Ave. Zanesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Mirko
29	"	" 18	"		husband: Michael Lejova 1444 Illinois Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Jodlowa
30	"	" 30	yes 19	Illinois O.	brother in l.: Flachi Janos no st. Illinois O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lipto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will Berner, 1.O (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berger.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'ber, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Dr. Hermann *, Surgeon of the S.S. "* Amerika *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* fifteen *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Septbr *1910*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borska	Julius	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Szaretva	father Janos Borska	Pa	Curwensville
2	Latka	Janos	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bajaharaza	mother Janosne Latka	"	Kegeusse
3	Kovacs		31		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kovacs		
4	Pazitzker	Ferencz	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Pazitzker	"	"
5	Szalaji	Steve	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borska Szalaji	"	"
6	"	Gyorgy	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Szalaji	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Stachura	Wojciech	25		"	2-848498-4/7/41-505			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdunow	father Michal Stachura Zdunow	Pa	Ivarck
8	Stanislaw	Ad	26		f m	wife			Austria	Polish	"	Cesanowyn	father Jan Stanislaw Cesanowyn	Pa	Jamestown
9		Julie	2		" child										
10	Wittkow	Ewa	30		" m	wife									
11		Stasj	11		m son	11 A-2732-4/27/42-505			Austria			Golkowyska	father Karol Bil Golkowyska	Pa	Georgetown
12		Ewa	4		f daughter										
13	Zajdak	Franciszek	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia			Russia	father Jan Zajdak Russia	New	Jersey City
14	Sigel	Lee	16		f "				Galicia			Galicia	father Wolf Sigel	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Schindler	Rheim	17		m "	farmer			"			Austria	father Gerta Schindler	N.Y.	New York
16	Schaffler	Ernst	26	X	m m	miner	yes	yes	"	X	X	Austria	mother Minna Schaffler		X
17	Schewer	Wladimir	25		" m	miner	yes	yes	"			"	wife Clara Schewer	"	"
18	Mittelmann	Moses	17		" s	farmer						Hungary	father Mates Mittelmann	"	"
19	Pfeiffer	Mina	17		f "	2-829680-4/7/41						Austria	Israel Pfeiffer		
20	Herigler	Abram	17		m "	farmer	"	"	"			Austria	Mirid Herigler	"	"
21	Jarmarek	Wladyslaw	23		" m	mason	"	"	"	Polish		Mazurowka	Maria Jarmarek		
22	Rölen	Adolf	28		f "	bookbinder			Germany	German		New York	father Adolf Rölen	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Schiewer	Carl	20		f s	painter	"	"	"		Germany	Jungselhof	father Carl Schiewer	N.Y.	New York
24	Jadowski	Tomasz	18		" s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	father Jan Jadowski	Pa	Jamestown
25	Filipi	Vaclav	21		" s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Prag	mother Barbara Filipi Prag	N.J.	Cleveland
26	Hübsch	Franz	20		" s	joiner	"	"	"	German	"	Crossen	father Josef Hübsch Crossen	R.I.	Providence
27	Ketzner	Josef	18		f "	farmlab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Galizien	mother Rosche Ketzner Galizien	N.Y.	New York
28	Strauch	Hermann	24		m "	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Rockville	brother Emil Strauch Poland	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Pötz	Christian	46		" m	peddler	"	"	"		Germany	Grabow	wife Helene Pötz Grabow	N.J.	West Catt
30	Zgierski	Josephim	10		" s	child			"			Polen	father Kasimir Zgierski	O.	Cleveland

63

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	32 no				[illegible] Bavis Bayonne Burnsville Pa. Box 372
2	no	"	28 "				uncle Stevan Kotra Ferguson Pa. P.O. Main St
3	"	"	30 yes	yes	3 yrs	Aspinwall Pa.	brother " " "
4	"	"	25 no				brother 223 Clark St Chicago Ill.
5	"	"	25 "				brother same address
6	"	"	23 "				brother same address
7	"	brother	21 "				brother Kazimierz Kaluza Newark N.J. 28 Orange St
8	yes	husband	24 yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	husband Henry Felsenstein Brooklyn N.Y. 291 Sheffield Ave.
9	"	father	[illegible]				
10	"	husband	22 no				husband Wasyl Nimkiw Passaic N.J. 110 St
11	"	father	[illegible]				
12							
13	"	uncle	25 "				uncle Victor Sajdak Niagara Falls Mass. 10 St
14	"	"	2 "				uncle Wasyl Kotyuk Allegheny Pa. 135 Preble St
15	"	brother	1 "				brother Jakob Filipchak New York 223 E. 122nd St
16	"	"	18 "				brother Nicodem Kobzaniuk 23 Rivington St
17	"	uncle	24 "				uncle Simeon Kaplar 135 Rivington St
18	"	brother	20 "				brother Pawel Chmielowiec 46 E. 7th St
19	"	wife	20 "				uncle Joseph Strachota 2336 Ruby St.
20	"	"	20 "				uncle [illegible] Greif 93 Attorney St.
21	no	"	25 "				uncle Jan Starzewski Philadelphia Pa. 331—23rd St.
22	yes	"	26 yes 1910	1895			[illegible] New York 247 E 58 St
23	no	"	yes no				uncle Eugene Kaufman [illegible]
24	"	"	" "				brother Michal Zakrzewski Chicago Ill. 1064 Rock Isl. St
25	"	"	" "				yes father Stephen Adam Providence R.I. 401 Richmond St
26	yes	"	26 "				[illegible] New York 306 W 55th St
27	"	"	20 "				uncle Semeke Wolczyger Brooklyn N.Y. 29 Hamilton Ave
28	no	"	yes yes 118	1909	York ville Bank		brother Jan Kirchubel York ville Bank Light St no
29	yes	"	no				brother Fritz Stark New York N.Y. 110 St
30	"	br. i. l.	2 "				br. i. l. Antoni Potrzyski Cleveland O. 6515 Fleet St

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had trouble with the authorities of the immigrant station? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vis Szentiva
5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Bajamihaza
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Selenvar
5	2	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Brennberg
"	"	"	"	light blue	"	N.S.A.	New York
5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podwolczyzk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Grzawa Polki
5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Placzna Wielka
5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Starzawa
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnitz
5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Skala
5	4	"	dk. brown	blue	"	"	Stanestie
5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Orzechowy
5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sladowska
5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Beningen
5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Borbice
5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Wola Krzyszkowska
5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Kolin
5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Prenet
4	11	"	"	"	freckles	"	Podgorze
5	6	"	gray	blue	none	Germany	Forst
5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Kirchdorf
5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Okrzydowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will Beiter, 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Amerika “, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Beiter.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] , Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 een years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hamm

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1	Dimbinska	Paraska	18		f. s	f hand	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierchomla	father	Andrey Dimbinska Wierchomla	NJ	Passaic
2	Kulik	Barbara	8	6	" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	Sykilika Kulik		
3	Mintz	Bonuch	6	6	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	Schmul Wieser	NYork	
4	"	Srul	4	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komerno	"	
5	"	Sissel	10		" "	2-703236	"	"	3-7-40	Hebrew (C.L.-4-12-40)	"	Komerno				
6	"	Leie	28		f m	h. wife	"	"					father		"	
7	Fiaker	Liebe	27		" "		yes	yes					"	Aller Gottlieb	"	
8	"	Jankel	6		m "	child	no	no	"	"	"	Chorodow		Chorodow	"	
9	"	Jossel	3	6	" "	"	"	"							"	
10	"	Aron	2		" "	"	"	"							"	
OMITTED 11	Brik	Jossel	17		" "	tailor	yes	yes				Stanislau	"	Alex Brik Stanislau	Ny.	"
12	Kriegsman	Leie	16		f. "	dressmak.	V-577164 2-14-8/39-505					Kolomea	"	Srul Kriegsman Kolomea	"	Brooklyn
13	Diaid	Elisabeth	37		" m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Talowka	both.	Adam Specht	NYork	
14	"	Otto	7		m "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Talowka	"	
15	Babolcsay	Stephan	44		" m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	h. wife	Maria Babolcsay Berlin	"	
OMITTED 16	Blama	Theodor	18		X o	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Russniak	X	Voigtsdorf	father	Alexander Blama Jadebki	X	Mt. Vernon
17	Rebisz	Marianna	17		f. "	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Sojkova	"	Karol Rebisz Sojkova	Mass.	Haverhill
18	Kurys	Andrey	45		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cisov	broth	Lukasz Kurys	"	"
19	"	Antoni	11		" "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	Cisov	"	"
20	Radawiec	Marya	19		f. "	f hand	yes	yes	"	Ruseniak	"	Makowisko	father	Jakob Makowisko	Ill.	Chicago
21	Hrdina	Karl	27		m "	joiner	2-905751-9		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bohemier	"	Johann Hrdina Bohemier	NYork	
22	"	Emil	18		" "	"	"	"	20-4						"	
23	Gulinska	Agnes	44		f. wd	midwife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wreschen	"	Teodor Wojnarowski Borek	Ny.	Buffalo
24	"	Hyronimas	16		m s	printer	"	"	M. Sub						"	"
25	Purda	Stale	34		" m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csonyiya	h. wife	Eva Purda Csonyiya	O.	Columbus
26	Studencz	Gergely	X		" "	"	"	"	"	"	X	"		Katalin Studencz	X	Akron
OMITTED 27	Roll	Ester	17		f. s	dressmak.	3-4-8378					Podhajce	both.	Rachel Roll Podhajce	NYork	
OMITTED 28	Speiser	Chaim	13		m "	child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zbaraz	uncle	Kalmen Speiser Zbaraz	NJ	Newark
OMITTED 29	"	Hersch	8	9	" "	"	3-6-1514		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dolecki	Tomasz	20		" "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wulka lezenska	father	Adam Dolecki Wulka lezenska	"	Bayonne

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	broth	$ no				broth. Dmitro Dzubinska
2	"	moth	"				moth. Szklika Kulik Passaic NJ 4 th. 206
3	"	fath	9 "				fath Eisik Mintz
4	"	"	"				Nyork
5	"	"	"				Cherry str. 378
6	"	husb.	1 "				husb.
7	"	"	25 "				" Abraham Ficker
8	"	fath	"				Nyork
9	"	"	"				Willet str 10
10	"	"	"				
11	"	uncle	10 "				uncle Jacob Amster Nyork 6e 120 th. 416
12	"	"	1 "				" Nathan Sickel Brooklyn Ny. Belmont Nr. 83
13	"	self	20 "				husb. Johann Diaid
14	"	moth	"				Nyork Magazin str. 31
15	"	self	30 yes	was 10 Kleinberg Hy.			friend Ernst Stoetzner 1618 3d str. 37 str.
16	"	broth	5 no				broth Wasyl Blanca Konversen Fa. Fabrikmakin. str. 3
17	no	self	25 "				uncle Walent Dyg Haverhill Mass. Alcott str 27
18	"	"	$ 40 "				husb Anna Kurys
19	"	fath	"				" Ayer str. 15
20	yes	self	20 "				cous. Bargli Sieremeta Chicago del. 1948 Grand str.
21	"	broth	40 "				broth. Johann Hrdina
22	"	"	"				Nyork 72 str. 316 3d
23	no	self	400	yes	1909 1914	Dayton O.	no address Buffalo Ny
24	"	moth	— "		1907 1914	born "	
25	yes	self	40 "		1906	8 Columbus O.	br. Gyorgy Klincez Columbus O. Wagen str. 1920
26	"	"	45 no				son Istvan Cludencz Akron O. Coy str. 71
27	"	fath.	2 "				fath Chaim Kocl Nyork Norfolk str. 103
28	no	fath	6 "				Lipe Speiser
29	"	"	"				Newark NJ Broome str. 17
30	"	self	24 "				cous. Josef Taboka Bayonne NJ str. f. 129

19 Can it be proven by witnesses, or found within the immigrant's own baggage, that he has a ticket, or sufficient means to pay his passage, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
"	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Wierchowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Przemysl
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kismarne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	Austria	Hodorow
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Burszty
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hodorow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolomea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sosnori
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Talarka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Tóth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Izdebki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Pajkova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pisov
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Makowska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	brown	"	Hungary	Feila
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	7	11	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Borek
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Dayton O.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Csonoplya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Podhajce
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Wulka Lesenska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Bücker, 1.Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bücker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept'br, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr. 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riegay	Samuel	50		m m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	br/l. Christoph Klacker	Pa	Boswell
2	"	Eva	35		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wateuscheid		
3	"	Wilhelm	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Wilhelmine	11		f "				23-112310 2/23/12						
5	"	Otto	10		m "										
6	"	Anna	8		f "										
7	"	Klara	4		" "		no	no	U. S.						
8	"	Hedwig	2		" "		"	"	"						
9	"	Paul	9	m	" "		"	"	Germany						
10	Haselmus	Berta	30		f m	h. wife	yes	yes					broth. Markus Hoffmann		Nyork
11	"	Bernard	11		m s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusz	Kalusz		
12	"	Sigmund	8		" "	"	"	"						Gal.	
13	"	Regina	5		f "	"	"	"							
14	Fischer	Stefan	17		m "	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belecske	fath. Johann Fischer Belecske		NJ Elizabethport
15	Kern	Johann	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Elisabeth Kern		
16	Vigh	Janos	41		" m	machine operator lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	Czepreg	Czepreg	" Rosario Vigh		Ill. Aurora
17	Skenzel	Ferdinand	16		" s	scholar	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Budapest	gr. moth. Terez Kenarski		Elgin
18	Fördös	Gyula	26		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	Puszta Samari	Puszta Samari	moth Elka Fördös		Ny. Buffalo
19	Molnar	Julia	28		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Soresd	Soresd	husb Imre Molnar		NJ Passaic
20	Strasser	Maria	27		" "	"	"	"	German	German	W. U. S. A.	Phila. Pa.	moth Anna Jambis		Pa Philadelphia
21	Mici	Keresztely	36		m "	f lab.	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres	Egres	h. wife Helen Mici		
22	Balint	Lajos	19		" s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilagybalia	Szilagybalia	fath Ferenc Balint		W. Va. Wark
23	Horvath	Gyorgy	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	Szeged	h. wife Marta Horvath		Pa Philadelphia
24	"	Josef	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Andras Horvath		
25	Laub	Miklos	51		" m	"	"	"	Germany	German	W. U. S. A.	Nyark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN h. wife Elisabeth Laub		NJ- Elizabethport
26	"	Pauline	27		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN moth " Egres "		
27	Binder	György	26		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa	Phila. Pa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN fath. Jakob Binder		
28	"	Magdalena	22		f "	h. wife	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "		
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biegay	Samuel	50		m m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	br/l. Christoph Klocker	Pa	Boswell
2	"	Eva	35		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watenscheid	"	"
3	"	Wilhelm	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Wilhelmine	11		f "										
5	"	Otto	10		m "										
6	"	Anna	8		f "										
7	"	Klara	4		" "		no	no	U. S.						
8	"	Hedwig	2		" "		"	"	"						
9	"	Paul	9/12		" "		"	"	"						
10	Haselmus	Berta	30		f m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany				broth. Markus Hoffman		Nyork
11	"	Bernard	11		m s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalusz			
12	"	Sigmund	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz		
13	"	Regina	5		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Fischer	Stefan	17		m "	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belecske	fath. Johann Fischer		NJ Elizabethport
15	Kerr	Johann	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belecske		
16	Vigh	Janos	41		" m	machine operator	"	"	Magyar	"	Czepreg	"	h. wife Elisabeth Kerr		
17	Skenzel	Ferdinand	16		" s	scholar	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	Roseria Vigh	Ill.	Aurora
18	Fördös	Gyula	26		" "	butcher	"	"	"	"	Rusta Szanari	"	Czepreg		Elgin
19	Molnar	Julia	28		f m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Soresd	"	gr. moth. Terez Kwanowski	NY	Buffalo
20	Strasser	Maria	27		" "	"	"	"	"	German	Ill. U. S. A.	Chila. Pa.	Budapest		
21	Mici	Keresztely	36		m "	f lab.	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Egres		moth. Elka Fördös	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Balint	Lajos	19		" s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szilagybella		Rusta Szanari		
23	Horvath	Gyorgy	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged		h. wife Imre Molnar		
24	"	Josef	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soresd		
25	Lenb	Miklos	51		" m	"	"	"	Germany				moth. Anna Janbis	Pa	Philadelphia
26	"	Pauline	24		f s	h. maid	"	"	"				Lovrin		
27	Binder	György	26		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"				h. wife Helen Mici		
28	"	Magdalena	22		f "	h. wife	"	"	"				Egres		
29													fath. Ferenc Balint		
30													Szilagybella		
													h. wife Marta Horvath		
													Szeged		
													fath. Andras Horvath		
													Szeged		
													h. wife Elisabeth Lenb		NJ- Elizabethport
													Egres		
													moth. "		
													fath. Jakob Binder		
													Chila. Pa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U. S. A. Mark
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

65

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	yes 1903	19	Stanton St	son, Gustav Biegay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Germany	Olschinen
2	"	moth	"	"	"	"	Boswell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Allenchen
3	"	fath	"	"	"	"	no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rothausen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Schalcke
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Stanton St
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
10	"	self	28	"			hurb. Mayer Haselnus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalusz
11	"	moth	"	"			Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			192 Stanton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	23	"			uncle Janos Gordog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Beleczka
15	"	"	20	yes 1903	7	Steelton Pa	friend S. Park str. 450	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	10	" 1907	7	Aurora Ill.	br 7th. Bergely Kiss Aurora Ill. Broadway 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Csepreg
17	"	fath.	25	no			fath. Michal Stenkel Elgin Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
18	"	self	7	"			br 7th. Andreas Jettig Buffalo N.Y. Grey str. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Pusztaszanari
19	yes	"	60	1			" Georg Surelusk Passaic N.J. Garfield str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Sorosd
20	"	"	25	yes 1907	10	Phila. Pa.	hush. Josef Strasser Phila. Pa. Volair str. 1114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Lovrin
21	"	"	24	no			br 7th. Flores Shipsa " Amerikan str. 890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Egres
22	no	"	26	"			cous. Ferenc Kiss Mark W. Va. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balla
23	"	"	10	"			friend Lajos Hasenpack Phila. Pa. Orkney str. 1112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged
24	"	"	60	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	yes 1907	10	Nyork	" Franz Wollye Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Egres
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 185 Second str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	"	"	Phila. Pa.	broth. Jakob Binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"	" Park str. 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Peszak
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will. Becker, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. ,, ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ April ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hormann

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 21st August 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sokorka	Stefan	16	m	s	farm.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cirow	father Josef Sokorka Cirow		
2	Zokra	Zofia	16	f.	s	maid	no	no				Zarabina	mother Franziska Zokra	N.J.	Passaic
3	Ht Hennsik	Marianna	16	f.	s	maid	no	no					Zarabina		
4	Pizio	Jan	18	m.	s	farm.	yes	yes					father Michael Hennsik		
5	Serafin	Anna	30	f.	wife								Wojciech Pizio		
6		Maria	5	f.	child										
7	Sanda	Piotr	32	m.	m.	farm.	yes	yes					mother Maria Olejar Klojec		
8	Kaler	Jakob	27	f.	wife	no	no		Austrian	Croatish	Austria	Croatia	wife Emilia Sanda Mrzlek		
9		Abraham	1/1	m.	s	son	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew			father Moses Goldschmidt Wal. Krolowka	N.Y.	New York
10	Riesner	Josef	30	m.	m.	farm.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kokalkaza	mother Anna Peter Kokalkaza	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Margarethe	24	f.	wife										
12	Hellfeller	Susanna	47	f.	sister	keeper							sister Gertrud Jochem	Ill.	St. Louis
13		Anna	24	f.	wife								father Jacob Pfeil		
14		Katarina	7	f.	child	no	no								
15		Margit	2	f.	"										
16		Michael	1/4	m.	"										
17	Tomka	Janos	26	m.	s	farm.	yes	yes		Slovak		Kratka	wife Anna Tomka Kratka		
18	Baider	Ludwig	24	m.	s	butcher			Austria	German	Austria	Ost Hetten	father Alois Baider Ost Hetten	Pa.	Bloomsville
19	Ebel	Salomon	34	m.	m.	Hairdresser				Hebrew		Berlin	wife Bella Ebel Berlin		Allentown
20	Cimmerer	Dominik	46	m.	m.	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Boskeck	wife Josefine Cimmerer Nagy Boskeck	N.Y.	New York
21	Trifsa	Florea	33	f.	wife	no	no		Rumanian				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22			13	m.	s	son	yes	yes					father Ilia Rosu Sarafalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Rotenstein	Sinche	38												
24	Hausen	Hannah	19	m.	m.	weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	wife Chawe Rotenstein Kalisch		
25	Jobicko	Antonia	19	f.	s	farm.	yes	yes				Zerawe	father Wincenty Jankow Zerawe	N.Y.	New York
26	Sittner	Rachel	45	f.	m.							Plzitze	mother Ursula Jobicko Plzitze	Mass.	Powell
27		Peter	16	m.	s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slawit	brother Isaac Killel Slawit		Westfield
28		Sinche	11	f.										N.Y.	New York
29		Hanke	9	f.											
30	Weik	Josef	17	m.	s	tailor						Cholojowan	father Wolf Weik Cholojowan		New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

66

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., SEP 10 1910, 191

132

11—6115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	21	no	brother: Josef Lokorka 13-3rd st. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Lissa
2	S	"	22	"	sister: Katarina Zokra 129 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karolina
3	S	"	23	"	cousin: Karolina Lokenka 123 Passaic st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"	sister: Eva Jugis 137 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	30	" 07/00 Pats	husband: Michael Lesefin 118-9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		mother	—	1150 Bon															Vojee
7	S	self	44		brother i.l.: Wajk Dragan no st. Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Passaic
8		husband	28	yes 05 New York	husband: Leib Kaber 96 Orchard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wroblik
9		father	3	" Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lvovlovka
10	S	self	25	yes 05 Philadelphia	brother i.l.: Jeser Zinkofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	N.Y.	New York
11		husband	3	no 05 Phila	1531 Hancock st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	"	Hungary	Szekaltaga
12	S	self	60		cousin: Michael Schaffer 20 ??? 2nd st. N. Amer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		husband	25	05/07 St Louis	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	no	self	30	yes 07/08 Phila	uncle: John Higgins 55 Dudley st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	yes	brother i.l.	0	no	brother i.l.: Johann Kaiser 427 Hoch st. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Kranka
19		self	22	yes	friend: Louis Goldstein 175 E. 4th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ost Stotten
20			48		brother: Hirsch Burgh 333-117th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
21	S		28	yes 09/10 Phila Pa	husband: Florea Frigra 819 American st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszentmark
22	"	mother	-5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Szerafalva
23		self	45	no	uncle: Johann Lipnicki 185/7 Canal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ogres
24	S		1		Michal Jandem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Russia	Kalingin
25	no		29		65 Division st. Lowell Mass. mother: Franciszek Dobrisko Box 217 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	"	"	"	"	Zerance
26		husband	0			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	Dark marked	"	Elgitze
27	yes	mother father	2		husband: Frak Pitney 218-2nd st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"	Austria	Rawitz
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	husb	24		husband: David, Nyork Lewissh 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	blue	5	5	Chelcevan

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker 1. of (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

133

Amerika Sept 10/1910

984 bit
42
1030 Total

12 T 2
5.1
111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 31st August 1910, 191

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biegay	Gottlieb	45		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	wf. Marie Biegay		
2	Wikanti	—"—	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marie Wikanti	Pa.	Bonwell
3	Burkuski	Friedrich	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leithe	wf. Auguste Burkuski	"	"
4	Soldan	Wilhelm	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	wf. Louise Soldan	"	"
5	Liskowski	Emil	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borge-Borbeck	father Michael Liskowski	"	"
6	Gubicki	Piotr	23		"	s	Lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kornalowice	father Wasyl Zacer	Pa.	Chester
7	Böhringer	Karl	20		"	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father Jakob Böhringer	N.J.	New York
8	Kramostay	Franz	23		"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	fr. Franz Kramostay		
9	Khern	Louis	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margrabowa Ostpr.		
10	Schäffler	Rifka	29		f	m	wf	2-904354		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krianitz	mother: Libetau Schwingen		
11	"	Freida	6		"	s	child	2-9/6707	9/7/41					father Moses Fuchs Krianitz		
12	"	Rachel	3		"	s	"	2-897061	7/30/41							
13	"	Chane	1		"	s	"	2-867524	4-7-41							
14	Farga	Ferenca	28		m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eszprez	father Istvan Farga Eszpreg		
15	Müller	Johann	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German					
16	Glenb	Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED 17	Niziewicz	Michal	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Paracz	wf Elisabeth Glenb Paracz	Ill.	St Louis
ADMITTED 18	"	Nikolaj	15		"	s	"	3-19046		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobra	wf Anna Niziewicz Dobra	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Szepsits	Lazar	27		"	m	Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Lorentzy
20	~~Kaica~~ —"—	Kaica	20		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sztapar	mother Klara Szepsits		
21	Koracs	Rozalia	25		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	wf. Melicia Szepar Szepsits	O.	Akron
22	Smolek	Georg	25		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kingstara	sister Johanna Müller	"	"
23	Virag	Istvan	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Löred	mother Klara Smolek Kingstara	O.	Kairsville
24	"	Antal	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Istvan Virag Löred	O.	Tessenghty
25	Kahr	Peter	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lumbor	wf. Popie Kahr Lumbor	N.J.	Passaic
26	Eisenberg	Hermann	27		"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
27														cous. Jakob Eisenberg Germany	"	Newark
28																New York
29																
30																

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...STREET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** SEP 10 1910 , 191

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			nephew Gustav Bigey Roswell Ga. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	l. brown	gray	none	Germany Alsheim
2	"	"	20	"			nephew same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Ebersheim
3	"	"	20	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light blue	"	"	" Roggen
4	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown	grey	"	" Oppotheim
5	"	"	20	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Selzerkirchen
6	"	"	15	"			cousin Sam Bergel Chester Pa. 130 Ley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond brown		"	Austria Kornalovice
7	"	"	25	"			sister Julie Wilbur New York 226-80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	grey	"	Germany Forxheim
8	"	"	yes	"			principal Martin Beck New York Norburg here Breitbrig Prussia here	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Margabon
9	"	"	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Hirsingen
10	"	"	40	"			husband Ludwel Schäffler New York 22 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	Austria Kiarnitz
11	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	18	"			step-brother Gergely Kis Syracuse N.Y. 224 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary Szeparcz
15	"	"	20	yes	1905	St. Louis	br. i. l. Josef Kengis St. Louis Mo. 2324 Lucas Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Szakalhaza
16	"	"	25	"	1903	St. Louis	engineer Peter Pinehorst Philadelphia Pa. 15 & 37 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Poroz
17	"	"	26	"	1905	Scranton	brother Wytrzy Piwowicz Scranton Pa. 1311 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Robie
18	"	"	no																
19	"	"	25	"			father Ivan Hozizitz Akron O. 83 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	" "
20	"	"	25	yes	1905	Akron O.	father Ivan Hozizitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Szapar
21	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Johann Killer Glenville O. 61 - 4th Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	20	"			brother Johann Sudak Pleasantville O. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kurucsz
23	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	Prague	br. i. l. Ignaz Swalik Passaic N. J. 46 Clearfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" Vrigtarna
24	"	"	30	no	09	N. Y.								5 6	"	brown	"	"	" Sved
25	no (wife)		18	no			br. i. l. Mendel Gottheiner Newark N. J. 214 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	" "
26	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Hamburg	sleepfaty einzig Katy 235 S. 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Rozle
27																			" Beszercsny
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilh. Becker 1.O, of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Becker.
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr, 1910,

at New York N. Y.

Geary
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hermann, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Hermann

Sworn to before me this 10. day of Septbr. , 1900

at New-York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

9/11 85 6m. 2 07

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Septbr. 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemaschko	Nicolaus	31		m / s	mini-dinter	yes		Russia	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	own home: Hamburg Westerstr. 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Belmonte	Sylvester	28	"	" / "	musician	-"-		Germany	German	-"-	-"-	own home: Hamburg Bornstr. 22	-"-	Newf. York
3	Holz	Wilh.	21	"	" / "	waiter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	own home: Hamburg Canal Nr. 54	-"-	-"-
4	Dierkmann	Henn.	23	"	" / "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Elmshorn	father: Detlev Dierkmann Elmshorn	-"-	-"-
5	Stahl	Jakob	27	"	" / "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lundhaimen	father: Jakob Stahl Lundhaimen	-"-	-"-
6	Pfeiffer	Hans	19	"	" / "	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hamburg	father: Herm. Pfeiffer Berlin	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Frohmeier	Adolf	30	"	" / "	-"-	-"-	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Karlsbad		father: Leopold Frohmeier Linz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

68

9/11 97 Hm.
24 " 97 Hm.

9/11 856 Hm. 207

on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List • 136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Septbr. 10, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$250	Yes	1907	on board St. Louis	friend: Mr. Jeunes. Brooklyn. [illegible] Mass ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jitomir
2	—	—	$100	"	1908	N. York	cousin: Joseph Delmonte. New-York. Grour. Villes ave. 26		"	"	"	— " —	— " —	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
3	—	—	$50	"	1907	— " —	[illegible] Lau. 2455. 7 ave.		"	"	"	— " —	— " —	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	—	—	$50	"	1910	— " —	Bernhard Kohn. New-York 121 E. 52 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	Köln.
5	—	—	$300	"	1905/10	— " —	Hedwig Lowe. New-York 1428 Southern Blvd. Bronx.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	— " —	Lüdenscheid
6	—	—	$85	"	1907	on board St. Louis	Frau Rosa Lichtenstein. Brooklyn. 76 R. Bradford st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	— " —	Lüdenscheid
7	—	—	$85	"	1907/10	N. York	Herr Wilhelm Lichtenstein. City. 866 Grand st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	— " —	Lüdenscheid
8							Frau Ida Lichtenstein. N.Y. 110 Graumthal st. 109.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Austria	Trebitsch
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 3 5

9/11 97 Eln/13756 mm.
9/11 97 Eln.
9/11 85 Eln. 907

Affidavit of the Master

_____, (Master
_____, do solemnly
e information in the foregoing L
e in every respect.

before me this _____ d
_____
_____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker 1st, of the Teutonia, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Becker
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Septbr., 1910.
at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South
Japanese.

			CUBAN.		1.45	Flex.
The term "Cuban" refers to the						
"West Indian"		LPC	Rejected		2.	Zam
	22	1	LPC	Rejected	2.	Zam
14	22	1	LPC	under 16	1.55	Cowan

TOTALS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be speci-

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. AMERIKA M.A. arrived Sept. 10, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 137

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 142	1 Badelt, Hedwig	A	30	1	1pc cabin	1.	Sull										9/10	108	Chase 3 55						
2 26m	2 Lux, Hans & wf	F	14	2	1pc cabin with No. 3	1.	Oden	9/11	17	NS							9/15	197	Ld 11						1
3 25f	Maria																								1 0 1 0
4 15f	3 Boesa, Therese	E	16	1	1pc cabin with No. 2	1.	Oden	9/11	18	NS							9/15	197	Ld 11						
5 65m	4 Syscocil, Vojtech & wf	E	26	2	1pc	1.	Oden	9/11	20	Ld							9/19	160	Ld 1						1 8 3 0 18
6 30f	Anna																								
7 11m	5 Fendler, Alois	E	17	1	1pc with No. 2	1.	Oden	9/11	17	NS.							9/15	197	Ld 11						5 5 5
8 15m	6 Goebbel, Louis	H	24	1	1pc cabin	1.	Oden										9/10	110	Chase 405						1
9 26m	7 Pollak, Mathes	9	23	1	1pc	1.10	Mitc										9/11	124	Lov 1 25						1 2 1
10 20m	8 Adamczik, Mikolaj	13	27	1	1pc	1.10	Schl										9/11	25	Dm 10 20						1 1 1
11 17m	9 Zamarowis, Wladislaw	5	11	1	1pc	1.20	Fors	9	13	Ex							9/19	109	Clark 3						4 5 4
12 18m	10 Gorewitz, Schaje & bro	3	22	2	1pc	1.25	Flan	9	12	36 Lod										6 35 pm	11/6	America	1	3	1 4 1 4
13 13m	Hersch																								
14 17m	11 Kibirockis, Josef	10	19	1	1pc	1.30	Mog	9	13	12 Ex							9/14	117	Clark 3 vo						4 5 4
15 26m	12 Weiss, Schaje	6	4	1	1pc	1.30	Baue										9/11	32	Clark 1 55						1 2 1
16 31m	13 Farkas, Pal	1	5	1	1pc cl	1.30	Alex	9	13	126 Ehr							Landed 9 24 10 1pm			Sday 1/4					1 4 1 5-1 4
17 20f	14 Rachewsky, Maile & bro	9	17	2	1pc	1.30	Mitf										9	124	9 Lod 3 15						4 6 4
18 9m	Mordche																								
19 21m	15 Beres, Feiwel	8	27	1	1pc	1.30	Baue										9/11	13	Clark 12 32						1 2 1
20 3m	16 Jagios, Matyas	1	7	1	1pc cl	1.32	Alex	9	13	132 Ehr							Landed 9 24 10 1pm			Sday 1/4					1 4 1 4-1 4
21 15m	17 Elkind, Moische	9	11	1	1pc	1.30	Mitc	9/11	1	Ld	9/12	84	Ex	Landed 9 24 10 1pm											9 9 9
22 4m	18 Pikkovics, Mikos	1	6	1	1pc cl	1.30	Alex	9	13	1pm				Landed 9 24 10 1pm											1 4 1 5-1 4
23 22m	19 Hahr, Friedrich	7	26	1	cl	1.30	Zmo	9	13	12 Ex				9/15	172	Gold 7 22									5 6 5
24 22m	20 Fuchs, Albert	7	25	1	cl	1.30	Zmo	9	13	16 Ex				9/15	172	Gold 7 22									5 6 5
25 38m	21 Baronaitis, Yonas	2	9	1	1pc	1.35	Hack							9/11	55	Dm 11 52									1 — 1
26 19f	22 Diowanauckas, Maria	2	12	1	LPC	2.	Hsck							9/13	107	Ex 9 5									3 2 3
27 15m	23 Raczka, Josef	1	23	1	LPC	1.45	Alex.	9	13	56 Ehr	9/13	75	Clark							3 45 pm	9/13/c	America	6	6	6
28 12m	24 Tracz, Michael	7	21	1	LPC Rejected	2.	Zam	9	11	47 Ehr.										1 pm	9/13/c	Prea Line	3	3	3 3
29 [illegible]	25 Jaczyszyn/ Dimetro	7	22	1	LPC Rejected	2.	Zam	9	11	49 Ehr.															3 3 3
30 15f	26 Bragiel, Katarzyna	14	22	1	LPC under 16	1.55	Cowan							9/11	85	6m 2 07									1 — 1

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AMERIKA Sheet #2 arrived Sept. 10, 1910. , 190 , M., , from No. 139

Age	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	27	Minski, Josef	6	29	1	LPC	2.	Bauer										9/11	198	2d 11.45				1	1	
18m	28	Dobkowski Jackowski, Jan	10	16	1	LPC	2.	McCreg	9	3/2	6r										3.17pm 9/20/10	Rio Grand		10	10	10
44m	29	Nisiewicz, Mihal & son	35	17	2	lpc	2.20	Iors										9/11	95	Bk. 145				2	2	2
11m		Mikolai																								
34m	30	Hefteron, Hersohen	6	6	1	lpc	2.10	Baue										9/11	135	Cor 2				1	1	1
17f	31	Burdowska, Anna	22	23	1	lpc	2.25	Scar										9/11	38	Em 10.35				1	—	1
43m	32	Zolnierzyk, Jan	15	12	1	lpc	2.40	Alex	9/11	168	Lon							9/16	?	Ex 3 day				6	6	6
40m	33	Sadlo Pesko, Walenty 3 nep 1 nie	25	1	5	lpc	3.	Iors	9/11	83	Em							9/13	55	Clark 1.5				W	W	15
16m		Bysiok, Walenty																								
11m		Sadlo Pesko, Tadeus																								
5m		" Adolf adolf																								
3f		" Barbara																								
38m	34	Berczewski, Felczian	3	12	1	lpc	2.40	Flan										9/11	44	Em 11.15				1	—	1
13m	35	Speiser, Chaim & bro	32	28	2	lpc with No. 36	2.45	Scar										9/11	196	Clark 10.35				2	—	2
8m		Hersch																								
17f	36	Roll, Ester	32	27	1	lpc with No. 35	2.45	Scar	9/11	196	Clark							9/11	26	Clark 1.30				1	1	1
18m	37	Bhuma Blume, Theodora	32	16	1	lpc	2.52	Scar	9	136	Mil							9/6	26	Mc 3				6	6	6
17m	38	Misienko, Pal 3 bro & sis	20	13	4	lpc	3.10	Log																7	0	70
13m		Stefan																								
10f		Michal																								
13m		Teresa																								
4m		Michal																								
3m		Andros																								
18m	39	Kowalewiki, Pewel	19	8	1	lpc	2.50	Lito	1	8	5-1/2										3/Jan 9/11/10	Rio Grant		10	10	10
24f	40	Baran, Matylda 3 ch	14	12	4	lpc	3.	Co c										9/11	33	Em 10.35				2	—	2
5f		Helena																								
3f		Paulina																								
7/12m		Stanislaw																								
18f	41	Dzinbinska, Parasha & ward	32	1	2	lp c	2.50	Scar										9/11	69	Em 11.5				2	2	2
8f		Kulik, Barbara																								

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 139

Str. S.S. AMERIKA H.A. (3) arrived Sept. 10, 1910, 190, M., , from

Line	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	42	Zapotoczna, Olenka 8 wds	18 17	3	lpc	3.	Baue	9/12 47 Shultz					9/14 118 Clark			3 40									12/12
2m		Swidowski, Nikolaj																							
2f		Anna																							
26m	43	Bork, Franz & nep	25 14	2	lpc	2.	lors	9/11 70 Lod					9/12 73 C			3 25									
14		Rurak Riwak, Alex																					4	4	4
28f	44	Molnar, Julia	33 19	1	lpc	3.	Schl						2 131 J			1 18									
16m	45	Schindler, Natan	30 5	1	lpc	3.05	Back						9/11 15 Clark	12 54											
17f	46	Woloski, Margin	18 22	1	lpc	3.	Baue						9/11 129 Lov	1 55											
17m	47	Zurkan, Flavi	18 11	1	lpc	3.	Baue	9/11 21 Em	9/12 33 Lov																
24m	48	Nekoneczny, Hryc	27 20	1	lpc with No. 49	3.	Zmo	9/12 63 Clark												3 45 pm	9/16	Amerika	6	6	6
23f	49	Rudak, Justyna	27 17	1	lpc with No. 48	3.	Zmo	9/13 63 Clark															6	6	6
18m	50	Kragin, Leib	16 22	1	lpc		Conv						9/11 17 Clark 10										6	6	6
15m	51	Falek, Scheje	29 20	1	lpc	3.10	Lito	9/11 183 La					9/11 126 Lov	1 30									1	1	1
17m	52	Brik, Jossel	32 11	1	lpc	3.10	Scar						9/11 9 Clark	12 00									1	1	1
40f	53	Burak, Apolonia	18 16	1	lpc	3.10	Baue						9/12 51 Lov	4 30									1	—	1
40m	54	Dijanics, Gyorgy	10 14	1	lpc	3.10	Lito						9/12 50 Lov	4 25									2	2	2
26m	55	Bezbok, Alexy	18 28	1	lpc	3.15	Baue	9/11 70 Em					9/16 4 Mc	2 54									2	2	2
19m	56	Sawlen, Roman	34 24	1	lpc	3.15	Cowe	9/11 72 Em					9/13 72 Lv	11 05									6	6	6
24m	57	Habajlo, Georgi	7 24	1	lpc	3.20	Zmo	9/12 Lov															3	3	3
23m	58	Kosk, Alexander & cousin	5 7	2	lpc	3.25	Fors	9/13 Lv												1/2 pm	9/16	Amerika	12	12	12
22m		Golonsowsky, Tomasz																							
16f	59	Memczik, Marianna	34 3	1	lpc	3.25	Cowe						9/11 30 Em	10 35									1	—	1
20f	60	Scimeniuk, Tekla	22 15	1	lpc	3.30	Scar						9/11 61 Em	12 53									1	1	1
42m	61	Apt, Chaim	10 3	1	lpc cert	3.30	Leg	9/11 73 Ld												1/2 pm	9/16	Am. Leo Kursaal	3	3	3
31m	62	Schwartz, Mendel	6 2	1	lpc cert	3.30	Baue	9/11	9/13 35 Clark											1/2 30 pm	9/16	Amerika	6	6	7
32m	63	Zalesnik, Usher	10 2	1	lpc cert	3.35	Leg						9/11 180 Ld	10 45									1	—	1
45m	64	Poplaidis, Andras	2 5	1	lpc cert	3.30	Lack													1/2 pm	9/16	Leo Kursaal	3	3	3
45m	65	Spielke, Hersch	6 20	1	lpc cert	3.30	Baue						9/11 199 Clark	10 33									1	—	1
18f	66	Nass, Scheindel & nep	25 20	2	lpc	3.40	Fors	9/11 Clark					9/11 11 Clark	12 45									2	2	2
9m		Goldbaum, Salomon																							

Totals. 84

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IJC S.S. AMERIKA N.A. (4) arrived September 10, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 110

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Baggage.	Dining.	Supper.
48f	67	Borowska, Jadwiga	30	8	1	lpc	2.40	Mack						9/12	46	Lov	4										
37m	68	Berkowitz, Pesach	30	18	1	lpc cert	3.35	Lag																		2	2	2
55m	69	Britwa, Markus	6	24	1	lpc cert	3	Bane	9/11	51	Clark	10	37															
35m	70	Sobelbelewcitz, Gregoria	19	13	1	lpc	3.30	Mito						9/11	77	Elm	155				3	31	pm	9	Jos Waldron	1	1	1
38m	71	Sawicki, Josef	26	30	1	lpc cert	3.40	Plan	9/11	40	Clark																	
45f	72	Edelman, Ettel & ch	17	17	4	lpc with No. 73	3.	Schw	9/11	6	59	pm		9/11	6	59	pm	landed							Cas Lincoln	3	3	3
13f		Golde																								6	6	6
6f		Pine																										
4f		Marti																										
9f	73	Raygiotski, Chaje	21	18	1	lpc with No. 72	3.40	Ilan	9/11	72	Clark	22	Lod	9	26	11	7 pm	landed	20									
40m	74	Kosakiewicz, Andrej	10	27	1	lpc cert	3.50	Log	9/11		CM															1	6	6
25m	75	Blahausch, Gustav	17	25	2	lpc	4.	Alex	9/11	54	Clark	9	72	Landed	9	27	10	am			pm	3/6	Cas Lincoln	3	3	3		
14m		Zygmund																								3	4	3
17m	76	Rozensweig, Friel	25	20	1	lpc cert	3.	Fors	9/11	no	Clark	10																
36m	77	Madwornick, Fedor	2	10	1	lpc	3.50	Mito	9/11	59	Elm	12	52													1	1	1
52m	78	Bielak, Mikolaj wf & ch	12	15	3	lpc cert	4.	Mack	9/11	46	Clark	3	20													1	1	1
43f		Sofia																								3	3	3
18f		Maria																										
54m	79	Studencz, Gergely	32	26	1	lpc cert	3.58	Scar	9/11	143	Lov																	
39m	80	Gyatku, Mirku	13	20	1	lpc cert	4.	Schl	9/11	37	72	Clark														3	3	3
43m	81	Czekaitisz, Andrej	10	10	1	lpc cert	.	Macg																				
17m	82	Adamowski, Michal	15	15	1	lpc	4.	Conv	9/12	09	Shultz	4	05													6	6	6
46m	83	Edelheit, Abraham wf 4 ch	28	17	6	lpc cert	4.	Alex	9/11	191	Clark	10	30													2	2	2
44f		Mendel Chawe																								6	6	
16m		Mdnel																										
13f		Elie																										
9f		Chane																										
7f		Rifka																										
45m	84	Koos, Iwan	24	13	1	lpc cert	3.55	Hack																				
31m	85	Inglet, Jan	22	2	1	lpc cert	4.05	Scar	9/15	198	Jan	4	30								7 pm	3/6	Cas Lincoln	3	3	3		
																										J	J	J

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

139 S. S. AMERIKA H.A (5) arrived Sept. 10, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	86	Kalin, Leib	9	14	1	lpc cert	5.50	Mite							9/11	188	Clark	10[15]										
2	87	Becker, Jankel wf & ch	20	25	3	lpc cert	4.10	Mog							9/11	185	Ld.	11[05]								1	1	1
3		Sorke																								3	3	3
4		Leiser																										
5	88	Korsowski, Pirl	9	10	1	lpc cert	4.10	Mite	9/11	27	Clerk	9/12	6	Dor														
6	89	Kawa, Francisek	21	26	1	lpc cert		Flan							9/11	53	Clark	4[15]								1	1	1
7	90	Platz, Christian	31	29	1	lpc cert	4.20	Flan							9/11	57	Clark	4[10]								1	1	1
8	91	Stachura, Hrynko	31	7	1	lpc cert	4.30	Flan							9/11	53	R.S.	1/06								1	1	1
9	92	Anslauver, Abraham	23	3	1	lpc cert	4.10	Schl	9/11	189	Ld.															3	3	3
10	93	Schaffer, Azriel	3	19	1	lpc cert	4.25	Flan																				
11	94	Friedman, Chane	29	18	1	lpc cert	4.20	Mite	9/11	189	Ld.	9/15														10	10	10
12	95	Marczin Erzsi	28	30	1	LPC Mod S.T.			9/11/10	9[40]	AM.		Oler.		9/11	179	Ld.	9[40]								13	13	13
13	96	Endruzkiewicz Agata	10	25	1	" "		"		10	AM.		Schwartz															
14	97	Rafilowicz, Osias	17	5	1[32]	D.C.D.		Dr. Korp					Trachoma													3	3	3
15	98	Korpel, Gustav	D	29	1	"		"					Schwartz															1
16	99	Mihaly, Abraham	29	3	1	Defect feeble minded							Sadett															
						from back 9/13-12m																						

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. AMERIKA (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived September 10, 1910, 19, M., from

142

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date Sept	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Marmulewicz,	Rosalia	13	19		1	To cousin	bro-in-law Clara Marmulewicz, 618 E 5th st. NYC	J	11	10.40	1	1	1
2	Wojciechawska,	Agnieska	13	18		1	" sister	Sis Rozalia, 618 E 5 1/2 st. "	J	"	10.35	1	1	1
3	Gralla,	Rozalia	5	21		1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Frank Rablak, 65 Pulaski st Jamaica L.I.	S	12	11	2	2	2
4	Wit,	Teresia	13	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Rose Sack, 533 Flushing Ave, Astoria L.I.	S	11	1.30	1	2	1
5	Wildhirt,	Kata,	13	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Cousin Ingram 143 Green st. Bklyn	S	"	10.40	1	1	1
6	Lawitz,	Lea	3	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Mr Jacob Cohen, 179 Ridge st. NYC	S	"	3.40	1	2	1
7	Onkyk,	Geo	12	12		1	" tel $	Jacob Kriemsley, Rockdale, Colo. Cousin	J.	14	3.40	4	5	4
8	Cieslik,	Piotr	9	27		1	" tel $	RR Co to Bro Jakob 62-5th st Queens	P	13	3	3	4	3
9	Punzochin,	Simion	3	8		1	" ind.add.	S.G. Klop Ardsley, NY.	F.	12	11	2	2	2
10	Yajewsky,	Jan	5	23		1	" tel $	B.A. Reynolds Avondale Pa	F.	13	11	3	3	3
11	Petelicka,	Marya &						Aunt Anna Hrynorowicz, 38-41 ave NYC.	J	12 3.30	3.30	4	6	4
12	Hryhorowicz,	Karolina	14	16		2	" aunt							
13	Hanyszka,	Anna	11	28		1	" cousin	Cous Katarzyna Jaremba, 25 Debevoise ave Bklyn	S	11	2.20	1	2	1
14	Olejnik,	Marya	11	25		1	" friend	Fd. Mr Maria Marmulewicz 618 E 5 1/2 st NYC	J	11	10.40	1	1	1
15	Krupiak,	Rosalia	11	24		1	" cousin	Sis Clara Marmulewicz, 618 E 5 1/2 st. NYC	J	11	10.40	1	1	1
16	Bartulis,	Petrus	12	19		1	" tel $	RR Co to Jacob Ballwe 2105 St. Clair Cleveland O. Bro	"	13	12	3	3	3
17	Stipulkowski,	Karol	3	9		1	b-i-l	bro-in-law Alex Ramotowsky 30 Bridge Terrace Yonkers NY	S	11	9.20	1	1	1
18	Zibulska,	Bron'a	3	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis Maria Synkewicz, 101-20 st. Bklyn, NY	S	"	9.2	1	1	1
19	Kletzki,	Hila	3	15		1	brother	Bro. Jacob, 30 Ridge st. N.Y.C.	S	10	2.22	—	1	—
20	Sedilo,	Tekla and						Russian Immig. Society, 347 E. 14th st. N.Y.C.	F.	14	11	8	8	8
21	Senyk,	Ana	11	26		1	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lewiss,	Schleime	1	2		1	" uncle	Uncle Rothkevitz, 869 Bergen ave Jb. NJ	P.	10	4.20	—	1	—
23	Selzman,	Edel	3	24		1	brother	Bro Jacob, 439 E Houston st. NYC	S.	"	2.20	—	1	—
24	Tennenbaum,	Taube	3	17		1	" father	Father Abraham, 29 Rutgers st. "	"	"	2.20	—	1	—
25	Grzyninska,	Wlad'a	5	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Antos Borowicz, 301 Berry st. Bklyn	"	11	9.20	1	1	1
26	Rieksza,	Piotr	10	20		1	" tel $	Bro-in-L Peter Andrzejtolis, 1012, 3rd st, Arcade Hotel 58 Fore st - Biddeford Me.	J.	9/14/10	3.40	4	5	4
27	Milta,	Piotr	10	21		1	" tel $	RR Co. to Bro-in-L. Vitalis Antanik	J.	13	12	3	3	3
28	Funka,	Josef	1	20		1	sister	Sis Barbara Konrad, 89 E 3rd st, NYC	S.	12	12.20	2	2	2
29	Miskirl,	John		28		1	" tel $	Bro. Joseph, 17 Bowne St Madison, Pa (Pierce Post)	J	14	3.40	4	5	4
30	Schreiber,	Schaje	6	3		1	" tel $	Bro L. Stacy Allman, Nichols Co.	J.	10	4.25	—	—	2

AMERIKA SEPT 10.

S. S. Amerika

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
										Sept					
31	Bak,	Marya	14	9		1	To sister	1:35 Aunt Mrs Jos Guricetes, 7 4th st Passaic NJ	S	11	3.40	1	2	1	
32	Michaji,	Julia	14	8		1	" siste	Sis Mrs Michal Klurke, 128-4th " "	S	"	9.11	1	1	1	
33	Kosakowski,	Stan.	11	19		1	" tel	B. H. Reynolds Avondale Pa	H	13	11	3	3	3	
34	Barciczanka,	Josefa	8	18		1	" h-brother	Cmc Mrs Ludwika Mega, 460 Walnut st Yonkers NY	S	11	9.20	1	1	1	
35	Bondar,	Feliksa	1	28		1	" husband	Husb Stefan, 54 Mercer, Bayonne, NJ.	J	"	10.30	1	—	1	
36	Bonder,	Marianna	1	29		1	" brother	Bro Adrej 111 Ocean Ave JC. NJ	S	"	11.—	1	—	1	
37	Brodzinski,	Leon	11	15		1	" tel	Bro Josef 4629 Paulina St., Chicago Ill.	J	14	3.40	4	4	4	ticket 25
38	Weisstuch,	Usher	16	11		1	" tel	Bro Ba Mauche, 14 St Edis St, Balto Md.	P	14	1.30	2	2	2	
39	Chadesche,	Zische	10	7		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Donne Brdzinski, 305 Chrystie Ave Bklyn NY	S	11	9.20	1	—	1	
40	Kall,	Salamea & sister	8	12/13		2	" brother	Bro Isaac, 91 Bowers pl. JC. NJ	S	10	4.20	—	—	—	
41	Kuczynska,	Bron'a	11	12		1	" tel	Polish Soc.	S	14	11	7	6	7	
42	Endruszkiewicz,	Agata	10	25		1	" uncle	Made S. I.	S	11	10	1	—	1	
43	kaulin,	Robert	10	17		1	" ind,add.	G.J. Kleck Toolville NY	S	13	11	3	3	3	
44	Kalb,	Michal	8	1		1	" brother	Bro Kaak, 91 Bowers st. Newark, NJ.	J	10	4.10	—	—	—	
45	Gillner,	Helena	21	6		1	" husband	Husb Karl, 295-1st Ave NYC	S	11	9.20	1	—	1	
46	Mintz,	Leie & 3 ch	32	3/6	1	3	" husband	Husb Kaak, 69 Sheriff st. NYC	P	10	2.15	—	—	—	
47	Frietsch,	Albertina	12	2		1	" uncle	Cus Wm Sick, 911-20th st San Diego, Cal.	J	"	3.00	—	—	—	
48	Bomb,	Chaim	21	13		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Gussie Friedman 3/4 Ridge st. NYC	"	"	4.05	—	—	—	
49	Kovalczuk,	Michalina	1	30		1	" brother	Bro Anton, 134 Dudley st JC. NJ	S	11	10.40	1	—	1	
50	Wisniewska,	Aniela & 4 ch	12	20,14		5	" tel	Husb. Franciszek, 180 Jersey st Weehawken	J.	14	3.40	20	20	20	$67.50
51	Gotlieb,	Krainie	22	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Jente Bernstein, 614 E 5th st NYC	J	10	3	—	—	—	
52	Millner,	Sure & dau	18	1,8		2	" husband	Husb Abram, 62 Montgomery st. "	P	"	3.03	—	—	—	
53	Yonesterski,	Tonia & 3ch	11	1,30		3	" husband	Husb. Samuel, Stevens Point, Wis	J.	14	3.40	12	12	12	ticket 25
54	Kolin,	Mozelle	14	4		1	" husband	Fd. Mrs Peter Muczynski, 80 E 3rd st NYC	S	10	4	—	—	—	
55	Porter,	Berie	8	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Joseph Littman, 242 E 112 st. "	P	"	3.03	—	—	—	
56	Scheinfeld,	Ester	21	12		1	" father	Fath Hirsch, 92 Attorney st. "	P	"	3.11	—	—	—	
57	Cybulowska,	Marya	28	21		1	" husband	Fd. Mrs Peter Muczynski, 80 E 3rd st. "	S	"	4	—	—	—	
58	Szuhajlo,	Nuta & 2 ch	30	14,20		3	" husband	Husb. Piotr, 218 Pine st. JC. NJ	S	11	9.10	3	—	3	
59	Gluckman,	Beige	22	18		1	" brother	Bd. Jack Mindel, 177 E 109 st. NYC	S	10	3	—	—	—	
60	Taub,	Celko	22	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Sol Richter Lapez 73 E 70 NYC	S	11.25	10.25	1	—	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Sept				
61	Twardowska,	Sofie	25	28		1	To cousin	3:- Cous Kazimierz Sapsky, N- Clinton St. New York	S	12	10[01]	2	1	3
62	Rausch,	Anna	8	29		1	" tel $	Rel & Bro Anton, 13 Jefferson St, Stella Penna	S	12	2	2	2	3
63	Bienenfeld,	Mersch	70	1		1	" mother	C/o Fanny, 104 Lewis st. N.y.c	J.	10	3[00]	—	—	—
64	Felsenstein,	Lea & dau	31	8/9		2	husband	Husb. Harry, 343 Alabama ave Bklyn ny	P	10	3[04]	—	—	—
65	Schonhaut,	Golde	23	8		1	" father	Fath. Mendel, 206, Delancey st N.y.c	J	"	3[00]	—	—	—
66	Sliwinska,	Kata	21	30		1	" b-i-l	Rus. Immig. Society 347 E. 14th st. N.y.c.	P	14	11[a]	4	3	4
67	Haselmus,	Berta & 3 ch	33	10/13		4	husband	Husb. Max, 192 Stanton st. N.y.c	J	10	4[10]	—	—	—
68	Zielinski,	Josef	18	14		1	" tel $	R.R.W. to Step-father Jan Zielin 305 Hammond ave Detroit Mich	P	13	11	3	2	3
69	Szlachetka,	Julia	25	1	"	1 employer		Polish Society	S.	11	11[20]	1	—	1
70	Rudnik,	Marya	23	25		1	" tel $	husb. Jozef, 3 Jameson St, Hennerstown, Pa	J.	14	3.45	4	4	4
71	Kriegsman,	Lede	32	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Nathan Pickel, 391 Penn. ave Wbg.	S.	10	3	—	—	—
72	Klein,	Freide	25	26		1	" uncle	Fd. Isaac Sittner 116 Attorney st. N.y.c	S.	11	9[20]	1	—	1
73	Katzner,	Gittel	31	27		1	uncle	Aunt Malka Malodiger, 114 McKibbin st Bklyn	J	11	11[30]	1	—	1
74	Zmislowski,	Zigmund	10	9		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law Manuel Annenkeimer, 104 Jones st. Rochester, ny	J	10	3[25]	—	—	—
75	Onisel,	Anna	24	5		1	cousin	Cous Piotr Szczajka, 218 Penn st Jc. N.J	S	11	9[10]	1	—	1
76	Staniszowska,	Rosalia	21	2		1	" sister	Sis Anna, 623 E 13 st. N.y.c.	S	"	9	1	—	1
77	Szeszorok,	Hawryło	16	16		1	" wife	Wife Paulina, 141 No 11th st. Bklyn Ny 3 Bklyn	S	"	11[30]	1	—	1
78	Frankowska,	Waleria	8	17			" b-i-l	Cous Anastazja Babinecki 932 Ritch ave Ny.	S	"	9[20]	1	—	1
79	Szybalska,	Magdalina	8	25		1	" cousin	Polish Immig. Society 117 Broad St.	S.	14	11[am]	4	3	4
80	Wacher,	Jitte	22	26		1	" brother	Bro Meyer 348 E. Houston st. N.y.c.	J	10	3[40]	—	—	—
81	Trzcinska,	Maria	25	19		1	daughter	Polish Immig. Society 117 Broad St. N.y.c.	S.	14	11[a]	4	3	4
82	Jarembek,	Michalina	27	16		1	" cousin	Polish Immig. Society 117 Broad St. N.y.c.	S.	14	11[am]	4	3	4
83	Dimond,	Nigel	25	1		1	b-i-l	R.R.W. to Jack Kalmus 622 Mulberry st. M. Kulport, Pa	P	14	3	3	3	3
84	Turen,	Dwoire & 1 ch	3	2/3		2	husband	Husb. Samuel, 63 Broome st. Newark, N.J.	J	11	1	6	6	6
85	Detijo,	Manos	1	3		1	" tel $	R.R.W. to Mrs. Andy Varga 1222 Talbot ave Braddock, Pa.	P	13	3	3	3	3
86	Valek,	Meisel	22	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Paula Steyer, 101 Pitt st. N.y.c.	J	10	3[40]	—	—	—
87	Streisfeld,	Rachel	27	2		1	" sister	" " Rose Peck, 121 Attorney st. "	P	10	3[27]	—	—	—
88	Poplowska,	Anna	19	30		1	" husband	Husb John, 1744 Washington Ave Bronx Ny	S	11	9[16]	1	—	1
89	Gudocsik,	Marya	26	26		1	" husband	C/o Michal Kreschan, 48 Linn St. Jersey City, N.J.	S	12	11[50]	2	1	3
90	Marowin,	Przed	29	30		1	b-i-l	Wade S. S.	S	11	9[40]			

Marc

S. S. Amerika

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Depot				
91	Kronberg, Yetti	23	14		1	To uncle 3:-	Uncle, Nand Kronberg, 88/90 2nd Ave Nyc.	S	10	3.20	—	—	—
92	Schaffer, Rifke & 3 ch	35	10/13	1	3	" husband	Hnat Mendel, 342 7th st. "	J	10	3.20	—	—	—
93	Bodner, Jense	30	13		1	" sister	Sis Dora, 235 Broome st. "	S	11	9.30	1	—	1
94	Samuel, Sten	20	22		1	" tel	Mr L. W. Montieth Kingston via NY	H	13	11	3	2	3
95	Flanzer, Iena & 4 ch	28	10.14		5	" husband	Hnat Isaac, 778 Myrtle Ave Brklyn, ny	S	10	3.20	—	—	—
96	Antmann, Rachel	29	23		1	" uncle	Cmo. Isaac, 83 Stanton st. NYC Ellis Isl.	"	"	3.30	—	—	—
97	Cymko, Marya & son	30	11/12-1	1	1	" tel &	RRW to Lucy. Sendor 458 No Elizabeth Wade S. I.	J	13	11 30	3	2	3
98	Edelman, Ettel & 3 ch	21	14/17		4	" husband		S	10	3.40	—	—	—
99	Drucker, Regina 2 ch	28	7/9	1	2	" husband	Hnat Morris, 64 Cannon st. NYC	"	"	3.20	—	—	—
100	Schachter, Mini	31	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Chas Schachter, 233 E 11 st. "	"	"	3.10	—	—	—
101	Landel, Paji	23	15		1	" husband	Hnat Caem 161 Reade st. "	J	"	3.20	—	—	—
102	Gurewitz, Rochel	3	28		1	" father	Moth. 56 Rutgers st. NYC Malke	S	11	9.20	1	—	1
103	Hosman, Fluma	3	24		1	" father	Fath Sam, 291 Madison st. NYC	S	10	3.15	—	—	—
104	Kaluszka, Marta	22	28		1	" husband	Hnat Nacyl, 312, 15th Ave Newark NJ	S	11	9.30	1	—	1
105	Matwijszyn, Paulina	22	22		1	" uncle	Cmo Mr Dmytro Szatkowsky, 316 Hudson st NYC	S	"	9.10	1	—	1
106	Sabat, Karolina	30	12		1	uncle	Brot, Mr Michel Osinrak, 808 Newark Ave JC NJ	S	10	4.15	—	—	—
107	Sulzycka, Leonora	11	13		1	" tel &	Uncle. Pawel, Seelyville, Ind.	J	14	11.00	4	3	4
108	Grinberg, Chancie	27	30		1	" brother	Br Samuel, 311 So 4 st. Brklyn, ny.	J	11	10.40	1	—	1
109	Gross, Dora & son	30	6/7		2	" husband	Hnat Nathan, 120 Pitt st. NYC	J	10	4.10	—	—	—
110	Drait, Eliz & son	(32	13/14)		2	" husband	" John 122 Rutgers st. Newark NJ	J	10	9	6	5	6
111	Ende, Beige & 5 ch	(47	24/29)-1		6	husband	Hnat. Sender, 204 Broome st NYC	S	11	9.10	6	—	6
112	Piatek, Josefa	2	5		1	" sister	Sis Viktoria, 65 Pulaski st Jamaica LI	S	"	10.20	1	—	1
113	Varmaniuk, Dwolkin Owpli	18	27		1	" tel &	GF Meek, Dorville Ny	J	14	11	3	1	3
114	Matanson, [illegible]	20	9		1	" b-i-l	Cmo Mr Elias Nenes, 1142-4 st. Brklyn ny	S	11	9.20	1	—	1
115	Czero, Marya	22	6		1	" friend	Frd. Alex Kraewsky 786 3 st. NYC	S	"	10.30	1	—	1
116	Szarkown, Anna	22	7		1	b-i-l	Cmo " " "	S	"	10.30	1	—	1
117	Spitzer, Meyer	29	30		1	brother	Br Mendel, 32 St Marks Pl. NYC	S	10	4.14	—	—	—
118	Iskre, Sofie Haider, Ludwig	31	3 1		1 1	sister " uncle	Sis Kala, 428 North st Passaic NJ RRW to Brink. Johan Hauschoffer	J	14	2	2	2	24
119								8	19	12	9	8	9
120	Friedman, Sali	17	10		1	" father	Sis Mrs Radia Niderfeld, 331 E 8 st. NYC	J	10	4.10	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Amerika arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 146

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Wachter,	Helena	26	5		1	To uncle 3:30	Mrs. Joseph Gartenberg 242 E 2nd st NYC	J	10	4	—	—	—
122	Wasserman,	Rachel	17	22		1	" sister	Mr. Sam Sandfenchgang, 291 E 2nd st "	S	"	4	—	—	—
123	Geller,	Leie	22	17		1	" daughter	Mrs. Bertha, 23 Hamilton ave Brklyn NY	J	"	4	—	—	—
124	Gramlick,	Itte & 3 ch	29	12/15		4	" husband	Hirsch Max, 272 Rivington st. NYC.	S	"	4	—	—	—
125	Singer,	Mariem	17	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Elias Angel 59 Lewis st NYC	"	"	4	—	—	—
126	Reichentheil,	Rachel	17	21		1	" brother	Bro Zelig, 66 1/2 Ave "D" NYC	J	11	10 35	1	—	1
127	Kolomeyer,	Zlate	16	20		1	" brother	Bro Jonas, 18 Norfolk st. NYC	S	10	5 00	—	—	—
128	Fuchs,	Rosa	29	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Leibisch, 210 E 10 st. "	J	10	4	—	—	—
129	Katz,	Herman	16	21		1	" uncle	Cous Max Tabak 118 Lewis st. "	S	11	9 20	1	—	1
130	Brecher,	Scheindel	29	24		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Montgomery 230 E 2nd st NYC.	J	10	4	—	—	—
131	Fiaker,	Liebe & 3 ch	32	7/10		4	" husband	Hirsch, Abraham, 10 Willett st. NYC.	S	"	4	—	—	—
132	Fink,	Itte	16	24		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Bertha Kent 116 Lewis St. "	S	"	4	—	—	—
133	Helpern,	Dwoire	26	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro Becky Wally 216 E 3 Way "	J	11	10 40	1	—	1
134	Schepps,	Golde	26	27		1	" b-i-l	Sist. Rose P. 155 Stanton St. NYC	P	10	4	—	—	—
135	Meier,	Jos	16	19		1	" brother	Bro. Nathan, 210 E 106 st "	S	"	4	—	—	—
136	Rosenbaum,	Jeine	26	18		1	" father	Falk, Chas, 227 Miller Ave Newark NJ	S	11	10 20	1	—	1
137	Feldberg,	Solomon	27	8		1	" mother	Hirsch Lea, 54 Rivington St. NYC	S	10	4 10	—	—	—
138	Czornyj,	Mikolai	26	9		1	" sister	Sullivan 501 W. 57 St. NYC.	P	12	10 57	3	1	3
139	Kalacki,	Chwed Chedor	18	30		1	" b-i-l	J. Klett Roslyn Ny.	S	12	11	2	1	3
140	Sittner,	Rochel & 3 ch	(34	26/29)		4	" husband	Hirsch, Isaac, 66 Attorney st NYC	S	11	9 20	1	—	1
141	Kowalska,	Efruska	16	6		1	" sister	Russian Immig. Society, 347 E. 14th St. NYC.	St.	14	11 Mar	4	3	4
142	Szpadzinska,	Marya 7 ch.	7	11	1	2	" ch. in	Kozlowski Insurance Inspector, 339 Forest Ave, Detroit Mich	S	12	12	4	4	4
143	Kapilowicz,	Basiba 12 ch (2 ch)	12	4		1	" Bro in	Kozlowski Office Joseph Bendix, 55 Foreman St, Hartford Mass	S	12	12	2	1	2
144	Kopec,	Gustav	2	39		1	"	Made S. I	S	12	11	2	1	2
145	Szpadzinska,	Wlad.s	7	10		1	" mach.	Kozlowski Machinist 2 D. 4th, Detroit Mich.	S	12	12	11	4	7 1	22
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of September, 1910

at "NEW YORK"

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St ..... sailing from Southampton, September 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trapier	Blanche	33		f	m	tourist	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Paul		
2	Butler	Harold Robert	20		m	s.				Great Britain	English			Father Chas Butler, E	Ny	New York
3	Greene	Edwin B.	39	11	m	m	tourist							Harlesden Gardens Harlesden NW		
4	Stephenson	Sydney	48		m	m	en transit							Mrs HD Hunt Grand, Cuba		
5	Grant	John S	25		m	s	tourist			Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Lawn Harpenden Herts Mrs Stephenson 33, Wedruch		
6	Schmidt	Lina	40		m	m				Germany	German	England	London	Street London W. R. Grant	Canada	Montreal
7	Sandys	George John	33	6	m	m	tourist			Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bowdon ND (wife) Mrs H Schmit	Ny	Newyork
8	— —	Mildred Helen	25	2	f	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bernauerstrasse Berlin Mrs Sandys 67 Park St.	Ny	New York
9	McKenzie	Hugh	56		m	m	en transit					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London		
10	Reay	William Thomas	50		m	m	tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J McKenzie 'Ecclinch Victoria Road Chiswick		
11	Ohle	Rudolf H.	46	7	m	m				Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(wife) Mrs W Y Reay, 74 Hatherley Grove Hawthorn Melbourne Australia		
12	Ball	George H	46	3	m	m				Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Ernest Ohle, Quebec Koeringsbon Magdeburg Germany		
13	Emery	Flora Miller	40		m	m								Mrs Cardan, Dulwich London	Mich	Detroit
14	Ohle	Marie	37	7	m	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Ohle Kinder Koenigsbon Magdeburg Germany		
15	Archer Shaw	martin	37		M		Army officer			England	English	England	London	18 Park St London	Ny	Highland Falls
16	"	Frances	32		F		wife				Irish					
17	"	John	3		M		child									
18	"	Richard	2													
19	"	Sarah			F											
20	"	Kathleen														
21	"	Mary														
22	Smith	Ada	28				maid	yes	yes							
23	Howse	Eleanor	28													
24	Skinner	Elizabeth	27													
25	Brewer	George			M	M	Organist Merchant Trader					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home		
26	Capo Young	Norman Lord					child							Windsor Essex Ontario		tour
27		Kate			F		wife							Home		
28	Bennett				M	S	Gentleman									
29	Neely	Stella			F		housemaid			Ireland		Canada	Ontario	Home Hamilton St Catharines		
30	Ford	Marion					child			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Smiths Falls	Home Smiths Falls Ont		

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW, September 10, 1909

149

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If Yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	yes	yes 1907		New York	256 West 39th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	dark	Green		France	Bressin con
2				No			Imperial Hotel							5	6½	dark	brown	brown		England	London
3				yes 1909			Wickham Hotel							5	7	medium	medium	blue	Indian Ink dot each wrist, base of Rt. Thumb.		Scarborough.
4							Mr. W Reter, 1212 Spria Street Philadelphia							5	4½	dark	brown	grey			Nottingham
5							Imperial Hotel							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Inverness
6				No.			friend Mr B Schmit 98 Broadway New York							5	8	"	"	grey		Germany	Berlin.
7				yes 1905.			Hotel Normandie							6		dark	dark	brown		England	Kindfict
8		Husband					Mr							5	2	fair	fair	grey		New Zealand	Springfields
9				No			In transit to [illegible]							6		brown	grey	blue		Scotland	Sutherland
10				yes 1907										5	8	fair	fair			Australia	Tyaney.
11				1909			Friends Mr Hoffman Scotland							5	11	"	blond	blue	Scar on left cheek pointed beard	Prussia	Berbs.
12														5	11	dark	black			England	London.
13							Friend 1st Half														
14	No	husband	yes	yes 1909	Highlam Falls		[illegible]							5	7	fair	fair	blue			
15	Yes	self	yes				Belwood Highlam Falls Ont							5	11	"	B.			England	London
16		Wife					Do														
17		father					Do														
18							Do														
19							Do														
20							Do														
21		Mother		No			Do														
22		Wife					Do							5	3	fair	fair	Blue			
23														5	6	[illegible]					
24				yes 1909																	
25		Self					Hotel in Newyork (name unknown) leaving							5	5						
26	No						In transit to [illegible]														
27		Husband																			
28		self		passport			Travel to Hamilton Can														
29	Yes			No			[illegible]							5	8	dk	Br	Br			
30	No						Home Smiths Falls														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 10 1910 , 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ____, ____ SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York. Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , Sept. 3rd , 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.†	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schulz	Paul.	31		M	S.										
2	Poller	James	33		F											
3	Schmitz	Anna	40													
4	Green	Kenneth	35		M											
5	Moore	Estelle	19													
6		Beatrice	17													
7		John W														
8	Wilfield															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11,—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *September 1,* , 190 150

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (Chief Officer), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New-York Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] McPowell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 5th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	marion	30		F S										
2	Smith	Catherine	32												
3	Pinchard	Elsie	28												
4	Caldwell	Jane	31		M										
5	Garrett	Annie	37												
6	Kane	Lydia	30												
7	Ashcroft	Edith	24												
8	Morley	Alfred	11		M M										
9	"	Fannie	11		F										
10	Woodward	Katherine	12												
11	Lewis	Mary	37												
12	Booth	Marion	23												
13	Woodlock	Marjorie	11												
14	"	Gladys	13												
15	"	Norah	1												
16	Byrne	Elizabeth	42												
17	Wood	Beatrice	35												
18	"	Beatrice	12												
19	Seldon	Ethel	1												
20	White	Edward	32		M										
21	"	Fannie	27		F										
22	"	Julia	21												
23	"	Edward	17		M										
24	Tuck	William	1												
25	"	Sam	2												
26	"	Arthur	9												
27	Turtell	Marie	30		F										
28	Thompson	Nellie													
29	Fitzgerald	Sabi													
30	Stokes	[illegible]													

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 1*, 1910. 153

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (Chief Officer)
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ..... MAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" mailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York Un, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of September, 1910.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 3rd, 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dench	John B	31		M M										
2	"	Mrs	30		F										
3	Newberger	Blanche	30		S										
4	Hamden	Bessie	29		S										
5	Munday	[illegible]	29												
6	~~Mc~~ Clopton	Mary	40												
7	Nollams	Beatrice	35												
8	Strong	Anna	30												
9	"	Ruth	25												
10	Read	Alice	29												
11	Smith	Beatrice	27												
12	Sydney	Strong													
13	Johnson	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	Stuss	[illegible]	50		F M										
16	"	[illegible]	25		S										
17	"	[illegible]	20												
18	"	[illegible]	18												
19	Simmons	[illegible]													
20	Gerson	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Noonan	[illegible]													
23	"	[illegible]													
24	Reynolds	Horatio													
25	"	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]				M M										
27	Robertson	George	46												
28	"	Mary	40		F										
29	Pierce	Jessie													
30	"	Her Sister													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (Chief Officer) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 10 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

UC Parnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "S[illegible]", SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Un[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

W. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	J Connell	mary	21		F S										
2	.	Kate	23		. .										
3	Norsworthy	naomi	50		.										
4	Mitchell	Chas	53		M M										
5	.	Mrs Chas	52		F .										
6	Auld	Charles	22		M S										
7	Mitchell	Edna	20		F .										
8	Merrill	alfred			. .										
9	Slocum	Elsie													
10	Martin	Addie	40		. M										
11	.	Florence	09		. S										
12	Miller	alfred	48		M M										
13	Trubin	Clara	[illegible]												
14	McCaffrey	John	36		. .										
15	Grant	James	[illegible]		. .										
16	.	James	[illegible]		. .										
17	Mead	Edward	52		. M										
18	Manner	John	31												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	Lawrence	Gustavus	[illegible]		. .										
21	.	Clementine													
22	Hellrup	Aviotte	19		. .										
23	Kegenbourg	Clara	16		. .										
24	.	Jessie	[illegible]		. .										
25	.	Hilda	[illegible]		. .										
26	Perry	Catherine	[illegible]		. .										
27	McPhee	Catherine	[illegible]		. .										
28	Bump	Gertrude	[illegible]		. .										
29	Walters	Jane	[illegible]		. .										
30	Sulivan	[illegible]	[illegible]												

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], DEC 13 1910, 190 [illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (Chief Officer), of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

C F Neal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Univ. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

at [illegible]

H. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rangellier	Roxane	2		F S										
2	Kendrigh	Jane	3		. .										
3	Kent	William	40		M M										
4	.	Richard	2		. S										
5	Johnston	William	21		. .										
6	Yeung	Antoy	24		F .										
7	Reynard	Isabel	39		.										
8	Wright	mary	37												
9	Hunt	Emma	12												
10	Williams	Emma	31												
11	Hollands	moorhead	26		M .										
12	Harris	Fanny	[illegible]		. .										
13	.	[illegible]	31		. S										
14	Hough	Mary	28		. M										
15	Hall	mary	60		F .										
16	.	Conr.	21		. S										
17	Hurd	Thomas	42		M M										
18	Franks	[illegible]	[illegible]		. .										
19	French	Daniel	60		. .										
20	.	Mrs Daniel	50												
21	.	Margaret	21												
22	Schoonmaker	Mary	[illegible]												
23	Greenfield	Caroline	29		.										
24	Comstock	May	26		. .										
25	Dart	Rosa	21		. .										
26	Lees Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27															
28	Dudley	Ben	43		M .										
29	Powell	Isaac	[illegible]		. .										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* S[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190...,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

151

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 3rd, 1910

23—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunningham	Allan	23		M S										
2	"	George	55		M										
3	Chalmers	Sophia	69		F										
4	"	Helen	30		S										
5	"	Grace	29		S										
6	Cramer	John	[illegible]												
7	"	Mrs	"												
8	"	Sallie	"												
9	Baird	Mary	21												
10	Bale	Carson	[illegible]												
11	Barnstein	Henry	41												
12	"	Ethel	26		F										
13	Chalmers	Mrs	[illegible]												
14	Baird	Mary	23												
15	Barnstein	Minnie	[illegible]												
16	Fowler	Katherine	38												
17	Brock	Rosie	[illegible]												
18	"	Mrs Rosie	51		F										
19	Bradley	Lucile	22												
20	Clark	Grace	24												
21	Story	Charles	11												
22	Bergen	Adriana	[illegible]												
23	Smith	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	Smith	Ella	54		F										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, *190* 16

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer)
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of , 190..,
at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Univ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of September, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 2nd, 1910

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Isabelle	21		F S										
2	.	marguerite	21		. .										
3	Kasschman	Louise	22		. .										
4	Stewart	James [illegible]	32		M M										
5	.	mrs .	[illegible]		F .										
6	Shirley	Eli.	18		M S										
7	.	alberta	20		F S										
8	.	Jamie	22												
9	Day	Rebecca	17												
10	Sadegaut	Louise	22												
11	Chiney	Frances	22												
12	Dougherty	Lucy	22												
13	Peck	[illegible]	.		.										
14	.	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	McDonald	Mary	43												
16	.	Alice	24		.										
17	.	Minder	21		.										
18	.	Allen	18		.										
19	Jacobsen	Benjamin	41		. M										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
21	de Thierz	[illegible]	[illegible]		.										
22	[illegible]	Jane	[illegible]		F .										
23		Josephine	[illegible]		. S										
24	.	Christine	[illegible]												
25		[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Rutherford	Mildred	28												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
29	Stadmuller	Minna	45		. .										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor (whether or not likely to become a public charge), and whether coming under the head of the class of persons excluded by contract labor law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lucas (Chief Officer), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 10 1910, 190..,

at [illegible]

C C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New-York Elmw. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Sept 3rd ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent	William	53		M										
2	.	Mary			F										
3	.	Katherine			S										
4	.	Jane													
5	.	John													
6	Weinstein	Joseph	30		M										
7	Sandifer	Jesse													
8	.	Clara													
9	Sherman	Louis	46		M M										
10	Rathburn	Anton													
11	Wilson	clara	50		M										
12	.	Theodora	25		S										
13	Wiggin	Charles	52												
14	.	Mr	51		F										
15	Wilson	Thomas	34		S										
16	McGinnis	Ella	30												
17	Van Evans	Sarah													
18	Van Ness	Thomas	63		M										
19	Turner	Russell	17		S										
20	Talley	John													
21	Ely	[illegible]													
22	Tyson	Jane	45		F										
23	.	Mary	20		S										
24	Webster	mary	69		M										
25	.	Eleanor	24		S										
26	Beck	Henry	23												
27	.	Mr	23												
28	.	Mary	18												
29	Sullivan	William	35		M										
30	American	[illegible]													

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9

Arriving at Port of ..... , SEP 19 [illegible] , 190 16

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether previously deported and cause for same.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Lucas (Chief Officer), of the [illegible], from Chulsan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucas

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York Univ. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

J. E. Stubbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

H C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KOE PAUL" sailing from Cuba, Sept 3rd, 1910

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sedelbottom	William	40		M	M										
2	"	Mrs Willie	34		F	"										
3	"	Herbert	30		M	S										
4	Smith	George	36		"	M										
5	"	Mrs	30		F	"										
6	"	J...	5		M											
7	Cook	James	30		F											
8	Casey	Rose	26		"	"										
9	Sinclair	Mary	28		"	"										
10	Simpson	Jane	30		F	M										
11	Robinson	Mary	50		"	"										
12	"	Elsie	21		"	S										
13	Pease	Florence	40		"	"										
14	Peebles	Wilson	49		M	M										
15	Ohler	Ja...	30		"	"										
16	Smart	Nellie	16		F	S										
17	"	Nellie	25		"	"										
18	Nixon	Alexander														
19	"	Margaret														
20	Wiles	Nathaniel	7		M	M										
21	Morse	Constance	28		F	S										
22	Ewell	...	2													
23	McB...	Arthur	33		M	"										
24	"	Mrs	49		F	"										
25	Fowler	Edward	23		M	"										
26	...	...														
27	Havens	Faith	28		"	"										
28	...	...	50		M	M										
29	Leonard	Rose	23		"	"										
30	"	...														

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas (chief Officer), of the "ST. PAUL", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

W C Pinard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Univ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Purvis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST PAUL" sailing from [illegible], Sept 3rd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lundstrom	[illegible]	34		F M										
2	Graves	Ada	35												
3	Carr	[illegible]	30												
4	Sandstrom	Richard	10		M										
5	Knight	Rose	34		F										
6	King	Goodman	63		M M										
7	Thurwood	Irma	2												
8	Hall	Emily	21		F										
9	Hubbard	Miriam	18												
10	Bailey	Margaret	26												
11	Herckett	Eva	30												
12	Luydam	Gerald	2												
13	Holden	Horace	50		M										
14	Layden	John	29		"										
15	Kanrahan	William	36		M										
16	Kent	Paul	10												
17		Mrs	2												
18	Kansell	Frank	44		M										
19		Ruth	15		F										
20	Snowden	John	2												
21	Howard	Henry	2												
22	Fisher	Kate	11		F										
23		Berta	36												
24	Feldman	Rosie	24		F										
25															
26	Johnstect	Snowden	28		M										
27		Elizabeth													
28	Gleeson	William	38		M										
29	Grune	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]													

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190 165

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race (a person, or a combination of persons belonging to the same family or kindred speaking the same language or having a common country, is classed as a people or race).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer) *of the* "ST. PAUL" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190—,*

at "NEW YORK"

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of September, 1910.

at "NEW YORK"

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ST. PAUL sailing from [illegible], Sept 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strozubeck	Bond	39		M M										
2	Dalhoff	Edward	43		" "										
3	.	Mr	40		F .										
4	Dearborn	Frederick	3[illegible]		M "										
5	.	Mr	21		F .										
6	Dowden	Charles	36		M S										
7	Lewis	William	40		" "										
8	.	Mr	35		F .										
9	.	Martha	18		F "										
10	.	John	16		M "										
11	Cantrell	Thomas	31		" "										
12	Carlson	Jesse	50		" M										
13	.	Victor	19		" S										
14	.	Selmer	16		" "										
15	Callon	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "										
16	Chipman	John	35		M M										
17	.	Mr	30		F .										
18	Chamut	Phillip	21		M S										
19	Conoly	John	[illegible]		" "										
20	.	Frank	[illegible]		" "										
21	Bliss	Frank	25		M "										
22	Baum	Sam	[illegible]		" "										
23	Barion	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "										
24	Blashfield	Edwin	41		" "										
25	.	Evangeline	37		F "										
26	Bourne	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "										
27	[illegible] Wardt	Arthur	62		" M										
28	Fate	Nat	28		" "										
29	[illegible]	Sarah	52		" "										
30	Anthony	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "										

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", *190* 17

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas (Chief Officer), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Durban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

171

Sept 10/1910

327 —
98 —

327 — 26 — 3 — 15 —
98 — 10 — 2 — 8 — 20 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26 — 27 — 35 —
110 — 98 — 95 —

1 — 154 — 1 — 361 —

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, September 3, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burlingham	Archer	43		M M				U S Citizen						
2	"	Mrs.	42												
3	"	Grace	19												
4	Burke	Josephine	45												
5	Wright	Eleanor	25												
6	Ridgway	Robert	28												
7	Burke	[illegible]	23												
8	Harper	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Smith	Pauline	31		F S										
10	Rice	Margaret	30												
11	"	Mary	28												
12	Phelan	Catherine	21												
13	Scott	Charles	45		M M										
14	Leech	Mary	20		F S										
15	Chanel	Henriette	24		F S										
16	McCreary	Josephine	35		M										
17	Shephard	Harry	37												
18	"	Eugenia	28		F										
19	Lee	Julia	50		F										
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 19 [illegible] , 190 ..,

at NEW YORK

H C Fedsall
Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3032

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST PAUL., sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1910

at

W C Pelsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 J
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3		1 2													
1	Agnes	Sister Mary	46		F. S.	Sister	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Deal	Rev. Mother, St Ethelburgas Convent, Deal	Ohio	Toledo
2	Bryan	Harry.	32		M. S.	Shipbuilder	do	do	do	English	do	Jeanette Road (Home) Ridgefield	wife, Mrs Bryan, 18 Elgin Ave	do	do
3	Boyle	Geo Fredk	24		M. S.	Musician	do	do	do	Irish	England	London	Grandfather, 6 St. Leonards Rd.	Mary-land	Baltimore
4	Blight	Howard	22		M. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Kent	Blight, Bodmoggy		
5	Browning	Mary Jane	36		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	"	do	London	J. Browning, 6 High Street,		
6	Cull	E Ethel	26		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Cousin, Fredk Geo. Prince, 9 Brunel Terrace, Charlton Kings Cheltenham	Ohio	Cleveland
7	do	Ch Robert W	4		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	" Leonard Wm	3		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	" Mary Ellen	2		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Calley	Mary Eleanor	64		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Brechan	Sister, Mrs Jarvis, Millo cottage, Brechan	Calif	Palo Alto
11	Dence	Aunt Alice	37		F. S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Morden	Mrs Ralph, 7 Malvern Rd.		
12	Ellis	Bertha	33		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thornton Heath, Surrey Mrs F J Ellis, 17 Edwards Rd.	NY	Schenectady
13	do	Ch Gladys	2		F. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Croydon, Uncle	do	do
14	Elliott	Ellen	30		F. W.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	do
15	Gardiner	John	58		M. W.	Publican	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mrs West, Hull cottage, Boughway, Nr Tenbridge Kent	Ohio	Irvington
16	Harvey	John Blanc	24		M. S.	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	Balham	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boundaries Rd, Balham Gve		
17	Hewinson	Mabel E.	24		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stafford	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, W.R. Harvey, Eversley Queens Rd, Aldershot		
18	Hunt	William	48		M. S.	Steam Sawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Burmingham	Sister, Mrs Parsons, Becks Rd. Maryood, Birmingham	Mass	Springfield
19	Habecost	Alexander	27		M. S.	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Rickmansworth	Chas Hunt, 21 Braden Rd. Bristol S W	Mich	Winter Harbor
20	Higgs	William	30		M. S.	Florist	do	do	do	do	do	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brix. Edmund Lewis, 20 Pentlevave St Father, 20 Pentlevave St	Ohio	Sharon
21	Knighton	Gerald Godfrey	22		M. S.	Schoolmaster	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, 2a Knighton Ave	born	Kentucky
22	Lloyd	Capt Arthur	17		M. S.	Barely Wks	do	do	do	do	do	England	London Uncle Father, 15 Dunham Rd.		
23	do	James Thomas	20		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sparkhill, Birmingham	NY	NY
24	Marie	Sister	43		F. S.	Sister	do	do	do	Irish	do	Deal	Rev. Mother, St Ethelburgas Deal	Mass	Boston
25	Main	Henry.	28		M. S.	Groom	do	do	do	English	do	Melton Mowbray	Father, N. Main Della Brookdale Melton Mowbray	Ia	Shela
26	Meredith	George W	31		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Parents, 44 Upper High St Birmingham	Mass	Springfield
27	Burton	Clara Jane	05		F. S.	Miss	do	do	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada, Edgerton		G E Lynch, Muirhurst Street, Alberta	Edgerton	
28	do	Chas Herbert	37		M. M.	Rancher	do	do	Canada	do	do do		O E Burton, Silverdale, Upper Park Rd	do	do
29	Millen	Frank Eric	28		M. M.	Agriculturist	do	do	British	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs Millen, Front St, Kettlingbourne	Kansas	Emporia
30	May	John	18		M. S.	Poultry Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kettlingbourne	Mother, Violet May, Wolverley, Nr Kidderminster	NJ	Plainfield

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 12, 1910

174

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	50	yes	1909	N.Y.	Mrs Fitzgerald. East 61st Street, New York (Friend)													
2	do	Self	75	yes	1908	N.Y.	44 W Shawmut St- Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dark	brn	hil		Ireland	Dublin
3	no	do	40	no			1910													
4	no	do	50	no			1910													
5	yes	do	75	no			1910													
6	do	Husband	do	no			1910													
7	do	Father	50	no			1910													
8	do	do		no			1910													
9	do	do		no			1910													
10	no	Self	250	no			1910													
11	yes	do	255	no			1910													
12	no	do	150	no			1910													
13	do	Husband		no			1910													
14	no	Self	90	no			1910													
15	no	do	60	no			1910													
16	yes	Father	50	no			1910													
17	no	Self	40	no			1910													
18	yes	Boston	$347	yes	1909	Boston	1910													
19	yes	do	$700	yes		Boston	1910													
20	no	do	50	no			1910													
21	do	Father	120	yes	1908	New Haven	1910													
22	do	Self	60	yes	1908	6 mos.	N.Y.													
23	do	do		do	1908	Ind.	no													
24	do	Rev. Mother Superioress	50	do	1907	do														
25	do	Self	35	no			1910													
26	no	do	25	no			1910													
27	yes	Husband	200	yes	1910	N.Y.														
28	do	Self	60	yes many times	1880 to 1910	Canada														
29	yes	do	60	do	1907	Guelph														
30	no	do	20	do	1909	Plainfield														

Mrs Fitzgerald. East 61st Street, New York (Friend)
144 W Shawmut St- Boston

Brother, The Priors, Palo Alto
Mr San Francisco, Calif.
Harriet E Baker, 31. Columbia Heights Schenectady
Mrs Baker
31 Columbia Ht Schenectady

Sister, Mrs Chambers, 81 Sandford Terrace Irvington
Brother, Gardiner
Friend, Mr A. A. Hicks
William St Grand Rapids Wisconsin
Parents, 89 Bay St. Father
Springfield Mass.
Friend, Winderharbour Club
Mr Gamo W. Winderharbour Maine
Mr Hemlock
& Co Shawhgi
44 Summers St Canada
Newhaven, Conn. A Friend
Rev. Macdonald, St Andrews College Toronto Ont
Mr Morris
Newcastle

Friend Mrs Fitzgerald, East 61st St, New York.
Friend J. Gordon (Town)
Bro Mary
Parents, Mr Henderson, 76 Bay St Springfield Mass.
Home
Home
In transit to Guelph O. A. C.
Leslie, Mrs John Arnott, Plainfield N.J.

with bro 3-25 (escrit)

Mother Robt Hewmson

Dr Mrs Chase of 2 ft 6 in below knee joint

Mrs Fitzgerald. East 61st St, New York (Friend)
144 W Shawmut St Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1900,
at ____

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1900

at NEW YORK

W. T. Peasall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 31d, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Phillimore	Pearl	22		F. S.	Help	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Limbleden	Mrs Phillimore, 8 Willow Cres.		
2	Porter	Edward Harold	24		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Bridgeport	J. Porter, Hayle, Cornwall.		
3	do	George Henry	25		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	magdala	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Radford	Walter	28		M.	Mannequin	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	New York	Brother. J. Radford	do	do
5	Rampton	Nellie	24		F. S.	Nurse	"	"	do	do	England	Yorks	Una Cottage, Newsley, Middleton Father, Mr T. Rampton, Thorn	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Rintoul	Harry Ernest	33		M. M.	Machinist	"	"	do	do	do	London	Hill, Earcham, Hants Father-in-law, Mr Bristow, 101	do	do
7	do	Dora Wife	32		F. M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Central Park Rd, East Ham, London Father	do	do
8	Roulette	Archibald G.	25		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	do	Irish	Ireland	do	mother, Mrs Roulette, Talky House,	do	do
9	Sheldon	Francis H.	38		M. M.	Mech Engineer	"	"	do	English	England	Purfleet	Killala, Co Mayo, Ireland Ernest Sheldon, 35, Jariah Cotts, Purfleet, Essex.	South Manchester Conn	
10	do	Winifred G.	6		F. S.	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Stoot	Stephen	28		M. M.	Organ builder	"	"	do	do	do	Truro	Wife, Mrs Stoot, 1 Avondale Rd Truro	Conn	Auburn
12	Thomas	Ernest John	24		M. S.	Ironmonger	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr Jno Thomas, 12 East Hill, St Austell, Cornwall	do	Phila
13	Thomas	James Henry	20		M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	do	do	do	Camborne	Mother, Mrs Ellen Thomas, Brea Camborne, Cornwall	Nebr	Long Island
14	Virgoe	Tresida	22		F. S.	Help	"	"	do	do	do	Eltham	Mrs H Virgoe, 11 Eltham Green,		
15	Webster	Edwin Alfred	26		M. S.	Variety Artiste	"	"	do	do	do	London	92 Eltham, Kent, Mafeking E J Webster, 178 Brooks St, Kennington, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Williams	Edith Jane	34		F. M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	do	Camborne	Mrs B Berryman, Londonwork'd Beacon, Camborne, Mother	do	do
17	do	Lilian May	8		F. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Arizona	Lowell
18	do	James Archer	7		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Wall	Elizabeth L.	39		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shirley Nr Birmingham	Father, Mr Jas T. Wallace, 33 Crosby Rd. Harborne, Birm	do	do
20	do	Chatellen F.	8		M. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	New Hampshire	Concord
21	do	" Kathleen	6		F. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	" Wm Fredk	1		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Wetherell	Alfred	28		M.	Stableman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr Wetherell, 16 Weston, Bolton, Lancs	Pa	Phila
24	Eccles	Annie L.	26		F. S.	Teacher	"	"	do	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr Eccles, Bonnie Doon, Winnipeg, Man		
25	Bate	Helen	33		F. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	Killarney	Father, Robt Bate, Killarney, Canada	do	do
26	Harrison	Edward Stacey	23		M. S.	Baptist minister	"	"	do	English	U.S.A.	Vermont	J. Sisk, Mrs Ingram, Hillside Cottage, Upper Dibden, Robert Eriksson, Brunsbacken 6, Stockholm, Guardian	Vermont	Brattleboro
27	Björk	Gustaf A.	19		M. S.	Student	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm		Mass	Boston
28	Friis	Oscar	23		M. M.	Tram conductor	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Copenhagen	Father, Oscar Friis, Fotodelsk, Bunn	Pa	Corry
29	do	Charlie	27		F. M.	Wife	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Hilda	24		F. S.	Servant	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	50	no		Aunt Mrs L. Burton, Clare Farm, Edgerton, Alberta, Canada.	With Uncle # 27	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	Eng	London
2	no	Self	10	yes	4 yrs 1910	Brigham 1288 Robt Ave Ogden							5	10½	fair	brn	blue		England	Penrhyn
3	do	do	✕	do	1910								5	8	"	"	"		do	Hoyle
4	yes	do	100	do	1910	Cp GB Alexander, Lincoln Park, Newport, Friend, Mrs Bennett, 542 Lexington Ave, Newport, R.I. St Marks Place, (Tenn.)							5	9½	Dark	Ruddy	"		— do	Dublin
5	do	Self	60	do	10 yrs 1910								5	1	dark	brn	brn		England	Carlow
6	do	do	75	do	4½ yrs 1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	"		do	London
7	do	Husband	do	do	do	do							5	3	"	brn	grey		do	do
8	no	Self	100	no		in transit to Canada														
9	yes	do	50	no		Brocher, Jas T. Sheldon & Bond Sts. Sd. Manchester, Conn	Winnipeg Can Wife to follow						5	6	dark	brn	grey		England	Hull
10	do	Father	do	do		do													do	do
11	no	Self	75	no		Friend, Mr Leadbeater, Dublin Fulbourn, N.Y.							5	6	dark	dark	brn		do	Truro
12	no	do	50	no		Uncle Mr Burt. 1139 West Saratoga St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	6	"	black	"		do	St Austell
13	do	do	20	no		Friend, Rev. E.B. Bartle, 503 West 3rd St. Grand Island, Nebr							5	4	fair	brn	grey		do	Camborne
14	no	do	25	no		Friend, F. Barbour, 119 West 64th St. New York. W. Wall St	Dr. to meet at Winnipeg 347 C.N.R.						5	4½	dark	"	"		do	London
15	yes	do	100	no		Vaudry, Husband, Mrs E. Williams. Lowell, Cochise Co. Arizona							5	7½	fair	brn	"		do	do
16	no	do	20	no									5	1	Med. light	blue	"		do	Camborne
17	no	Brother	100	no		do													do	do
18	no	do		no		do													do	do
19	no	Bal Self		no		Husband, Mrs Wm Wall 91 Franklin St. Concord, N.H.							5	3	Med.	Brn	brn		do	Harborne
20	no	Brother	60	no		do													do	Sheffield
21	no	do		no		do													do	do
22	no	do		no		do													do	do
23	yes	Self	35	no		Friend, E. Jackson Elgin, Ill. Home, 44 Chestnut St.							5	4	dark	brn	blue		do	London
24	do	do	60	yes	4 mths Ontario	Winnipeg, Man. Home, Sask.													Canada	Watford
25	do	do	20	yes	2 mths Ontario	Killarney, Manitoba.													do	London
26	no	do	40	do	1911 Ontario	East Harrison, N.Y. Mount Hermon, Mass							5	10½	fair	golden	blue		Australia	Melbourne
27	yes	do	50			Friend, Frida Hullquist (Sister) 719 Chas Ave, Boston. 11½ Belmont Str. Lowell							5	6	"	brn	"		Sweden	Stockholm
28	no	do	20	no	4 yrs	Conn Pa							5	8	"	black	"		do	Bunn
29	no	Husband		yes	1910	do									dark	brn			do	Conf
30	no	Self	20	do	1½	Friend Lenhead, Long Island, N.Y.							5	1	"	brn	blue		Sweden	Bunn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906,
at NEW YORK

U S Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, September 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Mrs J.	42		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	do	Clark. W	15		M. S.	Student	do	do	do						
3	Loughlin	Mrs J. W	65		F. M.	Wife	do	do	"						
4	do	Emma L	29		F. S.	Asst	do	do	"						
5	do	Agnes A	21		F. S.	do	do	do	"						
6	Dockrell	Graham	38		M. M.	Manager Brickyards	do	do	"						
7	do	Ann	38		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
8	do	Bertie	10	5	M. S.	Scholar	do	do	do						
9	Hubbard	Frederick	38		M. M.	Merchant	do	do	do						
10	do	Emily	28		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
11	Howes	Alfred	68		M. M.	Broker	do	do	do						
12	do	Emma L	60		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
13	James	John	61		M. M.	Mineral Sampler	do	do	"						
14	do	Emily	59		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
15	do	Nellie	23		F. S.	Teacher	do	do	do						
16	Mc Gill	Julius	38		M. S.	Butler	do	do	"						
17	Oppenheimer	Miriam P.	40		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
18	do	Stanley	11		M. S.	Scholar	no	no	"						
19	do	Estelle	8		F. S.	do	no	no	"						
20	O'Connor	Mary	51		F. W.	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	"						
21	Treloar	Chas Fredrick	22		M. M.	Clerk	do	do	do						
22	do Reddy	Mrs C. F	24	2	F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
23	Upright	Homer R			M.	Broker	do	do	do						
24	Van Lawrenz	Karl R	30		M. S.	Director Mining	do	do	do						
25	Ellis	George	36		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do						
26	Mason	Wm H			M. M.	Capitalist	do	do	do						
27	do	Mrs Wm H.			F. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
28	Wenberg	Ruth	32		F. S.	Teacher	do	do	do						
29	Disch	Ivan	33		M. M.	Labourer	do	do	Switz. German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wis Monticello		
30	do	Nina	33		F. M.	Wife	do	do	Switz. German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "		

84

24
2

Transcribed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 10 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home to Europe											
2						do											
3						Relatives											
4						do											
5						do											
6						1843 Herschell St. Jacksonville Florida												
7						do											
8						do											
9						Home, 2526 Emerson St. Denver, Col												
10						do											
11						1410 [illegible]											
12						do											
13						3426 N 21st St. Philadelphia Pa.												
14						do											
15						do											
16						141 east 71st St. New York.												
17						Husband, Cp. Advertising Dept. "N.Y. American" Park Place & Broadway, NY												
18						do											
19						Mother, Ellen Hardy, 7 Phelps Ave, Westfield, Mass.												
20						261 E 26th Street, NY												
21						do											
22						do											
23						68 Drumwood Ave Montclair, N.J.												
24						Home, Hotel Patten, Chattanooga.												
25						~~Home~~ Home Baltimore Md												
26						Home 607 S. Maine Jacksonville Ill												
27						do											
28						Brother, Frank Wenberg, 23 Rose St. Newark, N.J.												
29	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	4	1910	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Good	5	7	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	England	Surrey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S[illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of September, 1910

at NEW YORK

U S Forrest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST PAUL, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cross	Eva	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	English					
2	do	Dorothy	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"					
3	do	Alfred	8		M S	do	no	no	"	"					
4	Carey	Angeline R.	50		F M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"					
5	Corrigan	A Virginia	34		F S	do	do	do	"	"					
6	do	Camille	26		F S	do	do	do	"	"					
7	do	Catherine	20		F S	do	do	do	"	"					
8	do	Marie Louise			F S	do	do	do	"	"					
9	Curr	Mary H			F S	do	do	do	"	"					
10	Harris	Eliza B			F	do	do	do	"	"					
11	Henoch	Stella			F	do	do	do	"	"					
12	Hendry	J E			M	do	do	do	"	"					
13	Klein	David	30		M				do	do					
14	Lee	Wm G.	59		M				do	do					
15	do	Harry J.	57		M				do	do					
16	do	Maud E.			F				do	do					
17	McAyres	Harriet							do	do					
18	McIntosh	Donald	66		M M				do	do					
19	do	Mrs J.	62		F M	wife			do	do					
20	do	Wilhelmina	30		F S				do	do					
21	do	Mabel	2		F S				do	do					
22	do	Katherine	25		F S				do	do					
23	Brown	Wyatt	26		M	minister			do	do					
24	Burch	Beatrice			F	teacher			do	do					
25	O'Brien	Elizabeth	23		F M	wife			do	do					
26	do	Mabel	2		F				do	do					
27	Lane	Sir			F S	Nurse			do	do					
28	Potter	Mr. E	27		F	Senator			do	do					
29	Palmer	Rev James	44		M	Clergyman			do	do					
30	do	Frances	16		F S	Student			do	do					

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1910, *190* 180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, suppressed by clearly? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Lone 218 W 115th New York												
2						do												
3						do												
4						24 W St Joseph Indianapolis, Indiana												
5						236 E 60th St New York												
6						do												
7						do												
8						do												
9						1104 Bordeaux New Orleans												
10						[illegible]												
11						do												
12						do												
13						College of the City of												
14						1314 [illegible]												
15						do												
16						do												
17						28 Nebster Ave Orange N.J.												
18						[illegible]												
19						do												
20						do												
21						do												
22						do												
23						All land travel Mobile Ala												
24						do												
25						128 Main St Mobile												
26						do												
27						do												
28						300 W 24th St. New York												
29						do												
30						do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas chief officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ST. PAUL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1904

at [illegible]

C C Pinsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. PAUL.
ST. PAUL.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. PAUL. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons.	Dr Scott	38		M. M.	Physician	yes	yes	United States						
2	do	Mary E.	38		M. M.	Wife	do	do	do						
3	do	Thos.	10		M. S.	Child	no	no	do						
4	do	Jane	3		F. S.	do			do						
5	Rogers.	A. M.	52		M. M.	Mill	yes	yes	do						
6	do	Mrs Ann			F. M.	Wife			do						
7	Polerie	Ida	18		F. S.	do			do						
8	do	Marie	1		F. S.	Child			do						
9	Blakeley	Edward			M. M.	Coal Miner			England						
10	do	Mrs Ed.			F. M.	Wife			do						
11	Rathbone	Granville	11		M. M.				do						
12	do	Mrs Gertrude			F. M.	Wife			do						
13	Sims	Edgar	24		M. S.				England						
14	Shrimpton	James			M.				United States						
15	Tomkinson	Mabel			F. S.				do						
16	Thomas	Rose	42		F. M.	Wife			do						
17	do	Harry	11		M. S.	Child			do						
18	do	Loy			M. S.	Infant			do						
19	Watt	Ethel			F. S.				do						
20	Meeker	Faye A.	21		M. S.				do						
21	Hultquist	Elfrida	33		F. M.	Wife			do						
22	do	Edgar	3		M. S.	Child			do						
23	Le Cox	Mary	26		F. M.	Wife	no	no	do						
24	do	Edna	3		F. S.				do						
25	Russell	G. W.	34		M. M.	Lawyer			United States						
26	do	Mrs L.	32		F. M.	Actress			do						
27	Hultquist	Elfrida	33		F. M.	Wife			do						
28	do	Edgar	3		M. S.	Child	no	no	do						
29	Cox	Mary	26		F. M.	Wife	no	no	do						
30	Snyder	Elizabeth	24		F. S.				United States						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or person [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Mrs Rosa Hirschwald, 81 Lonia Mi												
	2							do												
	3							do												
	4							do												
	5							Am Lafayette Parkway Chicago Ill.												
	6							do												
	7							Am Lafayette Parkway Chicago												
	8							do												
	9							Otego Mich												
	10							do												
	11							Onaway do												
	12							do												
	13							3997 Fraser St Montreal												
	14							Atlanta												
	15							26 Franklin st												
	16							Lone 2136 Brian ave												
	17							do												
	18							do												
	19							? Cottage st Jersey												
	20							Lone Muskegon Mich												
	21																			
	22							Lone Mesopotamia												
	23							Ohio												
	24							do												
	25							59 Lucas st Detroit												
	26							do												
	27							719 Main ave Duluth Minn												
	28							do												
	29							Husband, Hudson Box 141 Mesopotamia, Trumbull Co. Ohio												
	30							do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "S[illegible]", sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J. E. Stubbert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 3, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Wyper	22		M S	coachman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Xtine Anna Jonsson Norrsdal Rodeby Kind		
2	Redlund	Nanny	33		F.	maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Father Anders P. Redlund Postgarten by Blockholmen	mass	Boston
3	Cooper	Mary	45		M	wife			England	Engl.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio	Sister Mrs Cox 2 Beaufort Rd Clifton Bristol	Ohio	West Farmington
4	Cox	Clara	20		S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
5	Mitchell	Ida	29			teacher			Belgium						
6	Chevillard	Jean	42		M	Valet			France	French	France	Paris	12 Passage de Choisy Paris	my	Niece
7	Vandaelaan	Louise	38		S	maid			Switzerland	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Fidelia Ingersoll		
8	Brooks	Jane	34		M	wife			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London			Eng London
9	Jolliffe	[illegible]	40		M	"			Wales						
10	Linden	Lena	39		M	Broker			U.S. Citizen						
11			6		S	child			U.S. Born						
12	Mead	Harry	30		M	Butler			England	English	England	London	15 Park Str	London W	my Niblains Falls
13	Carnett	Richard	28		S	chauffeur				English			5[illegible]		
14	Constance	Gertrude	37		F	maid				English			5[illegible]		
15	Fowler	Annie	48										5[illegible]		
16	Wright	Reginald	29		M	M			Australian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		115 2[illegible]		
17	Sanke	Auste	62		M	None			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Son N. Sandrock Schloss str. 109 Berlin Steglitz	N. J.	New York
18	"	Fred	5		S	Child			"	"	"	"	- 70 -	"	Fort Wadsworth
19	Peters	Annelise	27		F	S Domestic			England	English	England	London	39 Catherine Str London Str	My	Hemsworth
20	Anderson	Winnie	22										2ke Chestnuts Wembley		
21	Payne	Doris	19										Mr Tilzylen Hill Limestead		
22	Rines	Dot	23										Do		
23	Sawyer	Grace	19										107 Latchmere Rd Lavender Hill		
24	Pepper	Lucy	17										13 Latchmere Grove Clapham		
25	Mackenzie	Marion	5										20 Drury Lane London		
26		Dorothy	20												
27	Lawler	Anna	3								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	519 Schaffer Str Brooklyn		
28	Ring	[illegible]	3												
29			1												
30	[illegible]		3												

37

Examined
Inspector

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		self				519 Bramington av Mt Vernon ny	no	no	no	no			6						Sweden	Soderbykarl		
2						719 mass. ave Boston Mass							7							Gland		
3						Husband mr Cooper RFD 1							5	3								
4						1909 Bramington							5	3								
5						Bridgeport Conn																
6		self				3908 Perrin St Bronx ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7								
7						Friend mr Cooper RFD 1							5	6								
8		self				Friend 3908 Perrin St Bronx ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9								
9						Normandy Hotel Broadway & 36th St																
10						Modern Andrew Road																
11						436 Tiffany St																
12		Major Archer Shaw				Major Archer Shaw Pelwood Highland ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						England	London		
13													5	11						Dundee		
14													5	1						Cambridge		
15													5	1								
16																				Eng Birmingham		
17						Gen. L. Sandoval 4 E 51st nr York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	Grey	Grey		Germany Bremerhaven		
18		Guardian Klaus				Fischele Sandoval 170 Edgecombe Road new Amsterdam Theatre New York																
19							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		ak	Br	Br	England	London		
20													5	6								
21													5	6		fair		Br		Manchester		
22													5	11			fair			London		
23													5	5								
24													5	6								
25													5	6		ak	Br	Br				
26													5	5								
27						3 y Schaffer 5th Brooklyn												Br					
28						3 Ky 111 St 137th ave Bronx Pa																	
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Hucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of , 190..,

at

W C P: [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota 07 NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

185 6

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept 3, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rapelli	Louis	25		M S	Engineer				Portuguese	England	London	Bedford House. London	New York	
2	Humberstone	Thomas	33			secretary			England						
3		Francis	21			Engineer									
4		Harry	19			Clerk									
5	Stevenson	edwin	39			missionary							22 Northam Rd	London	Ny Newyork
6		matilda	36		F	wife									
7		Cyprus	3			child									
8		Ronald	1												
9	Tanahima	Kenosuke	32			gentleman			Japan				30 West End Lane Hampstead	Japan	Yokohama
10	Yokoishima	[illegible]	29			[illegible]									
11			6			child									
12			6			child									
13	Kanicki	Nakano	23			[illegible]									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* ... 186

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane; or idiot; or deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, so certified?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	yes	1910	Boston	Argentine Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	Good	two	5	11		B.	Br		Argentine Republic
2	no		100	yes																
3	no		120				Coming to Canada Family [illegible] Agw Sault Ste Marie Ont.													
4																				
5	yes			yes	1904	Newyork	69c 9th ave Newyork													
6	husband		50		1907	12/14														
7	father																			
8																				
9	U S		30				Primar le usaha agw													
10	U S		30																	
11	[illegible]																			
12	no	land	100				Scholarship agw													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fisher to meet them at State from ...

9 San Francisco ... 13477 Eng ...

... 32207 ...

... 152007 ...

13152 Eng ... Chinese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lucas chief, of the "St. [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 10 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose may passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK

W C Kinsella

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 3, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Philipsean	Robert	25		M S	Machinist			French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mr Spitz 10 Rue Roger Bacon Paris		
2	Valavanis	Nicolas	21		S	clerk			Turk	Greek			Mr Valavanis Rue Bozia Gjetinska Smyrna		
3	Baratti	Emilio	20		M	merchant			[illegible]				mother C. Malavania Comptis Perma		
4	Boschi	Antonio	39			tailor			Italian	Italian	D		Father Pietro Boschi Parma		
5	Boyer	Anna	34		F S	teacher			[illegible]						
6	Brown	Hyatt	26		M										
7	Poggi	Balmer	46		F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
8	Perron	Joseph	55		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	O'Neill	Richard	29			[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	Nahn	Jeanne	43		F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
11		Marcelaine	18												
12	Goodwin	Ellen J.	57			[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	Hockman	Hannah	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	Lipow	Simon	27			[illegible]			[illegible]						
15	Jones	Jane	26			[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, *190* 188

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self														France Beauvais
2																Smyrna
3																
4																Persia Kurdistan
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15		self														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chucas Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chuces Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubblefield, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL", Sailing Newcastle, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E Stubblefield M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 190

at NEW YORK.

U S Vance

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *3d Sept*, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ogrinc	Margaretha	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gonzale	mother Johana Ogrinc Gonzales	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Agnes	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Rebic	Franciska	38		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Manya	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Alois	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Paula Manya Gonzales	"	"
6	"	Paula	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, 190 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	Paul Ogrinc 439 East 6 St New York					healthy		5 6	White	Brown	no	Austria Dampale
2	"	"	"	Yes 1908 to 1910						"		5 6	"	"	"	" " "
3	"	self	$30	no	Jos. Petz 2 Lee Ave Brooklyn					"		5 6	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	"	"	Anton Petz Rebec 1906					"		5 5	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	"	Oscar Sh. Newyork					"		- -	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	"	Mary Pillinger Newyork					"		- -	"	"	"	" " "
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly C Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Lucas
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 10 ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

W C Pendall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 10 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 3rd*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	* Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowden	Edward	34		M S	Miner	no	no	U.S.A.	English	Montana			Mont	Anaconda
2	Brandstetter	Elsie	43		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Ind.	Gary
3	Rosen	Harry	60		M S	Merchant									
4	"	Caroline	57		F M	Wife									
5	Taphouse	Janet	11		F S	Servant			American		New York			N.Y.	New York
6	Swartwood	Milly	26		F M	Wife									
7	Cushman	Roliston	39		M S	Builder			U.S.A.						
8	Hubbell	Ida	30		F M	Wife			American	England	Kansas			O.	Cincinnati
9	"	Jessie	11		F S	Child								"	"
10	"	Martha	4		" S	"	no	no						"	"
11	Jagues	Louis	22		M S	Butcher	yes	yes		Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	Southampton
12	Velepec	Andreas	41		M M	Farmer					Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
13	"	Marie	12		F S	Child									
14	Powell	Paul	26		M.	Professional Engineer			American	S. C.	Colombia			S. C.	Columbia Consulate near
15	Zastko	A. Martin	46		M M	Farmer			Slovenian	Austria	Russia			Minn.	Billings
16		Marie			F M										
17	Ole Ole	Jens	49		M M	Farmer					Slavonia			Kan.	Kansas City
18															
19	Pancelovic	Jos	34		M S	Laborer			Croatian		Austria			Minn.	Hibbing
20	Ploca	Dominic	21		" S	"					Agram			O	Cleveland
21									Russian						
22	Hedger	George	33		M S	Teacher			German		Germany	Heidelberg		Mont	Fort Custer
23	Elliott	John	14		M S	Child			Indian	U.S.					
24	Rios								Portuguese						
25									Italian						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 192

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul," from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing steamer, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 3rd*, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tapp	James Frederick	19		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Buggleswade	Uncle Frederick Tapp Buggleswade		
2	Freyoning	Arthur	21		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Father 15 Polgrauna St Penzance	N.Y.	New York
3	Merchant	William	19		"	Hotel Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Father Mr Merchant 102 Kabenford Rd Cardiff	Mass	Laurium
4	Rowland	Sidney James	17		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Mr Rowland 9 Rebecca Square Penna	Pa	Philadelphia
5	do	Alexander	21		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
6	Symonds	Herbert	31		"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Uncle F Symonds 69 Princes Rate Still Shanklin	Ia	Cha Toledo
7	Richardson	Percy Thomas	17		"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle W. T. Richardson		
8	Shaxby	John	25		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father Mr Shaxby	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Russell	Hale	33		m	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father Mr Machendley Lodge Exeter	Conn	Kewaren
10	Rowe	John	34		m	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Evanbrook	Father Thomas Russell Hill House Evanbrook		Norwood
11	Bull	Florence	32		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Penryn	Uncle Elizabeth Grove 16 Pydar Penryn Cornwall	Neb	Aurora
ADMITTED 12	Clark	Sophie	24		"	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hastings	Sister Mrs Sarah 25 Grove Rd Hastings	N.J.	Harrison
ADMITTED 13	do	Mary Agnes	14		m	Assistant	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Clark 4 Cross Flat Crescent Buxton do do		Brooklyn
14	Curtis	Alfred John	29		m	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	England	Lincoln	Brother John Curtis Grange Farm Cranwell Aylesby		Rangeworth
15	Eskell	Reginald Cubitt	26		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Mrs Eskell 2 Terrace Road		
16	Richard	Lucy	29		f	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter	Father Wm. Richards Lichboro Welton		
17	McMullen	Thomas	28		m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs. Cecilia McMullen 2 Florida St		
ADMITTED 18	Johnson	Elizabeth	20		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs E Johnson	Kansas	Kansas City
19	Bangshelle	Marie	19		"	Servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Sister Louisa Wellenbrink		
20	Pokora	Paul	32		m	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Pokora		
21	"	Minna	20		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Schmau		
22	Schmaus	Wilhelm	15		m	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louisa Lemke		
23	Lemke	Frederick	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Minna Pokora		
24	Bissinger	Jakob	24		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Lud		
25	do	Rosa	22		f	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Wilshere		
26	Goddard	Florence	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	95 Springfield Rd Brighton	N.Y.	
27		Ethel	8		m	Child						do			
28		Ethel Edith	5		f	do						do			
29	Caines	Augustus John Ed.	20		m	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Caines 36 Carew Rd. Thornton Heath	N.Y.	S.S. "Yarome" New York
30	Addis	Edgar James	31		m	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Addis 26 Brethmine Rd. Bermondsey London	Ariz	Globe

ADMITTED
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-A 4976-7-12-43

22-123515-1/1942

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 10 1910 , 19 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother James Henry Rapp 12 Prospect Place Brooklyn 2nd St. Majestic
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr R J Rowe Laurium Keweenaw Co Mich
3	"	"	$20	"			Friend Mr Morgan Bingham Hotel Philadelphia Pa
4	"	"	$10	"			do
5	"	"	$10	"			do
6	"	"	$50	"			Brother in law & Merchant Merchant Hotel Proprietor & Hotel
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Jacob Straub Highland Ave Niagara Falls
8	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law & Farmer P.O. Box Newarton Ohio
9	"	"	$25	"			Employer Mayor's Office Niagara Falls
10	no	"	$50	"			Friend Mr Francis Niagara Falls
11	"	"	$50 yes 1907	Kansas			husband John Bull R F D No 2 Kansas City Kansas
12	yes	"	$50 " 1908	Brooklyn			Brother Richard Blank 1632 Pacific Ave Brooklyn
13	"	"	$50 " 1910				do
14	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law A. F. Rowe Bingham Canada
15	"	"	$50 " yes	Long Island			Brother Thomas J. Bethell 1 Bethell Ave
16							Sister Mrs Thomas Hammond P.O. Box Sharon
17	no	yes 1910	New York				Friend Mr. Thomas P.O. Box
18	yes		$25				Friend Mr. A. Shaffer 1 Grace St Oakland
19	"		$50	no			Friend Mr. Love 466 Pennsylvania Ave
20	"		$100	"			Friend Young Watkins 250 E. 61st St Long Island
21	"		$50	"			do
22	"		$50	"			Friend Parker Yonkers N.Y. 4 State St Buffalo N.Y.
23	"		$50	"			
24							
25							
26		Owner					Husband Mr Goddard 156 Fulton Ave Hempstead L.I.
27							
28							
29		Owners	$25 yes 1908	New York			British Steamer "Pleasance" New York N.Y.
30			$30 no				Friend Mr. Parker Constantine Bridge Co Globe Arizona

19 Every idiot or imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is a pauper; or who is supported by charitable aid; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a vagrant	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	Scar on right eye caused by an explosion	Germany	Furth
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Scar on left fore arm	"	Fulda
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	Scar on left shin	Scotland	Glasgow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	none		England	Bristol, Dorset
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right arm		
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	none			Raymond Kent
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Scotland	Dundee
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			do
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"					grey			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"			
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"			London
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Kemp
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

WC Farnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
officers thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

195

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...ry and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb...ary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton ..., ...ptember 3rd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coker	Lilly	22		F s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Aunt Mrs Angle 46 Lindley St London E.	N.Y.	New York
2	Kaufman	Isaac	32		M m	Dresser	No	No	..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Kaufman 46 Lindley St London E.	..	Brooklyn
3	Solomon	Sam	33		M m	Boot Machinist	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Solomon 120 Mile End Rd London E.	..	Ny
4	Chronglinsky	Meyer	24		M s	Gents Tailor	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bro in law Abm Goldstein 71 Hyde St London E.	..	..
5	Toovey	Leia	20		F s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Uncle Mr Abraham 26 Engel St London E.	..	..
6	Goldsmitz	Manuel	23		M s	Machinist	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7	Berg	Morris	23		M s	Tailor	No	No	..	..	..	..	Aunt Mrs Pleaser 33 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa		
8	Brodsky	Aaron	24		M s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Cousin Mr Trenkel 161 Amherst Rd Hackney	N.Y.	New York
9	Glasser	Isaac	32		M s	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10	Silver	Solomon	26		M s	Boot maker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr A Silver 7 Sidney St London E.		
11	Cocisa	Nathan Mark	30		M s	Upholsterer	..	..	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Parents Mr M Cocisa 57 Turner St London E.		
12	Finkelstein	Abraham	20		M s	Turner	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr Finkelstein 93 Fowham St London E.		
13	Gecofsky	Fred	18		M s	Capmaker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr Gecofsky 16 Taskforce St London E.		
14	Zingmond	Rebecca	20		F s	Machinist	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr Zingmond 168 Nelson St London E.		
15	Deutrich	Joseph	25		M s	Hairdresser	..	..	..	..	..	..	Parents Mr Angel Deutrich 57 Stepney Green E.		
16	Tulonitz	Lea	35		F m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew					
17	"	Abraham	9		M s	Scholar			"	"					
18	"	Moses	6		M s	"			"	"					
19	"	Yonchen	4		F s				"	"					
20	Roth	Scheinvile	6		F	Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stryzowa	Father Jack Roth Baligrog Austria		
21	"	Esier	14												
22	Lobl	Chaim	17		M m	Tailor							Father Mendel Lobl Baligrog Austria		
23	"	Rose	22		F	Servant									
24	"	Genendel	19		M	Tailor	2-697687	1/31/40					Father Jack Roth Baligrog Austria		
25	[illegible]	Fajga	15		F	Servant	2-37569	1/28/35							
26	VL-584/284 Rosenhorle	Jakob	18		M	Tailor									
27	Rosenhorle	Sara	30		F m	Wife									
28	"	Isaac	5		M s	Child	1-322 832	2-21-42							
29	"	Rosa	4		F s	"									Conn New Britain
30	"	Abraham	11		M s	Tailor							Brother Uncle P. Mahlewitch 22 Hundred Rd. Silvertown, London E.		

93

VITI

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 196

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Cohen 324 Ave D. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Auburn	Brn	Nil	Russia	Warsaw
2	..	Cousin	$25	No			Aunt Mrs T Lynch 29 Turner St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	Fair	Blue	..	..	Makolow
3	..	Mother in law	$25	..			Mother in law Mrs Hubert 25 Hooth St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Dk Brn	Brn	..	..	Laskadsh
4	..	Brother	$25	..			Brother Abraham Okroglinsky 20 E. Houston St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	..	..	Suwalk
5	..	Brother	$15	..			Brother Abraham Cooper 110 Henry St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	Brn	..	..	Wilna
6	..	Cousin	$15	..			Cousin Sam Cooperberg 132 Boerum St Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	..	..	Peterhof
7	..	Self	$10	..			Uncle Harris Weber 627 Mifflin St Phila Pa	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	Hazel	..	..	Grodno
8	..		$10	..			Cousin Mrs A Harding 118 Ames St Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	..	Pinsk
9	..	Brother in law	$25	..			Brother in law Abram Weir 510 Christian St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	..	..	Galitzia
10	..	Self	$25	..			Uncle Mr M Silver 170 5th Ave New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	..	England	London
11	..	..	$25	..			Cousin Mrs Tora 327 E 4th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	..	..	..
12	..	..	$25	..			Cousin Mr Levis 28 E 106th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	Dark	Med	Brn	..	..	..
13	Aunt		$10	..			Aunt Mrs Beer 293 Sutter Ave Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Blue	..	..	..
14	Uncle		$25	..			Uncle Mr L Nafzger 505 Hopkinson Ave N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	..	..	..
15	Self		$25	..			Cousin Mrs Hamm 166 Pulaski St Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	..	..	..
16																				
17							Husband + Father + Children 76 Vergil Str New York													
18																				
19																				
20							Sister Brother 6 E 107th St New York													
21			$18				Sister 72 E 4th St New York						5						Austria	Stezmica
22			$430	Yes	1906	New York														
23							Son + Brother + Markus 21 Ridge Str N.Y.						5	6						
24			No										5							Radkersee
25																				
26			$50										5	6						
27		Husband	$1.				Friend J						5	2						
28							Husband + Brother 189 Stanley Str New Britain Conn						6					Blacker marken left forearm	Austria	Kreutz
29																		None		
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hughes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 10 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Shubert, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 10 1910, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 3d September, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zvetco	Timoff	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bercovitza	Wife Bera Timoffa Bercovitza	Ills	Gilman
2	Vitcho	Dragueff	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Achicovo	C. Djouma	Mich	Monroe
3	Ilo Pof.	Hristoff	35		M M	"	"	"	Turky	Armenian	Turky	Armenscoi	friend Dambo Trifunoff Pacal Trifunoff	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Dimitri	Naka	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	father Naki Mina Toune		Newyork
5	Jovan	Dimitri	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitoucha	Nak Tcharchi, Monastir wife Mince Stoyan Bitoucha Monastir	Pa	Sheffield
6	Ilia	Philippe	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armensko	father Philippe Vassil Armensko, T.	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Kirste	Georgi	25		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kanino	wife Velica Kirste Georgi Kanina	Ills	Granite City
8	Diné	Petcoff	23		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koporetchany	father Petco Risteff Koporetchani	Ind	Gary
9	Vassil	Riste	20		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brousnik	uncle Lazo Dimitri Brousnik	Ills	Granite City
ADMITTED 10	Postnak	Marie	40		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	mother Marie Pliberscek Feistrita	Mo	St. Louis
11	~~Pelepec~~	Andreas	41		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis			
12	"	Marie	11	6	F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 13	Wutte	Josefine	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	grand father Wattendorfer Gallia Graz	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Josef	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gribaun	Josef	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Gribaun Jos. Graz	"	"
16	Dimitri	Mihal	46		M M	Labourer	"	"	Turky	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kouratchani	cousin Nicola Coubatchine Monastir	~~Pa~~ Ohio	city
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
19	Em Reighel	Isidore											uncle Isidore Lebegue, Paris		
20	Rothzweig	Schmul	33		M Married	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Wife Schifre Rothzweig Talmungasse 9 Warshau	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Eahiss 63766 1-1-31	Dimitrios	24		M S	Lab. 11-10775 505 2-10-31	"	"	Greece	Greek	France	Montreveault	father Nikio Gallias Schingora Albania		
22	Bavcic	Jure	21		M S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Littai Cirkno	Wife Ana Bavcic		
23	Coken	Isaac	24		M Married	Boot Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Bro in Law M. Weinberg 46 Brick Lane, Londn E.	NY	New York
24	Simon	Sam	21		M Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Simon 1 Bonyers Bldgs, Brunon St, London	"	"
25	Levis	Simon	31		M Married	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	103 Tottenham Court Rd, London	Mo	St Louis
26	Hyman	Israel	46		M Married	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. L. Hyman 7 Danvilly Rd, Upper Kennington, London	NY	New York
27	Sassones	Efraim	22		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Regina Sassoon 9 Stock St, Aldgate, London E.	"	"
28															
29															
30															

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Mr Ireko Sazoroff P.O.B. 124 W Gilman	No	No	No	No	Good	No		white	Brown		No	Bulgary Berovitza
2	"	"	$25	Yes	Mr Atanas Nikoff P.O.B. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" Archicovo
3	"	"	$40	Yes 2y	St Louis Mo Brother Jastas Tof Krstoff North Wa Sh #76 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" Armensco
4	"	"	$40	No	friend John Jestou 2169 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" Nyotol
5	"	"	$25	Yes 6m	Sheffield friend Georgui Stoika Box 206 Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" Bitovcha
6	"	"	$36	Yes 3y	Rochester friend Fote Todelcoff #76 Water St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" Armensko
7	"	"	$30	Yes 5y	Granite City brother Colé Georgi P.O.B. 344 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	" Kamino
8	"	"	$30	No	uncle Costa Mitre Kiobe P.O.B. 181 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	" Kokorstcha
9	"	"	$32	No	father Risté Dimitri P.O.B. No 21 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	" Drousnik
10	"	"	$50	Yes	sister Velepec Juliqua 31.101 S.T. & Sh St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Austria Feistritz
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	" Graz
13	"	"			Parents Vutte Josef No 3213 9th St. Louis Mo	"	"	Engaged in Domestic Manufacture	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
14	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
15	"	"			Parents Pribaz Josef 1121 Wyoming Sh St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$25		[illegible] Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$15	yes 2 mos	Basin Bro Louis 8 Broadway St. Louis Mo Mothuzka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$52		Friend Vincent Kaura 79 Christian St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$50		Cousin Wasyli [illegible] Hull [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
20	"	Brother	$10		Brother Jacob Krajcz 341 Wash St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Black and light brown	"	Austria Knezt
21	"	Cousin	$30		Cousin Uncles Jozef Gallus 706 Ohio Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	wife	"	" Russia Mitrotaice
22	"	self	$15		Friend Nicola Jurcevic 79 Locust St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Austria Latovisa
23	"	"	$50		Friend Mr Lewis 669 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	Slender	Blue	wife	"	Austria Lipke
24	"	"	$10	2y Yes	Bro in Law A. Schapiro 180-2nd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dk	Dk		"	Russia Warschau
25	"	"	$100	Yes	Uncle Brother Jacob Rebmanich 1126 St 11th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$75	no	Friend Mr Nudlin 29 Bond St Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	" Odessa
27	"	"	$10		Friend Max Raischer 163 Norfolk St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	" Lemza
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"		"	Austria Galicia Romorantin
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Offic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "St: Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 1910, 19,

at

W C Penniall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hebbert, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Hebbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...ATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept 3rd*, 19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juuranako	Hemun	19		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuitia	Father Kristian Juuranako Kuitia	Pa	Manassen
2	Wirtanen	Wihtore	35									Kurtala	Father Hurtaa Wirtanen Ismoro	Ohio	Whitabela
3	Wahamaki	Julius	19									Kuitia	Father Julius Wahamaki Kuitia	Pa	Manassas
4	Pellanen	Vaino	14										Father Samuli Pellanen Kuitia	do	do
5	Kolma	Hilma	19		f	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gustaa Kolma Isokyro	N.J.	New York
6	Wuorenpaa	Elsa	28								N.Y.C.	New York	Sister Hilja Aro Pori	Finland	
7	Aho	Elias	21		m	Labr					Finland	Pori	Brother Taatto Aho Pori	Finland	
8	Salmela	Anni	19		f	servant							Lappajarvi Lappajarvi		do
9	Eloranen	Johan	23		m s	Labr Work			Sweden	Scandinavian	Finland	Pori	Friend Josepp Jakonen Porkuno Akaskyla	Mich	Pattoskino
10	Eriksson	Erick	47		m	Miner			U.S.A.	do			Father Augusta Johnson Uusikaupunki Finland	Ind	Clinton
11	Jakobsson										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Anna Stina Aho Pori Finland	Ind	Hammond
12	Jansson	Signe Margreta	18		f s	Servant			Sweden	do	N.Y.C.	Stockholm	Father Johan August Jansson Stockholm		
13	Lindholm	Martin	37		m m	Labr				do			Father Gustaf Jansson Norrala Bruksgård	N.J.	New Castle
14	Bergström	Anna Kristina	23		f s	Servant							Aunt Margaret Lindholm Norrala Bruksgård		
15	Dawn	Berta Agnes Emilia	33							do			Father Pet Bergström Norrala Bruksgård		
16	Sundberg	Karin Kristina	35										Mother Johanna Jansson 10 Amaryllis Str Stockholm		
17	Sirviö	Leo O. Olsen	32		m	3rd Engr			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bertel Sirviö Bergen	S.D.	Brookings
18	Donald	Nellie	22		f	Laborer			England	English	England	London	Cousin Donald 88 Dangerfield Rd Bermondsey [London]	S.D.	Brookings
19	Locke	Henry R.	21		m	Greaser	23-89145-118411		-c/o- 11.5.41				Mother Lilia Locke 162 Southwark Pk. Rd. Bermondsey [London]	Ohio	Toledo
20	Jury	John William	21			Domestic							Uncle Mr. Hemp 19 Onslow Str. Walworth, London	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Meyer	Karl	39			Porter			Germany	German					
22	Pyal	Cosme	28			Clerk			Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine	Argentine	Aunt Maria Pyal Buenos Ayres	NY	New York
23	Villafane	Hector Manuel	25										Uncle Juan Villafane Buenos Ayres		
24	Jamieson	George	23			Painter			England	English	England	London	Father Wm Jamieson 58 Russell Str. Peterboro	La.	New Orleans
25	Munsinga	Charles	23			Harvester			Germany	German			Friend C. Anton 208 Fulham Rd London	NY	New York
26	Bau	Ernest	22												
27	Hogan	Minnie	24		f	Servant	1-41286		-9-21-12- England	Irish			Sister Bridget Hogan 142 Peterboro Rd Earls Court [London]	Mass	Boston
28	Shea	Patrick	25		m	Blacksmith							Friend Mr. Blair Duke Str Devonport	Conn	Meriden
29	Lewis	Thomas	25			Miner						Devonport	Wife Beatrice Lewis		Edwardsville
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 18 1910 ....., 19 20

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution or public funds? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in accordance with the provisions of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Albinus Tuomi 6 St 303 Hancock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Finland Tammela
2	"	"	$50	no			Friend Albert Shannon 37 Superior St Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Finland
3	"	"	$30	no			Friend Albinus Tuomi 6 St 303 Hancock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Finland
4	"	"	$30	no			Friend Albinus Tuomi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	$30	yes	1894 1910 New York		Cousin Hulda Gahl 220 E 5 Ave 115 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		Finland Soukyro
6	"	Sister	$25	no			Sister Anna Hoffmann 347 44 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Finland
7	"	self	$30	"			Friend Paulo Raina Box 23 Baltic Mine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue		Finland Tammela
8	"	Father	$25	"			Father Alex Salmela Box 76 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	$	"			Cousin Johan Wiitaniemi Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Finland Tammela
10	"	"	$30	yes	1899 1910 Hamburg		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
11	"	Brother	$	"			Brother Ernst Jacobsen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Stamford
12	"	"	$50	"			E. Johnson 517 Framingham [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Finland
13	"	"	$25	yes	10	Newyork	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend [illegible] Ruby U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Finland
15	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	"	Brother	$	"			Brother Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							Finland
17	"	Owners	$	yes			Norw. S.S. "Eir" Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	tattoos on left hand	Norway Tinn Fjor.
18	"	Friend	$15	no			Friend William Yeoley R.R. 1, Bradley, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	England London
19	"	self	$25	"			Friend [illegible] Copper Co. Globe, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother [illegible] 2016 Leighton St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	yes	go	1905	return Paris	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany Berkheimweiler
22	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	Argentina Buenos Ayres
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Brother [illegible] 407 Bourbon St New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	"	"	scar on top of forehead	England Norfolk
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend & Brother Fred Baer 224 Melrose Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Switzerland [illegible]
26	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Thos. Hagan 56 Washington St, Charleston, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland Ba[illegible]
28	no	"	no	"			Friend Mrs Corrigan 32 Forrest Ave, Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Co. Cork
29	"	"	"	"			Uncle Edward [illegible] 72 Green St. Edwardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	England [illegible]
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

W.C. Pearcy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1910 day of , 19

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

201

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 3d Sept., 1910

11—1115

1	2		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Katalinic	Mate	19	M S		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brlog	father Mile Brlog 42 Croatia		
2	~~Biradic~~	Marko	24	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jelka Brlog 10 Croatia	Mich	Calumet
3	Sikic	Sefan	17	M S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	~~Zvolavia~~ Jarjic	Anko Ivan	14	X M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smik	father Mate Susik 18 Croatia	Pa	St Louis
5	Dauculovic	Angjo	20	F S		serv	Yes	Yes	"	X	"	Sosice	mother Anna Dulavzia Kostjanovac	~~Ohio~~	Cleveland
6	Strahinic	Makso	17	M S		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kast	mother Dauculovic Angja	"	"
7	Dauculovic	Mare	16	F S		serv	"	"	"	"	"	Sosice	father Strahinic Niko Dauculovic 42	"	"
8	Badovinac	Vjko	44	M M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kasku	mother Dauculovic Anna Kast	"	"
9	Brdar	Marko	16	M S		11-199 806-8/17/08	"	"	"	"	"	Sosice	wife Badovinac Anja Badovinac 17	Ill	Chicago
10	Abradovic	Marko	34	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brdar Angjela Kast 4		
11	Boic	Georgija	50	F M		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jela Abradovic Kast 22		
12	Goles	Marko	38	M M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sofote	sister Mara Radic Sosice 100		
13	Vukobrat	Marko	25	M M		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	Sosice	wife Goles Marta Brazlevica	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Plavac	Janko	33	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vukobrat Mara Plavci Sosice	"	"
15	Obradovic	Petar	31	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosce	wife Marja Plavac	Ills	Chicago
16	Dauculovic	Jovo	42	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosice	wife Obradovic Jela Sosice 26 Kast	Minn	~~Duluth~~
17	~~Foltera~~	~~Fiskyr~~	~~23~~	~~M S~~		"	"	"	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Jiznil Unknown~~		wife Dauculovic Anc Sosice 4 Kast	"	"
18	Josip	Beda	16	M S		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Frg	uncle Leo Foltera ~~Zürich III Gockenhofstrasse~~ mother Zora Beda	Ill	Chicago
19	Amidei	Evaristo	18	M S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumallo	Frg Osek Croatia father Amidei Emilio Fiumallo	Pa	Braddock
20	Fausto	Nordini	20	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Paghiai Fiumallo	Iow.	Des Moines
21	Paghiai	Angelo	35	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bortolotti Fiorina Fiumallo	"	"
22	Botseff	Milan	18	M S		"	"	"	Turky	Ottoman	Turky	Perlépé	father Botsé Steffanoff Fiumallo	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Rost	Josef	16	M S		"	"	"	Germany	German	German	Alt Kamm	father Josef Rost Alt Kamm	Pa	Johnstown
24	Angelo	Paghiai	~~28~~ X	M M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumallo	wife Nardini Assunta Fiumallo	~~Ohio~~	New York
25	~~Mirtas~~	~~Stef~~	~~39~~	~~M M~~		~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	Visnjica	wife Teresia Mirtas Visnjica	Iowa	Des Moines
26	Adamovic	Simo	19	M S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nikola Adamovic Visnjica	~~Wisc~~	~~Milwaukee~~
27	Gjura	Josip	38	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Gjura Dabrkovac	"	"
28	Bratanic	Johann	24	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Bratanic Visnjica	"	"
29	Prasnicki	Martin	36	M M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Prezica	wife Teresa Prasnicki Prezica	W.Va	Henry
30	~~Zurinec~~	Franjo	24	M M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Visnjica	wife Teresa Zurinec Visnjica	Wisc	Milwaukee

96

AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

*An intended resident officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the record of races will be [illegible] Consul.

e. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

202

Arriving at Port of ....., SEP 10 1910, *19*

71—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienism, or has been under sentence of death, imprisonment, or other punishment for crime (not including trifling offenses) or offense involving moral turpitude; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Luko Bondic 10 sut 120 Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	No	Austria	Brlog
2	"	"	25	"			friend Marko Simunjic [illegible] #10 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			brother Frane Mikic, Box 201 Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Susik
4	"	"	25	"			father Franks Dulanjia 2500 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Sotice
5	"	"	25	"			brother Vaculovic Jol Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kast
6	"	"					Strakunic Gerige St. Clair Ave 3049	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Sotice
7	"	"	25	"			sister Struac Marta Collinwood Ohio Rail St 5415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kastu
8	"	"	25	"			friend Jure Obradovic Obradovic Chicago 3446	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sotice
9	"	"	25	"			friend Niko Vanobac 3007 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"			Jure Obradovic 3446 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			husband Marko Baic 662 W. 20 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sopote
12	"	"	25	yes	4y		friend Jure Lukac 5mg Hale Collinwood Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sotice
13	"	"	25	"	2y		friend Louko Kordic 1281 [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	3y		brother Niko Plavac 1621 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sosel
15	"	"	25	No			brother Ilija Obradovic Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sotice
16	"	"	25	"			uncle Vaculovic Janko Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"			father Victor Poltera Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Swiss	Gimil
18	"	prepaid	25	"			uncle Joseph Pegan 159 Third Street Rankin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Croatia	Frg
19	"	self	30	"			brother Guidei Ferdinando Orlibor Main Jorra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Fichmallo
20	"	"	30	yes	4y	Des Moines	brother Ettore Mordini Scandian Coal Comp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	"	5y	"	brother Ferdinando Pagliai Scandian Coal Co [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	No			brother Jovan Boltoff Broad St 607 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turky	Porlipé
23	"	"	25	"			brother Alfred Rost Jewyork 125 7 St 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Alt-Kam
24	"	"	30	yes	5y		brother Armando Pagliai Scandia Coal Co [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Fiumallo
25	"	"	25	No			friend Martin Celik St. Paul St 912 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Visnjica
26	"	"	22	"			friend Stefan Gjulek St. Paul St 912	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	24	"			friend Janko Debeljak St. Paul St 912 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Bratanic Henry Dr 23 W. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bukovek
29	"	"	22	"			uncle Janco Jurinac St Paul St 912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Visnjica
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Nelig Herwitt, (State whether Surgeon "belling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 10 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, 3d September, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kecimer~~	~~Alojzija~~	26		F S	serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	~~Novomesto~~	father Kecimer Franc ~~Novomesto~~	~~Newyork~~	not
2	Germ	Alois	17		M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gradisce	mother Maria Germ Ljubliana Gradisce	Pa	Sharon
3	Kramar	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhpolje	mother Anna Kramar Vrhpolje St. Vid Kakr m.	Minn	Ely
4	Spendov	Joze	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompole	wife Spendov Maria rel Kompole st 3	"	Sparta
5	Maurovic	Maria	24		F S	2-class serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Planina	mother Maria Maurovic Planina st 3		Newyork
6	Speletic	Mihaelt	28		M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Suhor	mother Speletic Neza, Suhor 2 Novasela, Krain	Pa	Allentown
7	Marinc	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podeu	father Josef Marinc Podeu st 2	"	"
8	Marincelj	Mihael	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaplol	wife Maria Marincelj Kaplol st 5		Newyork
9	Zdravic	Josef	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raisole	mother Agnes Zdravic Raisole Novasela		"
10	Zdravic	Agnes	24		F S	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Banjaloka	father Zdravic Jakob Ajdon Banjaloka		"
11	Majetic	Anton	26		M M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Novasela	wife Maria Majetic Novasela		"
12	Peljan	Maria	23		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Fara	mother Neza Speletic Suhor st 2 Novasela		Allentown
13	Zagar	Ivan	18		M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Prezid	mother Zagar Maria Stolce 10	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Cerukovic	Anna	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fara, Kraut	father Cerukovic Josef Fara, Dorf Haus 2		Newyork
15	Majetic	Ursula	18		F S	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Novasela	mother Majetic Marya Novasela 4 Novasela		"
16	Majetic	Agnes	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		mother Majetic Maria Novasela 4		"
17	~~Vogu~~	~~Mihael~~	19		M S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Podstene	father Vogu Matya Podstene Novasela	Mo	
18	~~Kedilyka~~	~~Zeludrovic~~	21		F ~~M~~	~~housewife~~	No	No	"	"	"	Slamarsko	father Lucic Domacic Slamarsko, Solta	Mo	St Louis
19	~~Suka~~	"	4		F C	child	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Ivan	Pozic	22		M S	farmer	Yes	yes	"	"		Cislo	mother Erka Pozic Cislo Omis	Oreg	Portland City
21	Tarac	Marko	26		M M	labourer	"	"	"	"		Sosice	wife Tarac Angja, Sosice		Cleveland
22	Pafez	Franc	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambrus	father Pafez Franc, Prezov dol 40 Zagradec		
23	Turk	Franz	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visej	father Georg Turk Visej 62 Hinje	"	"
24	Hrvat	Martin	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkovak	father Hrvat Martin Prezov dol 8, Zagradec	"	"
25	Kroscic	Toma	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podsofalj	wife Maria Podsofalj 7 Croatia	Mo	St Louis
26	Cerovic	Ivan	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerovic	wife Katharina Cerovic 16	"	"
27	Penic	Ivan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penici	father Mate, Penici 3	"	"
28	Klaric	Nicola	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klarici	wife Maria, Croatia Klarici 32	"	"
29	Kroscic	Andre	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podsofalj	father Toma, Podsofalj Croatia	"	"
30	Krakalinic	Mate	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perlog	father Mate Perlog 175	Mich	Calumet

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the above list or manifest of alien passengers has been signed before me by the master of this vessel, and by the surgeon of this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They were all personally examined by me, and I am satisfied that no one of them belongs to any of the prohibited classes enumerated in the immigration laws of the United States.

Consul.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ self	25 ~~yes~~			Toni Skukelj 328 Park Ave Brother in Law Matthew Mrak					Good	no	5	7	white	brown	no		Austria Novoselo
2	"	"	25		brother Jakob Gerzy South Sharon Box 672		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				" Gradisce
3	"	"	25		friend Frank Widmar Pa 992		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				" Vrhpolje
4	"	"	25	yes 6y Sparka	John Gustar St Louis Co Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Konjsole
5	"	"	25	~~no~~	friend Mihael Majetic 444 Union St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Planina
6	"	"	25	"	brother in law Beljan Josef Adal Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Suhor
7	"	"	25	~~no~~	~~brother Josef Marinc, Adal Pa Fayette~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				" Podeu
8	"	"	25	yes 2y Brooklyn	brother in law Martin Zurl 76 Grand Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Zaptol
9	"	"	25	No	brother in law Mathias Zurl 135 George St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				" Razsole
10	"	"	25	yes 4y "	cousin Kunc Marya Brooklyn Evergreen Ave 103		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Planjaloka
11	"	"	25	yes 3y	brother Michael Majetic 444 Union St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Novasela
12	D	"	25	~~yes 4y~~ Brooklyn	Josef Beljan Adal Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Fara
13	"	"	25	No	brother in law Matkin Josef 24-84 ~~61st Pl~~ St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Prezid
14	"	"	25	~~no~~	Majetic Mihael, Union St 444		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				" Fara
15	"	"	25	~~no~~	brother Majetic Mihael Union St 444 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				" Novasela
16	"	"	25	yes 6y Brooklyn	brother Majetic Mihael Union St 444 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				"
17	"	"	25	No	~~friend Adam Anton Jurmanja 49 Ave Box 222 America~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				" Podskoul
18	"	"	No	"	~~husband Silvester Volodrovic No 1001 5 & 2nd St~~		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Stomorko
19	"	"																	
20	"	"	25	"	cousin Mate Kordum Box 292 Falls Portland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				"
21	S	"	25	"	uncle Tanac Johann Cleveland Ohio Lake side		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				" Cislo
22	"	"	25	yes 2y Cleveland	uncle Josef Gregoric Silver Springs N. Y. Box 37		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Sosice
23	"	"	25	No	brother Majk Turk 3599 E. 81 St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Ambrus
24	"	"	25	"	brother Majk Turk 3599 E. 81 St Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				" Visoje
25	"	"	25	yes 9y St Louis	friend Marya Veronica 2205 Franklin Ave St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				" Birkental
26	"	"	25	" 4y "	friend Mate Bacic 2201 Franklin ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Podsojalj
27	"	"	25	No	friend Ivan Refac 2201 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Cerovic
28	"	"	25	yes 3y	friend Jacob Ban Franklin Ave 2201		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Benici
29	"	"	25	No	friend Mate Baranica 2205 Franklin Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				" Klarici
30	"	"	25	"	friend Ive Krupatic 6 St 418 Calumet Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				" Podsojalj
							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				" Pilog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) Lucas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbs, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. 1910

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(13)

205

23 4a
2 4c
25 total
6 IR
25 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Manual of Manual Manual Manual

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Red[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, September 3th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meier	Ehrenpreis	35	4/12	M	16-11289-505-8-20-40 farmer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Slinowas	my brother Ehrenpreis Meier Slannawas 66, Austria	Colorado	Pueblo
2	Zimmerman	Alois	14	4	M	"			"	"	"	Sv Kriz	my mother Zimmerman Agnes Laibach, Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
3	Lamovšek	Franziska	23	4	F	"			"	"	"	Orehovec	my mother Franziska Lamovšek Orehovec, Krain	"	"
4	Sütterlin	Peter	43	M	M	shoemaker			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	my brother John Sütterlin 84 Klybeckstr. Basle	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Ernst	34	M	M	shoemaker			"	"	"	"	my brother in law "	"	"
6	"	Louis	5	M	S				"	"	"	"	my uncle "	"	"
7	Dolgoš	Franz	19	4	M	farmer			Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Dragutinovac	my father Gjuro Dolgoš Dragutinovac, Post Vinica Hrvatska	Tennessee	Davis Bethlehem
8	Čehić	Ivan	30	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	my father Heinrich Herge Dragutinovac, Hungary	"	"
9	Čehić	Mihael	33	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	my wife Maiza Rosalia Dragutinovac, Vinica-Post Hungary	"	"
10	Dobrinović	Ivan	17	4	S	7-10-978	9/28/39		"	"	"	"	my father Jukrisz Janos Dragutinovac	"	"
11	Leber	Karl	30	4	M	Painter			"	German	Switzerland	Basle	my wife Kathe Leber Basle	Penn	Erie
12	Klajn	[illegible]	26	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	Serbian	Austria	Klenkovac	Wife Egarska Ilia Klenkovac	Penn	Corn Run Haven
13	Horvath	[illegible]	26	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	do	Wife Elisabeth Horvath	"	"
14	Čaćuj	[illegible]	21	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	Orehovec	brother Ursula Ludwig	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Switzerland Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	~~Nakano~~	~~Kanichi~~	~~64~~			President of Railway	11-111137	3/4/25	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~	Wife Nakano Kinajimura	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~
17	Arzoomanian	Oscan	24	5	M	Coppersmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nushehir	Father Ohannes Arzoomanian Nushehir	NY	New York
18	Horce	Terence	22	5	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Veronicas	Mother Apolonia Horce Veronicas	"	Little Falls
19	Nagy	Michael	19	5	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Podolano	Father Ivan Nagy Podolano Hungary	"	Near Jamestown
20															
21															
22															
23	Knight	Annie	41	5	S	Nurse			England	English	England	London	Member of Crews Brother Edward Knight 2251 St. Paul Ship Co. Le Havre		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19/1/1801

#23 Exa - by Dr Kulisch Release Imp

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APP... 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	may bro-	$25	Yes	1902	Pueblo Colorado	my friend Josef Ca... Pueblo Colorado Santa Fe st.	no	no	no	good		5	2	wh...	yellow	gray	none	Austria Slavonia
2	"	"	$25	no			my brother Josef Bumgarnann East 6th st. 250 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"		5	7		blue		"	"
3	"	"	$25				my sister Miss Anna Bumann 1250 Prational ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"		5	7		black	brown	"	Switzerland Bern
4	"	"	yes	yes	1905	1910 New York	my friend Mr. Karl Holzemann New York # 347 6. 65th st.	"	"	"	"		5	7		yellow	gray	"	Germany Oppenheim
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	7				"	U.S. st. New York
6	"	"	"			born New York		"	"	"	"		5	7		brown	blue	"	Hungary Italy
7	"	may bro-	$25	no				"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	blue	"	" Ossek
8	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" Essin
9	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" Hagymihaly
10	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"		5	11	"	yellow	gray	"	Germany Germany
11	"	"	yes	yes	1903 - 1910	Auburn Maine		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria Austria Barada
12																			" Mt. Kovic
13																			Switzerland Zuzgen
14																			Hungary
15																			
16			$50 00																Armenia Nakhitchevan
17			$25				Cousin C. H. Bonn... 249 Columbus Av. c. 77th New York city						5	2	fair				Russia Vilna
18	"	"	$30	go	1903	Niagara Falls	Brother Charlie Horne 22 Division St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark			"	
19							Friend Rebecca Gordon Buffalo N.Y.						5	11	"	"		"	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23		Ship's Crew Employed by Co.					Mr. Fablonek Capt. of Barkentine Ida in the Lead						5	8	Dark		Brown		England Portland
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

WC Penwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E. Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre the 3rd of September, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1625 1	Powell	Park	26		M S	professional	yes	yes	American	French	France	Grenoble	nobody	U.S.	Saint Paul
1628 2	Reinhardt	Mary	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	American	French	New York	Yonkers	their home	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Reinhardt	Mary	20		F S	teacher	yes	yes	American	French	New York	Yonkers	Sumit Ave. No. 2 at Yonkers N.Y.		
4	Reinhardt	Alexandrine	17		F S	at home	yes	yes	American	French	New York	Yonkers	their home	N.Y.	Yonkers
1346 5	Bascic	Steve	28		M S	stone mason	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Driverniza	Sister Marya Bascic Driverniza-Post Virje-Hungary	Miss.	Illinois
933 6	Newcomer	Charles	47		M S	tailor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	none	Iowa	Des Moines
4504 7	Martin	Natalia	30		M W		yes	yes	Austria					Pa	St Marys
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, assistance, contract, or agreement, or ticket or paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by other person or persons, except relatives or personal friends who have shown to the alien the money in possession of the alien, or who have purchased the ticket by which he comes, or who have given him the money with which he pays his passage? (Yes or No.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no left hand~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	yes	~~when~~	~~America~~	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~ 11						Kentucky	Fleckmans
2	K. L.	Kirkizian																		Germany	Hannkadt
3							Aunt Eve L, Yonkers N.Y.													N.Y.	New York
4																					
5							Husband 467 Pergolis 120 Bank Street as Sewing 2131 Olive St St Louis Home State Hospital Mo														
6																					
7							Home Home														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Wolf
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "glass polisher," "steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native by the line of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Length of intended stay.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The determining factor in which aliens reside with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. If it be certain for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether paid by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Sturbert, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

209

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Sturbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg to New York, 1906

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcel	Charles													
2	Jacob														
3	Celia														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]		41												
6	Dora		25												
7	[illegible]														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

100

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

210

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Aver in polygamous or bigamous, or [illegible] practice and advocates the practice of polygamy?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Cotton engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bar polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Section 6 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "English," "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide home shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as to last residence as United States, no matter country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether paid by the person himself or by others, and if by others, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should be either Self or the name of relative or friend.

Column 15. How much money in possession—over $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stubbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon residing there with or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise associated) Kaslmo Kermark years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13.		[illegible]	[illegible]												
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	no			Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
17.															
18.															
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23.	Sholtz	Franke	27			[illegible]								Pa	[illegible]
24.	~~Radal~~ Talabaw	Peter	27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yochita			Home [illegible]		
25.	Delebec	Antow	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Orszithey	Home [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
26.	Vuke——	Ivan	36												
27.	Sosteric	Ferenz	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tahonac	Home Cegen Kebya	Conn	Bridgeport
28.	Holday	Ivan	34												
29.															
30.															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-932012-10/17/41

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C3

212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	yes	self	$25	yes			62 Lincoln Place Bklyn NY												
25	yes	self	$25	No			Lewis Kocsha Franco 420 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn					5	7	fair	dk	Blue			Austria-Hungary
26																			
27	yes	self	$15	No			Franz Andras Kocsik 420 Spruce St Bridgeport Conn					5	9	fair	Br.	Br.			Austria-Hungary
28	"	"	"	No			Franz Josef Sovancik 420 Spruce St.												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Thuras chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Thuras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, a one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Stubbert, Surgeon of the "ST. PAUL" Serving thereunto (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *22 Sept* 19*10*.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lutun	Ursula	18		s										
2	Kuchta	Minnie	21		s										
3	Lutun	Anna	16		s										
4	Lee	Rose	20		s	Tailor									
5	Petrunk	Lizzie	22		s	Seamstress			V 790394 - 9/26/10						
6	Lutun	Emil	19		s										
7	Lutun	Frank	22		s										
8	Petrunk	Anna	22		s										
9	+ Lutun	Lucian	20		s										
10	Carcarian	Krikor	22		s										
11	Lutun	Peter	25		s										
12	Kuchta	Frank	24		s										
13	Lutun	Christine	24		s				4-5101						
14	"	Christine	6												
15	Lutun	Mary	4												
16	Lutun	Frank	1												
17	Necimir	Aloisia	26		s	Servant			Austria	Slov.	Austria	Novo Mesto	Father Necimir Franc	Newyork	
18	Naoumoff	Christo	16		s	Laborer			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kavalla	Novo mesto 60	Granite City	
19	"	Georgi	13		s								Home		
20	Tontcheff	Nedelco	20		s						Turkey		Home	Chicago	
21	Pasdike	Paul	29		s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	German			Brother Christian Pasdike	Ky Newport	
22	Schweizer	Gottlieb	25		s	farmer	yes	yes	Suisse	Suisse	Switzerland	Mecklenburg	Father Christian Schweizer	Ky Newport	1283
23	Laborie	Elie	29		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Cognac	wife Marie Laborie Castillon	Canada Montreal	
24	Mac Gommichi	Ch.	47		s	farmer			Armenia	Armenian					
25	Paulais	Theophile	64		s				French	French	France	Cognac	Sister Honorine Paulais, Cognac	Idaho Caldwell	
26	Pasdike	Victor			s										
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

C.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief, of the "ST. PAUL", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Interpreter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 8 Postnak Marie 4 ,, 17

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 215

IJG S. S. ST. PAUL AMERICAN arrived SEPTEMBER 10, 1910 L)? L(L) , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Donald, Nellie	5	18	1	lpc	3.30	Schl																		
32m	2	Kaufmann, Isaac	5	2	1	lpc	3.15	Plan																		
24f	3	Clark, Sophie & sis	2	12	2	lpc	3.35	Fors																		
14f		Mary																								
24m	4	Elliott, John	1	23	1	lpc	3.40	Schl																		
3m	5	Aurelyie, Ivan	6	4	1	lpc	3.40	Los.																		
	6	Leitte, Josepina & bro	4	13	3	lpc	3.40	Hack																		
		Josef																								
		Gribaun, Josef																								
	7	Rost, Josef	6	25	1	lpc	3.50	Mc																		
	8	Brandstetter, Clara	1	2	1	lpc cert	4.	Schl																		
	9	Pausch, Kato	8	5	1	lpc	3.50	Mit																		
	10	Ally, Nazira	3	2	1	lpc	3.45	Bau																		
	11	Robinson, Elizabeth	2	18	1	lpc cert	4.	Fors																		
23f	12	Chappi, Adele	2	7	1	lpc	.10	Bau																		
m	13	Crespo, Premiton	3	1	1	lpc	4.	Bau																		
28m	14	Pagliari, Angelo	6	24	1	lpc cert	4.30	Scar																		
18m	15	George Shehida	3	12	1	lpc cert	4.15	Baue																		
16m	16	Naoumoff, Christo &	4	16	2	lpc	4.25	Cowe																		
13m		Georgi																								
18m	17	Tarac, Marko	7	21	1	lpc cert	4.25	Zmo																		
20m	18	Dimuthe, Mihal	4	16	1	lpc cert	4.30	Hack																		
24m	19	Aguardo, Francesco	1	4	1	lpc cert	4.30	Hack																		
17f	20	Sersen, Pauline	4	3	1	lpc cert	4.25	Cowe																		
64	21	Paulais, Theophile	4	25	1	lpc cert	4.3	Cowe																		

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Saint Paul (American Line) arrived September 10, 1910. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept-				
1	Burgstaller, [illegible]ric	2	12		1	To friend 4:-	Deman Lutheran Home	Sp	10	4[08]	—	—	—
2	Turcin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]rother	Bro, Adm, 110 Henry, B'klyn	Sp	11	10[45]	1	—	1
3	Tuperman, [illegible]	5	6			[illegible]ter	Frd, Anna Kaliranta, 34 Hopkinson Ave, B'klyn	Sp	11	11[33]	1	—	1
4	[illegible]ing[illegible], [illegible]	7	14		1	[illegible]rother	Uncle, Henry Kaplan, 505 [illegible]	Sp	11	10[40]	1	—	1
5	Doth, Peter	7	11		1	[illegible]ther	Bro, Louis, 817 E. 5th St, Bklyn	Sp	12	4[29]	2	2	2
6	Doth, [illegible]	7	11		1	[illegible]ther	Bro, Frederick, 65 E. 107th St, Bklyn	Sp	11	10[40]	1	—	1
7	Maurovic, [illegible]												
8	Cernkevitz, [illegible]	7	7/14		1	friend	Jul, Chuna Majerovic, 444 Union 2d Bklyn. 2481 E. 79th St, Cleveland, O.	Sp	11	10[50]	2	—	2
9	Cagur, Ivan	7	13		1	" to [illegible]	RR'd to Mr. C. C. Joseph Murlow, Washington D.C.	Sp	13	3	3	3	3
10	[illegible]orva, [illegible]	8	11		1	" [illegible]	" " to Mrs. Moses Strauss c/o Y.M.C.A. 325 Park Ave, Newark, N.J.	Sp	11	11[30]	3	3	3
11	Vecic[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	17		1	" friend	Can, Mrs. Leopold Strauss 1415 Bklyn	Sp	11	11[20]	1	—	1
12	Cvetic, Cvan	4	2		1	" uncle	Uncle, Mrs. A. Strauss 25 Columbia St, B'klyn	Sp	11	10[40]	1	—	1
13	[illegible]ssard, [illegible]ch	3	5		1	" [illegible]	RR'd to Mrs. Strauss 1414 Main St	Sp	13	4[20]	9	9	9
14	Sine, Lyz	4	4		1	" parents	Father, Jan, 425 E. 70th St, Bklyn	Sp	10	4[20]	—	—	—
15	Sersen, Anna	4	6		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs. Jos. Kaminski, 173 E. 4th St, Bklyn	Sp	11	1[05]	1	1	1
16	Kebersak, Lazi	4	5		1	" friend	Frd, Jno Zupancic, 1245 Willoughby Ave, Bklyn	Sp	10	11[35]	—	—	—
17													
18													
19													

ST. PAUL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3417

Sept. 10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 22 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bueren

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 22 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3417

Sept. 10-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 22 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 22 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3418, from September 10th, 1910, to September 11th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 10th		S.S. Carmania	Liverpool. Queenstown	55
2	"	"	" La Savoie	Havre	32
3	"	11	" Manuel Calvo	Barcelona. Genoa	12
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volu

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE O
1	Septem
2	"
3	"
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 1910

F CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
nistration	55
	32
nova	13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3418

Sept 10-1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 ..., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Joyce Seidenman
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the "CAMPANIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3-1-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPARTMENTS INDICATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ampleton	Harry J.	35		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ludlow	brother John Ampleton Ludlow Salop.	My	New York
2	Anderson	Alexander	47		m m	Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Eccles.	wife Mrs. Anderson		
3	Ables	Edward J.	56		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Bradford	friend 1 Bindloss Ave. Eccles Can. Montreal		
4	Bentley	William John	42		m m	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	friend Brantford Ontario home 6 Hawkestead St. Southport	My	New York
5	"	Ellen Mrs.	34		f w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Boyack	Harry	29		m s	accountant	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	brother James Boyack Forfarshire, Monifieth, Scot.	All	Chicago
7	Browne	W. Graham	40		m m	Actor	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	mother M. Brown Cookstown Co Tyrone Ireland	NY	New York
8	Cunnington	Thomas Young	41		m m	Traveller	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Clarendon	wife Emmeline Cunnington 24 Rosemount Rd Clarendon	My	New York
9	Chalmers	James	60		w w	Merchant	"	"	Australia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	Sydney	wife J. Chalmers Steamer c/o Ld. Sydney Australia	Australia	
10	Crabtree	William	57		m w	"	"	"	Gt Britain	"	England	Halifax	Cott. M. Crabtree 6 Bank R^d Halifax England	to	St Louis
11	Dawson	Herbert Frank	37		m m	Asst Cashier	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	wife Mrs. Dawson	My	New York
12	Dove	Edgar R.D.	45		m s	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	brother Horatio Dove 22 Bruce St. Bootle London		
13	Dyke	John	45		m m	Cotton Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	New Brighton	23 Brunswood Leamington wife M. Dyke New Brighton England	Tex.	Memphis
14	Engledue	John Robert	67		m w	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	friend Alan Engledeue 20 Longview Rd Southampton	My	New York
15	"	Louise	36		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law London	"	"
16	Engsten	Carl	23		m s	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Altstatten	father F. Engsten Altstatten Switzerland	My	New York
17	Falorsi	Vittorio	37		m m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	father Guido Falorsi 39 Via Esbirito Florence	Ohio	Columbus
18	Firth	Harold Wm	35		m m	Engineer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Cheshunt	wife M. Firth The Laurels Cheshunt England	NY	New York
19	Grose	Daniel Chas	36		m m	Army Captain	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Dover	wife J. M. Grose 58 Marion Grove Rd Dowell	Ill	Chicago
20	Gitterman	Henry	65		w w	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife R. Gitterman 69 Kensington Mansions London	NY	New York
21	Langer	Alfred	32		m s	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	German	Berlin	home Lindenstrasse 43 Berlin	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Lennox	Gordon Mrs.	43		f m	actress	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	friend Mrs. Etherington Lyndhurst, Shenstam Surrey	NY	New York
23	Hatton	Annie	46		w s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
24	Kelly	Kate	35		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
25	Mandelberg	Gustman Chas	49		m m	Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	wife Mrs. Mandelberg Redcliffe Victoria Park Manchester		
26	Paget	Violet E.	39		f m	actress	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	London	friend Mrs. Wood 101 Goodrich Rd Dulwich London		
27	Reynolds	Annie L.	45		" "	None	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	brother J. Reynolds 143 St George St. Toronto Can.	Can	Toronto
28	Ross	Caroline	33		w S	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend do		
29	Roe	Henry	44		m S	Insurance	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	mother M. Roe St. Thomas Ont. Can.		St. Thomas
30	Teetzel	John L.	49		m m	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Teetzel St. Thomas Ont. Can.		

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 2

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Hotel Belmont New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	brown	blue	None	England Sudbury
2	No	"	No	—	In transit to Montreal Can.												
3	Yes.	"	"	yes 1910 Ny	Republican Club. New York							5 11	v	fair	fair	grey	"	Scotland Kingston
4	v	"	"	v v v	Collingwood Hotel New York							5 5½	dk	dk	blue	"	"	England Bradford
5	v	"	"	v v v	do							5	v	v	v	"	"	v Liverpool
6	No	"	"	yes 1910 N.Y.	no address							5				"		U.S.A. New Orleans.
7	yes	"	"	yes 1909 New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York							5 11	fair	brown	blue	"		Scotland Dundee
8	Yes	"	"	yes 1910 N.Y.	Hotel Seville New York							5 9	red	Brn	Blue	"		Ireland Belfast.
9	yes	"	"	No —	In transit to Australia							5 11	fresh	med	blue	"		England Barnsley
10	No	"	"	yes 1908 St Louis	Hotel St Louis Mo.							5 11	Dark	Brn	Blue	"		Scotland Hamilton
11	Yes	"	"	yes 1909 N.Y.	no address							5 9	red	Brn	Blue	"		England Ripon
12	No	"	"	v 1910 N.Y.	c/o Cotton Exchange Fortworth Texas							5 10	fair	blonde	blue	"		England London.
13	No	"	"	yes 1910 Memphis	Cotton Exchange Memphis Tenn							5 9	fresh	dk	brown	"		v Coulet
14	Yes	"	"	No —	Touring U.S.A. returns N.Y.							5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		England Liverpool
15	v	Husband	"	v —	do							5 —		dk	brown	blue	"	India Calcutta.
16	Yes	self	"	yes 1910 New York	home 307 Green St. New York							5 3	v	brown	grey	"		Scotland Glasgow
17	No	"	"	v 1905 Columbus	The Normandy Hotel Columbus							5 10	fair	brown	brown	"		Switzerland Altstatten
18	yes	"	"	No — —	c/o H J Ketcham 342 Broadway New York							5 11½	fresh	med	blue	"		Italy Florence
19	No	"	"	~~yes~~ No —	c/o British Consul Chicago.							5 11	Dark	Brn	Blue	v		England Shipley
20	Yes	"	"	yes 1909 New York	Plaza Hotel New York							5 5½	fresh	dk	blue	"		~~England~~ India Gwalior
21	No	"	"	yes 1908 N.Y.	boarding House Swiss Staff 335 W. 57th Street N.Y.							5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	"		England Preston
22	yes	"	"	yes 1910 New York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York							5 9	yellow	dk	brown	"		Germany Berlin
23	v	Employer Miss Kenna	"	v v v	do	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 2	fair	fair	blue	v		England London
24	v	"	"	v v v	do	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 4	dk	v	v	v		v v
25	v	self	"	v v v	Waldorf Hotel New York	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 6	fair	med	brown	v		v v
26	v	"	"	v 1909 v	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 8¾	dk	dk	black	v		v Manchester
27	No	"	"	yes 1910 New York	In transit to Canada	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 8	fair	dk	blue	v		v Margate
28	v	"	"	v v v	do	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 4	Med.	Brn	Blue	v		Canada Toronto
29	v	"	"	v v v	do	v	v	v	v	v	v	5 6	fair	v	v	v		v v
30	v	"	"	v v v	do	v	v	v	v	v	v	6 4	Dark	Brn	Brn	v		v St Thomas
						v	v	v	v	v	v	5 10	Med.	Brn	Blue	v		v v

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Vass Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. C. Vass

.....

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK.

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Russas	Ashmore	57	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britn	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife L. Russas		
2	Scott	Charlotte	52	7	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Walton-on-Thames England	Mex	Tapachula
3	Sims	Harvey J	38	m	m	Lawyer	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Berlin	Father Rev D. Scott	Pa	Bryn Mawr
4	Spong	Hilda	29		f	Actress	"	"	Gt Britain	English		England	London	Wife Dist Atty Sims Berlin Ont Canada	Ont	Berlin
5	Taylor	Edward R	25	m	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father A.W. Spong		
6	Turner Turner	Charles	41	m	m	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Vancouver	Sister Clara Spong Savage Club London	My	New York
7	Townend	Stanley	3	4	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Scotch Liverpool Ellett.	Brother Capt J B Taylor North Aston Hall Oxford England	BC	Vancouver
8	Vanbeg	Paulem	38	m	m	Export Processor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest		wife nee Saunders 73 Gloucester Pl Portman Sq London	Eng	ship Canning
9	Waldbaumer	Stephen	40		S	Barrister at Law	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father M Archer Ossett Yorks England	La	Medina
10	Wilkie	Robert	47		M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr		wife nee L Tamilen Egerton V 7 Budapest Father Adolphe Waldbaumer	My	New York
11	"	Allen	43	7		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		VII Holiday V 20 Budapest Brother Jas Wilkie Woolton Nr Liverpool Eng	Cal	San Francisco
12	"	Harriet	15		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	La	Nus Orleans
13	Wynne	Arthur	57	m	m	Master Mariner	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Liverpool	do	"	"
14	Wood	Louise	24		f	~~U.S. Citizen~~								Wife nee Wynne ~~Liverpool~~ Liverpool	Ohio	Chip Ross
15	"	Georgine	21			do								Father Jas Wynne 25 Crosby Hall Chelsea Eng.		
16	"	Sarah	25			do										
17	"	Alida	23			do										
18	Cash	Sydney	34	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry		Brother T A Cash Newfields Coventry England	Ct	St Leonards
19	Whitehill	John	49			Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Solihull		wife nee Whitehill Solihull England	"	"
20	Thomas	Marguerite	23	7	S	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Savoie		Sister Jeanne Thomas Savoie France	Md	Baltimore
21	Moseli	Laura	21			"	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Paul Moseli St Imier Switzerland	Mass	Boston
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1/4 17 61

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1910, 190 1 4

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		yes	Yes 1900	New York	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	England	Worcester
2	"	"		-	-	Byn Mawr	Byn Mawr College Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	Brn	"	-	"	Lincoln
3	no	"		-	Yes 1910	New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	-	Canada	Boston
4	yes	"		yes	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Hotel Somerset New York	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	-	England	London
5	yes	"		-	" 1910	New York	In transit to Vancouver	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	"	Aldham
6	"	"		"	"	-	Jumping Ships S/S "Carlyn" New York friend J. Gilbert	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	dk	dk	Hazel	-	"	Liverpool
7	no	"		yes	Yes 1909	New York	107 Monroe St Medina Pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	"	Ossett
8	yes	"		No	—		Hotel Belmont New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fresh	brown	grey	-	Germany	Budapest
9	"	"		yes	Yes 1907	N.Y.	Jumping U.S.A. to San Francisco 1268 - 3rd St	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	"	-	dk	blue	-	"	"
10	no	"		-	" 1910	"	New Orleans La	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Scotland	Largs
11	-	"		-	"	"	— do —	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Dark	Dk	"	-	U.S.A.	Mobile
12	"	"		-	"	"	— do —	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	"	"
13	Yes	"		-	Yes 1900	N.Y.	Jumping Ships S/S "Crescent" New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fresh	grey	blue	-	England	Manchester
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	Self		yes	Yes 1908	New York	C/o J.J. Cash Ltd Chestnut St Stk Norwalk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	England	Coventry
19	"	"		"	" 1908	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Brn	-	"	Alcester
20	no	Mr Newbold		yes	no	—	Employer Mr Newbold Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	-	France	Savoie
21	"	Mr Storey		"	Yes 5 yrs	Boston	Employer Mr Storey 24 Fenway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Scotland	St Enoch
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. C. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coulter	Martha	45		f m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Donley	Nellie	35		f -				do						
3	Higgins	Edward	29		m -				do						
4	"	Emily	28		f -				do						
5	Parker	Myrtle	39		f -				do						
6	Rath	Matthew	53		m m				do						
7	Reid	John H.	0		- -				do						
8	Diehl	Philip	63		- -				do						
9	Fulton	Jamie	46		f m				do						
10	Hickok	Julia	30		- -				do						
11	"	Helen	3		- -				do						
12	Addicks	Lawrence	3		m m				do						
13	"	Mary M.	3		f -				do						
14	Albright	Adam C.	4		m -				do						
15	"	Clara A.	46		f -				do						
16	Apoos	Lawrence	53		m -				do						
17	Ashmead	Percy Herbert	43		- -				do						
18	Gardner	Mary C.	3		f m				do						
19	Almy	Anna C.	16		- -				do						
20	Akerly	Mary	45		- -				do						
21	Allen	Stanley T.	23		m -				do						
22	"	Arthur G.	18		- -				do						
23	Baird	Mace	41		- m				do						
24	"	Lily	45		f -				do						
25	Barnes	Nellie	40		- -				do						
26	Basten	Nellie L.	34		- m				do						
27	Bartholomew	Helen	25		- -				do						
28	"	Eloise	19		- -				do						
29	Boyd	Austin	20		m -				do						
30	Beare	Cornelia	31		f -				do						

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *190* 6

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ware Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. B. Ware

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1900, at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

7

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1910 day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackman	Carl	25		m	m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Bliss	Jamie L.	47		f	m				do						
3	"	Edith M.	35		"	"				do						
4	Barnes	Caroline S	26		"	"				do						
5	"	Natalie	21		"	"				do						
6	Beach	Annie S.	29		"	"				do						
7	Behn	Ottilia M	24		"	"				do						
8	"	Mary M.	21		"	"				do						
9	Bloom	Edgar S.	35		m	m				do						
10	"	May	29		f	"				do						
11	Borie	Henry D.	40		m	"				do						
12	Taylor	George	36		"	"				do						
13	"	Bertha	15		f	c				do						
14	Evans	Mary J.	44		"	"				do						
15	Bromer	Mary L.	43		"	"				do						
16	Braxton	Anthon	48		m	c				do						
17	Holt	Quinton	14		"	"				do						
18	Breiman	Emma	29		f	"				do						
19	Smith	Bertha	30		"	"				do						
20	Beck	Henry J.	26		m	"				do						
21	Bugg	Mary E.	48		f	m				do						
22	Bristol	William C	48		m	"				do						
23	Burnham	Mary	45		f	"				do						
24	"	Isabel	18		"	c				do						
25	"	Gerald	22		m	"				do						
26	Darling	Carolyn	25		f	c				do						
27	Buddecke	Fanny	45		"	m				do						
28	Wallace	Katherine	18		"	c				do						
29	Steel	Margaret	18		"	"				do						
30	Kell	John C.	47		m	m				do						

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 8

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. C. Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910 ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ..... [illegible], ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible]1910, 190

at YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

E 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berdan	William	29		m	s				U S A Citizen						
2	"	Charles	24		m	s				do						
3	Smith	Ellison	30		m	s				do						
4	Hughes	Katherine	29		f	s				do						
5	Cameron	Isabel J.	27		f	s				do						
6	Carstens	Henry F.	43		m	m				do						
7	Weilipp	J. Graeme	16		m	s				do						
8	Greacen	Rose	63		f	m				do						
9	Carstens	Isabel	44		f	s				do						
10	"	Elsie J.	16		f	s				do						
11	Dempsey	Patrick	48		m	m				do						
12	Meegan	Edward H	37		m	s				do						
13	Casey	Daniel	41		m	s				do						
14	Campbell	Arthur B.	23		m	s				do						
15	Clark	Gaylord	26		m	s				do						
16	Curtis	Rose F.	59		f	s				do						
17	~~Cash~~	~~Sidney~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~				do						
18	~~Whitehill~~	~~John~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				U. S. A Citizen						
19	Crissmann	Jeanette	37		f	s				U S A do Citizen						
20	Congdon	Joseph T	65		m	m				do						
21	Clothier	Susan E.	38		f	s				do						
22	Corney	Eric	30		m	s				do						
23	Church	Elizabeth	64		f	w				do						
24	"	Francis M	36		m	s				do						
25	Crossley	Wallace	35		m	m				do						
26	"	Alice	28		f	s				do						
27	Dayton	Anna L.	73		f	w				do						
28	Clapham	Eva V.	18		f	s				do						
29	"	Jane M	22		f	s				do						
30	Lendder	John	23		m	s				do						

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* 10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate (for care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ware master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dalton	Rose A.	38		f m				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Julia E.	35		f m				do						
3	Davis	Thos Edward	59		m m				do						
4	"	Mazie Belle	50		f m				do						
5	Dolan	Mary R.	34		f s				do						
6	"	Sarah L.	32		f m				do						
7	Keyes	James F.	40		m m				do						
8	"	Katharine H.	40		f m				do						
9	"	Pauline M.	10		f s				do						
10	"	Antwin	9		m s				do						
11	Murray	Helen	25		f m				do						
12	Dunn	Clotilde	25		f m				do						
13	Duncan	Harold M.	45		m m				do						
14	Eccles	John	65		m m				do						
15	"	Norma	65		f m				do						
16	Edgar	Thomas	24		m s				do						
17	Ehrich	Manfred W.	34		m m				do						
18	"	Dora	32		f m				do						
19	Evans	Anthony H.	42		m m				do						
20	"	Mary	40		f m				do						
21	Morgan	Josephine	24		f s				do						
22	"	Blanche	29		f s				do						
23	"	Ruth	23		f s				do						
24	Renner	Sarah Elizabeth	30		f s				do						
25	Fitzpiers	Alexandra	30		f s				do						
26	Fitzsimons	Mary M.	29		f s				do						
27	Flaherty	James T.	60		m m				do						
28	"	Mary J.	35		f m				do						
29	"	Agnes	25		f s				do						
30	"	Daniel	18		m s				do						

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 10, *190* 12

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (1) prince or chieftain, or head of any people or kingdom, (2) a member of a family which has been, or (3) is now, subject to any such rule, or (4) a member of a class of persons coming in accordance with the provisions of a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any real or supposed admonition, direction, command, or pressure of any kind, express or implied, from any political or other power or organization, to commit the crime of murder, or any crime or offense against property, or to create any general disturbance or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 10, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA. sailing from [illegible], SEP 01910, 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Alfred	65		m	m				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Annie F.	63		f	"				do						
3	"	Annie	35		f	d				do						
4	"	Katharine	24		f	s				do						
5	Francke	Rose	33		f	s				do						
6	"	Clara K.M.	34		f	m				do						
7	"	Katharine	8		f	d				do						
8	"	Rose	6		f	s				do						
9	Fuller	Irma	24		f	s				do						
10	Whiteselle	James	57		m	m				do						
11	"	Kate	48		f	m				do						
12	Garrity	James	68		m	m				do						
13	Gentsch	Charles	67		m	m				do						
14	"	Marion	63		f	m				do						
15	Gleason	Charles K.	40		m	m				do						
16	"	Jennie B.	40		f	m				do						
17	"	Edith S.	18		f	d				do						
18	Gregory	Edith	37		f	s				do						
19	Griffin	Benjamin	64		m	m				do						
20	Greene	J. Frank	52		m	m				do						
21	"	Emma L.	48		f	m				do						
22	Ground	Maud E.	50		f	d				do						
23	Halvenna	Frank	70		m	m				do						
24	Mrs. Groty	Alice	24		f	s				do						
25	"	Mary A.	58		f	m				do						
26	Hanan	Daniel	43		m	d				do						
27	Hartley	James F.	57		m	m				do						
28	Hannington	Fannie	63		f	m				do						
29	"	Gertrude	38		f	d				do						
30	Haskins	Charles F.	37		m	m				do						

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Vass Master, of the S.S. A., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Vass

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 1910 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hewitt	Joseph Frank	35		f c				U.S. Citizen						
2	Hickey	James H.	35		m m				do						
3	"	Gertrude	37		f.				do						
4	Holley	Edward	47		m c				do						
5	Hoyos	Franz Countess	30		f m				do						
6	"	Franz Count	.	3	m c				do						
7	Collins-Isle	Ethel	29		f.				do						
8	Hickey	J. Frank	37		m m				do						
9	McCammon	Thomas	56		- -				do						
10	Hirsch	Alvin	18		- c				do						
11	Jackson	Helen B	30		f.				do						
12	Kelly	John L	35		m -				do						
13	Korpman	Henry	61		- m				do						
14	"	Carrie	47		f.				do						
15	Korman	Ida M.	40		- c				do						
16	Kalergy	Philip	44		m m				do						
17	"	Jane Catherine	33		f.				do						
18	"	Bessie	7		- c				do						
19	"	Rhoda	13		- -				do						
20	Hickey	Margaret	40		- m				do						
21	Konigs	Bert	56		m -				do						
22	Kinsman	Frank	52		- -				do						
23	"	Clara	52		f.				do						
24	"	Richard	21		m c				do						
25	London	Nellie W.	21		f.				do						
26	Lewis	William H.	68		m -				do						
27	"	Harriet	68		f.				do						
28	"	Daniel C.	41		m c				do						
29	Linn	Mary K.	21		f.				do						
30	"	Thomas	67		m m				do						

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 16

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linn Jr.	Thos Calvin	16	m	s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Linton	Enid	25		f				do						
3	Lucas	Nancy	44		f				do						
4	"	Mary	41		f				do						
5	McCowan	Edward J.	37		m				do						
6	"	Anna	25		f				do						
7	McCloskey	William Jas.	57		m				do						
8	"	Mary	56		f				do						
9	MacMurray	Donald	19		m	s			do						
10	Mack	R Walter	33		m				do						
11	"	Rose	34		f				do						
12	Tiffany	Hannah E.	40		f				do						
13	Mankowitz	James	40		m				do						
14	Mayo	Winthrop	18		m	s			do						
15	"	Esther	25		f				do						
16	Wilder	Daisy	15		f				do						
17	Mayo	Hamilton	59		m				do						
18	"	Lillie	58		f				do						
19	Mashick	Seabury C.	42		m				do						
20	"	Sarah	40		f				do						
21	May	Jane	29		f	s			do						
22	McAvoy	Henry M.	38		m				do						
23	"	Annie	36		f				do						
24	"	Annie	7		f	s			do						
25	Monteith	Annie	40		f				do						
26	"	Mary	35		f				do						
27	Montgomery	William E.	59		m				do						
28	"	Leila	17		f	s			do						
29	Moynihan	Matilda	24		f				do						
30	Myers	George de B.	47		m				do						

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* 18

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and not deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, so as to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the OAMPANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P C Ward

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Coming or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

21—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Millen	Gerrit S.	45		m m				U S Citizen						
2	"	Emily	45		f.				do						
3	"	Anna B.	21		f.				do						
4	Munroe	Olivia	30		f.				do						
5	Rhodes	Edith	24		f.				do						
6	Rose	Mary Helen	40		f.				do						
7	Newbold	David M	36		m m				do						
8	"	Mary	25		f.				do						
9	Johnson	Thomas M.	30		m.				do						
10	~~Thane~~	~~Margaret~~	~~23~~		~~f. o~~				do						
11	Nelken	Augusta	35		f.				U S Citizen						
12	O'Grady	John J.	42		m m				do						
13	"	Alice G.	40		f.				do						
14	"	James	6		m o				do						
15	" Jr.	John J.	8		m.				do						
16	"	Dorothy	66		m m				do						
17	Overbeck	Ernest	66		m.				do						
18	Owens	Mary Taylor	24		f.				do						
19	Goldsmith	Frederick	40		m.				do						
20	"	Jane	36		f.				do						
21	"	Gertrude	9	6	f. o				do						
22	"	Lillian	6		m.				do						
23	Oppenheimer	Jane D.	30		f m				do						
24	"	Rae	5		f. o				do						
25	"	Elizabeth	6		m.				do						
26	Hieff	Rose	32		m m				do						
27	Goldsmith	Ruth	5		f. o				do						
28	Smith	Lillie	24		m.				do						
29	Phinny	Alden S.	33		m m				do						
30	"	Jr. Everglen	21		m o				do						

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 21 1910, *190* 29

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by others, or by any society or association, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the OAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER 1910, 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible] COMPANIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Rose A	50		f m				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	"	Annie	20		s f				do						
3	Rice	Fred W	25		m m				do						
4	" Jr	Fred	5		s m				do						
5	Quinn	C. Alon	30		m m				do						
6	Rankin	Julia A	35		f f				do						
7	Ruckgaber	Albert	35		m m				do						
8	Raynolds	Elizabeth	22		f f				do						
9	Rice	Cole Young	37		m m				do						
10	"	Alice	35		f f				do						
11	Rich	Clayton E	65		m m				do						
12	"	Josephine	54		f f				do						
13	Royal	Belford S	41		m m				do						
14	"	Ethel	20		s f				do						
15	"	Ruth	16		s f				do						
16	Rundell	George H	63		m m				do						
17	"	Amanda	55		f f				do						
18	Ritter	Bertha	35		s f				do						
19	Rogers	Jennie W	43		s f				do						
20	Scherer	Henry	64		m m				do						
21	"	Mary	60		f f				do						
22	"	Alma	32		s f				do						
23	"	Laura	25		s f				do						
24	Schwartz	John J	35		m m				do						
25	"	Johanna	15		s f				do						
26	Scott	David	29		m m				do						
27	"	Anne E	25		m f				do						
28	Schring	Louis J	52		m m				do						
29	"	Agnes	50		f f				do						
30	Scofield	Florence	47		s f				do						

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *190* 22

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 ..... , 190 ..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREON (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 [illegible] 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	Aleen	49		m		M.S. Citizen									
2	"	Rosie	45		f		do									
3	Shields	Nelson J	49		m		do									
4	"	Eleanor	47		f		do									
5	Silvester	Clarence C.	29		m		do									
6	Smith	Florence M.	45		f		do									
7	Smith	Fanny M.	44				do									
8	Smith	Ralph	15		m		do									
9	Smith	Holmes	47		m		do									
10	"	Rose Eliot	47		f		do									
11	"	Abigail E.	10		m		do									
12	Skinner	Henry S.	57		m		do									
13	Simons	Harold W	22				do									
14	"	Edgar J.	20				do									
15	"	Rose W.	50		f	m	do									
16	Stevens	Abraham W.	76		m		do									
17	Stewart	Florence	35		f		do									
18	Spransy	Benjamin	41		m		do									
19	Storey	Martin	42			m	do									
20	"	Mary	40		f		do									
21	Russell	Lavan	26				do									
22	Taylor	William T.	61		m	m	M.S. Ado Citizen									
23	"	Eliza	56				do									
24	Taylor	Frederick T.	50				do									
25	"	Elizabeth	19				do									
26	Temple	William	41		m		do									
27	Tenbrook	William	54		f	m	do									
28	Brook	Katharine	22				do									
29	"	William D.	14		m		do									
30	Tenbrook	William	56			m	do									

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 24

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiot; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Nairn Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nairn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 1 910 *, 190..,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Edward G.	76		m s	U.S. Citizen									
2	Thompson	Arthur M	50		- m				do						
3	-	Kate	50		f -				do						
4	-	Pauline	20		- s				do						
5	Tracy	Fred S.	39		m m				do						
6	-	Daniel W	18		- s				do						
7	Trimble	Arlen V.	29		- -				do						
8	Turnbull	Gouverneur	21		m -				do						
9	Usher	Samuel	55		- -				do						
10	Verkamp	Joseph F.	23		- s				do						
11	-	Jane B.	49		f m				do						
12	-	Mami	20		- s				do						
13	-	Teresa	22		- -				do						
14	Vsanska	Julius W	45		m m				do						
15	"	Sarah B	40		f -				do						
16	Wainwright	Halstead	55		m -				do						
17	"	Belle V.	55		f m				do						
18	"	Lucinda V.	21		- s				do						
19	Watson	Susan G.H.	62		f m				do						
20	"	Edward B.	21		m s				do						
21	"	R Clifford	17		- -				do						
22	"	Harold	15		- -				do						
23	Weil	Nathan Joseph	43		- m				do						
24	-	Lea	28		f -				do						
25	-	Roselene	5		- s				do						
26	-	Doris	4		- -				do						
27	Chapman	Dorothy	28		- -				do						
28	White	Emma L	52		f -				do						
29	Wiley	James	36		m m				do						
30	Asten	Annie	23		f s				do						

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11L

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise defective, or blind, or crippled, or disfigured? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible] A. [illegible] I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPA... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meaberry	Fannie	35		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Ashkoah		Wis	67 W. Shirley St Ashkoah
2	Mc Clure	Anne B.	35		F S				U.S.A.			Milwaukee			457 Cass St Milwaukee
3	Drentzer	Ruth	34		F S	Teacher			U.S.A.			Wanwatosa			30 E. Milwaukee Ave. Wanwatosa
4	Grubb	Mattie	33		F S				U.S.A.						
5	Ward	Michael H.	46		M S	Clergyman			U.S.A.			Pittsburg		Pa	405 W. House Ave. Pittsburg
6	O'Connor	James	51		M S				U.S.A.						2603 Norwood Ave Pittsburg
7	Bergkam	Vera	45		F M	Wife			U.S.A.			Brooklyn		N.Y.	17 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
8		Maureen dau	8		F S	Child			U.S.A.						
9	Tebbetts	Herbert E.	23		M S	Student			U.S.A.	English		Richmond Va		Ind	810 National Ave Richmond
10		Walter bro	21		M S				U.S.A.						
11		Imelda S.	50		F M	Wife			U.S.A.						
12		Edith M.	27		F S	Keeper			U.S.A.						
13	Greaney	John	30		M S	Clerk			U.S.A.			Pittsburg		Pa	2220 Orchard St Pittsburg
14	Guiner	John J.	50		M S	Hotel			U.S.A.			Newyork		N.Y.	136 & 140 E. 42d Newyork
15	Kelly	Theresa	21		F S	Teacher			U.S.A.			Brooklyn		N.Y.	71 Irvine St Brooklyn
16	Conlon	Katherine	23		F S				U.S.A.						
17	Walsh	Patrick M.	45		M M	Broker			U.S.A.			Chicago		Ill	130 S. Lincoln Ave Chicago
18		Katherine	38		F M	Wife			U.S.A.						
19		Mary	8		F S	Child			U.S.A.						
20		Paul	5		M S		now		U.S.A.						
21		Henry	3		M S				U.S.A.						
22	Sullivan	Andrew	39		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Phila.		Pa	1215 Orange St Phila.
23	Carmody	Patrick	35		M M	Clerk			U.S.A.			Newyork		N.J.	257 W. 26th St Newyork
24		Anastasia	30		F M	Wife			U.S.A.						
25	Hegan	Lawrence J.	22		M S	Stenographer			U.S.A.						215 E. 3rd Ave
26		Margaret	49		F M	Wife			U.S.A.						Newyork
27	Kearney	Wm C.	38		M S	Real Estate			U.S.A.			Chicago		Ill	2421 Congress St Chicago
28	Shean	Wm Thomas	30		M S	Clergyman			U.S.A.			Belmont		Mass	46 Cottage St Belmont
29	Curtin	Margaret	30		F S	Teacher			U.S.A.			Chicago		Ill	3154 Ashland Blvd Chicago
30		Marie	32		F S				U.S.A.						

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190* 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Ward

(.....) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 11th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Snyder	Eleanor E.	40		F S	Teacher	yes		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Madison		Wis	160 E Johnson St Madison
2	Galvin	Annie	40		F M	Wife	no		U.S.	Irish		Chicago		Ill	514 S Halsted St. Chicago
3	McNamara	John J.	34		M S	Clerk	yes		U.S.			Shippensburg		Pa.	220 18th St. Shippensburg
4	Wynne	Edward J.	61		M S	Clergyman			U.S.			St Louis		Mo.	2709 Gladys Ave St Louis
5	Moran	Patrick	45		M M	Saloon keeper			U.S.			Newyork		N.Y.	178. 8th Ave Newyork
6	Healy	Luke	60		M M	Tailor			U.S.			Jersey N.J.		N.J.	710 Jersey Ave Jersey
7	Sweeney	Emma	28		F S	Teacher			U.S.						113 Cleveland Ave Jersey.
8	"	John Bro	7		M S	Child	no	no	U.S.						
9	Wright	Fred & Henry	39		M	Barbers	yes		U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				114 Washington St. Paterson
10	~~Hurley~~ Hurley	May	19		F S	Milliner			U.S.			Brooklyn		N.J.	13 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn.
11	Mahony	Howard	62		M M	Professor			U.S.			Newyork			630 W 139th St Newyork
12	"	Martin	28		M M	Wife			U.S.						
13	O'Rourke	Annie	34		F M				U.S.			St Louis			4111 Aldine Ave
14	"	Catherine	2		F S	Child	no	no	U.S.					Mo	St Louis
15	Costello	Mary	44		F M	Housekeeper			U.S.			Morristown		N.J.	Middleton Ave Morristown
16	Moore	Bridget	45		F M				U.S.						
17	Kenny	Agnes	33		F S	Teacher			U.S.			Manistee		Mich	Manistee
18	Rev Brother	Pacificus	60		M S	Religious			U.S.			Brooklyn		N.Y.	41 Duke St Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190*

L 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you [a polygamist, or anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	—	Self $500 —				1059 Ry Home 105 Washington St Hoboken NJ												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREFROM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "of vessel" or owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 1[illegible]10 . 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

R Bruce

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	28		M S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[redacted]		Brother James Kelly O'Brien's Bridge, Co Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn Waukegan
2	O'Connell	Martin	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney	Father James O'Connell Annaslaul Co Kerry.	Ill	"
3	Bailey	William	31		M S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C.	Springfield	Father Patrick Bailey Middletown Co Cork	Mass	Springfield
4	O'Donnell	Delia	34		M S	Lady Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Mrs Ine Donnell Kilfinnen Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5	Hanrahan	Lizzie	27		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Edmond Hanrahan Askelow Co Tipperary	"	"
6	Cannon	Mary	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cobles	Friend Jno Colgen Killacoe Co Clare	"	Cobles
7	Houlihan	John	27		M S	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	[redacted]			"	Newyork
8	Rogers	John	30		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Annie Rogers Dunboyne Co Meath	"	"
9	Burke	Mary Elizabeth	20		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Isld	Aunt Mrs O'Reilly Oleggan Co Galway	"	Long Isld
10	Johnston	Jeanie	27		M S	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		Uncle David Robinson Coleman Clones	Ark	Hardy

10 2 8

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Q

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 10 1910, *190*

S 32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs Dwyer 115 Washington Ave Brooklyn
2	yes	✓	$30	no			Friend, Father O'Mahony St Viateurs College Chicago
3	✓	✓	$30	yes	1910	Springfield	Friend, Walter Wesson. 202 Maple St Springfield Mass
4	yes	✓	$30	yes	1910	New York	Sister Mary Mc Donnell 455. 9th Ave New York
5	✓	✓	$30	yes	1910		Resident returning Sister Margaret 336 E. 125th St. New York
6	✓	✓	$30	yes	1910	Cohoes	Mother Eliza Gannon 80 ~~Post~~ St Cohoes N.Y. 80 ~~West St~~
7	✓	✓	$30	no		N.Y.	
8	✓	✓	$30	yes	1910	✓	Brother Nicke Rogers 2272. 39th St. New York
9	✓	✓	$30	yes	1904	Long Isld	Agent mrs. O'Neill Sea Cliff Long Isld N.Y.
10	no	✓	$30	yes	1898. 10	Hardy	Resident returning Hardy Ark.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Prior to orders, or attachment, or deportation for cause now pending, whether applied for or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark Brown	Mul	Ireland	Ballyea Bridge Co Clare
						5	8	-	fair	✓	-	✓	Annascaul
						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middletown
						5	1	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	-	Saranac Lake Co Clare
						5	8	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Akeldow
						5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Killaloe
						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Brett
						5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Dunboyne
						5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Teggan
						5	7	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Clara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wain Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wain

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robuee, Surgeon of the CANTANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 33
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Nellie Mrs	34		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law Hanwich	J J Allen Lewes England	Ohio Elyria
2	"	Herman C	25		M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do	" "
3	Burgess	Frances D R	59		M	Retired	"	"	"	"	England	Isle of Wight	Mother W W R Burgess Rawal West Drive Queens Park Brighton		ny newyork
4	"	Florence Mrs	59		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archebald R Colquhoun 25 Bedford Gardens London		" "
5	Beaumont	Charles H	30		M	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	H H Beaumont Ilkeston Derby England	NH Trenton
6	"	Hildgarde Miss	27		D	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"			do	" "
7	Bamford	Walter H	54		M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester VT	Wife	M Bamford Manchester Vt	VT Manchester
8	Carlwright	Minnie	32		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother	M Kopp 59 Bromham Rd Bedford Eng	ny Brooklyn
9	Carlson	Augusta	32		S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	S Carlson Rodga Sweden	" newyork
10	Cooklyn	Bessie	33		"	Tailoress	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Friend	Mr Rosenberg 24 Darby St Leeds	ny Brooklyn
11	Delahoyde	Patrick J	50		M	Decorator									
12	"	Mary A	45		W	Wife									
13	Barnes	Hannah G	61		W	Keeper	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Niece	Jane E B Lee 17 Stipendiary St Leeds	ny Brooklyn
14	Dingwall	Edna	29		S	Secretary	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	J R L Starr	U.S.A. New York
15	Nelles	Georgiana	33		"	None	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Simcoe	436 Markham St	Toronto Canada	ny New York
16	Dingwall	Elleda	51		W	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father	J R L Starr	Can Simcoe
17	Nelles	Georgina	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simcoe	Bro in Law	J R L Starr	ny New York
18	Edwards VL 278/188	Thomas	35		M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Beech Grove	436 Markham St Husband	Toronto Canada J R Nelles Simcoe Ont Can	Can Simcoe
19	Esler	Annie	45		S	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	"	newyork	Father	J Edwards 11 Clayfield St Manchester Eng	Ind Beech Grove
20	Fairburn	Robert	39		M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle	J Greer Kilmoke Co Antrim Ireland	ny newyork
21	Firth	Fanny	51		W	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kearney	Wife	M Fairburn 1 Varnum St W Lynn Mass	Mass West Lynn
22	Carr	Ethel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Charles Mr	6	6m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	~~Dwyer~~	~~Eby~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		~~Mother~~	~~Mrs Dawcett~~	~~Middlesboro~~
25	Dawcett VL 277/188	Edward Arthur 745073	31	10/12	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Mrs Dawcett 253 Newport Rd Middlesboro	ny newyork
26	Edwards 37/13312-3/1/33	Margaret Herbert	34		D	Wife	"	"	"	"	Eng	Grove	Father in Law	J Edwards 11 Clayfield St Manchester Eng	Ind Beech Grove
27	"	~~Robert~~	~~9~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— do —	
28	477943 4/1/24	Doris	9	9	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— do —	
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 10 SEP 1910, 190 — 34

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	[illegible]		1907 1910	Elyria O	Home to Winkle St. Elyria Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Chester
2		"	100	50	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Buxton
3		"	45	"			Sor. & Co. Inwegess 45 & 17th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	middle joint of index finger on left hand deformed	India	Maine — Dal
4		Husband	45	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	Shoulder Blade	France	Bologne Sur Mer
5		Self	60	yes	1898	Clinton	Home to 210 Chestnut Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	England	Ilkeston
6		"	60	"	1910	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Self	100	yes	1905	Macclesfield	Home to Manchester Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Blue	—	England	Abbotts Ann.
8		Self	50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Home to 1225 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bedford
9		"	65	"	1907 1910	Troy	Friend I. D. Verdale 2211 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	blue	"	England	Northampton
10		Father	20	no			Father a Brooklyn Home to Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Black	none	England	Leeds
11																					
12																					
13		Self	100	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Thos Hagan 442 50th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Leeds
14		"	50	yes	1910	New York	Home to 417 W. 121st St New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	—	Canada	Hamilton
15		"	60	"	1910	New York	Home to Simcoe Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Brn.	"	"	Simcoe
16		Self	100	yes	1908	New York	Home to 417 W. 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Cobourg
17		"	175	"	1910	"	Home to Simcoe Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	Simcoe
18		Self	250	Yes	1910	Beech Grove	Home to 4th Ave Beech Grove Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
19		"	50	Yes	1910	York	Friend Louis Lo Cardina 319 West 134th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Carnagarin Portglenone
20		Self	50	Yes	1910	Leeds	Friend Thos Sanborn Malden St West Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Finger off Left Hand	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	Finger off left Hand	England	Morley in Wharfedale
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		Self	250	Yes	1909	Beech Grove	Bro. in Law E. Vastrau 1018 E. 163 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Leeds
26		Husband	50	"	1910	"	Home to 4th Ave. Beech Grove Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn.	Brn	—	"	Crewe.
27		Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinwick
28		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

F. C. Bowgaree
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rbruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 10 SEP 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (2)	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fryer	Lily	30	2	F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Halford	Mother Mrs Fryer	Eng	
2	Gilvarry	Mary	24		"	Cotton weaver	"	"	"	Irish	England	Haslingden	Aunt Ellen Sheridan	Conn	Hartford
3	Gregory	Elizabeth	28		"	Servant	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Jno Gregory 5 St. Mary's St.	Aberavon Wales	Greenwich NY
4	Green	Emily	60		M	Hawker	[illegible]								
5	Galloway	Jesse	53		M	Decorator	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plainfield	Wife J Galloway 425 Park Ave	Plainfield N.J.	NY Plainfield
6	Holmes	Thomas	64		M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	England	Tottenham	Wife Mrs Holmes 2 Beckford Rd	Tottenham England	ny newyork
7	Hopley	Lucy	29		F	Hawker	"	"	"	"		Southport	Sister Mrs E Critchley Rangers Green	Walsall Cmskirk	Oh Elyria
8	"	Henry	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Sister		
9	House	Dorothy Mary	21	9	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Otford	Father Mr House 11 Chester St	Otford	Pa Pottstown
10	~~Heatley~~	Annie	24		F	Cotton Piecer	"	"	"	"		Blackburn	Mother G Heatley 2a Alma St	Blackburn	ny Rochester
11	Hilton	Henry Milligan	32		M	Tobacco Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Danville	Father R G Hilton Osborne Park	Belfast Irlnd	Va Danville
12	Hunt	Alice	40	9	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Brother Wm Hunt 954 Jackson Ave	New York	ny newyork
13	~~Heatley~~	Alice													
14	Hopley	Nellie	3	9	S	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Southport	Aunt Mrs E Critchley Rangers Lane	Walsall, Cmskirk	Oh Elyria
15	Hampton	Caroline L	35		F	Laundress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wellington	Father Mr Hampton St George's	Wellington, Salop	ny newyork
16	Harkink	Cornelius W	48		M	Engineer merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Liverpool Eng	Wife J Hutchinson Broad Green	Liverpool	Ind Indianapolis
17	Kirkland	John	55		M	Shepherd	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cascade	Brother Jas Kirkland Florence	New York	mont Cascade
18	Kendall	Ellen Agnes	34	9	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carlisle	Father J G Kendall Leonard Rd	Beckenham Kent Eng	Pa Carlisle
19	Lee	Margaret H	29		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Father Alan Lee 14 Stanhope St	Leeds	ny brooklyn
20	Morgan	Nelly	26		M	Hawker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Husband Geo Morgan 275 E. 40th St.	Brooklyn New York	" "
21	"	George	8	m	I	Infant	"	"	"	"					
22	McKenna	Kate	28		S	Laundress	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	Brother J McKenna Lay St	Baltimore	Md Baltimore
23	Moody	Mary Lily	41		M	Hawker	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother C Hemmings 22 Park St	Pickering Eng	NY New York
24	Manning	Mary	29		W	Hawker	"	"	"	Irish	England	Clayton	Mother in Law M Manning 98 Oxford St	Manchester Eng	Ont Toronto
25	MacFarlane	Helen	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	Ireland	Edenderry	Mother Mrs MacFarlane 36 Bridgend	Callander Mrs	ny New York
26	Monk	Rose	22		"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Donaghadee	Aunt Mrs Polson Donaghadee Co Down		Conn Clayton
27	Matheson	James	28		M	Forest recording Hawker	"	"	"	Scotch		Trenton	Mother J Matheson Devon Cottage	Cambus Scotland	NJ Trenton
28	~~Mc Cain~~	Mary	~~M~~	51	F	~~Hawker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~		~~New York~~			ny newyork
29	Mellor	Mary Ann	45		M	Hawker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Earby	Daughter Mrs Wilson 31 Victoria Rd	Earby Lister	Mass New Bedford
30	"	Ann	42		F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"			

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 10 SEP 1910, *190* 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	60 [illegible]	1906 Hartford Conn	Mother E Fryer 416 Nus Bldg Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Delfham
2	no	"	15	no	Carson Annie Elgannon 11 Maple Ave Greenwich Conn Employer A S Crockett					discharged to Canada								Harlingden
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 97 Lexington Ave New York								5 4	Dark	Dark	Brn		Wales	Aberavon
4																		
5	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] Plainfield	Home to 423 Park Ave Plainfield N.J. Hotel Seville New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Northampton
6	no	Self	[illegible]	no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Ruddy	Grey	blue	none	England	Walsall
7	(yes	[illegible]	15	no — —	Friend to O Allen 32 Winckles St Elgin O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	brown	Hazel	"	"	Shrewsbury
8	[illegible]	"	10	no — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Otrnskirk
9	no	"	[illegible]	— —	Friend Mrs Nigro The Hill School Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	discharged to Canada	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Stafford
10	"	Self	50	[illegible]	Friend Gilbert Telles 18 Brighton St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	brown	grey	"	"	Rochester
11	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Danville Va	Home to 412 Chestnut St Danville Va Friend Mrs Pearson 509 West 142nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	"	500	1910 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London
[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	yes	Father	—	no — —	Friend D O Allen 335 Winckles St Elgin O	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Southport
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M Bowan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	Self	30	no — —	Friend 40 East 69th St New York Or B Harlerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	Self	25	[illegible]	421 Prospect St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark	"	"	Holland	Delft
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home 'n S Ranch Cascade Grant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Fair	blue	"	Scotland	to arr
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Miss J K Eger Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blueish	"	England	London
19	yes	Self	150	no — —	Cousin Mrs Hogan 472 50th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	blue	"	"	Leeds
20	"	Self	30	[illegible]	Home to 275 S. 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Brn	"	"	Wolverhampton
21	"	mother															N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] Baltimore	Home to Guy St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Ireland	Armagh
23	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	Home to 152 E 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red.	Brn.	Blue	—	England	Rochdale
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910 New York	Home to 54 Howard St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	Fresh	[illegible]	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] — —	Friend M Bowan & Burke 4 E 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	as in case of	Scotland	Dollander
26	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs M Carr 313 4th Ave Dunbar Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sallow	"	"	"	Ireland	Donaghadee
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910 London	Home to Cor Rio & Chenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	Auburn	"		Scotland	Alloa
28	"	"	50	[illegible] 1879 1910 New York	Home 144 East 39th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	grey	none	Ireland	Castlebellaney
29	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible] — —	Husband D D Miller 1629 Carnelian Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark	brown	"	England	Stockport
30	"	"	25	" — —	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	"				Burnley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (Master), (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

[illegible] ANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rbruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

E Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Sept 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (3)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mayos	James Coleman	63		m	m	Minister	yes	yes	England	English			Wife Sylvia		
2	"	Lydia	62		f	m	Wife								Kan	Sylvia
3	Noel	Edwin Rupert	25		m	s	Student			Gt Britain		England	Dawley	Father Stepfather Rue E.F. Noel Jersey Channel Is.	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Ould~~	John	49													
5		Mary J	49													
6	~~O'Connor~~	~~J~~														
7	Priestley	William	39		m	s	House Decorator	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Castlewellen	Mother Castlewellen	Mrs J. Priestly Ireland.	Mass Boston
8	Rushton	Joseph	62		m	m	Clergyman				English					
9	"	Catherine	62		f	m	Wife									
10	"	& Muriel	20		f	s										
11	~~Rogers~~	John	38		m						Irish					
12	~~Sullivan~~	Andrew	39				Chauffeur									
13	Stewart	Margaret Haughton	25		f	s	None	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Son Bro. J.A. Stewart 619 W. 136 St.	his York	
14	"	Helen D	50		f	m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son — do —		
15	Smith	Daisy	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	England	Peterborough	Father Samuel Clayton 453 Gladstone St	Peterborough	
16	Small	Frank	39		m	m	Jeweller	"	"	"	"		Handsworth	Wife Annie Small 167 Albert Rd	Handsworth	Ia Moines
17	Stevenson	William C	44		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"			Friend A.J. Hall		ny Brooklyn
18	"	Eliza J	42		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Folkestone	Grove Rd	Folkestone	Canada
19	Simpson	Lucy	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	"	Ethel dau	4		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Shelton	Mother Jane Bellamy	Shelton England	nJ Trenton
21	"	John Son	6		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do —	"	"
22	Theesen	Heinrich	31		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Outskirts	Friend Rudolph Bellong Villa Bellong	nJ	New York
23	~~Thomas~~	Edgar	29							England	English		Oldham	Mother Matthew Crabtree 119 Abbeymills Rd	Oldham	Pa Philadelphia
24	Clough	Emma	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	State or Kent	Hannah Collinson 44 Ford St	Stoke on Trent	
25	"	Emily Maud	10		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nJ Trenton
26	"	Gelda	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Evelyn Mary	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ernest	11		m	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Williams	Thomas John	28		m	m	Slate maker	"	"	"	Welsh			Father Jno Williams		West Pawlet
30	Wilson	Margaret	49		f	m	Waitress	yes	yes	"	English		Llevelyn	Mother R Parker		

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* ; 38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	40 yrs	various	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown / grey	none	England	Eaton nr Retford
2	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark brown / brown	none	Jersey	St Helier
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	3 yrs / Boston	Friend Fred Peterson 22 Charles St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh grey / grey	none	Ireland	Castlewellan
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3 yrs / New York	Home to brig Wm 1368 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brn / Hazel.	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair / grey Hazel	—	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	— Husband & Co Smith Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Dark / blue	none	England	Peterborough
16	not	"	50	"	"	Aunt — Mrs Greenwaring Irving Place to Hookley Ivy In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown	"	"	Birmingham
17	Yes	"	$300	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "	Scar on first knuckle Joint of left hand	"	Croydon
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Blue	None	"	London
19	no	"	$25	"	"	Husband Jno Simpson 76 Lilly St Preston Nr. Patton	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Shelton
20	no	Father	—	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Hanley
22	no	Self	$50	—	—	c/o R. Pettet 47 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh brown / brown	Scarred under or left hand	Germany	Berlin
23	yes	"	none	"	"	Friends Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Dark grey	none	England	Oldham
24	no	Husband	$50	"	"	Husband Mr Wright 618 Tennessee Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark black / brown	"	"	Burslem
25		Father	$40			Father												
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	no	Self	$25	Yes	1904 West Pawlet	Brother Jno Williams W. Pawlet Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brn / Blue	"	Wales	Camel.
30	Yes	Self	$50	no		Friend Mr Grebbon 9 St Mark's Sheepshead Bay NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Dark / brown	none	England	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -3 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woolley	Henry	25		M S	Mule Spinner	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Adams		Brother Thos. Woolley Haslingden Lancs Eng.	Mass	Adams
2	"	Ellen wife	22		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro in law — do —	"	"
3	"	Margaret dau	11		S Child		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle — do —	"	"
4	Weldon	Lydia	51		W.	Keeper	"	"	"		England	Nottingham	Sister Miss Holland 15 Capitol Rd Basford Notts	Eng	Brooklyn
5	Wilson	Minnie	23		M.	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pasadena		Husband Wm Wilson Pasadena Cal	Cal	Pasadena
6	Yarborough	George D	17		S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Boston	Father G. Yarborough Ryon Rycken Boston England	Ia	Ida Grove
7	Greaves	Marian	41		F.	Deaconess	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Brother Rev. T.O. Greaves Greenwich N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8	French	Nettie W	22		S	None	"	"	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Washington			
9	Jenn	Gladys A	21		M.	Wife	"	"	English	English	England	Hove	Miss Culloch Care 11 Lansdown Place Hove		
10	Johnson	Justine	28		S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]			R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Mathisen	Christ	33		M	Goldsmith	"	"	Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father C. Mathisen Christiania Norway	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Lilian wife	23		F.	Wife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law — do —	"	"
13	Westberg	Anna Mrs	26		S	Servant	"	"	Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother A. Westberg 35 Kungsholms St Stockholm Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Thomas	Jane	50		W.	Keeper	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Waterloo	Mother Jane Williams Pumdeg Aberdare Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Devlin	David	40		S	Clerk	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Pontypass	Brother Arthur Devlin Pontypass Co Armagh	[illegible]	Tradston
16	Jenn	Gladys	21		M.	Actress	"	"	"	English	England	Hove	Aunt Mrs Culloch Care 11 Lansdown Place Hove	N.Y.	New York
17	Johnson	Justine	28		S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pawtucket	Sister J. Johnson Staberg Blidsberg Sweden	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Erikson	Maria	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Angelos	Father S. Erikson Sodra Fugall Norrgote Sweden	Cal	Los Angelos
19	~~Mansfield~~	~~Charles Eaton~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~Store dealer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Eng~~	~~New York~~
20	Intrelli P. 101394-3/23/35	Francesco	35		M.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Mother Jaietta Intrelli Palermo Sicily	Mass	Gloucester
21	101394A-3/23/35	Lucrezia wife	35		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	"	Anna d	2		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Devlin	David	40		M.	Grocer	"	"	England	Irish					
24	Berry	Thomas	54		M	Store dealer	"	"	British Canadian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Kensall		Wife M. Berry Kensall Ont Canada		
25	Daniels	William	31		M.	Machinist	"	"	British	English	England	Southport	Sister Jane Bale 183 Key St Southport Eng.	Ohio	Elyria
26	Smith	Stanley mother	15		M	Child	no	no	British		Petersboro		Father Samuel Clayton 45 Gladstone St Peterboro Eng	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Larkin	Eliza	25		F.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Peter Murphy 305 W. 18th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
28	Wilson	Willie child of No	2		M.	Child	no	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		with mother D-5	Calif	Pasadena
29															
30															

20

24/23 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1910, 190 [illegible] 49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	Adams	Home to 14 Richmond St. Adams Mass				Bank	book	Ig	5	8	Bank	Dk	Med	Bro	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
2	"	Husband	$25	"	1908	"	—do—				no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	—do—				—	—	—	"	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascington
4	no	Self	$100	no			Bro-in-Law Henry Thornton 548 Monroe St Brooklyn Ny				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	no	"	$100	yes	1906	Pasadena Cal	Home to Wife same address Pasadena Cal				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	grayish	brown	none	England	Radford Notts
6	yes	"	$30	no			Friend Charles Bebold Ida Grove Iowa				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland	Ballyrahineh
7	"	"	$30	yes	1910	New York	Home to 1175 Madison Ave New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	brown	"	England	Boston
8											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Durham
9											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
10		Self	$50	no			Mrs Cleff																	
11	no	"	$10	yes	1903 1910	Chicago Ill	Home 1823 W Huron St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown	Hazel	none	England	Richmond
12	"	"	$10	"	Born	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	Omaha Neb	Carlson George Peterson				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	"	"	$50	no	1909	"	Norgellon St Ridgefield Park New York Ny				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
15	no	Sister	$25	"			Son John Thomas 548 West 173rd St New York Ny				Speak to Same						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Wales	Anglesey
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister in Law Lloyd Hurst Prospect St Madison Nj				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	brown	"	Ireland	Portiparis
17	no	"	$40	yes	1905 1910	Pawtucket R I	Friend Mrs Cleff % Marmelle 425 [illegible] NY				Speak to Same						5	5	"	brown	Hazel	"	England	Richmond
18	no	"	$25	yes	1902 1910	Los Angeles Cal	Brother Emil Johnson 69 Perrin Ave Pawtucket R I				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Boldsberg
19	yes	"	$50	"	1910	New York	Brother in Law Albert Alvastedt 613 Wellmer St Los Angeles Cal				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stafnas
20	no	"	$50	no	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	"	England	London
21	"	"	$50	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Paul Scala 82 Commercial St Gloucester Mass				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	black	blue	"	Italy	Palermo
22	"	Mother	$48	"	—	—	Brother				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23							Uncle				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	Self	$100	yes	1908	New York	None																	
25	no	"	$50	no	—	—	Cousin B Allen 335 Wickliffe St Elyria Ohio				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black	grayish	none	Canada	Hensall
26	S	Mother					Father Same				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	England	Southport
27	yes	Self	$12	yes	1910	New York	Cousin P Murphy 50 50 W 18th St New York				"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	blue	"	England	Peterboro
28	—	Mother	—	yes	1910	Cal	Father Same				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh
29																							Ireland	Ballyrahineh
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R O Carr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Carr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 [illegible] 1910, 190...,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 3, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Donald	50		m m	Laundryman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother J. J. Robertson	BC	Vancouver
2	"	Catharine wife	51		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
3	"	Hugh Ch	17		m S	nil	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
4	Milne	Jane	59		f "		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend do	"	"
5	Matthews	Edith	26		f "	Domestic	"	"	Gt Britain	England	England	Chester Moor	Mother L. Matthews		
6	Hardwick	John	43		m m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Then House Chester Moor Eng.	Pa	Franklin
7	Juler	Edward Ch	55		m "	Physician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife M. Hardwick		
8	"	Effie wife	34		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Purlington Place Kingston	Ont	Kingston
9	"	Harry Ch	11		m S	Child	"	"	"	"			Father E. T. Juler	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Holloway	Francis	38		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Coventry	Norwich England		
11	"	Mary wife	30		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"			Mother E. Holloway	Pa	Scranton
12	Hill	Lillian	30		f "		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 Charlotte St. Wilkesbarre Pa		
13	"	Reginald Ch	3		m S	Child	"	"	"	"			do		
14	Sharples	Eaton	32		m m	Fitter	"	"	Gt Britain	England	England	Lancaster	Husband H. H. Hill	NJ	Stirlington
15	"	Lilian wife	34		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		77 Union Ave. Stirlington N.J.		
16													do		
17													Brother S. Sharples		
18													229-35th St. Newport News Va	NJ	Lancaster
19													B. in law do		
20													Ft Wright Ky.		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-5 2/12 4

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19..., 190 [illegible] 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910		New York	Home to 611 Hamilton St. Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Forfar
2	"	Husband	$25	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"		"	"
3	"	Father	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Red	"		U S A	Burlingham
4	"	Self	$75	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Forfar
5	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$90~~ No	~~1902~~			Friend Como Johnson Franklin Pa Box 447	Died to friend							5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey		England	Cleator Moor
6	No	"	~~$24~~	~~Yes 1909~~ 1905		Knights	Home to Carlughy Place Knights Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brn	Blue		"	Nottingham
7	Yes	"	$	~~1895~~		Cincinatti	Home to 2854 Erie Ave Cincinatti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brn		"	Norwich
8	"	"	200	Born	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		"	Cincinatti
9	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	No	"	$	~~1905~~ 1908		Scranton	Friend 6 Bow ing 1430 Lain St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	Brn		"	Market Harboro
11	"	"	"	~~1909~~ 1914	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$2	~~1905~~ 1909		Irvington	Home to 77 Union Ave. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn		"	Walsall
13	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
14	Yes	"	$	~~1908~~ 1909		Gloucester	Home to 220 Warren St. Gloucester N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Irvington
15	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brn		England	Liverpool
16																					U.S.A.	Hoboken
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roulee, Surgeon of the CA[illegible]NIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1918, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Adelsperger~~	~~Rosina~~	~~36~~		~~S~~	~~Teacher~~			~~U. S. A~~						
2	~~Rock~~	~~Eva~~	~~26~~		"	"			"						
3 ✓	Brayden	James C	25		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	U S A						
4	Barbour	Henry A	40		"	Undertaker	"	"	"						
5 ✓	Chamberlain	Richard R	26		"	Lawyer	"	"	"						
6 ✓	Collins	Annie J	54		S	Buyer	"	"	"						
7 ✓	Campbell	John Millon	22		M	Merchant	"	"	"						
8 ✓	"	James Boyd	22		S	Student	"	"	"						
9 ✓	Currie	Coleman	14		"	Student	"	"	"						
10 ✓	"	Charles	50		M	Engineer	"	"	"						
11	Chapin	Chester D	20		S	Student	"	"	"						
12 ✓	Chedester	Laurence D	27		"	Teacher	"	"	"						
13 ✓	Babcock	Maria Cornelia	41		"	Secretary	"	"	"						
14 ✓	Knot	Alma Turner	31		"	Artist	"	"	"						
15 ✓	Coleman	Leon C	36		M	Instructor	"	"	"						
16	~~Donner~~	~~Margaret A~~	~~2~~	~~5~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	"	"	"						
17 ✓	Chapins	Leon	47		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"						
18	~~Curtis~~	~~Margaret~~	2		"		"	"	"						
19	"	~~Mate~~	"		"		"	"	"						
20	~~Dawton~~	~~Thomas~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"						
21	"	"	3		S	Child	"	"	"						
22 ✓	Dobbin	Emily Elizabeth	30		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S A						
23 ✓	Dawton	Blanche	31		"	Teacher	"	"	"						
24 ✓	"	Margaret	30		"	"	"	"	"						
25 ✓	"	Phoebe	32		"	"	"	"	"						
26	Kinnelly	Irene	31		"	Nurse	"	"	"						
27 ✓	Delaney	Annie A	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"						
28 ✓	"	Raymond A	1		M	Child	No	No	"						
29 ✓	Evans	Hugh G	75		M	Retired	Yes	Yes	"						
30 ✓	"	Sarah Jane	54		S	Tailor	"	"	"						

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 . 44

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in the presence of passengers, or their agents, by the officer in charge of the list.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, premium, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1																		
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Carr (master), of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Carr

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Carr (master), of the CALIFORNIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Carr

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, -3 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	John	61		m	Carpet Weaver			U. S. A.						
2	Ernesti	Richard	50		m	Chief Director			"						
3	"	Ethel H	35		m	Wife			"						
4	"	Virginia	8		s	Child			"						
5	~~French~~	~~Nellie~~	~~32~~		~~m~~										
6	Fisher	George Curtis	37		m	Minister	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
7	~~Flynn~~	~~Laurence J~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	Stenographer			~~U. S. A.~~						
8	"	Margaret	28		m	Wife			"						
9	Freeman	Sarah Tyland	70		m	wid	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
10	Flanagan	Mary Jane	51		m	Grocer			U. S. A.						
11	Fowler	Arthur	40		m	Minister			"						
12	~~Fisher~~	~~G~~	~~@~~												
13	~~Gubb~~	~~Martha~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~Teacher~~									
14	~~Gee~~	~~Helen~~	~~11~~												
15	Brown	Mabel	32		m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
16	Horney	Alice	29		s	Roofer			"						
17	Hockefeller	Sophie	59		m	Matron			"						
18	~~Holloway~~	~~Francis C~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Farm Worker~~									
19	Hughes	Elizabeth R	35		s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
20	Hansen	Laura	41		m	Minister			"						
21	"	Nellie Grace	31		s	Teacher			"						
22	Jones	Thomas C	100		m	Engineer			"						
23	Jennett	Jennie	38		s	Teacher			"						
24	Gardner	Claude	40		m	"			"						
25	Johnson	Elizabeth	40		m	Minister			"						
26	Kirby	Harriet	46		m	"			"						
27	"	Gertrude	10		s	Child			"						
28	"	Frederic C	6		m	"			none						
29	Lipscomb	Herbert Carson	24		s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						
30	Monterey	William Everett			m	Clergyman			"						

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190*

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 sell 110 $ 284 188 2/1910 home Ticket Paid Transportation in S S Company

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Vare

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1[illegible], 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R[illegible], Surgeon of the CA[illegible], [illegible] THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] YORK [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mahany~~	John	62		m	Tractor	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
2	~~"~~	Martha	49		w										
3	~~MacKenzie~~	R	[illegible]		m	Physician									
4	✓ Murphy	✓ Patrick	40		m	Hotel Manager	yes	yes	~~U S A Citizen~~						
5	✓ McQuade	✓ Samuel	52		m	Grocer			do Cit						
6	✓ Gamble	✓ Joseph Kirk	65		m	Real Estate			do Born						
7	~~Mackenzie~~	[illegible]	[illegible]						do						
8	✓ Mc Elroy	✓ Rose	41		w	Private Means	yes	yes	~~U S A Citizen~~						
9	✓ Mc Cartney	✓ Mary	33						N S Cit						
10	✓ Nottledt	✓ Johann Albert	25		m	Physician			do Born						
11	✓ Pate	✓ Ellen	62		w	Private	yes	yes	U S A Cit						
12	~~Pacifican~~		[illegible]												
13	✓ Parker	✓ Jane S.	50		w	Private	yes	yes	~~U S A Citizen~~						
14	✓ "	✓ Jane Ann	31		s	None			do Cit						
15	✓ Pearce	✓ William	43		m	Minister			do Cit						
16	✓ "	✓ Mary	42		w	Private			do Born						
17	Robinson	✓ Louie	38						do Cit						
18	✓ Rostow	✓ Leo	41		m	Physician			do Cit						
19	✓ Richter	✓ ~~Clara~~ Caroline	46		w	Private			do Born						
20	✓ "	✓ Robert	25		m	Student			do Cit						
21	✓ Smith	✓ Laura	40			Teacher			do Born						
22	~~Snyder~~	Eleanor	[illegible]												
23	✓ Lawton	✓ Maurice	39		m	Clergyman	yes	yes	U S A Citizen						
24	✓ Sinclaffe	✓ Agnes	42		m	Invalid			do Cit						
25	✓ Sykes	✓ Louis	39			Farmer			do Born						
26	" "	" Lillian	37		w	Private			do Cit						
27	" "	" Louis Bradley	4		m	Child			do Born						
28	~~Singlas~~		[illegible]												
29	~~Shaffer~~	Esta	[illegible]						U S A Citizen						
30			[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible]

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Sailed from ~~Antwerp~~ Rotterdam via Boulogne-sur-Mer, master Hengst — by Cunard																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Fraser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nair

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 190...,

at .....

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	[illegible]n.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* [illegible], -3 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samuels	Alice	50		M.	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
2	Sanders	Samuel L	29		M.	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
3	Schaffer	Helen	24		S.	Stenographer	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
4	Coyle	Margaret	30		"	—do—	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
5	Sargent	Leigh	36		M.	Banker	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
6	Stewart	William	31		M.	Teacher	"	"	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Scrope Bldgs	Jno. Stewart London	Mon Barre Plain
7	Sample	Annie	35		M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen					
8	"	Madeline	6		S.	Child	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"					
9	Wilson	Leonard St	21		M.	Student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"					
10	Williams	Eugene C	28		M.	Wife	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Wife St Paul St	
11	Warder	George	44		M.	Weaver	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
12	"	Ellen	42		M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
13	"	Walter	11		S.	Child	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
14	Foster	Charles	30		M.	Cook	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Breeze	Emanuel	37		M.	Clergyman	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	Florence	38		M.	Wife	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	Dorothy	7		S.	Child	no	no	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do	"	"
18	"	Kenneth	5		M.	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.A. Born	
19	Kendall	William St	63		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
20	~~Reed~~	~~John George~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~Superintendent~~	"	"	"	"					
21	"	~~Mary Jane~~	~~45~~		~~F.~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"					
22	Jackson	William Thomas	31		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
23	Hedlund	Louise	7		F.	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
24	"	Anna	39		S.	Seamstress	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
25	Herrera	Ida	41		M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
26	Travis	David arthur	65		M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
27	"	Rebecca	62		M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
28	Williams	Jennie	29		S.	Telephone Operator	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
	Williams	William St	56		M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
	Day	Frank	21		M.	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	"					

25

residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* 59

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	No	Self $100 — 1904 yes no 1910		Bare		Home to Bare Plains Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Bro Blue	—	England Bradford
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	—	Husband 90 yes Son		Home 4 Church St		No No No Bed	No	No	No	No	Sufficient	None	U.S. Canada				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	S	Self 300 1901 1910	No	Home 133 Main St Stoneham		Home City No	No	No	No	No	Sufficient	None	5	5	Light Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
15	—	Self 1901 1910 yes yes	Yes	Home Stoneham		No No No	No	No	No	No	Sufficient	None	5	5	Light Blue	None	England Tunstall
16		Husband 400 1901 1910		Do		" " "							5	2	" "		Isle of Wight
17		Father 1903 1910		Do		" " "							—	—	" "		Wales
18		U.S.B.															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P-C Ward

...ANDING... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

... e

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gould	Anna L	50		f m	Divorcee	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Seeger	Selma	26		f s	Stenographer	"	"	U.S.A.						
3	Peterson	Glenda	25		f w	Waitress	"	"	U.S.A.						
4	Chamberlain	Marion	25		f m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.						
5	Bonevier	Eric	29		m S	Florist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN c/o Mrs. W. Pitman 35 Pitman St.	Butcher Providence	R.I. R.I. Providence
6	~~Holloway~~	~~Edith~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A. citizen~~						
7	Buell	Frances	26	7	f S	Teacher	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
8	Cone	Mattie	34		f w	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
9	Diehl	Jacob	34		m m	none	"	"	U.S.A.						
10	"	Bertha	26	7	f S	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
11	"	Minnie	24		f "	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
12	"	Lydia	22		f "	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
13	"	Carolyn	20		f "	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
14	"	Christina	30		f m	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
15	Fowlis	~~Mr~~ Jane	41		f "	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
16	"	Jessie	11		f S	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
17	"	James	5		m "	"	no	no	U.S.A.						
18	Fell	Mary	36	7	f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
19	Gabrial	George W.	30		m S	none	"	"	U.S.A.						
20	"	Louise	59	7	f m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.						
21	~~Hardwick~~	~~John~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~Weaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
22	~~Hall~~	~~Lillian~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~f w~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
23	~~"~~	~~Reynald~~	~~2~~		~~m S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
24	Ingram	Everett	13		m S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
25	~~Jules~~	~~Edouard~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~Physician~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
26	~~"~~	~~Effie~~	~~35~~	~~7~~	~~f w~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
27	~~"~~	~~Henry~~	~~4~~		~~m S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
28	Jackson	Sarah	34	7	f m	Wife	yes	yes	~~U.S.A. citizen~~						
29	Murray	Mary	27		f "	"	"	"	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. [illegible]		
30	McGill	Caroline	31		f "	teacher	"	"	U.S.A.						

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1910, *190* 52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over fifteen years of age, whether unable to read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Yes	self	$100	1905	1910	Croydon	c/o Messrs Wm Butcher 38 Putnam St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	med blue	Mill	Sweden Jonkoping
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rewan (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Rewan

HANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 3, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pittman	Charles	39	✓	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	~~English~~	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr & Mrs Hamnah		
2 ✓	" ✓	Miriam	38	7	"	Wife	"	"	British	~~English~~	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3	McBride	Evelyn B	28	✓	"	"	"	"	~~USA~~				London S.E. Eng	✓	✓
4	✓	Mary mother	51	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	~~USA~~						
5	✓	Louise ch	2	✓	S	Child	no	no	~~USA~~						
6	✓	Josephine ch	6	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	~~USA~~						
7	Ferguson	Agnes	~~54~~	✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~USA~~						
8 ✓	Murray	William Robert	40	✓	M	None	✓	✓	~~USA~~						
9 ✓	✓	Annie	36	✓	"	Wife	"	"	~~USA~~						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* L 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years: / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self $600	Yes	No	1906 Ny.	11 Russell Pl. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brn blue	None	England	London
2						Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1[illegible]1910, 190...,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P A Drosghee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Walsh	Matthew	27		M S	Bartender	yes	yes	U.S.A.	New York				N.Y.	206 E. 70th St. New York.
5	Joyce	Stephen	45		M M	Foreman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Syracuse				N.Y.	1107 Harkan St Syracuse
7	Sullivan	Jeremiah	37		M M	Wine merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Orla				Pa.	1805 N Park Ave, Erie
10	Fahey	Patrick	30		M S	Coachman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.				N.J.	59 Whitney St Newark
11	Heeran	Patrick	30		M M	Merchant				Pittsburg				Pa.	21. 335 St Pittsburg
13	Browne	Patrick	33		M S	Cowt	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hartford				Conn	312 Lyman St Hartford
14	Feeney	Mary	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes		Somerville				N.J.	Somerville
15	Donnelley	Mickael	55		M M	Labr				New York				N.Y.	326 E. 31th St New York
16	"	Bridget	49		F M	Wife									
17	Damahey	Catherine	42		F M	Wife	yes			Beverly				Mass	6 Cliff Beverly
18	Wafer	Mickael	30		M S	Waiter				Troy				Ire	314 North St Troy
19	Coleman	John	6H		M S	Labr.				Waltham				Mass	743 Main St Waltham
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
12

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* L 56

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3			Cert 78639																
4																			
5			Circuit Court - 3.7 y				July 28/1906												
6																			
7			Phila. Pa				Cert Dist Circuit Court of U.S.							Dec 16, 1901					
8																			
9																			
10			cert 93894																
11			Cert 86054																
12																			
13			C.C.				Dist Hartford							March 19 1906					
14			Court to dist				July Aug 1899							husband's parents					Bernard Feeney
15			Court N.Y.C.				Apr 29 1886												
16							do												
17			Cert Mass				dist of Boston							Nov 20 1895					
18							Cert 86054												
19			93482																
20																			
21			d -				Dec'n.												
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1910, 19 ,

at .....

F. H. Douglass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 1918, 19

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 4th, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
373561	McNamara	Patrick	27	mos	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	BORN IN IRISH FREE STATE		Mother Cath McNamara		
2[illegible]2	Mcdoon	Annie	20		F S	Servt					Ireland	Headford	9 Farnham St Limerick	Ill	Chicago
401613	Sullivan	John	27		M S	Moulder	yes	yes			BORN IN IRISH FREE STATE		Father John Muldoon	NY	Yonkers
403634	Clark	John	23		M S	Lab					Ireland	Hartford	Rosstore Headford	NY	Newyork
402383	Brennan	Edward	24		M S	Lab					Ireland	Ballina	Father Thos Sullivan	Conn	Hartford
402436	Lealon	Daniel	22		M S						Ireland	Ballycunnion	26 Ashtree Dalee	Mo	St Louis
402[illegible]6	Walsh	Lawrence	24		M S	Fireman							Father Jas Clarke		
402[illegible]8	Noonan	Bridget	23		F S	nurse					Ireland	Ballina	Bloonglasna Ballina	Mo	St Louis
402[illegible]9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Jno Brennan		
402[illegible]10	Regan	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycunnion	Ballycunnion Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
402[illegible]11	O'Brien	Patrick	18		M S	Lab							Father Daniel Sealon		
402[illegible]12	Connelly	Mary	17		F S	Servt							Ballycunnion Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]13	[illegible]	Anna [illegible]	20		F S								Father Jas Wheel		
402[illegible]14	Kenny	Marcella	20		F S	Servt					Ireland	Ballycunnion	Spencer Nice Roscrea		
402[illegible]15	Gilligan	William	22		M S	Lab							Father John Noonan		
402[illegible]16	Reilly	Nora	25		F S	Servt					Ireland	Ballyghedy	Ballyghedy Co Limerick		Brooklyn
402[illegible]17	Lacken	Mary	18		F S								Mother Mrs Joyce		
402[illegible]18	McShane	Richard	21		M S	Lab							Corrennacleha Roscrea	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]19	Kilvarry	Kate	16		F S	Servt							Father John Noonan		
402[illegible]20	Springer	Mary	20		F S	Dressmaker							Longe Miltownmalbay	Ny	Long Isld
402[illegible]21	Graham	Margaret	20		F S	Servt							Creamhouse Miltownmalby		Newyork
402[illegible]22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Michl O'Brien		
402[illegible]23	Dooley	Peter	22		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miltownmalbay	Ballyvaughan Miltownmalby		Newyork
402[illegible]24	Ryan	Michael	19		M S	Labr							Father Michl Connolly	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]25	Ryan	Lawrence	22		M S	Labr							Corrakeen Clifden	Pa	Pittsburg
402[illegible]26	ADMITTED												Father Michl Connolly		
402[illegible]27	Sullivan	Mary	63		F M	Wife					Clifden		Letterfrack Letterfrack Co Galway		
402[illegible]28	ADMITTED												Father Pat Kenny		
402[illegible]29	[illegible]	John	11		M S	Child					Letterfrack		Jagoba grove Kings Co	born Hertford	
402[illegible]30	[illegible]	Bridget	9		F S								Father Jas Gilligan		
402[illegible]31	Kilroy	John	30		M S	Carpenter					Oldcastle		Oldcastle Co Meath	NY	Newyork
402[illegible]32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Con Reilly		
402[illegible]33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ireland	Ballyvourney	Ballyvourney Co Cork	Cal	Port Costa
402[illegible]34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Michl Lacken		
402[illegible]35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Correntila Ballina	Cal	San Francisco
402[illegible]36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ballina		Father J. McShane		
402[illegible]37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Correntila Ballina		
402[illegible]38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Dan Kilvarry		
402[illegible]39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Killaca		Racrana Kilvarry	Mo	St Louis
402[illegible]40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Mich Scanlon	Ny	Elizabeth
402[illegible]41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Fair Lr Moycullen	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Mallow		Father Dan Graham		
402[illegible]43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							27 Emerald Square Dublin	Ny	Brooklyn
402[illegible]44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Dublin		Father Thos Lara		
402[illegible]45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Jno Dooley		
402[illegible]46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ballyvaughan		Newcastle Aughrim	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]47	Dooley	Peter	22		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughrim	Father Geo Ryan		
402[illegible]48	Ryan	Michael	19		M S	Labr							Carna Tullyglynn		Dooyea
402[illegible]49	Ryan	Lawrence	22		M S	Labr					Ireland	Tullyglynn	Father Laurence Ryan		
402[illegible]50	Sullivan	Mary	63		F M	Wife							Kiley place Templemore	Mo	St Louis
402[illegible]51	[illegible]	John	11		M S	Child					Templemore		mother Mrs Connor		
402[illegible]52	[illegible]	Bridget	9		F S								Ballyheigne Ballyheigne, Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
402[illegible]53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Ballyheigne		Do		
402[illegible]54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Do		
402[illegible]55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father John Kilroy		
402[illegible]56	Kilroy	John	30		M S	Carpenter					Newport		Bleachyard Newport Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
402[illegible]57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Father Denis O'Toole		
402[illegible]58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Chicago

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 19

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1907 Chicago	Wife Mary A McNamara 3641 Ogden Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Sicmilebridge
2	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Lizzie Gorman 52½ Hudson St Yonkers NY							5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Headford
3	No	Cousin	$10	Yes Norwich Conn	Sister Helen Sullivan 825 Zion St Hartford Conn							5 8	Fair	Fair	Brown			Tralee
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Pat Clarke 4338 Evandlve St Louis Mo							5 7	Pale	Dark	Blue			Ballina
5	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Hannah Brennan 8214 W 60th St, Chicago Ill							5 7	Dark	Black	Blue			Ballybunion
6		Uncle	$10		Uncle Tom Lynch 247 Clinton St, Newyork							5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey			
7		Sister	$15		Sister Mrs. McCabe 4413 3rd Ave, Newyork							5 10		Black	Blue			Roscrea
8		Friend	$10		Friend Mrs. Horbert 220 52nd St, Brooklyn NY							5 4		Red				Ballybrecdy
9	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$15~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Sister Bridget Joyce 415 W 126th St Newyork city~~													~~Cork~~
10	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Patt Regan 255, Theodore St Victoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Milltown Malbay
11		Brother	$10		Brother Michl O'Brien 411 E 138th St, Newyork							5 9			Grey			
12		Sister	$5		Sister Addie DeCosta 250. 2nd Ave Homestead Pittsburg							5 4		Fair	Blue			Clifden
13		Aunt	$5		Aunt													
					Do							5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown			Castlebar
14	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Maggie Dolan 550 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn							5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Ballycumber
15		Sister	$20		Cousin Jas Masterson 48 W 47th St Newyork							5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Oldcastle
16	Yes	Friend	$25	No	Friend E P Lynch California Hotel 1st pres Cal							5 4	Brown	Brown	Brown			Ballyvourney
17		Aunt	$25		Aunt Ellen Murphy Green St San Francisco Cal							5 3	Fair		Blue			Ballina
18		Sister	$25		Sister Delia Ruddy 2707 Navarosa, San Francisco Cal							5 9	Brown	Fair				
19			$10		Sister Nellie Delvarry 6449 Kingsbo Court, St Louis Mo							5 1	Fair	Brown				Rathcoma, Calway
20		Cousin	$25		Cousin Mrs. Dwyer 3 Grenadola Ave Elizabeth NJ							6	Fair	Light				Mallow
21		Self	$10		Cousin Daniel Dwyer 41 Hayward St Brooklyn NY							5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Dublin
22					Sister Delia Howard													
23					~~Sister Kate Dooley~~													~~Buckspanerin~~
24	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	336 W 44th St Newyork Cousin Edward Finnerty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Aughrim
25			$10		1829 Hoagland Ave Cousin John Purcell							5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tuffa
26		Daughter	$50		2015 Eugenia St, St Louis Mo Daughter J. Devine							5 9	Fair	Auburn	Grey			Dralee
27		Sister			2011 3rd Ave, Newyork Sister							5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark			Templemore
					Do													Ballyhengue
28					Do													
29		Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Jas Kilroy 8743 Union Ave Cleveland O.							5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Newport
30	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Michl Honan Yes, Dromineer, Killaloe Dec~~													~~Dromineer Killaloe~~

James Regan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ware

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1[illegible]910, 19

at [illegible]ORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	John	19		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father, Jas McCarthy		
2	Driscoll	Daniell	21		M S	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Driscoll		
3	Naughton	John	16		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Crossnolina	Brother, Wm Naughton	Pa.	Scranton
4	"	James	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	McAuliffe	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Julia McAuliffe	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Connolly	Annie	25		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Mrs Connolly	NY	Yonkers
7	Darcy	Jeremiah	58		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Knocklong	Brother-in-law, Blake	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Kate	50		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elen Knocklong		
9	"	Lena	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Do		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle, Do		
11	Cotter	Patrick	11		M M	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Baltimore	Wife, Mary Cotter		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cafe Clear, Baltimore	Cal	San Francisco
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Pat Wallace		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mullen	Mark	21		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Mother, Mrs Mullen	N.Y.	Rensselaer
16	Boyce	James	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Knockgrascow, Kilbeheny, Mitchelstown	Conn	Waterbury
17	Carroce	Philip	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mick Boyce	Florida	Haines City
18	Collins	John	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperstown, Thurles		
19	Curran	Patrick	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissycasey	Father, Pat Carroce		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blarestown, Holycross, Thurles		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Stephen Collins		
22	Collins	John	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lissycasey, Co Clare	Chicago	
23	Curran	Patrick	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killeshandra	Father, Jas Curran		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dennishit, Killeshandra	Pa	Middletown
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Shea
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Dever	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Brandon	Delia	23		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Father, Jas Brandon	Ind	Indianapolis
30	Collins	Ellie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnoma, Abbeyfeale	Conn	Ansonia
31	McElligott	John	26		M S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Denis O'Collins		
32	[illegible]	Mary	20		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tralee	Abbeyfeale, Nee Abbeyfeale	NY	Far Rockaway
33	McElligott	Thomas	18		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	Sister, Mary McElligott		
34	Gorman	Hannah	64		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacelligott, Tralee	Conn	Waterbury
35	"	Mary	32		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thos McElligott		
36	Nash	James	34		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mrs Corcoran		
37	Concannon	Catherine	28		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Wartua	Tralee, Co Kerry	Pa	Utica
38	Fallon	Roddy	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs Byrne		
39	Tarnakan	[illegible]	17		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Cooraclare, Co Clare	N.J.	Orange
													Father, Peter Concannon		
													Glentrow, Co Roscommon	Neb.	Omaha
													Father, Jno Fallon		
													Ballyvourney, Cephin	NY	Newyork
													Father, Bernard Tarnakan		
													Carnan, Ballyvourney, Co Cork		

IN HOSPITAL Ship

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-801848 - 9/26/10

11-78360

2-805

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$35	No		Sister Jack McCarthy 1551 Ravenswood St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Baltimore
2	"	"	$25	"		Brother Hugh Driscoll 3390 Laguna St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Baltimore
3	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother Denis Daughton 1769 Ferry Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glasnamolina
4	"	"	$5	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes	1907	Sister Marge McAuliffe 1361 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Uncle	$20	No		Uncle Dudley Donnelly 24 Garfield St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Cork
7	"	Son	$30	"		Son Dan Darcy 3840 Harvard St Chicago	Not Convicted	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	Galway
8	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								Knockdong
9	"	"	"	"		Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Bro in law	$25	Yes	1906	Brother Edward Cotter 64 Lapsley St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Brother	$25	Do		Brother R P Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Baltimore
12	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Wm Mulgew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beechborough
13	No	Uncle	$50	"		27 Roundhill St Waterbury Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mitchelstown
14	"	"	$20	"		Uncle Pat Barron Haines City Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Thurles
15	No	Brother	$25	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	No	Uncle	$20	"		Brother Mick Collins 633 Howard Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	$0	Do		Uncle Wm Collins 59 Mulberry St Middletown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lissycasey
18	"	"	$10	"		Brother Thos M Cowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killeshandra
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	Cousin Sarah Stenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Boyle
20	"	"	$20	Yes	1908	Friend Dora Craft	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ballymote
21	"	"	$10	No		Palace Street Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cahercween
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Cousin John Carrole 615 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
23	"	Brother	$25	No		Sister Mrs J Rogan 413 Ocean St Far Rockaway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair		Grey	"	"	
24	No	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs J J Temple 147 Liberty St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Abbeydorney
25	"	"	$50	Yes	1866 1910	Do														
26	"	"	"	"	born	Cousin Mrs J J Temple 147 Liberty St Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair		Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymacgibbon
27	"	Brother	$50	No		Resident returning	"	"	"	"	"	"								Dallow
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Chicago	Resident returning	"	"	"	"	"	"								Stamford
29	"	"	$20	No		Sister Miss Nash 22 S Main Ave E Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Manna
30	"	Uncle	$10	"		Sister Mrs Campbell 2010 Bobader St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark		"	"	Boyle
						Sister Mary Callan 37 W 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		"	"	Elphin
						Uncle Wm Logan 222 E 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hair	Grey	"	"	Tullaboa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wain Master, of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wain

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at YORK,

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79697 1	Dunne	Patrick	27		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Brother mr A. Dunne Drenagh Enniscorthy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
64592 2	Laird	George	39		M M	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Letterfrack	Wife Elizabeth Laird Letterfrack Co Galway	✓	Syracuse
403883 3	Roche	mary.	27		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilfinane	Mother Ellen Roche Kilfinane Co Limerick	N.J.	Newark
33964 4	Mc Entee	Susan	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Father John Mc Entee Ballyhaise Co Cavan	N.Y.	Newyork
81711 5	Kenny	Joseph	21		M S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Baltimore		mother Bridget Kenny Cloghan Kings Co	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Kieran	26		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cloghan	—— Do ——	✓	✓
81712 7	Fogarty	James	25		M S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Fogarty Cloghan Lerbaz Kings Co	✓	✓
81488 8	~~Doherty~~	mary	17		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father James Doherty	✓	✓
81489 9	~~~~	Josephine	16		F S	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
78185 10	Sullivan	Timothy	30		M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Baltimore		Father Eugene Sullivan Gleveragh Bantry Co Cork	✓	✓
78184 11	Keohane	Con	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Julia Keohane Ardz Bantry Co Cork	mass	Boston
82546 12	Freyne	Thomas	22		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bantry	Father Thomas Freyne Ballaghadreen Co Mayo	Conn.	Bridgeport
70737 13	Smith	mary	~~~~		~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	Ballaghadreen		Cloonvron Ballaghadreen	N.Y.	Newyork.
80161 14	Cronican	margaret	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother mary murphy Dungarvan Co Waterford	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 15	✓	Louise	4	7	F S.	Child	No	No	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	grand mother —— Do ——	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	margaret	3	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	—— Do ——	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Edna	2	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	—— Do ——	✓	✓
84[illegible] 18	Nagle	Catherine	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Ireland	Killorglin	Father George Nagle Corbally Killorglin	✓	✓
78338 19	Heffernan	Nellie	25		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Norwich		Father John Heffernan Glandoff mitchelstown Co Cork	N.Y.	Norwich
78339 20	Roche	Katie	19		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	mitchelstown	mother Ellen Roche mitchelstown Co Cork.	✓	Newyork.
71277 21	Cleary	margaret	39		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Hartford		Cousin Grace Cleary Summer Hill Nenagh	Conn	Hartford.
71280 22	meehan	Bridget	18		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newport	mother mary meehan Lackmore Newport Co Tipperary	mass	Andover
78480 23	Donnelly	Lizzie	30		F S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. New York		Brother Frank Donnelly Mullagh Coole Co Westmeath	N.Y.	Newyork.
75827 24	~~masterson~~	Bridget	22		F S	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	Brother Thomas masterson ~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
80764 25 ADMITTED	Furniss	Thomas B.	26		M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	mother Ellen Furniss St John's Avenue Waterford	N.J.	Jersey
78779 26	~~murphy~~	Frank.	24		M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisnaw	Father ~~~~ Lisnaw Co Kilkenny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
82245 27	Buckley	Annie	28		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S. Cedric		mother mrs Buckley Cappa Kilflynn	N.Y.	Peekskills
✓ 28	✓	Bridget	26		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cappa	aunt —— Do ——	✓	✓
✓ 29 ADMITTED	Leene	mary	17		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr E. Walsh	✓	✓
80080 30	Walsh	Eamond	28		M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Abbeyfeale Co Kerry	✓	Brooklyn

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* — L 62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals (other than those supported by charity) in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle Mr Murphy 115 Court St Brooklyn Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
2	S	"	$10	"			Cousin Thomas Joyle 99 marble Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Letterfrack
3	"	"	$30	"			Aunt Mrs M Brodley 93 Mount Prospect Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Kilfinane
4	Yes	Self	$40	No			Aunt Mrs H Mason 355 East 55th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Ballylanders
5	No	"	$25	Yes	1906	Baltimore	Cousin William W Kelley 558 West 132nd St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cloghan
6	"	"	$25	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$50	"			Brother in Law Kieran Lynian 133 West St Edward Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
8	[illegible]						Aunt Anne Collegry [illegible]														mullaghary
9														5	7	Dark.					
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901 1910	Boston	Brother John Sullivan 291 Newbury St Bostonmass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Bantry
11	No	"	$30	No			Uncle John D Sullivan Atlantic Hotel Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother John Freyne Upper Lake Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900 1910	Newyork	Husband Edward Bronican 507 West 125th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Dungarvan
15	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18		Self	$[illegible]				Sister. Mary Nagle 1230 Amsterdam Ave Newyork							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown			Killorglin
19	No	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Ironwich	Friend Judge Follett 331 North Broad St Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Mitchelstown
20	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother William Roche 214 E 61st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	Hartford	Cousin W Kensted 136 Warrington Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kenagh.
22	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Bridget Ryan 15 School St Gloucester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	"	newport.
23	"	"	$50	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Cousin mr T. Killian 129 E 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	mullagh.
24							Brother mr P. masterson [illegible]														Carrigallen
25	Yes	self	$50	No			Cousin James J murphy 331 Lenbeck Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Waterford
26	"	"	$50	No	1906	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Delaney 404 Ocean ave Flatbush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Leamaw
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900 1910	Newyork	Sister Mrs Dwyer 937 Devon St Rockville Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Cappa
28	"	"	$50	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"			Aunt Ellen Guerin 104 Ocean Ave. Flat Bush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Athboy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wan Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 [illegible] , 19

at NEW YORK

E E Douglass

Immigration Officer.

63

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 4th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	John	28	ms	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaw	Father Mr Browne		
2	Lean	Michael	19	ms			✓	✓	✓	✓		Lisnaw	Father Mr. M. Lean	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Sweeney	David	21	ms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Kilflynn	Cappa, Kilflynn	✓	Newyork
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, Mr. Sweeney		
													Cappa, Kilflynn	Del	Chicago
													Sister, Nora Donovan		
													[illegible]		
												Orange	Father Jos. McCarthy	NJ	Orange
5	Durkin	John P.	25	ms		Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish		Curry	Mother, Mrs. A. Durkin		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bunnacavanage, Curry, Sligo		
													Father Denis Donnelon	ny	Buffalo
													[illegible]		
													Father Wm. Conroy		
													[illegible]		
9	McNeill	Bee	22	F	Married	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish			Father Michl. McNeill	ny	Newark
10	Hoban	Patrick	45	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galway		Treanrue Castlerea		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roscommon		Uncle Martin Leech	ny	Newyork
11	Ryan	Annie	22	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		Gonglirea, Galway		
													Father Michael Ryan	Va	Arrington
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ballyglean, Castlebar	ny	Newyork.
13	Reynolds	Katie	38	F	S.	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York.		Mother Mrs Mgt. Reynolds		
14	Clery	Patrick D.	21	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Drumbura Mills, Co Leitrim	Nfy.	New York
													Father Pat. Clery		
													Carrinkilla, Ennis	Ill	Chicago
16	Walsh	Ellen	26	F	S.	Servt	yes	yes.	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		Father Jas. Walsh		
17	Higgins	John	24	ms		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓			Farmers Facrea		
													mother Ellen Higgins	Ny	Newyork
18	Treacy	Bertie	21	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Templemore	Borrisina, Templemore	✓	✓
													mother Mrs Treacy		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									✓	Kilkenny	5, Jean st, Kilkenny	✓	Brooklyn
20	Grady	John	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Martin Grady		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											Stonepark Swinford Co mayo.	Ill	Chicago
22	Conway	Katie	25	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland		Brother Anthony Conway		
23	Conway	Margaret	19	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Newport	Ardagh Newport Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
													Brother Anthony		
24	Browne	Katie	19	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Do		
													Father Pat. Browne		
25	Sheehan	Bridget	55	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Glenniclagure, Tuam		
											U.S.A	Springfield	Sister Mrs. Broderick	Ny	Newyork
26	Horgan	Margaret	17	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓			Doneen, Castleisland.	Ohio	Springfield
													Father Wm. Horgan		Cleveland
27	McCann	Dorothy	18	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Craggmount, Abbeyfeale		
												Recess	Mother Mrs Mc Cann	Ny	Manhattan
28	Harrington	Michael	22	MS		Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓			Recess Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago
													Father John Harrington		
29	Sullivan	Margaret	25	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓		Glengarriff	Glengarriff, Co Cork		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		Father Dan Sullivan	Ny	Newyork
	[illegible]	[illegible]											Glengarriff. Co Cork		

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Ellen Guevin 404 E Ocean Ave Flat Bush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Athleg
2	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Wm Lean													
3	"	"	"	"			95 Devon or Berkshire Sq Brother John Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Killyon
4	"	"	"	1892			4044 Cherry Ave Rochester NY Husband John Attridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Cousin Eliza Attridge														Knockadoo
6	Yes	Self	$30	yes 1905		NY	Uncle Miché Corcorna 664 Exton St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Curry
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle Ellen Donnellan														
8	"	"	"	"			Brother Denis Coney														Ballintubber
9	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	NY	Cousin Miss Helen Coney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Meane
10	No	"	$30	yes	1888	Armington	3 Sycamore St Buffalo NY Resident Returning Armington W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Longford
11	Yes	Self	$10	yes	1906	NY	Sister Mrs McCarthy 439 W 17th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$20	yes	1880 1910	New York	Friend L I Byrne 134 E 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Mohill
14	No	Self	$26	yes	1898 1910	Chicago	Resident returning 2617 N 76th St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Enniscorthy
15																					
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1906	NY	Sister Mrs McCabe 4413 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Roscrea
17	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Templemore
18	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Clifford 281 8th St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kilkenny
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother James Brady 506, N E 46th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$15	yes	1908	Cleveland	Brother John Conway 3702 Dayne Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Newport
23	"	"	$15	No			Brother John Conway 3702 Dayne Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Mooney 135 Perry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kenmare
25	"	"	$50	yes	1909 1910	Springfield	Son John Sheehan 312 N Plum St Springfield O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Castleconnell
26	"	"	$50	No			Sister Nora Horgan Wood Island Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
27	"	"	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Matthews 744 Lake St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Recess
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Pat Hehir 659, Lawrence St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Glengarriff
29	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	NY	Aunt Mary Kelleher 3188 52nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Black	"	"	Abbeyfeale
30							Uncle Pat Coughlin 880, Manhattan St, Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ... 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]ANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th September, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
49154	Hanrahan	Susan.	18		F S.	Serv't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lissycasey	mother Mary Hanrahan Lissycasey Co Clare	N.Y.	New York.
50112	[illegible]	[illegible]													
50113	Walsh	Martin	14		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Robeen	Father Michael Walsh. Robeen Hollymount Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago.
55124	Doran	John	24		M M.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"		Limerick	Mother Mrs Ellen Doran 2 Back Clare St Limerick	N.Y.	New York.
50115	Hennessy	Bridget	21		F S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"		Knockmolea	Uncle Mr Maurice Hennessy Knockmolea Youghal	N.J.	Newark.
6	"	Minnie. (Cousin)	25		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark	Father ~ do ~	"	"
50117	Looney	[illegible]													
47568	Gilleran	[illegible]											Father Michael Gilleran [illegible]		
9	Mc Manus	Mary	24		F S.	Serv't	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Patrick Mc Manus (Brother) Kinpity Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
50210	Ryan	Stephen	24		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Templemore	Father Laurence Ryan Kilcurkee Templemore	Mo	St Louis
47651	Greeley	Catherine	28		F S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Aunt Mrs Murray	N.J.	Jersey City
50212	Moynihan	Nellie 6/4/34	30		F S.		"	"	"	"		New York	Mrs Castle Ballinaslee Father John Moynihan	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Kate Dealers	23		F S.	"	"	"	"	"			Lissivigeen Killarney		
50214	O'Neill	John											~ do ~		
50215	Donnelly	Michael													
		Bridget													
50217	Mc Lane	Mary													
		James													
		Pat													
50220	Hanna	Bridget	40		F M.	At Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newark	Father Pat Gallagher	Supreme Court	
21	"	Daniel	8		M S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raheclare Buttevant N.J.	New York	Claims to
													Grandfather Do		
50222	Kiernan	Bridget	35		F S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloonaugh	Father John Kiernan Cloonaugh Co Longford	N.Y.	New York
50323	Shannon	James	30		M S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Carrick-on-Shannon	Sister Margaret Shannon Carrick on Shannon Co Leitrim	N.J.	Jersey
50324	Boyle	Patrick	25		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Tarbert	Father Thomas Boyle Tarbert Co Kerry	N.Y.	Fulton.
50325	Pattwell	Marten	21		M S.		"	"	"	"			Father Michael Pattwell Tarbert Co Kerry	N.J.	Newark
50326	Delaney	Nellie	19		F S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"		Claremorris	Father Michael Delaney Kerlone Claremorris		Morristown Claremo
50327	Sullivan	Lizzie	20		F S.		"	"	"	"		Limerick	Father John Sullivan 3 Mungret St Limerick	N.Y.	Bronx
50328	Keane	Lena.	20		F S.		"	"	"	"		Nenagh	Father Pat Keane Nenagh Co Tipperary	"	Whiteland
50329	"	Sarah Sisters	27		F S.		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Whiteland	Father Pat Keane ~ do ~	"	"
50330	Farrell	Ellen	30		F S.		"	"	"	"		Syracuse	~ do ~		Syracuse

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$15	No.	Uncle Patrick Loughlin 688 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lissycasey
2																		
3	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$15~~	No.	Brother Michael Walsh 3444 North Troy St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Robeen
4	~	~	$15	~	Sister Mrs Ellen Leaney 9 Gilding Ave New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	~	~	Limerick
5	No	~	$15	~	Cousin Mrs John Hennessy 34 Browney St newark N.J.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 4	Fair	fair	Blue	~	~	Knockmonlea
6	~	~	$15	Yes 1910	Newark Brother ~ do ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	~	~	~
7																		
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No.~~	Cousin Patrick Feher													
9	Yes	self	$50	No	Aunt Miss Kate Nolan 136 York St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon
10	~	~	$10	~	Cousin John Purcell 2015 Eugenie St St Louis Mo.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 9	~	~	Grey	~	~	Templemore.
11	~	~	$45	Yes 1910	Sister Mrs Andrew Rush 232 Monticello Ave Jersey N.J.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 2	fair	fair	~	~	~	Ballinasloe.
12	~	~	$10	1910	Aunt Miss M Moynihan 121 E 126 St New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	.	.	.	~	~	Killarney.
13	~	~	$16	~	~ do ~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	~	~	~	~	~	~
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	~~No~~	Self	$50	Yes 1894	Resident Returning 339 E 20th St New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Butlevant
21	~	No	~	~	Do	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	Cousin Miss Smith 132 E 33 St New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Gloonaugh
23	No	~	$50	No.	Brother in law Jas Mc Garry 960 W N J Ave Jersey City	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	~	~	Carrick on Shan
24	Yes	~	$10	No	Sister Mrs Taylor Hornell Tully N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 8	.	~	~	~	~	Tarbert
25	No	Self	$10	~	Brother Thomas Pattwell 188 Orange St Newark N.J.	Born in Phila Penna.						5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	~	~	~
26	~~Yes~~	~	~~$25~~	Yes 1907	Cousin Mrs Costello 29 Mercer Ave Morristown N.J.	Born Morristown N.J.						5 4	Fair	Red	Blue	~	U.S.A.	Morristown.
27	~	~	$10	No.	Cousin Miss Jos Keane 303 W 30 St Bayonne N.J.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	~	Ireland	Limerick
28	~	~	$25	~	Sister Miss Sarah Keane Wilmington Del	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 4	~	~	Blue	~	~	Nenagh
29	~	~	$1	Yes 1910	Whitehall Home do	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 5	.	.	.	~	~	~
30	~	~	$50	~	born Syracuse Resident Returning 503 Willow Ave Syracuse N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5 9	Pale	Fair	~	~	New	Syracuse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wain Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wain

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A Straughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWARD, (State whether "sailing herewith," "sailing by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 ..... , 19

at ..... R

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4478.1	Riordan	Margaret	30		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Sister Mrs Brown New St Newmarket	NY	Syracuse
2344 2	Horan	Benjamin	42		M S	Labourer							Father Michael O'Connor Galbally Co Limerick	Conn	Hartford
3	O'Connor	Patrick	23		M S									Wash	Tacoma
2583.4	Regan	Margaret	26		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes					Mother Catherine Regan Ballycourt Co Galway	NY	New York
501 5	Hawkey	Frank	134		M M	Bellman							Brother Dick Hawkey Ballycourt Co Galway		
6		Annie	34		F M	H. Wife							do		
362 7	O'Neill	Michael	53		M S	Labourer							Sister Miss O'Neill Ballinasloe Co Galway		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DETAINED 9	O'Connor	Hanoria	58		F W	H. keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ringaskiddy	Brother Wm O'Connor Ringaskiddy Co Cork	R I	Pawtucket
DETAINED 10 ALIENS 11	Murray	Nano	36		F M	H. Wife							do		
		Michael J	11		M S	Student							do		
12	Weldon	Mary	22		F S	Sewt							Father Michael Weldon Castleton Navan Co Meath	NH	Portsmouth
4918 13	Kelleher	Maggie	17		F S	H. Keeping							Father Daniel Kelleher Coachford Co Cork	Mass	Boston
502 14	Ashe	Josephine	18		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Annascaul	Father John Ashe Annascaul PO Co Kerry	Mass	Lowell
15															
1133 16	Galvin	Mary	29		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Worcester	Mother Ellen Galvin Killoglin Co Cork	Mass	Worcester
498 17	Sheehan	Mary	33		F S	Sewt					Ireland	Cork	Brother John Sheehan Blackpool Co Cork		
824 18	the Sure	Mary	20		F S								Father Wm the Sure Cloughbrack Co Galway	Conn	Roxbury
546 19	Oconnell	Catherine	24		F M	H. Wife							Father Denis Driscoll Dunmanway	Mass	Lawrence
20		Denis				Infant with Mother as above									
881 21	Walsh	Mary	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Annaston	Father Patrick Walsh Grange Lismyrtle Co Meath	Mass	Roxbury
883 22	Smith	Margaret	17		F S								Father Terence Smith Killaughlin Co Kilkenny		
543 23	Fitzgerald	Cecelia	22		F S							Kilkenny	Mother Ellen Fitzgerald 67 Maryke St Shibbereen		Boston
90 24	Nagle	Julia	30		F S	Cook						Shibbereen	Brother John Nagle 3 Peter St Cork		
25	Begley	Emily	25		F S							Cork	Father Wm Begley Mayfield Clonmel Co Tipperary	NY	New York
592 26	Hartnett	Michael J	24		M Shoemaker							Clonmel	Uncle Wm Hartnett Glenbarriff Co Cork	Minn	St Paul
836 27	Armstrong	James	50		M S	Draper							Brother Chas Armstrong 19 Beechwood Ave Dublin	Ariz	Jerome
28	Walsh	Mary	23		F S	Waiter							Father John Walsh Islandavy Cahirciveen Co Kerry	NY	New York
29	Fleming	Lawrence	25		M S	Farmer					Ireland	Tipperary	Brother John Fleming Glenbane Tipperary		
30	Lowrican	Thomas	34		M S	Clerk							Father Michael Lowrican Kilmore Co Longford	Ill	Chicago
														NY	Brooklyn

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 19 ; 68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been imprisoned for any offense involving moral turpitude, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1905 1910	Syracuse	Resident Returning 1503 Hillcrom Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Self	$50		1880 1910	Hartford	26 Buckingham St Hartford Con							5	9	fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Newmarket
3		Uncle	$15	No			Uncle John O'Connor 3223 Smith 7th St Tacoma Wash									Dark	Dark				Galbally
4	Yes	Self	$56	Yes	1895 1910	New York	Rev Dr Moore 530 Bedford ave Brooklyn														
5			$50		1910		Resident Returning 65 T 6th Ave New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Ayrscourt
6			$30											5	7			Brown			
7			$50		1850 1910		Son in law Benj Stevens 32 144th St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
8														5	8						Ballinasloe
9	No	Daughter	$5	No			Daughter Mrs Anne Wells 413 Walcott Ave Pawtucket	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil	Ireland	Ringashiddy
10		Sister	$10				Sister Mrs Annie Wells 413 Walcott St Pawtucket RI							5	7	Dark		Brown			
11		Aunt					Aunt do Mary Kean Peterborough NH														
12	Yes	Brother	$10											5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Newan
13	No	Self	$5				Aunt Katherine Hagle 103 Second St Boston							5	2						Boarkford
14	No	Sister	$10				Sister Minnie Ashe 41 Beach St Lowell Mass							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Annascaul
15																					
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1900 1910	Worcester	Sister Mrs Higgins 27 Thomas St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Skibbereen
17	No		$12	No			Brother Pat Higgins 5 Hanover St Charlestown Mass							5	1						Cork
18	Yes		$50				Cousin Mrs J Dolan 35 Bromley Park Roxbury Mass							5	6			Grey			Claughbrack
19			$15	Yes	1903 1910	Lawrence	Husband Wm O'Connell 11 Miller St Lawrence							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Dunmanway
20																					
21	Yes	Self	$15	No			Aunt Kate Lamb 59 Ragewood St Roxbury Mass							5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Arreadstown
22			$5	No			Aunt Kate Lamb 59 Ragewood St Roxbury Mass							5	5						Killnaglen
23			$50				Friend Miss Mc Durland 411 Marlboro St Boston							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Skibbereen
24			$50				Cousin Mrs Jane 205 9 Ave New York							5	4						Cork
25			$10				Friend Richard Brown 516 Canada St N York							5	7			Brown			Clonmel
26			$50	Yes	1899 1910	Fresno	Father Daniel Hartnett Jerome Ariz							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Glengarriff
27			$25		1874 1910	New York	Resident Returning Astor House New York							5	7	Dark					Barnadra
28			$50	Yes	1906 1910	New York	Sister Mrs Walsh 206 E 73rd St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair				Abbeyfeale
29			$35	No			Cousin John Dalen 1721 Fleming St Chicago Ill							5	8			Blue			Tipperary
30			$50	Yes	1899 1910	Brooklyn	Resident Returning 202 Dean St Brooklyn							5	10		Dark	Blue			Rathmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master, of the CAMPANIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 Oct 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

At .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Jos	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aunt Mary Gildea	[illegible]	[illegible]
24402	Murphy.	√John J	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Ireland	Drumgriffin	Father M. murphy Drumgriffin Co Galway	Del	Wilmington
28183	Sheridan	√Owen	24		M S	Conductor on Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER U. S. A.	New York	Mother Ellen Sheridan Drumbacre Corlehill Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
4	[illegible]	Jos													
28155	Gaffney	√Bridget	40		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Corlehill	Father Pat Gaffney Corlehill Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
24978	Maguire	√Katie	21		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Corlehill	father Terry Maguire Corlehill Co Cavan	✓	✓
24287	Kilfeather	√Edward	21		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knockahur	Mother Mrs Hanna Kilfeather Knockahur Co Sligo	✓	Jamestown Irvington
24118	Sheehan	√John	25		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Springfield	Uncle Florence Sheehan Woodview C. Island	Ohio	Springfield
25689	Gara	√Kate	26	7	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Thomas Gara Aghuren Ballaghaderreen	N.Y.	Norwich
10	Smith	√Mary	23		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mrs E Smith Kell	✓	New York
11	M°Auliffe	√Wm	46		M W	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork	Wife Nora McAuliffe 12 Cathedral Walk Cork	✓	✓
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-8

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1901	Wilmington	Resident Resident 214 Jefferson St Wilmington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Drumgriffin
3	"	"	$50	" 1899 1910	New York	Cousin Mrs Mc Nulty 789 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Coolehill
4																				
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910	New York	Sister Miss Gaffney 302 W 55 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dog	Mole	Ireland	Coolehill
6	"	"	$10	No		Cousin Take No Notice 1361 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	✓	"	"
7	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mrs Mary Kilfeather Jason Langton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	"	Knockahur
8	"	Self	$30	Yes 1905 1910	Springfield	Brother Thomas Sheehan 357 N. Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	U S A.	Springfield
9	"	Sister	$25	No		Sister Delia Howard 47 Gold St Fenwick Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	✓	Ireland	Ballyhideran
10	"	Self	$20	Yes 1907 1910	New York	Resident Returning 2192 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Skells
11	"	Sister	$10	" 1899 1902	"	Sister Margt McAuliffe 9696 Columbus ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	✓	✓	Cork
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMA[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A Stanghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 13, 1910

Arr Sept 10, 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. M. S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 3rd Sept., 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Burton	Charles	25		M	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs M Rimmer 38 Hanka St. Liverpool Eng	NY	New York
2	Grundy	John	39		M	W.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane Grundy 37 Falkland R Egremont Liverpool	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th Sept, 1900. 72

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has money to pay for same, or has not any such ticket, money, or payment, and whether any person or corporation has paid or agreed to pay for his transportation, and if so, what person or corporation.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Escaped on board S/S Campania Yes					Friend. B. Harrison 152 - 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn.		England	London
2		— do — Yes					Sister Mrs Maud Nelson 158 W. 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Brn	Blue		"	Liverpool
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sep., 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 73

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ex S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
458															
1	Epstein	✓ Abraham	27	M	S	Cigarette maker	Yes	Yes	Egypt	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Marie Epstein	Miss	Vicksburg
94	Perin	✓ Rene	22	M.	S.	Cook	.	.	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Mr Pierre Rompsheid Calame Cairo Egypt		
2													Brother Mr Pierre 31 Great Wood Hill Ave London	Ind	New York
6	Egan	Charles	28		S	Professional			England	Irish			Brother Joseph Egan	Pa	Philadelphia
3						Priest									
370	Nagle	John	30		S	Cook							Father John Nagle	Ky	New York
4													Sister Mrs York		
128	Uttridge	✓ Jessie	27		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father William Uttridge	Ky	New York
5													Worlington near Soham		
370	Carpenter	✓ Charles	33	M	M.	Shopkeeper	.	.	.	.	Wales	Llanelly	Friend Samuel Jones	Ky	New York
6													Pump street Blaina Mon	Pa	Colona
7		✓ Rachel A	30	F	M.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.			
3444	Anderson	✓ Jenny	19	F	S	Servant	.	.	Sweden	Scandy	England	Bradford	Father Jno Gudersom	Ill	Rockford
379	Roberts	✓ Edward S.	23	M.	S.	Preacher	.	.	England	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Brother John Roberts		
363	Lowenbaum	✓ Clara	37	F	M	Wife	.	.	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	13 Penybryn Bethesda	.	Chicago
10													Friends Mr Schyarts 151 Lodsworth Bldgs London E	Ky	New York
11		✓ Solomon	10	M	S	Child	.	.	England						
12		✓ Nathan	7	M.	.		No	No							
13		✓ Lewis	4	M.	.		.	.							
818	Legge	Harold J	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Father Mr Legge	Ky	New Rochelle
14													Uncle Mr Carswell		
1064	Charles	✓ Letitia	39	F	M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Stepsister Miss Young	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Henze					Born-5 5/5							37 Blessington Rd Ashfield Ford		
1864	Henze	✓ Anna M. C.	26	F	M	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ireland	Lullow	Friend Miss Blandford	Ky	New York
16	Lyons					2-325 79.5	13	8/42					Ballyn Temple Lullow Co. Cavan		
17	Lyons	✓ Hannah	21		S	Housemaid	.	.	England	Scotch	✓	.	Brother Mr Lyons		
													Wilton House Grosvenor Rd Dublin	Ky	Plainfield
18	Moonan	✓ Kate	25		S.	Servant	.	.	.	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Moonan		
1884													18 Bank St Bootle	Ky	New York
19	Jones	George	27	M	S	Farm Labr						Cork	Bro-in-law Edward Kent		
													Friend Miss Olga Astley	Ind	Jeffersonville
3987													Father Wm Pearce		
20	Pearce	✓ David J.	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	51 Penalaing St Ferndale	Pa	Pittsburgh
864	Wilson	✓ Florence Ethel	35	F	M	Wife	.	.	.	English	England	Walsall	Mother Mrs Agnes Bird	Ky	New York
21													61 Hood St Walsall		
22	Helen	✓ Fred B.	23	M	S	Cattle Dlr	.	.				Barrow	Friend Mr Woodland 73 Mt Pleasant Barrow	Neb	Portland
533	Carroll	✓ Ellie	18	F	S.	Servant Machinist	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Drumaneal	Father Charles Carroll Armagh County Roscarrigan	Ky	Plainfield
23															
748	Pawley	✓ John	58	M	M	Instructor	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bloomfield	Son G Pawley		
24										Welsh			114 Egypt Rd near Bedford Hotel		Bloomfield
862	Wallace	✓ Alexander	24	M	S	Waiter	.	.	.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kansas City	Mother Mrs Wallace		
25													147 Mt Pleasant Square Lathamers	Mo	Kansas City
1148	Wainwright	✓ Ralph	28	M	M	Weaver	.	.	.	English	England	Kidderminster	Father Mr Wainwright		
26													Wilden near Stourport Worcs.	Wyo	Cleasmont
27		✓ Ellen	24	F	M.	Wife	.	.	.						
28		✓ Lexie	5	M	S.	Child	No	No	.						
5	Kennedy	✓ James	40	M	M	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	.	Scotch	.	Kidderminster	Wife Mrs Kennedy		
29													17 Northumberland Ave Kidderminster	Pa	Philadelphia
976	Hanlon	✓ James	23	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father John Hanlon		
30													Greaby Carrickmacross	Ills	Chicago

37

16

INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 L 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nothing work address on friend Adelle Phelan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
2	"	"	Yes	Yes 1905 10 New York	231 W 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cut on forehead	Belgium	Ghent
3	"	Friend	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Lale							5	7	Dk	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Brentford
4	"	Self	Yes									5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	35 Clarement Ave New York N.Y. Friend Henry Peck Solonia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hackmarket
6	"	"	Yes	"								5	8½	Dk	Brown	Grey	"	"	Leadstock
7	"	Husband	"	"								4	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Wales	Blaina
8	No	Father	$30	"	Uncle Carl Bildal 99 St 6th Ave Rock Ford Ill Bro in law Richard Morris							5	7	Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Brownhaim Pickagarda
9	"	Self	Yes	"	104 Christiana Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	Fair	Dk	"	"	Wales	Redceda
10	Yes	"	$75	"	Husband Joseph Lazenbeaman 117 York Ave Newport Ky Father							4	11	Dk	"	Brown	"	Austria	Brody
11	"	Mother	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	England	London
12	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	Self	Yes	"	Sister J. F. Brown 1404 Rockwell St Fort Worth Texas Aunt Mrs Charles							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Dearham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	3993 Lilly St Philadelphia Friend D. Niederenberg	Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	317 E 82nd St New York N.Y. Friend Mrs Fordley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Leipzig
17	"	"	Yes	"	314 E 14th St Plainfield N.J. Brother Jos Noonan							5	7	"	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~	Hamilton
18	"	"	Dk	"	15 Charlton St New York N.Y. nephew E. W. Jones							5	3½	"	Dk	Blue	"	~~Ireland~~ USA	New York
19	"	Self	Yes	"								5	9	Fair	Grey		Has a right leg	England	Liverpool
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin L. C. Fisher R.F.D. address on arrivale Husband Mr Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Wales	Llantrisant
21	Yes	Husband	Dk	"	15 Bank St Red Bank New York N.Y. Uncle George Taylor							5	1½	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	Wilsall
22	"	Self	Dk	Yes 1906 Washington D.C.	Brook St Portland Oreg Cousin Jessie Sadoway							5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dalla-in-Furness
23	"	"	Dk	No	473 Park Ave Plainfield N.J. Home							5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Annaghakeery
24	No	"	Yes	Yes 1910 Plainfield N.J.	Broad St Plainfield N.J. Friend Thera Foster							5	6½	Fair	Fair	"	"	England	Leicester
25	"	"	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 Kansas City Mo.	1303 W 9th St Kansas city Mo. Uncle Mr Kaufman							5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
26	Yes	"	Yes	No	Clearmont Hotel Clearmont Wyo.							5	10	Dk	"	Grey	"	England	Stamford
27	"	Husband	—	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	—	"														"	"
29	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Friend Wm Watson 437 Concord St Philadelphia Pa Aunt Mary Lowe							5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	Dk	No	4051 Gladys Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.B.A.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

H Drake

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 2012
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEPTEMBER, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79306 1	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9 2	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10 3	[illegible]		[illegible]										Father Mr Hughes		
707 4	[illegible]		[illegible]										Father Mr. Bagley		
[illegible]	Gordon	John	33	m/s		Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Laam	Father Mr Gordon		
80 773 6	Smyth	Owen	28	s.		Farm Labr						Ballycomey Laam	mother Margaret Smyth	L.I.	New York
576 7	Ledke	Edwin	26	s.		miner			English	England	Rotherham	Reagjamesdaff	nephew Rabby Jamesdaff		
8	Shaw	Henry	33	s.		Electrician							friend Mr Rutherford	Ohio	Richfield
43 9	Linn	Patrick	29	s.		Labr			Irish				Father Mr Shaw		
71201 10	Jones	Kate	24	s.		Houseg			Welsh	Wales	Nottingham	Cwmcarvan	Aberwood Thropsch Rotherham mother Mrs Jones	L.I.	Cumming
630 11	Rigg	Harry	29	m.		Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bramley	Father Mr Rigg	L.I.	Brooklyn
776 12	McMilligan	William	25	s.		Fireman						Wigan	15 Station Place Bramley Father Mrs McMilligan		Remson
8 13	Webb	James T.	23	s.		miner					Eastleston	Wigan	1 Ivy Av Lower Ince Wigan Father Thos. E. Webb		Oneonta
9 14	Bleator	Ernest	26	s.								Wigan	13 Royal Terr. Collin Green Eastleston mother Matilda Adams		Long Island
15		James G.	20	s.									38 William St Lower Ince Father Mr. Adams	Pa	Latrobe
909 16	Whelan 230886 11-24-06	Edward	28	s.		Labr			Irish			Norwich	Brocher James Whelan Black Dog Hotel Norwich	Md	Baltimore
52 17	Pollitt	John	29	m.		Plumber			English		Harperley		Wife Eagner Pollitt 11 Middlewood Harperley Yorkshire	L.I.	Brooklyn
3 18	Barrow Carney	Joseph	54	s.		merchant					Manchester		Wife Mrs Barrow Old Infirmary Manchester	N.J.	New York
19	Walker	Archer	28	s.		Labr							Wife Mrs Walker 38 Kent Barton St Irlams		
87163 20	Williams	[illegible]	28												
21	[illegible]		[illegible]												
87163 22	Lavery	Nellie	21	f.		Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Mother Jane Lavery		
433 23	Keenan	Michael	30	m.		Labr				Irish		Preston	Friend Mrs Reginald Townsend Wife Mrs Keenan	Mich	Ruby Acker
83333 24	Park	Archer	39	m.		Blacksmith						Salford	Newham Lane Preston Mother Charlotte E. Grange Wife St Salford Father in law	L.I.	New York
25		Ethel	23	s.		Maid									
26	Walker	Archer W.	33	m.		Engineer						Liverpool	Mother Mrs Walker Hospedago St Pinsburg St Liverpool		Crossville
95 27	Fidley	Harold C.	26	s.		Seaman							Father Carla Fidley 32 North St Manchester	Pa	Monongahela
733 28	Carla	Frank	29	m.		Cook							Father Engineer Married Mrs Shannon	L.I.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Moors	William	60	m.		[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 30		Mary Ann	60	m.		[illegible]							[illegible]		

38

Except enumerated above

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 L 76

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Friend Mrs Potter											
2					Cousin Mrs Mc Kinney											
3					Sister Mrs J Mc Buckley											
4					Virginia K Bond											
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	Uncle Mr Allen Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosenna
6			$25		Jacob Blatt 86 Bleecker Hudson River Ny							5 10		Dk	Blue			Newton
7	No		Yes		Richard Ave Browns 1807 3rd Ave New York Ny							5 9		Brown	Brown	Three Spots on back of head	England	Swinton
8			Yes		Jacob Mr Leahy Berkeley Ohio							5 6½			Blue	None		St Helens
9	Yes		Yes	Yes 1884 1900 Brooklyn Ny	Brooks Mr Shaw Mountain Ave Summit Nj							5 4			Grey			Derby
10	No		Yes	No	Brooks E Swan 212 42nd St Brooklyn Ny							5 7		Fresh	Brown		Wales	Llantedroz
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Hugh Jones Rowen Rhenia Co Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
12	No		$25		Address on Arrival Friend Smith 140 Mannhatten Theresa Ny							5 9			Brown				Wigan
13	Yes		$25		Uncle Edward Mott Bay Shore Long Island Ny							5 4		Dk	Dk				Bryna
14			$30		Cousin Reuben Humphreys Leitsbe Pa							5 9			Brown				Wigan
15			$30									5 9		Fair	Cuban	Blue			
16			$25		Brooks P Whelan 1600 Clifton Pl Baltimore Md. Friend William Scoundell							6 0		Fair	Hazel		Ireland	Stradfally
17			Yes		417 Throop Ave Brooklyn Ny							5 4		Brown	Blue		England	Manchester
18			Yes	Yes 1900 New York	Address on Arrival							5 10		Fair					
19			Yes	No	— do —							5 6		Blk					
20																			
21																			
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Rigby Mrs 10 Rutland Ruby acting Mfg Co. Friend Coventry R Gilroy 308 W. 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Prestwich
23	Yes		$25									5 7½					Ireland	Rothill
24			$80		Address on Arrival							5		Fair		Scotch Mark on Forehead	England	Salford
25		Husband			Friend George Nicklewright													
26		Self	$25		7900 Edgewood Ave Cincinnati Ohio													
27	Yes		$25															St Austell
28			$100															
29			$25														England	Hyde
30		Husband										5 3		Fair	Blue			Stockport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warhaster (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ohio. 1 77

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quigley	Mary	26		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father Richard Quigley Blackrock Co. Dublin	Ky	Albany
2	Doyle	Jane	26		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father J. Doyle Dalkey Co Dublin Ireland	"	Albany
3	Quigley	John	24		M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father Richard Quigley Blackrock Co Dublin	N.J.	New York
4	McKeevers	Thomas	24		M S	9-330 03-505-12/25/11	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father Jno McKeevers Moyarelly Co. Kildare Ireland	Ind.	Venison
5	Entwistle	Samuel	37		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Entwistle	Wife Mrs Entwistle 556 Hartley Rd Entwistle	Mo	LaSalle
6	Young	Allan A.	34		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Young 38 Thane St Dundee	Ky	Bayonne
7	Whittet	James G.	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Whittet 14 Ferry Rd Dundee		
613	Lee	R	28												
8															
9	Pitney	Frederick	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Pitney 34 Howell View Leeds	Ny	New York
10	"	Amy	20		F M	2-748691-6/15/10 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law		
9 11	Miller	Herbert	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Miller		
963 12	Fitzpatrick	James	26		M S	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlerahney	14 Butts Cove Cobh Ireland Father Wm Fitzpatrick Drumbeery Castlerahney		
13	"	Maggie	20		F M	2-201241-12/18/10 Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5850 14	Evans	David J.	25		M S	Painter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Portdinllaen	Father Wm Evans Pilot St Portdinllaen Carnarvon Wales	Pa	Layton
495 15	Dibden	Henry J.	20		M S	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs E Quigley Grandmother Mrs Hallen		Philadelphia
3013 16	Killeen	Frank	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Brother Mrs C Richards Drumond Kilkee	Wyo	Rock Springs
25 17	Lawson	Lilly	31		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Carbon	Mother Mrs C Richards 14 Howard St Newport	Ky	Iron Falls
18	"	Ted	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
19	"	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
20	Morris	R.	28		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Nottingham	Father John Burrows 29 Gainsboro St Nottingham	Ky	Brooklyn
21	"	Beatrice	3		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
22	Mitchell	Mary	40		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Mitchell 14 Howell View Leeds		
105 23	Jordan	Zilah	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Jordan 14 Howell View Leeds	Md	Baltimore
83 24	Wagstaffe	Thomas	30		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kahan	Mother Mrs Wagstaffe Kahan Pwllheli	Ill	Chicago
59 25	Butler	Charles	30		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pendlebury	Wife Annie Butler 82 Bolden St Pendlebury	Ky	Kansas
77 26	Rumford	Margaret	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Walker	W.Va	Minden
27	"	Evelyn	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Reacroft	38 Maple Rd Reacroft Guest	Ga	Augusta
28	"	Albert	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
75 29	Peters	George	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rowinton	Friend Isaac Brotherley 38 Station Rd Rowinton	W.Va	Minden
76 30	Dibble	George	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bampton	Father Edward Dibble		
												nr Penrith	43 Maple St Bampton nr Penrith	Ky	Elizabeth Port

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Anderson 3 Hood St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock
2	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Anderson 22 N. Swan St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Blk	-	"	"	Ballyduff
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Anderson 3 Hood St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Blackrock
4	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother Mr McCreesh 801 Upper 11th St Vernon Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	-	-	Blue	"	"	Moyarally
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Was in Canada		Sister in Law Mrs Catlin 1201 3rd Ave La Salle Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Westhoughton
6	"	"	$25	No			Friend Miss Lauder 31 Lauderdale Terrace Dundee Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	-	"	Scotland	Dundee
7	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	Dk	Grey	"	"	"
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Miss Lincoln c/o W Coleman W. 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Kirkdale Salford
10	"	Husband	$50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Leeds
11	"	Self	$25	"			Address on Arrival Brooklyn Edgewater & Flatbush 5 & 7 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hull
12	No	"	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	—	—	"	England	Castleflaynes
13	"	"	None	"			Uncle John F. Fagan 1201 5 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	—	—	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	-	Grey	"	Wales	Glynercrog
15														5	4	Dk				England	Leeds
16	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Wife Children Block Stamp Mfg Co Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Burtonhead
17	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Mrs Cooper 213 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Bristol
18	No	Father	—	"	Med Exam		Ocean of Work and face from Dentist												Scar back of face		
19																					
20	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Samuel Morris 45 Hamilton Av Brooklyn NY Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
21	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	Friend	$25	No			Friend Father in law Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Widnes
23	Yes	Brother	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	-	-	"	"	Leeds
24	No	Sister	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	-	Brown	"	"	Oldham
25	Yes	Bro in law	$30	Yes	Jan 1905	Shipsides	Bro in law Albert Greenhalgh Camden Fayette Co W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Manchester
26	No	Husband	$15	No			Husband Mr Bamford 570 Broad St Augusta Ga Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Reach te
27	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28																					
29	Yes	Friend	$25	"			Friend Laurence Brotherley Camden Fayette Co W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed left hand	England	Leeds
30	"	Bro in law	$3	"			Bro in law W. Eccleston 1411 Old Park Av Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brown	Hazel	Tattooed left hand	"	Bywell in Farnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Watt master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Watt.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J.M.B.O.H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

79

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23193															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	White	Martin	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		Sister Elizabeth Parker	Del	Clinton
201	Ford	Willi[illegible]											3 Victoria Ter Keighley		
4													mother Ellen Ford		
5	Duffy	Peter D.	20		S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Sandyacres	Father Lawrence Duffy		
6	Mc Donnell	Sarah	28		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Sandyacres	Sandyacres Co Monaghan	Pa	New York
7	Devlin	Rose	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	[illegible]	Boyle	Mr Mc Donnell		
8													13 Kashmir Rd Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
31	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Mr Devlin		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Gaynor	Bessie	22		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Gaynor		
4050	[illegible]	[illegible]											11 Woodvale Terr Hollywood Co Down	Ire	New York
11													Sister		
12	Lester	Joseph	31		M	Woolcomber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shipley	Friend Mr Cannon		Connecticut
9476	Pickup	Thomas K.	28		M	Engine Fitter							Mother 24 East Lane Shipley	town	Bridgeport
13												Blackburn	Father George Pickup		
14	Hulme	Herbert	22		S								253 Accrington Rd Blackburn	mass	New Bedford
4120													Father William Hulme		
15	Murgatroyd	Florence	26		M	Wife	Yes	Yes					390 Cudley Lane Blackburn		
16		Gordon	5		M	Child	No	No				Shipley	Friend Mr Cannon	town	Bridgeport
17		Hannah	3		S								Mother Mrs Murgatroyd 24 East Lane Shipley		
18	Corcoran	Bridget	21		M	Servant	Yes	Yes		Irish		Liverpool	Cousin Mr Murphy		
19	Thomas	Grace E.	26		M					English		Stroud	79 Beaumont St Lodge Rd Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
207	Savage	Romany J.	28		M	Wife							Brother Grace Thomas		
20													Spellman Terrace Reed Rd Stroud	mo	Charleston
8	Roberts	Richard B.	40		M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Savage		
21													69 Elgin St Glasgow	h	26th Orange
22	Stevens	George	53		M	Gardener							Wife Elizabeth Roberts		
23		Ella B	47		M	Horse						Middleton	6 Cliff St Holt Rd Liverpool	h	Hartlepool Durham
1													Brother Joseph Stevens	Eng	Middleton
24	Power 618/620	Patrick	28		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	no friends except in USA		
2													Cousin Mr Morrissey		
25	Hanley	John	18		S	Carter	1-3611941						17 Penrose St Liverpool	h	New York
3													Mother Mrs Hanley		
26	Mc Lean	Kate	26		M	Servant	1-363920-505-5-11-39			Irish	Scotland	Campbeltown	57 Rose St Castle Douglas	town	Hartford
27	Weinstock	Celia	30		M	Wife							Father Mr Strickman		
4													78 Lansdowne Rd Manchester		
28		Bertha	10		S	Child						Stettin	Mother in-law Gertie Weinstock	h	New York
1													42 Edwards Rd London		
6													Grandmother		
29	Wright	Owen	35		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish			Bro-in-law Jno. Murray		
405													17 Burlington St Liverpool	h	New York
30													Wife Mrs Edward		
													11 Kingston Warrington		

P Power Mr. Joseph 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 — 80

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Are in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, under treatment for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other condition than as stated?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Self	Self		Yes 1906	4	Maine	H/B Foster Cove Clinton Maine Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown	Grey	None on left side of neck	England	Sutton Bridge
4																				
5	Bro	Brother		No			Brother James Duffy 166 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Self	Self		Yes 1905 1910		Phila. Pa	1936 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
7	Sister	Sister		No			Sister Mrs. Colin Belleview Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6			Brown			
8																				
9																				
10	Self	Self		Yes 1910		New York	Home Mrs. Wilson 3136 Amsterdam Ave New York City Cousin Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
11																				
12	Self	Self		No			Sister Mrs. Walker 57 Ivotts Lane Bridgeport Conn friend Eli Reardon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Shipley
13	Brother	Brother					15 Reynold St New Bedford Mass							5	8	Fair	Brown				Yorkshire
14	"	"												5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue			Blackburn
15	Husband	Husband					Husband Geo. Murgatroyd 57 Ivotts Lane Bridgeport Conn							5	1	Fair	Fair	Gray			Shipley
16	Father	Father					Father														
17	"	"																			
18		Self					Uncle James Ryan 2415 26th Park Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim
19	No	No					Uncle Rev W.P. Pearce	came with him													
20	No	No					Mother Mrs. Denson 26th Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Brown			England	Stroud Glos.
21	No	Self		Yes 1908			address or friend Bourke ave Cleveland O.	Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk		Tattooed both arms		W. Australia	Tasmania
22	No	Wife		No			Wife 2 ch 38 x 30 in middleton							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Burnley
23		Husband					Husband 2 ch 38 x 30 in middleton							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Bracebridge
24	Self	Self					Thos. J. Murray 3rd Lt 155th St New York City Uncle William Kerr 17 Putnam St Hartford Conn friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Waterford
25	No	No												5	4	Fair		Blue		Scotland	Castle Douglas
26	"	"																			
27	Self	Self		Yes 1910		New York	Husband Benjamin Weinstock 178 E 7th St New York City Father							5	3	Dk	Dk				Lanchester
28	Mother	Husband												5	0	Dk	Brown	Brown		Russia	Minsk
29	Self	Self		Yes 1909		New York	Cousin Joseph Rockford 41 12th St New York City	Same as Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue	Tattooed both hands	Ireland	Fermoy
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. b. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. b. Warr.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1910, 190

11—11UA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finlayson	Rachel	28		F. M.	Stroke	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother William Griffiths	Ohio	Lorraine
2	Hughes	Mary	38		" Wid.	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Wales	Llanrwst	Friend Evan Evans		
3	Ferraiuolo	Evangelista	55		M.	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	England	London	H Sister 26 Clarence mother 6 Ferrando	Ny	Brooklyn
4	"	Maria	59		" Wife	Stroke	"	"	"	"	"	"	H Church 26 West Ham mother-in-law	Ohio	Steubenville
5	"	Philip	20		S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	"	Antonio	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leitch	Christopher	26		M.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Father 10 Smith Abbey Road Barrow	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Cat	Fred	23		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leigh	Wife Uncle 131 Baker 26 Leigh	Ky	Hillside
9	Thomas	Charles	26		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Father Samuel Thomas 13 Lottery 26 Wigan		
10	Mc Laverty	Mary	27		F.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia Pa	Brother Mr Mrs McLaverty Lome Bridge Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Roberts	Frederick	36		M.	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	England	Macclesfield	Friend Mr Mayfield The Grove Inn Shrigley Macclesfield	Ny	New York
12		Jessie	33		F.	Stroke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Waller	Crawford Rev.	33		M. S.	Minister	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glastry	Father Rev J. A Trotter Glastry Rectory Ireland	Neb	Fullerton
14	Lovering	Arthur	31		M.	Colliery Agent	"	"	England	English	England	Hereford	Wife Mrs Browning The Rookery Peterchurch near Dudley	Pa	Pottsville
15	Macken	Jane	19		F. S.	Tobt Preparer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father Peter Macken Lambridge Co Dublin	Ohio	Columbus
16	Nogrey	Frank	35		M.	Waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Stefon 10 Gepopan Res. Georg Austria	Ny	New York
17	Green	George	23		"	Carter	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Father Alfred Green 1 Bloomfield Grove Blackpool	"	Buffalo
18	Connell	Patrick	45		"	Farmer	"	"		Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Richard Connell Killough Killucan Co. Westmeath	Calif	San Francisco
19	Relph	Thomas	33		M.	Clerk	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frances Relph 30 Hazelden Ave Leicester	Ny	New York
20	Day	Frank	28		"	Painter	"	"		English	England	Middlesboro	friend 33 Finstock Ave Middlesboro	Mont	Lewistown
21	"	Gertrude	25		F.	Stroke	"	"							
22	"	Frank S.	3		M. S.	Child	No	No							
23	Atkinson	John T.	26		M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes				Burnley	Father Mr Atkinson 78 Barry Ave Burnley	Mass	New Bedford
24	Clay	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Duffy	Mary	27		F. M.	Stroke	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castle Blayney	Husband Robert Connolly Castle Blayney Co. Armagh	Ny	New York
26	"	Maisie S.	5		" S.	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
27	Barr	Kennedy	34		M.	Flax Dresser	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Aunt Maggie Beatman 47 Rule Street Belfast	Ny	New York
28	Gresty	James	46		"	Butcher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kansas City	Kans. 38 Kansas Ave Newgate Lester-in-Leeds	Kans.	Kansas City
29	"	Mary	44		F. Wife	Stroke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Senior	Mary	35		M. Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother J. Dixon 96 Chatham Ave London	Mass	Boston

29 **41**

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11UA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1910, *190* 82

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1904 1910 Lorraine Ohio	Husband Mr Finlayson 1761 E 30th St Lorraine Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med Brwn Blue	Home	Wales	Pontardawe Cardigan
2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Mrs Lafayette 215 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Dk Dk Brown	Home	Wales	Llantrisant
3	"	"	$25	No		Mr. Pietro Ferraiolo Box 314 Struthers Ohio											Italy	Ocera Forte
4	"	Husband	—	"									5		Blue			
5	"	Self	$25	"		Nephew							6		Brown Brown			
6	"	"	$25	"									5	7				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	"		Cousin John Cusick Box 76 Pittsburg Pa Father Arthur Cusick Box 76 Hulside Kentucky Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey		England	Ramsgate Kent
8	"	"	$20	"									5	5½	Auburn Blue			Golborne
9	"	"	$20	"									5	6	Dk Blk Brown		Wales	Bradley
10	"	"	Yes	Yes 1905 1910	Phila Pa	Home Mr. & Mrs. W. Cusick Box 2006 Hazzard St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dk Grey		Ireland	Lowe Bridge
11	"	"	More than $50	"		address on arrival							5	11½	Blk Brown		England	Lincoln
12	"	Husband	—	"		do							5	6	Dk Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	Self	More than $50	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Maryboro
14	"	"	Yes	"		Brother Thomas Downing Pottsville near Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Brown Grey		England	Brierley Hill
15	"	"	Yes	"		Brother Thomas Mackey 102 Jefferson Ludlow St Columbus Ohio							5	3	Auburn Hazel		Ireland	Banbridge
16	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907 1910	New York N.Y.	Friend Archer 137 E 98th St New York N.Y.							5	8	Fair Brown		Austria	Lemberg
17	"	"	$35	"		Ashcroft Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	Med Brown Blue		England	Wolverhampton
18	"	"	More than $50	Yes	San Francisco Calif	Address on arrival Home							6	1	Dk Dk		Ireland	Westmeath
19	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907 1910	New York N.Y.	313 W 97th St New York N.Y. Uncle Friend Jay Lewiston Monte							5	9	Fair Fair			Ballybrack
20	"	"	More than $50	"									5	7	Dk Dk Brown		England	Stockton-on-Tees
21	Yes	Husband	—	"									5	6	Med Brown Grey			Middlesboro
22	"	Father	—	"														
23	Yes	Self	Yes	"		Niece John Taylor 133 Nash Rd New Bedford Mass							5	9	Dk Dk Brown	None	England	Burnley
24																		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Youngest Duffy 334 E 56th St New York N.Y. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Castle Blayney
26	"	Mother	"	"														
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro. in Law 10th Brook St 661 Washington St New York N.Y. Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs Kansas City Kans	3th ave Ave Kansas City Kans							5	5	Brown Brown		England	Hanley Ester
29	"	Husband	—	"									5	3	Dk			Maryport
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs Boston	Home to 685 E 8th St Boston							5	3	Med Brn Grey			Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Watt master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... R. C. Watt .....
COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	Joseph Jr.	34		M	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Wife Mrs Mc Kenzie 9 Henry St Bransty Whitehaven	Pa	Masontown
2	Bagan	Christopher	39		S								Father Thos Bagan Whitehaven		
3	Martin	William	28		M	miner							78 Newton Brooke Whitehaven		
4		Clara	27		F	Wife					Wales	Cardiff	15 Forest Terr Pengam Cardiff Bro-in-Law	Ill	Marissa
5	Goldberg	Annie	24		S	Dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	[redacted]		Aunt Fanny Plumacer 38 Nelson St Liverpool	Ny	New York
6	Wackins	David	58		M	Wife			England	Welsh	Wales	Pontlottyn	Wife Mrs Wackins 3 Whitedor Terr Pontlottyn	Pa	Pittston
7	Rose	Annie	24	7		Wife				Hebrew	England	Birmingham	Father in-law Jacob Rose 30 Marshall St Birmingham	Ny	New York
8		Bessie	3		S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
9		Sydney		11	M	Infant									
10	Bell	Mary	39	7		Clerk	Yes	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Mc Cann 9 Pacific St Belfast		Brooklyn
11	Woods	Mary	35			Maid					[redacted]	New York	Friend Miss Potter 140 W 69th St New York		New York
10	Hughes	Susan	28			Nurse					Ireland	Annakelly	Father Peter Hughes Annakelly Co Donegal Ireland		
13	Mc Kenna	Catherine	19	7		Cook					[redacted]	New York	Friend Michael Murray 422 W 39th St New York		
14	Ford	William	21	No		Barman				English	England	London	Sister Mrs Ford 80 Edward St Plaistow London E	Cal	Cazaza
15	Thomas	Margaret	22	9											
16	Owned Goods														
17	Lanner	Elizabeth	25	7	5	Domestic				Irish	[redacted]		Sister Mrs Cassard 4 King St Abergavenny Mother Mrs Lanner 26 Cross Lane Newton England	Del	Jersey City
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

16

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 L 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No				Friend Mr Bainbridge Masonton Pa
2	"	"	$25 "				Friend — do —
3	"	Brother	Yes Yes	Yes	1908	Marissa Ill	Brother G Bardlett Marissa Ill
4	"	Bro. in law	—				Bro. in law
5	"	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1910	New York Ly	Sister Goldberg c/o J. Friedwright 57 W. 32d St New York Ly
6	No	"	Yes No				Brother H Jackins Pittston Pa
7	Yes	Husband	$15				Husband Dwight Rose 111 E 10th St New York Ly
8	"	Father	—				Father
9	"	"	—				
10	"	Self	None				Friend Andrew K Buckle 411 Crescent St Brooklyn Ly
11	"	"	$40 Yes	Yes	1910	New York Ly	Friend Mrs Potter 149 W. 69th St New York Ly
12	"	"	$30 No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Mc Bushe 111 W. 181 St New York Ly
13	"	"	Yes Yes	Yes	1910	New York Ly	Friend Michael Murray 435 W. 34th St New York Ly
14	"	Uncle	$15 No				Uncle D. S Wyatt Cozuza Los Angeles Calif
15							
16	Yes	Self	more No				
17	No	"	$15 Yes	4 yrs	Saco Me		Home 78 Pleasant St Saco Me
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or payment thereto, or in pursuance of solicitation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blackrood
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Austria	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	Wales	Talyfan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Pitchcroft
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Glasslough
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Cumakelly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Grey	Brown	"	"	Killesandra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	"	England	Reading
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wanmington
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Reiston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Barker master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. & B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

L 85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. of M. . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

F. A. Douglass
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L 85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 SEP 1911, 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37448 1	Becker	Annie M	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Bridgeport Conn			
35181 2	Robinson	Robert	27		M S	Mechanic						Brooklyn N.Y.	Empire St Mission	Father	
56866 3	Goldzheim	Moritz S.	49		M M	Merchant						San Francisco Calif	Sailors Home San Francisco		
50790 4	Charlesworth	Charles A	44		M S					English		Oil City Pa	Common Place Campbell	Co	
24589 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M M	Broker						Kansas City Kans			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M M	Florist									
65518 7	Cunningham	Robert	65		M M	Cart						St Louis Ill	St Clair Co Ill		
8	Kelley	Thomas	50		M Wd	Railroad						Columbus Ohio			
67133 9	Russien	Anthony GP	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Stonington Conn			
27806 10	Daffy	Hugh J	40		M S	Car Repairer						Rockville Mass			
13987 11	Jones	Robert	41		M M	miner						Wilkesbarre Pa			
76865 12	Kelly	John	45		M M	Engineer						New York N.Y.			
79877 13	Baertaker	Mary	13		F S	Servant									
686 14	Newell	Edith	40		M M	Wife			American		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12365 15	Littlewood	Hannah	39		F M				England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark N.J.	Mother Emma Ashton		
16	"	Annie	11		F S	Child			England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	"	Jessie	9		F S	"			England	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
589 18	Nelson	Lilian	33		F M	Wife						Saco Me			
90 19	Lamer	Elizabeth	73		F S	None			Gt Britain			Saco Me	Mother Mr Lamer 76 Crow Lane Newton Heyland	Me	Saco Me
747 20	Haskins	Sedona	70		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Grape Creek Mont			
ADMITTED 21	Williams	Stephen	58		M M	Farmer						Clay Nevada			
ADMITTED 22	"	Ellen	58		F M	Wife									
273 23	Grieves	Margaret J	43		F M							Old Forge Pa			
24	"	Margaret R.	13		F S	Servant							do		
25	"	Dorothy J	11		F S	Child							do		
26	Keast	Asa	39		M M	Miner						Grass Valley Calif			
27	"	Edith	38		F M	Wife									
28	"	Albert	10		M S	Child									
29	"	Philip	8		M S	"									
777 30	Brown	James	66		M M	Merchant						Jefferson Ohio			

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 | 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home													
							2138 Oceanview Ave Bridgeport Conn													
							mother A Rotmen													
							113 Freeman ave Brooklyn N y													
4							Home													
							353 Frederick ave San Francisco Calif													
5							Home 2th York Pa													
6							Home Ranson City Kans													
7							Home													
							607 Ohio Ave E St Louis Ill													
8							Home													
							537 Park St Columbus Ohio													
9							Home Bellingham Mass													
10							Home													
							176 Tappan Ave Brookline Mass													
11							Home													
							31 Oakwood Lane Wilkinsburg Pa													
12							Home													
							53 Whitehall St New York N y													
13							mother Mrs Lancaster													
							314 W. 78th St New York N y													
14							Home													
							234 Patterson Ave Jersey City N J													
15							Home													
							503 Clinton St Newark N J													
16																				
17																				
18							Home													
							75 Pleasant St Saco Me													
19		Self	$15.00	Yes	4 yrs	Saco Me	Home 178 Pleasant St Saco Me		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Blk	Blue	None	England Newton
20							Home													
							Grape Creek Ill													
21							Home Ely. Nevada													England Pa
22																				
23							Husband William D Greene													
							Old Forge Pa													
24							Sister													
25																				
26							Friend Mr J. Phillips													
							Oakland Calif													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30							Home Jefferson Ohio													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1[illegible]9[illegible], 190..,

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83639 1	Adams	Franklin J.	38		M. W. Ma.	Rancher	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Welsh	U.S.	Kingston	Wife Mrs Lizzie Adams Port Ris 60 175 Oak		
918 2	Evans	Richard	58		M. M.	Miner			U.S.	Welsh	U.S.	Scranton Pa	Court of Quarter Sessions Luzerne Co Pa Sept		
3	"	Leticia wife	65		F. M.	Housewife			U.S.				Husband above		
84577 4	Conroy	Herbert J.	25		M. S.	Student			U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Boston Mass	Father Patk 30 165 May 31 1910 Rox		
85849 5	Fradeis	John R.	56		M. M.	Foreman			U.S.	Welsh	U.S.	Taylor Pa	Common Pleas Lackawanna Co Pa Sept 718		
96 6	Marshall	Thomas	46		M. M.	Brake			U.S.	Welsh	Parkers Landing	Scranton Pa	Robert Marshall Mayo Ca		
70899 7	Taylor	George B.	21		M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	Woolston Mass	Affidavit		
905 8	Williams	Frederick E.	21		M. S.	Student			U.S.			Bellevidere Ky	Affidavit		
73085 9	Bayley	Ella	18		F. S.	Dressmaker			England	English	England	Liverpool			
179 10	Mason	Abigail	55		M. M.	Housewife			U.S.A.		Canal Zone Panama		Father George Mason Probate Court Tue		
84181 11	Day	Archibald	44		M. M.	Engineer			U.S.	Scotch		Paterson N.J.	County Court Passaic Co NJ Nov 13 18		
12	"	Annie	21		F. S.	Folder			U.S.			Paterson N.J.			
98 13	Bruce	James	63		M. M.	Blacksmith			Irish			Brooklyn N.Y.	Affidavit		
8733 14	Furnell	Andrew	56		M. S.	Seaman President			U.S.	Scotch		San Francisco Calif	Superior Court San Francisco Calif Aug 6 19		
76880 15	Boyle	Cindy C.	55		M. M.	Later			U.S.	Irish		Freeland Pa	Court of Pleas Carbon Co Pa June 15 18 73		
16	"	Frank C.	16		M. S.				U.S.				Father above		
17	Mc Shea	Roger C.	37		M. M.	Auditor			U.S.			Latimer Mines Pa			
4317 18	Wilson	Edgar W.	52		M. S.	Horse Dealer			U.S.	Welsh		Alliance Nebr	Affidavit		
1499 19	Evelyn	John R.	26		M. S.	Student			U.S.			New York N.Y.	Affidavit		
76086 20	Blumenauer	Henry	32		M. S.				U.S.			Hanyatuck Conn	Affidavit		
81711 21	Mc Goar	William	36		M. S.	Metal Pattern Maker			U.S.			Detroit Mich	Affidavit		
85564 22	Connors	Richard J.	27		M. M.	Engineer			U.S.			Hudson N.Y.	Affidavit		
84573 23	Clarke	August C.	40		M. S.	Dentist			U.S.	English		New York N.Y.	Affidavit		
79309 24	Mc Ke	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

female passengers

2 26

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 2 1910, 190 1 88

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, can read and write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	United States citizen					Home Bluff City Utah. U. S.A.												
2	"					Hme 307 Edwards Street Scranton Pa												
3																		
4						Friend S L. Berger 7 Mt Vernon St Boston Mass													
5	Scranton Pa	Oct 5 1871				Home Bot 5 Taylor Pa												
6						Home 609 Ash avenue Scranton Pa												
7	United States Citizen					Home 90 W. main St Westboro Mass												
8						Home Belleville N J												
9						Uncle Mr Ferguson Clifton St Newark N J													
10	Chicago	April 1, 1891				Home 25th Ave Canal Bower This												
11						Home 9th & 14th St Paterson N J												
12																		
13	1884					Home 63 West St Brooklyn N Y												
14						Home San Francisco Calif												
15						Home Freeland Pa												
16																		
17						Home Latimer Luzerne Pa												
18						Home Alliance Nebr.												
19						Home 207 W 28th St New York N Y												
20						Home Langaluck Penn.												
21						Home Detroit Mich												
22						Friend Warners N. Y.												
23						Home 505 8th Ave New York N Y												
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 [illegible] 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 9 . 190

at [illegible] ORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—1115

1 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEP 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67357	Rumsky	Louis	34		M.	Shop			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Appelink 70 Aberdeen Rd London E Grandmother	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Sarah	8		F.										
3	"	Isaac	6												
4	"	Rebecca	4		F.	Infant									
60 5	Kirschbaum	Mary	16		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	6 yrs Aunt Mrs Futerman 19 Fredrick St Stockwell	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Zivoko	Leah	27		M.	Shop	No	No	Russia			Rotterdam	7 yrs Friend Mrs Brown 37 High St Rotterdam Ho.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	"	David	5		M.	Child			England						
ADMITTED 8	"	Minnie	4		F.										
ADMITTED 9	99612-959	Annie	3		F.		4-29000	2/26/42							
ADMITTED 10	"	Lazarus		11	M.	Infant	4-26752	4/24/42		505					
3 11	Green	Milly	42		F.	Shop						London	20 yrs. Friend Mrs Lotsky 20 St Georges Terr London	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	"	Lewis	20		M.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes							
13	"	Israel	18		M.	Tailor									
14	"	Harry	15		M.										
15	"	Rachel	13		F.	Tailoress	27-12741								
16	"	Hyman	10		M.	Child	2-122782								
17	"	Woolf	7		M.										
18	"	Sally	5		F.		3-A-213								
19	"	Sam	3		M.		~~3A-213~~								
5 20	Olominsky	Kitty	48		F.	Shop						18 yrs	Friend J Cohen 11 Crucket Sq London E.	N.J.	Niagara Falls
21	"	Esther	17		F.	Tailoress	27-149887	8-12-90 (505)							
22	"	Louis	15		M.	Tailor									
23	"	Minnie	13		F.	Tailoress									
24	"	Rebecca	11		F.	Child	7A-27836	9/26/40	505	mo/a					
25	"	Fanny	8		F.		No	No							
26	"	Dora	3		F.										
27	"	Sarah		11	F.	Infant									
28	Levi	Rosie	13		F.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes				Hull	Father Maurice Levi 13 Stanley Cres Hull		New York
29															
30															

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP1910, *190* 90

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, unable to care and maintain self without becoming a public charge; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, premium, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self Poolen	$25	No			Husband Morris Ravansky 241 E 7th St near York Ave Tailor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Poland
2																				
3																				
5		Father	$10	No			Father Aaron Rosenbaum 263 E 11th St near York Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	London
6		Self	$20				Husband Joseph Aronson 1612 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa							5	7					Russia	Riga
7		Mother	—				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11		Self	$25				Husband Abe Green 817 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father							4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
12		Mother	—											5	3			Brown		England	London
13		"	—											5	4						
14		"	—											5	0						
15		"	—											4	7						
16		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20		Self	$25				Husband Simon Abramsky 857 Ellicott St Niagara Falls N.Y. Father							4	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
21		Mother	—											4	8						
22		"	—											4	7						
23		"	—											4	6						
24		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27		"	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Father	$30				Aunt Lena Shapero 566 Park Ave Newark N.J.							5	1/2	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Russia	Kiev
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward COMMANDING

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13176 X1	Feitelman	Lisa	28		F	Married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Friend Anna Mandie 65 Gill Sq Liverpool	N.J.	Brooklyn
X2	"	Fanonie	4	2-3	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X3	"	Lazor	3	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X4	"	Michael	10		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

10 407

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* — L 92

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$	No			Husband Mr. Feitelman 33 Powell St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sk	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Podal
2	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eng	Liverpool
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Warchester, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. F. Warchester
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 SEP 1910, 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 Sept 09, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
24670 1	X Wilson	✓ Elizabeth Miss	38		✓	✓	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Cousin S. R. Hall		
2	Holden	✓ Marion B.	10		✓		child	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend		
24580 3	Olson	✓ Thorvold	27		M.		Wrestler	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Last Country	Sweden	Brageforde Kalmar Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/2/

Inspector

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 190 | 94

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No			Home 1949 Barclay St Vancouver B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	Born	None	England	Leeds
2	"	Father	"				Father William Holden 1949 Barclay St Vancouver B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1908	New York	no address Halifax, Novascotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Edward Smith (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER 1910, 190...,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizen of U.S. of A. S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattson	Erik	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostra Ryd	Brother Anders Mattsson Ostra Ryd Sweden	Mich.	Rockland
2	Marja	Tyyni	23		F	Wife	do	do	do	Finnish	Sweden	Ashtabula	Father Juho Leipymäki Honkajoki Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	— " —	Ellen	2		F	Child	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do		do	do
4	— " —	Ruth	1		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Koski	Walfrid	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Brother Matti Koski Kuopio Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
6	Lehtonen	Viktor	33		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Lehtonen Kuopio Finland	do	do
7	[illegible]														
8	Andersson	Lilly	18		F										
9	Olsson	Edith	30		F										
10	Isaacs	Frantzis	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Brother Panos Isaacs Patras Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Isaacs	Sofia	42		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Frantzis Isaacs Patras Greece	do	do
12		Lavrentia	10		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Stendall	Gunnis	54		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Carl Stendall Stockholm Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kristinsen	Charles	21		M	Distributor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kristin Kristinsen Stockholm Sweden	do	do
15	Snyder	Lewis	24		M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Snyder Berlin Germany	do	do
16	Peterson	Aaron	44		M	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emma Peterson Stockholm Sweden	do	do
17		Emma	42		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Aaron Peterson Stockholm Sweden	do	do
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warmaster (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warmaster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10 SEP 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 . 19

at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

I 97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 8 SEP 1910 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56927 1	Häga	Sigrid	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. Häga	Rhode Island	Providence
2	Lindquist	Ida	21		M S	Cook					U S A	New York	Father-in-law Carl Olsen		
56929 3	Olson	Anna Justina	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tolo Hall	Father Carl Olson	Ill	New York
31 4	Isberg	Otto	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kimajarvi Russ	Wife Lieby Anna Isberg	Ney	New York
5	Raethelmcke	Gustave	26		M S	Butler	"	"	Belgium	German	U. S. A.	Belgium	Father Gustave Raethelmcke, 32 Rue de la Station St Nicolas	Mich	Calumet
6	Adelgren	Sigrid	30		F S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Viktor Adelgren Västerlanggatan 48 a. Stockholm	N Y	Babylon
7	Johnson	Ernst	25		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joel Jonson, Långsjöström	N Y	New York
8	Tyberg	Sven A.	16		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Eng	Father Sven Tyberg 29 Hollandaregatan	Mass	Dorchester
9	Fredrikson	Johan Erik	32		M M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Alma Johanson, Hostock		
10	Wahllöf	Wilhelmina C.	42		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fjusnarsberg	Mother Catharina Wahllöf Fraktaregatan 9		
11	Nilsson	Helfrid	20		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsala Uppl.	Father Nils Persson	Mass	Beverly Farms
12	Lindquist	Carl H.	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasmark Värml	Sang Johansson Mangsberg	Minn	Smith
25 13	"	John	24		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Elfsåkersdalen	Father C. Lindquist, Elfsåker	Conn	Hartford
14	"	Marta	28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Brother-in-law Anders Olsen, Floby	N Y	New York
41 15	Hultgren	Olga	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Uplafors Värml	Father J. F. Hultgren Uplafors	Cal	Berkeley
16	Johansson		19												St Louis
17			18												Jamestown
18			23												
19			20												
2 20			19												
21			21												
ADMITTED 22			21												
ADMITTED 23			18												Ill Aurora
24			21												
25			21												New York
26			21												
27			21												
ADMITTED 28	Ehlund	Gustaf	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saltvik	Wife Helen Ehlund		Maine
ADMITTED 29	Caterlund	Hjalmar	6		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Caterlund	Pa	Philadelphia
30															

15-14280 - 11/29/40

8-128091/ 11/27/30

23-99201-5-18-41-505-

3-20871.2.13-10-40-505

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

49

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 21 1910, *19* 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Holmes, [illegible] Lexington ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	"	"	$50	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Finland	Abo
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Lindgrist, 52 Lexington ave, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	reddish	gray	None	Sweden	Tolo Hall
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend: Guy Napolate 2450 C. St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	-	Finland	Abo Vasa
5	No	"	$25	Yes	1904 to Babylon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	-	Belgium	St. Gilles
6	"	"	$25	"	1905 on New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark brown	-	Sweden	Stockholm
7	"	"	$25	"	1904 to Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		blue	-	"	Oscar Hmn
8	"	"	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	6		"		dark brown	-	"	Stockholm
9	Yes	"	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	-	"	Lillonaasberg
10	No	"	$25	Yes	1890 to Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	-	"	Gefle
11	"	"	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	Warts on the hands	"	Gjamnach Hmn
12	Yes	"	$20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	None	"	Elfsabyn Hall
13	"	"	$100	Yes	1906 to New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	-	Finland	Karislujo Nyland
14	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	-	Sweden	Solo Hall
15	No	Self	$25	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	-		Clafsa Hmn
16																-		
17																-		
18																-		
19																-		
20																-		
21																-		
22																-		
23																-		
24																-		Lemmi
25																-		Pordeby
26																-		Lappmi
27																-		Norway, Lerode
28	/	self	$40	/	brother-in-law Frodvef Oskarsson 1037 Filgerald St. Philadelphia Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	brown	blue	-	Finland	Lattvik
29	/	father	—	/	father	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	-	/	
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at ... YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 3rd, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5490 1	Packalen	Aleksi	35	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kylmäkoski	Wife Karolina Packalen, Taipalen klo, Kylmäkoski.	N.Y.	New York
2	Nalin	Annas	18	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nalin, Taipalen klo, Kylmäkoski.	do	do
3	—"—	Hulda	23	F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
X 4	Hoekanen	Malvina	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Hoekanen, Kauklinmori Kauklinmori	do	do
5	Laukkanen	Heikki	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kauklinmori	Father Antti Laukkanen, Kulmalaisi Räisälä.	do	do
6	Kaasalainen	Yrjö	19	M	S	20-35	do	do	do	do	do	Räisälä	Father John Kaasalainen, Hirmala Räisälä	Mass.	Lagansw
7	Karonen	Heikki	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maija Karonen, Tiura Räisälä.	do	do
8	Järvenpää	Selma	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Storo, Orimattila	do	do
9	—"—	Hanna	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Orimattila	Mother Maria Järvenpää Orimattila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Ranta	Saima	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Enfrosyne Ranta, Karkkila Orimattila	do	do
11	Laine	Arvo	27	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hannah Alitalo Orimattila	do	do
12	Kokki	Werner	23	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Fors, Karkkila Orimattila	do	do
13	Koskinen	Werner	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Hanna Koskinen, Mäntsälä	do	do
14	Salo	Kusseri	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila	Father Antti Salo.	do	do
15	Jellerson	Alfred	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						Friend Hugo Salonen, Helsingfors	Mich.	Ironwood
16	Salonen	Heikki	25	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						Father Antti Salonen, Helsingfors	Mich.	Port Arthur City
17		Lalu	25	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						Father Antti Salonen, Helsingfors	Minn.	Duluth
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]						Father Lauri Lindquist	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Laborer	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21													Cousin Edward Jellerson, Tower	Minn.	Duluth
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19*

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1901	Pittsburg	Brother Walford Thornman 364 E. 123rd. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Mykiäkoski
2	do	do	$25	No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$29	do			Sister Ida Anstrom 364 E. 123rd. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$27	do			Friend Alex Empyra 1040 Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kangasniemi
5	No	do	$30	do			Friend July Forsti Box 308, Sugarmore, Illinois.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Raisala
6	do	do	$96	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$32	do			Friend John do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	light	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Friend Konrad Jarvenpää 4211 - 8th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dark blue	do	do	Orimattila
9	do	do	$28	No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	do	do
10	do	do	$28	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	Yes	1905-1906	Fitchburg Worcester,	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	brown	do	do
12	do	do	$30	No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	blue	do	do
13	do	do	$25	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do
14	Yes	do	$20	do			Friend Wilson, Parkin Pinewood Mill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dark	grey	blue	—	Kalania
15	do		$20	No	1905	Fitchburg	Friend Just Hannus, 13 Box	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	do	dark	brown	—	Pedersö
						Mass.	Friend Konrad Jarvenpää													
16	Yes		$33	No			Friend Lauri Pinnanen Box 203, Orrell mill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	do	light	blue	—	Maaninka
17	Visit		$36	do			Friend do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	do	dark	grey	—	—
18			$20	do			Friend Hans Jacobsen 64 Bowne St. Jersey City, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	do	light	blue	—	Vantaa
19			$15	do			Friend Hans Jacobsen 64 Bowne St. Jersey City, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	do	fair	do	—	—
20			$26	do			Friend Hans Jacobsen 64 Bowne St. Jersey City, N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	do	do	do	—	Lohtaja
21																				Kortesa
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

182

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Watt master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUNE 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

101

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steerage S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 3rd, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62785 1	Saastamoinen	Ilmo	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhäjärvi	Father Pekka Saastamoinen, Suonienemi Pyhäjärvi.	Pa.	Bessemer
ADMITTED 2	Kietäkkö	Niilo	15		do	7-11235-2	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Grandmother Maria Topp, Seinäjoki.	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	—"—	Maarita	9		F S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Tynttäri	Johan	18		do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Mother Ida Tynttäri Rautatöysä Alavus.	Wyo.	Kemmerer
83 5	Rikelä VL454/17	Hilda	20		F S	Servant	14-3463-13020	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Mother Vieno Rikelä Kuusamo.	Oreg.	Astoria
7 6	Lampinen	Elina	36		do	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Sister Justina Mäki Annankat. 4, Tampere.	Ill.	Waukegan
7	—"—	Kalle	9		do	Child	11-356649	-3/25/03	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	—"—	Arja	2		do	Child	11-304262	-6-4-07	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 9	Rantanen	Lempi	17		F S	Servant	8-2[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	Pori	Aunt Hilda Vuohtela, 6 Kos. oza. Pori.	Mich.	Ahmeek
ADMITTED 10	—"—	Jalmar	20		do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 11	—"—	Waino	8		do		8-140120	9/10/37	do	do	do	do		do	do
84 12	Szczabor Kuki	Eglie	16		do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sievi	Sister Hilda Szczabor, Evijärvi via Sievi.	Mont.	Landcombe
13	Gummerus	Lydia	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muraisi	Father Heikki Gummerus, Kyyhämäjoki via, Muraisi.	Ill.	Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19* 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Jani Saastamoinen, Berskmen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Pyhäjärvi
2	as	Father	$25	—	Father Jaakko Kielikka, Box 144, Nahatawa, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Black	gray	do	do	Pyhäjoki
3	as	as																	
4	as	as	$25	No	Father J. Pyntäri, Box 234, Kemmerer, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	light	brown	brown	do	do	do
5	as	Uncle	$25	do	Uncle John Peronen, 378 – 12 St. Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blond	blond	gray	do	do	Alavieska
6	as	Husband	$50	do	Husband Teofilus Lampinen, 724 Carolina St. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Kuusamo
7	as	Father																do	Ruovesi
8	as	as																do	Tampere
9	as	as	$25	—	Father Erik Rantanen, Box 15, Amasa, Mich.													do	do
10	as	as																do	Pori
11	as	as																do	do
12	as	as	$20	No	Father Jakob Kuki, Box 4, Sand Coulee, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	brown	do	do	Sievi
13	as	Brother	$25	do	Brother August Gummerus, 1123 Green St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	do	do	do	Utajärvi
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Warmaster (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Warmaster COMMANDING

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. Spinola

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...LISTS, CREW, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 SEPT 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37195 1	Sörensen	Sören Peter	43	m/s	Longshoreman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galveston, Tex		father: Peder Sörensen. Dostrup.	Tex	Galveston
2	Nilsson	Gustav Albert	20	m/s	labor	"	"	Sweden	"		Sweden	Dambäcken	father: Gustaf Nilsson Dambäcken, Sweden.	Ill.	Aledo.
3	Carlsson	John Emil	19	s/m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Aby	father: C. O. Carlsson Aby, No. 8.	Ill.	South Chicago
4	Eriksson	Gustaf Fredrik	25	m/m	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	uncle:		
41990 5	Petterson	Anna	25	f/s	servant	"	"	"	"		"	"			
42000 6	Åkesson	Frank	21	m/s	lab.	"	"	"	"		"	Dalarkog.	mother: Mrs. Emma K. Karlson. Dalarkog, Sweden.	S.D.	Draper.
37199 7	Andersen	Anton Emil	32	m/m	painter	"	"	"	"		"	Karlskrona	mother: Annika Åkesson Fogelmåra, Sweden	Ill.	Heban.
8	Hebgaard	Rudolph.									"	Kalmar.	mother: Emma K. Anderson Warmolösa, Kalmar Län, Sweden	N.J.	N.J.
9	"	W. L. J.													
10	"	Herbert L.													
11	"	Arthur Theodor													
12	Petersen	John L.													
13	"	Andrew													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2, *19* 04

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public charge (or care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 1891-1/10	Galveston	home: 2215 Mechanic Street, Galveston, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Aarum.
2	no	"	$25	no		brother in law: Charles J. Johnson R. R. No. 2. Alexis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dimbäcken.
3	"	"	$25	"		brother: Oskar Carlson 7737 Exchange Ave, S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Aby
4	"	"	$25	"		cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$25	"		uncle: Carl Nyquist, farmer Draper, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Helmseryd
6	"	"	$25	"		brother: Carl Hasson, Alban, Ill. N.E. Henry Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ramlåla
7	"	"	$25	"		friend: Pastor Peterson State Street, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tattoo marks on both hands.	"	Kalmar.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Ward master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, September 5, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(838) 1	Nilsen	Annie	28		F. M.	Female Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nore & Uter	Father Nils Pietersen	Minn.	
86 2	Olsen	Marie	23		F. M.	Female Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fallberg Elven	Father Ole Johnsen	Ill.	Chicago
OMITTED 3	Mosl-	Ane M.	52		F. Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Sister Anna M. Mosl-	Wis.	Chester
OMITTED 4	Mosl-	Birit-	19		F. Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Christiansund N	Wis.	Chester
(385 5	Torstensen	Oscar	28		M. Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Finskoga	Mother Ellen Thorstensen Godra	Wis.	Hustepeake
OMITTED 6	Nord	Helga	23		F. Single	Ladies maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Peter Nord	N.Y.	Newyork
90 7	Pedersen	Peter	40		M. Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Porsgrund	Father P Pedersen Porsgrund	Del.	Los Angelos
86 8	Thorvaldsen	Thorsten	29		M. Married	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa	Father Thorvald Olsen Norfolk	Pa.	Philadelphia
(36 9	Brekjok	Peder	24		M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Skiadingrud	Uncle Karolin Brekjok Stange	Minn.	Le Sueur Center
6794 10	Fosen	Anund	36		M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hurdalen	Wife Johanna Fosen Hurdalen 135, Hurdalen	Wis.	Racine
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *19*

No. 106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or kept at public expense or under charitable care, or supported by others, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26	yes	1905	Nor	Return to Emanuel Hassel Husband Friend Aletta Hanger		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Elver
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre Elver
3	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother P. O. Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Norway	Christiansund
4	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle P. Greider Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiansund
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Nor	Uncle Ole Jensen Independence Mo. B.F.D.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Finskogen
6	yes	Self	$40	yes	1906	Nor	Friend Charles Christiansen 396 16th St Penns Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Kongsvinger
7	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	Ger	Returning to 5461 Race St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
9	Ditto		no				Coming from Norway per S/S "Kirsten" (Norwegian American Line) to New Orleans La		✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓	blond	blue	✓	✓	Stavanger
10	✓	Uncle	yes				Friend Jens Hansen 1537 Home Ave Chicago, Racine Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fosen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at ..... QUE.

T. Longley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 SEP 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gittin	Kalmen	41		m.	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Wife Rawgitten		
2	Moskowitz	Mowsche	8		m.	child	+	+	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Borisow	My Newyork	
3	Gofmekler	Boris	56		m.	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaluga	Son Anatol Gofmekler Kaluga	✓	✓
4	✓	Anna	37		w.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Wolodie Abell	18		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Perl	16		f.	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓
7	✓	Elane	14		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Kesa	11		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Margarite	11		f.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Anna	10		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Mowschowitz	Malke	24		f.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	sister Simon Mowschowitz	✓	✓
12	Chaikin	Chane Itte	21		f.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	father Nat Odessa Chaikin	✓	✓
13	Schneider	Lea	23		f.	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minsk	father Leb Minsk	✓	✓
14	✓	Leib Leban	4		m.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dwinsk	father Leb Dwinsk	✓	✓
15	✓	Schmuel Faibel	3		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
16	E. Erlichman	Efroim	25		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	2-677413	4/11/10	✓	Novo Zybkow	father Simon Erlichman	✓	✓
17	✓	Ite	22		f.	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law Novo Zybkow	✓	✓
18	Rotkin	[illegible]											father in law Abram Rotkin		
19	✓	[illegible]											grandfather		
20	✓	[illegible]											✓		
21	Jaminitzky	Borruch	59		m.	Dealer	yes	yes	2-946368	7/5/12	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Robrinsk	brother Leb Jaminitzky Robrinsk	My Newyork	
22	✓	Esster	27		f.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Rothkin	Sheche	39		m.	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Robrinsk	uncle	✓	✓
24	✓	Josif	11		m.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Robrinsk	father David Jaminitzky Robrinsk	✓	✓
25	✓	Love	10		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Serchi	8		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Jorchia	6		m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Dwoire							2-433166	4/15/35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Jovnitzky	Schaun	17		m.	Tailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Silberman	Dwoire	17		f.	Waist Hand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Dwoire Jovnitzky Courtland	✓	✓
													✓	Riga	friend Chaim Silberman
													✓	Riga	Sam N Courtland

All the passengers from Russia, 51 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 42 packages of effects disinfected

54

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the distinctive classification of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1910, *190* 108

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$10	No			Son Boruch Silbert 203 Walle ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	bl	bl	None	Russia Borisow
2	"	Father	—	"			Father Mr Motowitz 317 Park St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	"	Son	$15	"			Son Mendel Schneidlin 567 E 136th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl	bl	"	Kalusz
4	"	"	—	"			Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Brother	—	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	"	Brother-in-law	$7	"			Brother-in-law Boris Grossow 245 E 10th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	"	Odessa
11	"	"	$20	"			Brother-in-law Bert Lebanbaum 165 Essex St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Minsk
12	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Mr. Schneidlin 229 Main St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dvensk
13	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	"	Brother-in-law	$50	"			Brother-in-law E Levett, 67 E 102nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	brown	"	Novo Sybkow
16	"	Brother	—	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Lewis Goldman 60 Pitt St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kiev
18	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
21	Yes	Son	$10	Arrived Aug 1908 Sailed Sept 1910			Son Louis Rammelsky 240 E 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Deported as pauper	No	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Russia Botvinsk
22	"	Brother	—	"			Brother Max Rammelsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	$14	"			Husband Jacob Rammelsky 240 E 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Mohilev
24	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	"	Brother-in-law	$50	"			Brother-in-law Harry Fenick 219 E 10th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	blue	"	Prostinety
30	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Abraham Fenick 75 New Haven Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Edwards master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Edwards
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at 22K

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 190

II—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2726															
1	Gimelfarb	Meier	21		M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Samuel Gimelfarb		
2	Kaneporis	Ekaterina	18		M	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Nikolaus Kaneporis	Connecticut	Stamford
3	Levites	Samuel	25		M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Smorgon	Wife Malka Levites	New York	New York
2727 4	Kaminowitz	Wiktoria	57		W	Cheese maker from Lithuania	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilkomir	Sister Wiesta Kaszpura	"	Syracuse
5	"	Alexander	18		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. Lench Russia	"	Rochester
6	"	Michalina	15		S	servant from Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Starko	Lador	42		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Starko	"	
2728 8	~~Abramowitz~~	~~Herbert~~	26		M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Brother Abram Abramowitz	"	Brooklyn
9	Medinsky	Rachlia	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sacha Medinsky	"	"
10													Sister Sholem Medinsky		
11													Lakunchy		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190*

No. 110

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Uncle	$50				Uncle Fred Kindleman: 1						
2	"	brother	$21				Forest, New Haven Conn						
3	"	bro-in-law	$10				brother Marcus Sandstone						
4	"	Son	$25				Emanuel Schultz						
5	"	brother	150				brother-in-law Samuel Schultz						
6	"						111 Bennett Ct. Syracuse N.Y.						
7	"	bro-in-law	$20				bro. Felix K. Farnsworth 441						
8	"	self	"$25				Joseph Lui; Rochester N.Y.						
9	"	"	"$10				Chrystan						
10													
11													
12													
13							brother-in-law, Edelman 511						
14							Eugenia St. Gallipolis Ohio						
15							brother-in-law Lewis, 51						
16							Clayton St. New York city						
17							Morgan St. Builder						
18							152 Bast Bay Brooklyn N.Y.						
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	dark blk brown			none	Russia	Kelem
5	4	fair blue			"	"	Chotzy
5	4	black brown			"	"	Brusilow
5	3	" "			"	"	Potoltzi
5	4	" "			"	"	"
5	3	" "			"	"	"
5	4	" "			"	"	"
	6	" brown			"	"	Bezdeschy
5	3	DK	DK	Grey	"	"	Vasilischek
						"	Michaucky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at ..... ORK

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Barzewski	Antoni	17	yrs	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Poland	Russian	Georgia		brother Franciszek Barzewski Bayonne	Del	Elsmere
2		Marianna (sister)	16	yrs	f s	servant	no	no							
3	Grajchewicz	Kasimir (a single man)	25	yrs	m s	laborer	yes	yes			Poland		brother Martin Grajchewicz Poland		
4		Marianna (child)	9	yrs	f s	child	no	no					uncle		
5	Peltzer	Schmiel	50	yrs	m m	Tailor			Hebrew	Russian	Prussia		wife Feige Peltzer		
6	Broide	Abie	17	yrs	m s		yes	yes			Prussia		father Moritz Broide	Ny	New York
7	Alekmute	Anna	18	yrs	f s	servant	no	no			Bremen		cousin Marcus Alekmute		
8	Kybat	Kail	20	yrs	m s	farm laborer			Lithuanian	Hebrew	Russia		father John Kybat		Amsterdam
9	Kenslei	Rive	17	yrs	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Jewish		Lithuania		father Leibe Kenslei	Mich	Detroit
10	Breitmann	Reifshe	24	yrs	f m	Housewife			Hebrew		Lachewitz		husband Leibe Breitmann	Mass	Lynn
		Itzig	1	yrs	m s	child	no	no			Demnya		son father		
ADMITTED			(NW 40)												
12	Freemann	Perel	17	yrs	f s	Domestic	yes	yes			Russia		father Emil Freeman		Boston
13	Gradzianowski	Chiel	18	yrs	m s	Shoemaker	no	no			Lozimir		father Abram Gradzianowski		
14	Greiner	Albert	24	yrs	m s	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	mother Minnie Greiner	Ny	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							brother Johann Kopale		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father Johann [illegible]		
17	Seeman	Peisach	21	yrs	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father Moses Seeman	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED			(NW 787319-6/26/10)												
18	Berkowitz	Peisach	17	yrs	m s						Elyze		father Schmie Berkowitz		
19	Kortak	Alphonis	21	yrs	m s	Laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia		Elyze father Nelson	Ny	Bayonne
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							father Emanuel Kortak	Pa	Rochester
21	de Boom	Camille	38	yrs	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flandergem	wife Mrs A De Boom		
22	de Boeg	Georgis	26	yrs	m s	Farmer					Denee		Flandergem mother Cecile Fernand	mich	Detroit
23	Havermans	Marie	47	yrs	f m	Housewife					Borgehout		Montigny sur Sambre Brother Saint Jot mit Farm	W Va	Clarksburg
24		Jeanie (child)	11	yrs	f s	child							Brother Abraham Belgium	Ohio	Mt Vernon
25	Fostée	Georgis	20	yrs	m s	Carpenter					Frammont		do father Rosalie Fostée Belgium		Boston
26													Frammont		
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, *190* | 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	yes		Mother Anna Baczynska Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	blue	mark on chest	Russia	Przegola
2	✓	brother	—	✓	— do —	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	4 10	✓	—	✓	none	✓	✓
3	✓	Wife	$20.00	✓	Wife Antonina Fenglewicz Terre Haute Ind	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Przelon
4	✓	mother	$	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Uncle	$20.00	✓	Uncle Joseph Kuskowski, 76 E 3rd St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 5	dark	fair	brown	✓	✓	Prokurow
6	✓	✓	$20.00	✓	cousin Adolph Kasprzak 223 E 76th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Brzegan
7	✓	brother	$25.00	✓	brother Joseph Alexkiewicz 193 E Main St Amsterdam city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	4 11	✓	brown	grey	✓	—	Wekelance
8	✓	✓	$20.00	✓	brother Michael Kyzio 185 Randolph and Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	✓	✓	blue	✓	—	Eilinkki
9	✓	✓	$25.00	✓	brother Stanley Kenski 31 Lawrence St, Paterson city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	4 11	✓	✓	grey	✓	—	Lackowo
10	no	husband	$20.00	✓	husband Abram Bzeitmann 16 Walling St, Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 4	✓	✓	brown	✓	—	Derenga
11	✓	father	—	✓	father													
12	yes	brother	$3.00	✓	brother Josiel Freeman, 367 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 4	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Kovno
13	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	brother Moisha Gradzanowski 1410 Spring Ave Newport Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 3	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Lozmuk
14	✓	self	none	✓	friend Benedikt Strauss, 511 9th Ave 38-39 St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Germany	Kappweiler
15					friend Hermann Baumann													
16					husband c/o Mrs Baumann													
17	yes	uncle	$60.00		uncle Leonard Lemon 46 Hyndman St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	fair	blue	Mole	Russia	Anopole
18	✓	father	$	✓	father Ludomir Rakowicz c/o Scofano 765 2nd St Bayonne city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deported (1 yrs)						Elge
19	✓	brother	$25.00	✓	brother Stefan Kuban, Palmerton St Rochester city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 7½	✓	✓	grey	✓	—	Krzyzkowo
20					uncle Robert Jesi													
21	yes	self	$100.00		friend Camilla Jamkowski 19 Selden Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	✓	fair	blue	Mole	Belgium	Lembeek
22	no	✓	$100.00	✓	cousin Louis Lemaire Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Silly
23	yes	✓	$25.00	✓	husband Jos Laveman 141 Vernon Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	St Gilt wi Foor
24	✓	mother	$	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
25	✓	self	$100.00	✓	brother Julius Fortune 129 Jay St, Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Frammont
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Edwards Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 10[illegible] 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK.

A Dougl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. CAMPANIA Cunard arrived Sept. 10, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	✓	Smith, Christopher	5	7	1 lpc	1.	Fors							9/11	169	Ld	10 15							1	1	1
24f	2	✓	Begley, Emily	7	25	1 lpc	12.50	Mito							9/11	14	Em	9 50							1	1	1
20m	3	✓	Gordon, John	2	5	1 lpc	12.50	Scar							9/11	174	Ld	10 13							1	1	1
35m	4	✓	Eklund, Gustaf & nep	13	28	2 lpc	12.40	Schl							9/11	6728.	3								2	4	2
6m		✓	Osterlund, Hjalmar																						—		
21m	5	✓	Ford, William	6	14	1 lpc	12.45	Baue	9/11	6	4											9.45 pm	9/10	Campania	6	7	4
15m	6	✓	Hietikko, Nulo, & sis	14	2	2 lpc	12.40	Alex	9/11	7228.					9/13	86	Meyer	1 20							6	8	6
9f		✓	Martha																						—		
23f	7	✓	Nilsson, Sigrid & sis	13	22	2 lpc	12.	Schl							9/11	22	75	10 20							2	2	2
18f		✓	Alma H.																						—		
12f	8	✓	Rautanen, Lampi 2 bro	5	9	3 lpc	12.30	Alex	9	1	10	7d			9/12	16	Ewy	10 30							2	2	2
9m		✓	Jalmar																						—		
8m		✓	Waino																						—		
34m	9	✓	Barr, Kennedy	5	27	1 lpc	1.	Fors							9/11	16	Em	10							1	1	1
40m	10	✓	Devin, David	D	15	1 lpc cabin	12.	Dono							9/11	161	Ld	10							1	1	1
28m	11	✓	Walsh, Edmond	4	30	1 lpc		Conv							9/10	33	Dr	4 pm							-	1	-
52f	12	✓	Mast, Ane M. & dau	17	3	2 lpc	1.	Zmo							9/11	26	NS	10 35							2	2	2
19f		✓	Birit																						—		
27f	13	✓	Siroko, Leah & 4 ch	9	6	5 lpc	1.10	Menn							9/11	22	Clark	1 20							5	10	5
5m		✓	David																						—		
4f		✓	Annie																						—		
2f		✓	Minnie																						—		
9/12m		✓	Lazarus																						—		
24m	14		Murphy, Frank	44	26	1 LPC	1.	Converse							9/10	33	Dr	4 PM							-	1	-
36m	15		Roberts, Frederick, wife	3	11/12	2 LPC	2.	Lorc.							9/11	159	Ld	1 50							2	-	2
33f			Jessie																						—		
56m	16		Cofinekler, Boris wf & 3ch	18	3/9	7 LPC	2.05	Picket							9/10	165	Chase								—		
37f			Anna																						—		
18m			Melodie																						—		
16f			Poly																						—		
15f			Vera																						—		
11f			Margarete																						—		
11f			Anna																						—		
			Totals.																						5	10	5

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

IJG S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD (2) arrived September 10, 1910, 190, M., , from [illegible] 114

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	17	Noid, Helga	17	6	1	lpc pgt single	2.15	Zmo	9/10	114 Lehaw					9/12	5 Lor.		1.35									
27m	18	Helem, Fred. B.	1	22	1	lpc cert	2.30	Alex	9/	46 Em											"pic	Campania		3	3	3	
33m	19	Walker, Arthur W.	2	26	1	lpc cert	2.30	Baue	9/4	104 11											"			3	3	3	
58m	20	Darcy, Jeremiah wf & dau	3	7	3	lpc cert	2.30	Flan							9/10	100 Lehaw		3.20									
50f		Kate																									
18f		Lena																									
58m	21	Williams, Stephen & wife	7	21	2	lpc cert	2.30	Zmo							9/10	95 Lor		3.30			pris. U.S. Citizen						
55f		Ellen																									
60m	22	Moore, William & wife	2	29	2	lpc cert	2.30	Baue							9/10	118 Lor		4.20									
60f		Mary A.																									
50m	23	Jankitsky, Boruch & daugh	18	21	2	lpc cert	2.30	Hok							9/10	102 Lehaw		3.20									
58f	24	O'Connor, Honorra dau & 2 ch	7	9	3	lpc cert	2.30	Lite							9/11	125 O.P.S.		10.30						3	-	3	
36f		Murray, Nano																									
1m		Michael																									
17m	25	Walsh, Martin	6	3	1	lpc cert	2.50	Laer																6	6	7	
31m	26	Lesser, Joseph	4	12	1	lpc cert	2.40	Cole																		19	19
53m	27	Stevens, George & wf	4	22	2	lpc cert	2.40	Cole							9/10	109 Lor		4.10									
47f		Ella B.																									
25m	28	Green, George	3	4	1	lpc cert	2.30	Lora							9/11	49 Em		11.35									
53f	29	Sullivan, Mary 2 ch	2	26	3	lpc cert	3.10	Mag	9/10	118 Lor.					9/11	134 O.P.S.		11						3	-	3	
11m		John																									
9f		Bridget																									
55m	30	Ferrante, Evangeliste wf 2 ne	5	3	4	lpc cert	3.40	Lors																12	12		
59f		Maria																									
3m		Philip																									
18m		Antonio																									
17f	31	Frieman, Perl	20	12	1	lpc cert	3.40	Mag																			
17m 16f 35m 9f	32	Barszewski, Antoni & sis Marianna Grieskewicz, Kasimir Marianna	20	1	4	lpc	4.	Macg							9/11	44 blank		5.15									
17m	33	Berkowitz, Pesach	20	18	1	lpc cert	3.35	Mag							9/11	28 blank		14.10									

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Campania arrived Sept. 10, 1910, M., from — No. 5 115

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
77m	34	O'Connor, Patrick	7 3	1	D.C.S. Bishop Inadvertence															11 am 9/13	Campania		1		
35m	35	Crosby, Herbert Oswald	6 16	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 9/12/10		7 15 pm Scarlet						9/13 3 Conv 3										1	1	1

Totals. 1 2 1

CAMPANIA SEPT. 10, 1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 10, 1910, 19, M., from

116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maguire,	Katie	3	16		1	To cousin	12:30 Sis. Bridget C. Wilkinson. L.I.	Schr	10	2.30	—	1	—
2	Nagle,	Julia	7	24		1	" cousin	fid. Ellen Lane 705 - 9th Ave - Nyk	P	"	2.36	—	1	—
3	Browne,	Katie	5	22		1	" aunt	Sis. Lizzie 135 Pearl - Nyk	S	"	2.35	—	1	—
4	Morgan,	Margaret	5	23		1	" sister	Sis. Norah 571 - Amsterdam ave. Nyc	S.	"	2.36	—	1	—
5	Manraham,	Susan	6	1	"	1	uncle	Uncle. Pat Coughlin 688 Wash - Nyc	J.	"	2.37	—	1	—
6	Bell,	Mary T	3	14		"	" sister	N.Y. Pas Phila City Inspector Deportation. S.I.	F.	"	4.42	—	1	—
7	Morris,	Rose [illegible]	7	29/31		"	" husband	Husb. Samuel 45 Hamilton ave.	P	"	2.44	—	2	—
8	Connell,	Annie	12	6		1	" uncle	Bro. Cg Vineyard Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	4.45	—	1	—
9	Medinsk.,	Rachel	1	1		"	" husband	Cou. Sam Goldstein 21 Rutgers Pl. Nyc	S	12	9.40	2	2	2
10	Hirschberg,	Mary	3	3		1	" sister	Sister Aaron 212 E. Houston pl - Nyc	S	11	9.40	1	1	1
11	Rybat,	Merl	10	2		1	" husband	RRW to Bro 185 Rademacher Ave, Detroit - Mich	F	12	2.25	2	3	2
12	Alekumuto,	Anna	22	7	1	1	" husband	RRW to Bro Piotr 193 E. Main pl - Amsterdam Nyc	F	14	3.40	4	5	4
13	Regan,	Bridget		10		1	"	Father Henry	F.	10	4.20	—	1	—
14	Duff,	Mary A [illegible]	3, 6					Hus Grand 125 W. 60 pl - Nyc	F	12	1.45	4	6	4
15	Hughes,	Mary	5					Aunt. Mr Geo Hughes 804 Lafayette Phila	F	10	1.40	—	1	—
16	Higgins,	Ellen	3	3		1	" husband	Cousin Ellen Walsh 441 3-3 Nyc	P	"	2.45	—	1	—
17	Collins,	Willie	1	2		1	" father	Sis. Mrs Thos Ragan 41 Johns Far Rockaway L.I.	S	10	2.42	—	1	—
18	Gorbedzwolky, Abramowitz,	Moshe	12	8		1	" brother	Sis Sam Levine 181 Clinton pl - Nyc	"	11	10.40	1	1	1
19	Chaifin,	Chasie	13	11		1	" father	Sis. Mrs Barnet Cohen 168 Henry	S.	10	2.40	—	1	—
20	Rowe[illegible]tt,	[illegible]	12	12		1	" husband	Sis Bessie Aronow 249 E. 10 pl - Nyc	S	11	9.42	1	1	1
21	Witlin,	Philip and						Bro. Solomon Ettin 203 Walton Phila	S.	10	2.40	—	1	—
22	Goldsmith,	Israel	2	1		1	" father	father Frank 317 Powell - Phila	"	"	"	—	1	—
23	Kaplan,	Max	1	17		1	"	Bro L John Heilein 78 Pleasant Phila	J	10	2.40	—	1	—
24	Rothko,	Moshe [illegible] ch	3	1, 2 -1	2	"	uncle	Husb. Louis 169 Monroe. Nyc	S	10	2.40	—	6	—
25	Kamaporis,	Theodor	12	2	1	"	"	RRW to Bro Matuis 21 Schuyler pl - Amsterdam Nyc	J	11	2	1	2	1
26	Kaplan,	[illegible]						Bro Philip 31 Lawrence pl - Paterson N.J.	S.	"	9.40	1	1	1
27	Schneider,	Jacob [illegible]ch	1	1, 11				Husb. Daniel 365 So 3rd Phila	S.	10	2.40	—	3	—
28	Hegle,	Catherine	4	3		1	" father	Sis. Margaret 574 - W 131. Nyc	P	"	2.44	—	1	—
29	Sullivan,	Mamie	3	27		1	" cousin	Father Henry	F	"	4.25	—	1	—
30	Koonin,	Abbot	2	9		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs George Herbert 220 Phila	P	"	2.45	—	1	—

CAMPANIA SEPT. 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E 117

S. S. Campania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Thomas,	Grace E.	4	19		1	To uncle	12:55 Uncle. Wm P. Pearce Charleston, Mo	P	10 Sept	2.40	—	1	—
32	Greham,	Margaret	2	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Dunn 46 Haywood Rhode Is	"	"	3.00	—	1	—
33	Roche,	Katie	4	20		1	" sister	Bro. William 347-674 - Boyle	"	"	2.45	—	1	—
34	Green,	Willy & 2 ch	2	10/19		9	" husband	Husb. Abraham 34 Norfolk - Boyle	J.	10	2.45	—	9	—
35	Rose,	Annie & 2 ch	3	7/9	1	2	" husband	" David 114 - 2104 - "	"	"	2.40	—	2	—
36	Pumford,	Margaret & 2 ch	3	26/ 8		3	" tel ?	Cor. Fanny Ayers 202 Clausen ave Bklyn	F.	11	10	3	3	3
37	Treacy,	Gertie	5	18		1	friend	" Julia Sparks 438 E 159 st-Bklyn	F.	10	2.45	—	1	—
38	Weldon,	Mary	7	42		1	" tel ?	RR Co. to Aunt Jno. Monoliaw 24 Back Bay Boston Mass	"	12	3.25	2	3	2
39	Mc Enter,	Susan	4	4		1	" aunt	Aunt. Helen M. Macon 335 E 55. Boyle	J.	10	1.40	—	1	—
40	Grazanowski,	Chiel	20	13		1	brother	Bro. Marity 1410-2 Ave Elizabethport. N.J.	"	"	3.57	—	1	—
41	Bibble,	George	3	30		1	b-il	Bro in L. Hattie Lockley 411 So Park	S.	"	4.35	—	1	—
42	Breitman,	Rifke & son	20	11/21		2	" tel ?	RR Co. to Sure. Abram c/ Mulberry pl-Lyon Mass	F.	12	3.10	2	3	2
43	Forman,	Mary	3	6		1	" uncle	Father Henry	E.	10	4.21	—	1	—
44	Menge,	Mary	1	18		1	" friend	Frd. Hulda Withers 217 E 62 st-Bklyn	F.	11	10.30	1	1	1
45	Delaney,	Nellie	5	44		1	" sister	Cousin Bridget Jones Jamestown N.J.	"	10	2.42	—	1	—
46	Springer,	Fay	5			1	" mother	Father Henry	E.	"	4.45	—	1	—
47	Levin,	Frank	1	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Galloway Oak Lawn Ave Balto Md	J.	10	2.45	—	1	—
48	Levi,	Rosie	2	2		1	" aunt	Aunt. Lina Shapiro 1306 Boyle Park ave	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
49	Uttridge,	Jessie	1	5		1	" friend	Frd. Kate Nones 25 Clairmont Boyle ave	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
50	Mahon,	Katie	1	16		1	" brother	Bro. James 15 Charlton. Boyle	"	"	2.40	—	1	—
51	Mc Hugh,	Mary	6	9		1	" aunt	Father Henry Old Bank N.J.	E.	10	4.35	—	1	—
52	Wilson,	Florence	2	13		1	" husband	Husb. Charles 15 Bank Yonkers. N.Y.	"	10	2.35	—	1	—
53	Mulhern,	Annie	1	2		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Pat H. Lennon 52 1/2 Hudson Bayonne	S.	10	2.32	—	1	—
54	Hughes,	Susan	1	34		1	" sister	Sis Maggie M. Cuskin 141 W 101 st-B	"	11	9.30	1	1	1
55	Feckan,	Alvina	20	4		1	" friend	Anna Mathews	J.	10	4.25	—	1	—
56	Kenn,	Ursula	2	14		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mary A Deehan 550 Farmington Hartford Conn	S.	10	2.40	—	1	—
57	Buckley,	Annie, sis & niece	2/20			2	" brothers	Sis & Aunt Mrs Thos Fennan 937 Bryan, Perth Amboy	"	10	2.26	—	—	—
58	Feitelman,	Mike & son	1	1/4		2	" husband	Hus. Menashe 282 Pearl st-Bklyn	B	12	9.35	6	6	6
59	Levin,	Abram	2	11		1	" Brother	Bro. Michael 411- 2138- Boyle ave	"	10	4.22	—	1	—
60	Halme,	Hulda	1	43		1	" sister	Sis Mihal Mutro 314 E 123 st-Bklyn	B	11	9.30			93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. Alvarez	Ramon	30		m m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	Spanish	France	Paris	Obispo #123 - Havana	Hav.	Cuba	in trans
2	Mrs. —"—	Emilia	64		f m	none	"		—"—	—"—	"NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN"		" " "	"	"	—"
3	Mr Alfaro	Francisco	25		m S	landed prop!	"		Cuba	"	Cuba	Habana	#122 San Nicolas - Habana. marique 17. -	Cuba	Habana	—"
4	Mr. Alciatore	Jules	43		m m	hotelkeeper			U.S.A. Citizen		La.	New-Orleans		La.	New-orleans	
5	Miss Anderson	Anna	37		f m	none	"		—"—	—"—	Ill.	Chicago	#2000 W.t Adams St. - Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Mr Allen	Frederick	50		m m	lawyer	yes		U.S.A. Citizen		France	Paris		N.y.	Pelham	
7	Mr. —"—	T. Stevens	16		m S	none	"		—"—	—"—	"	"		"	"	
8	Mrs. —"—	Frederick	36		f m	"	"		—"—	—"—	"	"		"	"	
9	Mr. Allen	Priscilla	5		m S	"	"		—"—	—"—	"	"		"	"	
10	Miss. Bouret	Marie	21		f S	maid	"		France	French	"	"	maid of Mr. Allen	"	"	
11	Miss. Kaiser	Marie	24		f S	"	"		Switzerland	"	"	"	—d°	"	"	
12	Miss. Lecuyère	Anna	28		f S	"	"		France	"	"	"	—d°	"	"	
13	Mr. Canton	André	30		m S	footman	"		"	"	"	"	valet of Mr. allen	"	"	
14	Mrs. Balker	Bertha K.	43		f m	teacher	"		U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	New-Brighton - N.y.	"	New-Brighton	
15	Mr. Barthof	John	18		m S	student	"		—"—	—"—	"	"		"	Plattsburg	
16	Miss. Benter	Carrie	45		f S	none	"		—"—	—"—	France	Paris	Hôtel Montana - Paris	Ky.	Louisville	
17	Miss. Bennett	May	47		f S	teacher	"		—"—	—"—	U.S.A.	N. Y. City	Millbrook - N.y.	N.Y.	Millbrook	
18	Miss. Barre	Emilie	30		f S	none	"		—"—	—"—	France	Paris	Hôtel Régina - Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
19	Mr. Barre	Léon	7/12		m	merchant	"		U.S.A.	French	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	Miss. Berquet	Charlotte	29		f S	lawyer	"		France	"	"	"	#18 Rue Royale - Paris	"	"	
21	Miss. Bryant	Kate	44		f S	none	"		U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. city	#555 W.t 156th St. - N.Y. City	"	"	
22	Mr. Brunet	Paul	37		m m	engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris.	#59 Boul.d Pasteur - Paris	"	"	
23	Mrs. —"—	—"—	33		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"	
24	Mr. Bargy	Henry	38		m S	teacher	"		"	"	"NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN" U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr. Fernand Bargy at Villebourg Algeria	"	"	
25	Mr. Bertholin	Alphonse	43		m m	banker	"		"	"	"NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN" Guatemala	a.C.	Mr. Alphonse Bertholin - Guatemala - a.C.	a.C.	Guatemala	in trans
26	Mr. Beaufils	Eugène	36		m SS	travelling agent	"		"	"	France	Paris	#120 W - 48th St - New-York City	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
27	Mrs. Baldwin	Helen R.	40		f m	none			U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr. Delavace Baldwin - 175 W.t 58th St - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
28	Mrs. Beaufils	Blanche	30		f m	"	"		France	French	France	Paris	#120 W - 48th St - New York City	"	"	
29	Miss. —"—	R.	9½		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"	
30	Mr. Bergman	Louis	28		m S	merchant	yes		U.S.A. Citizen		France U.S.A.	Paris Philadelphia	#3432 - 23rd St. N. - Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 10th*, 190 119

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. a. Citizen																		
2	"	"																		
3	"	himself																		
4	"	U. S. a. Citizen.																		
5	"	"																		
6	yes	U. S. a. Citizen																		
7	"	"																		
8	"	"																		
9	"	"																		
10	"	Mr. Allen	yes	yes ~~with Mr. Allen~~	Pelham	go with Mr. Allen to Pelham		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	none	France	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Blois
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerque
14	"	U. S. a. Citizen																		
15	"	"																		
16	"	"																		
17	"	"																		
18	"	"																		
19	"	"																		
20	"	herself	yes	yes 1909	N.Y. City	# 362 W^t 116th St — N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural brown	brown	none	England	London
21	"	U. S. a. Citizen																		
22	"	himself	~~more~~ no			without address.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural grey grëin		none	France	Paris
23	"	herself	"	"		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	"
24	"	himself	yes ~~1899 and many times since~~		N.Y. City	Normal College of the City of N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	"	Dijon
25	no	himself	~~$200~~ no			Mr. Alphonse Bertholin - Guatemala - a.c.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	a.c.	Guatemala
26	yes	"	$+50	yes resident		# 120 W^t 48th St — N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	France	Paris
27	yes	U. S. a. Citizen.																		
28	"	herself	$+50	yes resident		# 120 W^t 48th St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
29	"	father				——— d° ———		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	U. S. a. Citizen.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Alfred [illegible] of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ulbevrice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership, charter, etc." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Vincent

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

120

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bourcart	André	22		m	S	industrial	yes		Switzerland	French	France	Havre	Mr. Jules Bourcart at Montbéliard	La.	New-Orleans
2	Mrs. Carlile	W. B.	39		f	m	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
3	Mr. Cram	R. C.	116		m	m	architect	"		"		"	Boston	#53 Chestnut St. Boston. Mass	Mass.	Boston
4	Mrs. —"—	R. C.	36		f	m	none	"		"		"	Boston	—"— do —"—	"	
5	—"—	Mary Carrington	8		f	S		"		"		"	"	—"— do —"—	"	"
6	—"—	Ralph	5		f	S	"	"		"		"	"	—"— do —"—	"	"
7	Mr. Carlile	B.	110		m	m	Insurance	yes		U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Chicago	Virginia Hotel at Chicago - Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mr. Curtis Jr.	Halbrook	53		m	m	Doctor	"		"		"	N.Y. City	#118 Madison Ave - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Mr. Conlen	William J.	27		m	S	Student	"		"		"	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Miss. Coffin	Henriette	48		f	S	none	"		"		"	Middlebury		Conn	Middlebury
11	Miss. Corte	Lillian E.	52		f	S	"	"		"		"	Orange		N.J.	Orange
12	Miss. Carter	Maria	23		f	S	"	"		"		France	Paris		N.H.	Lebanon
13	Mr. Cerimedo	Rudolph	35		m	S	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr. Cerimedo Giuseppe (father) at Legnano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Mr. Crane	Albert	60		m	m	advocate	"		U. S. A. Citizen		"	Stamford Conn.		Conn	Stamford
15	Mrs. —"—	—"—	58		f	m	none	"		"		"	"		"	"
16	Mrs. Chenosseth	S. C.	39		f		"	"		"		France	Paris	Hotel Continental - Paris	O.	Cincinnati
17	Mrs. Cervera	Suzanne	36		f	m	importer	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		#24 rue de Paradis - Paris	Mex	Merida in Yucatan
18	Mr. Dalmasas	Ramon	42		m	m	Cigars Mfg.	"		U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mr. Frances Dalmasas - Barcelona Spain	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Mrs. —"—	Mary	39		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
20	—"—	Joseph	11		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
21	—"—	Francis	3		m	S	"	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
22	Mr. Desries	Herman	52		m	m	teacher	"		"		"	Chicago	Chicago College #246 Michigan ave. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mrs. —"—	Hattie	38		f.	m	none	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
24	Mr. Dionisi	Charles	35		m	m	owner	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Palmieri #5 rue Saulnier. Paris	P.R.	Porto Rico in transit
25	Mrs. —"—	—"—	38		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
26	Miss. Davis	Mary R.	55		f	S	Principal of a N.Y. city Public School	"		U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Murray Hill Hotel - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Mr. Dryfoos	W. S.	32		m		lawyer	"		"		"	"	#42 W. 57th St. N.Y. City	"	"
28	Mrs. —"—	L.	56		f		none	"		"		"	"	—" do —"	"	"
29	Mr. Doblé	Straistrad Madow	29		m	S	teacher	"		"		"	Charlottesville	University of Charlottesville - Virginia.	Va.	Charlottesville
30	Mr. Early	Charles M.	31		m	S	lawyer	"		"		"	N.Y. City	#54 W. 46th St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 10th, 1910

121

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	+50	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	natural	brown	blue	none	Germany	Guebwiller Elsass/Ch.
2	U.S.A. Citizen																			
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	"	"	"																	
7	yes	U.S.A. Citizen.																		
8	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	"																	
13	yes	himself	+50	~~yes~~	resident at N.Y.City		home Carlos 25 W 24th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	natural	brown	grey	none	Italy	Legnano
14	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
15	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	"																	
17	"	herself	+50	~~yes~~	in transit		home at Merida - Yucatan - Mex -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Nancy
18	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"																	
23	"	"	"																	
24	no	himself	yes	190	in transit		No. Dionisis at Porto-Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Porto-Rico	
25	"	herself	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	U.S.A. Citizen																		
27	"	"	"																	
28	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).- The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Elliot	W. T.	48		f m	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	France	Paris		#201 W. 120th St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Miss. ——	L. W.	22		f s	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
3	Mr. Eastman	Wm R.	37		m m	medical	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	United States army. — #151 Central Park St. — N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Mrs. ——	——	31		f m	"	"		——	——	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
5	Mr. Ellinger	Alfred	16		m S	student	"		——	——	France	Paris	grand mother Mrs. Kampmann #9 rue de la Pompe Epinay s/ Seine	"	"
6	Mrs. ——	Lucie	36		f m	none	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
7	Miss. ——	Marcelle	11		f S	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
8	Mrs. Benz	Elisabeth	34		f m	maid of Mrs. Curtis	"		Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Norfolk	Mrs L. Cachelin 14th Street Norfolk Va.	U.S.A.	Bar Harbor Washington
9	Mr. Ettore	Patrizi	113		m S	reporter	"		U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	brother Mr. Patrizi Eustachio — #3 via Rasori — Milano	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Mr. Fontaine	Emile	39		m m	merchant	"		France	French	France	Paris	father Mr. Fontaine at Clermont Ferrand	N.Y.	Hillstown
11	Mrs. ——	Marguerite	37		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
12	Miss. ——	Marie	14		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
13	——	Daisy	2		f S	"	no		U.S.A.	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
14	Mrs. Fuchrer	Louise Anna	41		f m	"	yes		France	"	"	"	Mrs. Hélène Fuchrer at Montbeliard Doubs	"	N.Y. City
15	Mrs. Flagg	Mortimer	38		f m	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		#60 W. 71st Street. — N.Y. City	"	"
16	Miss. ——	Eleonore	37		f S	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
17	Mr. Fontaine	Camille	51		m m	teacher	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#541 W. 124th St. — N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Mrs. ——	Laure	48		f m	none	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
19	Miss. ——	M. L.	23		f S	lecturer	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
20	Miss. Herard	Juliette	30		f S	gov. of Mrs Flagg.	"		——	——	"	"	#60 W. 71st Street. — N.Y. City	"	"
21	Mr. Gerli	Paul	43		m m	merchant	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	France	Paris	#251 W. 71st Street — N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Mrs. ——	——	43		f m	none	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
23	Mr. ——	E.	8		m S	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
24	——	E.	3		m S	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
25	Miss. Julien	B.	22		f S	"	"		——	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
26	Miss. Greenidge	Adèle	26		f S	"	"		——	——	"	"	M. Vivian Greenidge — Newton Highlands Mass.	Mass.	Newton Highlands
27	Miss. Gibbs	W. S.	48		f S	dietitian	"		——	——	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#70 Irving Place — N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Mr. Gastineau	Edmond	42		m m	merchant	"		——	——	"	Yonkers	home #36 Hancok Ave — Yonkers	"	Yonkers
29	Mr. Gregor	John Mac	37		m S	lawyer	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Mrs Gillett	N	45		f S	landed proprieta	——		——	——	France	Paris	Mr. H.G. Keays — Elkart Logan Co. Ill	Ill	Elkart

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 10th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. A. Citizen																		
2	"	"																		
3	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																		
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	"																		
7	"	"																		
8	"	Mr. Curtis	$50	yes 1906	Norfolk	with Mr. Curtis at Washington D.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Chaux-de-Fonds
9	no	U. S. A. Citizen																		
10	yes	self	$100	yes 1907/1910	Milltown	home at Milltown - New-Jersey		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural brown	blue	none	France	Clermont-Ferrand
11	"	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Milltown
14	"	herself	$10	yes 1894	N.Y. City	husband Mr. Louis Fuchrer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	France	Montbéliard
15	"	U. S. A. Citizen																		
16	"	"																		
17	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																		
18	"	"																		
19	"	"																		
20	"	"																		
21	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																		
22	"	"																		
23	"	"																		
24	"	"																		
25	"	"																		
26	"	"																		
27	"	"																		
28		"																		
29		U. S. A. Citizen																		
30	no	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve' 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 190.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "L. [illegible]" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Guébin	Louise	49	f	s	teacher	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Guébin - Lussac en Chateaux.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Mrs. Guttinger	Nina	24	f	m	none	"		~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	Switzerland	Nyon		Mr. Jacques Guttinger	"	Hornell
3	——"——	Jacques	2	m	s	"	no		——"——	"	"		" " "	"	"
4	Miss. Savry	Eugénie	30	f	s	"	yes		Switzerland	French	"		brother Mr. Pierre Savry - Closalet attalens - Fribourg.	"	"
5	Mr. Gray	Morris	27	m	s	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Boston			Mass.	Boston
6	Mr. Grenoltier	F.X.	70	m	s	missionary	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Lyon	cousin Mr. B. Grenoltier #6 rue Dozonné - Lyon.	Canada	Toronto in transit
7	Mr. Gulbrandsen	E.K	29	m	m	merchant	"		Norwege	Dutch	"	Paris	c/o Aspergren & Co - Produce Exchange N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Mr. Geisenseimer	Albert	43	m	s	"	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City			"	"
9	Mr. Gaither	Thomas H.	41	m	s	real estate	"		——"——		Bathmann		parents Mr. Gaither Thos. and Mrs. Sophia #508 Cathedral Street - Bathmann - Maryl.	Maryl.	Bathmann
10	Mr. Garcia	Manuel Domercq	48	m	s	warship army	"		Rep. argentina.		England	Londres	"Legacion de la Republica argentina" at Washington	-	Washington
11	Mr. Garvan	P.	74	m	m	papermaker	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Hartford		Mrs. Garvan - #236 Farmington ave Hartford.	Conn	Hartford
12	Mr. Gomez arcas	Jose	34	m	m	landed proprietor	"		Cuban Spanish-American	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Habana		San Nicolas 122 - Habana - Mariqua 17 Habana	Cuba	Havana
13	Mr. Galinetti	Giovanni	22	m	s	baker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brusnengo	uncle Mr. Oliaro Giovanni - Carocelo Brusnengo	Ny.	N.Y. City
14	Mr. Harmount	William L.	29	m	s	teacher	"		~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	U.S.A.	Saltsburg		home at Saltsburg Pa.	Pa.	Saltsburg
15	Mrs. Hunter	Dolores	34	f	m	none	"		——"——		France	Paris	#15 rue Pétrarque - Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Mr. ——"——	Jacques Desbroxes	6	m	s	"	"		——"——		"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
17	Mr. Hutchinson	A. E.	26	m	s	lawyer			——"——		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	#1100 Penn Square . Bldg. - Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Mr. Hyzernat	Henry	52	m	s	teacher	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. P. Hyzernat - Rive de Gier -	D.C.	Washington
19	Mrs. Haggin	Ben Ali	53	f	w	none	yes		~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		#121 Madison ave - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20	Miss. Nicoud	Louise	18	f	s	maid	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Genève	—— d° ——	"	"
21	Mr. Helouis	Narcisse	69	m		engineer	"		France	"	France	Conflans	Conflans - St Honorine - Seine et oise.	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Mrs. ——"——	Aimée	72	f		none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
23	Mr. Hull	Louis K.	48	m	m	lawyer	"		~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		home at Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Mrs. ——"——	Agnes.	44	f	m	none	"		——"——		"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
25	Miss. ——"——	Ruth.	9	f	s	"	"		——"——		"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
26	Miss. Bühler	B	29	f	s	teacher	"		Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	Mr. Georg Bühler #71 Hauptstrasse Tudenheim - Mannheim	"	"
27	Miss. Hyrault	Marguerite	41	f	m	none	"		France	French	France	Paris	#54 rue Lafitte . - Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mr. Haugton	William A.	60	m	s	merchant	yes		~~U.S.A. Citizen~~	U.S.A.	N.Y. City			N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Mr. Jefferson	George	37	m	s	superintendant	"		——"——	"	Worcester		Home #286 W. Boyiston St - Worcester	Mass.	Worcester
30	Mrs. Gattone	M.	32	f	s	maid	"		Italy	Italian	France	Paris	maid of Mr. Paul Gerli passenger S.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 10th, 1910

125

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	+50	yes	1902	N.Y. City	nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			none	France	Paris
2	no	U. S. A. Citizen																		
3	"	———	" ———																	
4	"	herself	+50	no			friend Mrs. Guttinger at Hornell. N.y.-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Attalens.
5	U.S.A. Citizen																			
6	no	himself	+50	yes in transit			College St. Michel - Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	France	Val Flewy
7	yes	"	50	yes 4 years		N.y. City	N.y. City - c/o Aspergren & Co. - Produce Exchange C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	Norway	Loire Christiana
8	U.S.A. Citizen																			
9	yes	———	" ———																	
10	"	himself	yes	in official mission			Legation Republica Argentina. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no					Scar on forehead	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Ayres
11	U.S.A. Citizen																			
12	yes	himself	?																	
13	yes	himself		no			uncle Mr. Gonetti Natale and cousin Mr. Gallinetti at N.y. City - #254 W. 30th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	grey	none	Italy	Brusnengo
14	no	U.S.A. Citizen																		
15	yes	———	" ———				#315 W.t - 97th Street - N.y. City													
16	"	———	" ———				——— d° ———													
17	"	———	" ———																	
18	"	himself	?	yes	1889	Washington	#3405 12th Street - Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	brown	none	France	St. Julien
19	yes	U.S.A. Citizen																		
20	"	Mrs. Haggin	$+50	yes	1904	N.Y. City	maid of Mrs. Haggin Ben Ali.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Genève
21	no	himself	$100	no			Engineer of "American Vanadium" #121 Madison Ave. N.Y. Cy. Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	white	blue	none	France	Vernois s/mauche
22	"	herself					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Albert
23	yes	self	U.S.A. Citizen																	
24	"	"	———	" ———																
25	"	"	———	" ———																
26	"	"	$+50	yes	1907	Minneapolis	Mr. Hull at Minneapolis (passenger)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mannheim
27	"	herself	$+50	yes	1907	N.Y. City	#2 Macon Street - N.Y. City. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
28	yes	U.S.A. Citizen																		
29	"	———	" ———																	
30	yes	Mr. Gerli	$+50	yes	1905	N.Y. City	maid of Mr. Gerli #251 W.t 7th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	grey	none	Italy	Zugliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Lorraine, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

126

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Judkins	Everett L.	49		m	merchant	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		home #71 Riverside	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Mrs. Koenig	Sadie	27		f S	pianist	"		"	France	Paris		Hotel de Friedland - Paris	"	"
3	Miss. Kimball	Helen M.	24		f S	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
4	Miss. Keenan	Maggie	35		f S	"	"		"	"	"		Hotel Montana - Paris	Ky	Louisville
5	Mrs. Kessinger	Hélène	33		f W	"	"		"	"	"			Col.	Denver
6	Mr. Kinnicutt	Leonard	56		m m	teacher	"		"	"	"		Hotel de Castille - Paris	Mass	Worcester
7	Mrs. —"—	Frances.	41		f m	none	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
8	Mrs. Love	M. G.	38		m	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Corington			Ky	Corington
9	Mr. Lamy	Lucien	49		m m	importer	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Lamy (his wife) #154 Boul.d Haussmann Paris.	Mass	Boston
10	Mr. —"—	Henry	18		m S	Student	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
11	Miss. —"—	Marthe	17		f S	"	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
12	Mr. Lecocq	Maurice	28		m S	engineer	"		"	"	La Bassée		Mr. Lecoq, Rue de Lens - La Bassée France	N.Y.	Schenectady
13	Mr. Lewis	Arbon F.	54		m m	civil engineer	"		U. S. A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		# 1511 Albemarle Road - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
14	Mrs. —"—	M.	53		f m	none	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
15	Mr. —"—	Harold M.	21		m S	Student	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
16	Mrs. Ladging	Eulalie	58		f m	none	"		France	Salins les Bains				Conn.	Greenwich
17	Mr. Laffite	Gabriel Henri Marie	45		m m	traveller	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	11 bis Avenue Chiris de Grasse H.te Cyr.	Nay.	N.y. City
18	Miss. Lefranc	Juliette	30		f S	dressmaker	"		"	"	"		mother Mrs. Lefranc #17 rue de Courbevoie Paris - Courbevoie	"	"
19	Mr. Long	Charles	34		m m	musician	"		U. S. A. Citizen	"	Paris		Mrs. Louise Long at Geneve - Switzerland	"	"
20	Mrs. —"—	Marthe	34		f m	none	"		"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"
21	Mr. de Laynes	Marie Joseph	53		m m	Capitaine d'E. au canada	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Versailles	M.s. de Laynes #1 rue de la Mairie Versailles	Canada	Montreal in France
22	Mr. Lamarche	J. A.	38		m m	advocate	"		Canada	"	Canada Montreal		#11 avenue Laval	"	"
23	Mrs —"—	—"—	35		f m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—— d° ——	"	"
24	Miss. Loss	Isabel	50		f S	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen		France	Paris		N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Mr. Lenouvel	Henri	38		m m	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Paris	#32 rue du Sentier - Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Mr. Moore	Henry	40		m m	teacher			U. S. A. Citizen		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#1100 W.t 118th St. - N.Y. City	"	"
27	Mrs. —"—	—"—	42		f m	none	"		"		"		—— d° ——	"	"
28	Mr. Maulsby	D. Lee.	35		m W	real estate					"	Baltimore		Mass.	Baltimore
29	Mr. Methot	Edward	70		m S	retired banker	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-jersey		N.Y. N.J.	N.Y. City Red Bank.
30	Mr. —"—	Ebens	63		m W	dentist			U. S. A. Citizen		"	Boston		Mass N.J.	Boston Red Bank.

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 10th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U.S.A. Citizen																		
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	"	"	"																	
7	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"																	
9	"	himself	$+50	no			Calumet & Hecla Mining Co. #12 Ashburton Place — Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	black	none	France	Paris
10	"	father					— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	himself	+50	yes 1909 1910	Shenectady		c/o General Electric Company. Shenectady — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	blue	"	"	La Bassée.
13	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
14	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	"																	
17	"	himself	$+50	yes 1909	N.Y. City		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	blue	none	France	Gondon
18	"	herself	$+50	yes	resident at N.Y.Cy.		home #139 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Paris
19	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
20	"	"	"																	
21	no	himself	$+50	yes 1908 1910	N.Y. Cy. Washington Chicago S. Frisco.		Consulat de France — 71 Avenue Viger — Montreal — Canada. #11 Avenue Laval.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	blue	none	France	Blois
22	"	"	$+50	yes	in transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montréal
23	"	herself	"	"	— " —		— d° — Montréal (Quebec)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	yes	U.S.A. Citizen.																		
25	yes	himself	$50	yes	Jan 1910	N.Y. City	Hotel Lafayette — N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8.	natural	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
26	"	U.S.A. Citizen																		
27	"	"	"																	
28	U.S.A. Citizen																			
29	"	himself	$+50	yes	in transit		Mr. Nethot at Red Bank. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montréal
30	U.S.A. Citizen																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd off'r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Lorraine," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sails herewith" or "employed by owners," or otherwise may be.)

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 10thy day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Methot	Kendall	15		m	s	student	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Red Bank		N.J.	Red Bank
2	Mr. —"—	Homer	55		m	M	Ostrich feather mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Miss. Maloney	Jane	35		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	# 3453 Monroe St. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mr. Morton	Nichols	29		m	s	broker	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	#1 East 60th St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Mr. Intosch	James Mac	29		m	S	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 431 Sterling Place - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
6	Mrs. Mac	Rée	39		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 60 W.t 71st St. - N.Y. City	"	N.Y. City
7	Mr. Malcor	Marcel	28		m	S	army's officer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Les Ormeau - Le Mans.	Wash.	Spokane
8	Mr. Mayenfish	Hans	28		m	S	Dr	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Switzerland	Zürich	mother Mrs. Dr Mayenfisch - Zürich	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Mr. Ackermann	Julius	38		m	m	salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	France	Paris	Mrs. Jonas Ackermann - Hermeskeil Germany.	"	"
10	Mrs. —"—	Julius	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
11	Miss. —"—	Ruth	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
12	Mr. —"—	David	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
13	Mr. —"—	Leonard	4		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
14	Mr. Orteig	Raymond	40		m	m	hotelkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	# 15 - 5th Ave - N.Y. Cy.	"	"
15	Mrs. —"—	—"—	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
16	Mr. Oberlé	Auguste	43		m	m	chief steward	"	"	First Papers of Citizen 25 years in U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	# 141 W.t 10th St. - N.Y. Cy.	"	"
17	Mrs. —"—	—"—	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—d°—	"	"
18	Mr. Ogden	Herman	70		m	m	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	# 204 Carral Street - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
19	Mrs. —"—	Pauline	69		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
20	Mr. Pollock	Howard M.	42		m	m	teacher and editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 150 S. Knox Street - Albany N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany
21	Mr. Platt	Henry N.	21		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Florida	Fla.		"	N.Y. City
22	Miss. Palmieri	Catherine	34		f	S	rentowner	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	#5 rue Saulnier - Paris.	"	"
23	Miss. Patten	Cristine	23		f	S	none	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					"	"
24	Mr. Palle	Sosthène	36		m	m	cotton broker	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	# 75 rue Félix Faure - Le Havre circular trip	tour	
25	Mr. Pérez	Jésus	34		m	S	merchant	"	"	Honduras	Spanish-American		Guatemala	Mr. Jesus Perez - Guatemala in transit to Guatemala	in tran	
26	Mr. Prieto	Carlos	44		m	m	"	"	"	S. Salvador	"	Spain	Barcelona	Mr. Bernardo G. Prieto - Barcelona N.C Salvador	—"—	
27	Mrs. —"—	"	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
28	Child —"—	Matilde	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
29	Child —"—	Elena	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
30	Miss. Mercedes	Hernandez	23		f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—d°—	"	"

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York, September 10th, 1910

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; and whether paid for by the person himself, or by other persons or corporations, or by the government of the country to which he belongs or other country, or by charitable societies or institutions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. a. Citizen																				
2	"	———	" ———																			
3	"	———	" ———																			
4	"	———	" ———																			
5	"	———	" ———																			
6	"	———	" ———																			
7	no	himself	$+50 no				Spokane - Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Le Mans Sarthe	
8	yes	U. S. a. Citizen																				
9	"	———	" ———																			
10	"	———	" ———																			
11	"	———	" ———																			
12	"	———	" ———																			
13	"	———	" ———																			
14	"	———	" ———																			
15	"	———	" ———																			
16	"	himself	$+50 yes resident				#141 W. 10th Street - N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Paris	
17	"	herself	" ---				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
18	"	U. S. a. Citizen																				
19	"	———	" ———																			
20	"	———	" ———																			
21	"	———	" ———																			
22	"	herself	$+50 yes 1908	N.Y. City	nobody.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	black	none	Porto Rico		
23	"	U. S. a. Citizen																				
24	"	himself	$+50 yes 1906 1906 1907 1908	circular trips	- Holland House - N.Y. City			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	grey	none	Maine	Damen	
25	no	"	$110 no		family at Guatemala			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"		Honduras	
26	yes	"	$+50 yes June 1908	N.Y. City in transit	Mr. Prieto - San Salvador - Salvador			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	black	"	S. Salvade	Salvador	
27	"	herself			——— d° ———			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	father			——— d° ———			"	"	"	"	"	"	-					"	"	"	
29	"	"			——— d° ———			"	"	"	"	"	"	-					"	"	"	
30	"	Mr. Prieto			——— d° ———			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herwe' alhed 2nd off'z (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.ᵘ La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Ond Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners to report" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. de Padilla	Julio	50		m. m.	advocate	yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Ponce			Dr. Suarez de Mendoza at Paris #3 rue de Mozart	N.Y.	N.Y. City	in transit
2	Mrs. ——"——	Angela	36		f. m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"	—— " ——
3	Miss —— "——	Rosenda	14		f. s.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"	—— " ——
4	Miss Pasarell	Maria Amelia	22		f. s	none					S. Juan		by 638 at St. Juan de Porto-Rico.	"	"	—— " ——
5	Mr. Parent	G. W.	68		m w	broker	"	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		#70th Ste Famille Montréal	——	Can Montréal Canada	—— " ——
6	Mrs. ——"——	G. W.	21		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"	—— " ——
7	Mr. Philipps	Arthur	39		m s	traveller	"	England	English	U. S. A.	N.Y. City		Ch. G. Phillips #105 Pepys Road New Cross London	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
8	Miss Queen	Mary	39		f s.	none	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	France	Paris			"	"	
9	Mr. Raleigh	G. Pitts	25		m. m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"			Mass.	Baltimore	
10	Mr. Rettich	U. A.	41		m m	engineer	"	England	English	"	Ironville		Miss. Rettich #131 Cromley Garden London.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
11	Mrs ——"——	J. S.	36		f. m	none	"	"	"	"	"		—— d° ——	"	"	
12	Mr. Rambaud	G.	35		m m	doctor	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		Pasteur Institute - N.Y. City	"	"	
13	Mrs. ——"——	Jeanne	30		f. m.	artist	"	——	"	——	"		—— d° ——	"	"	
14	Baly —— "——	G.	1		m s.	none	no	——	"	——	"		—— d° ——	"	"	
15	Miss Walsain-Laurent	Paulette	15		f. s.	"	yes	——	"	——	"		—— d° ——	"	"	
16	Mr. Roux	Albert	33		m s.	dry goods	"	France	French	France U.S.A.	Paris N.Y. City		#66 Leonard Street. - N.Y. City	"	"	
17	Mr. Rommel	Hubert F.	26		m m	none	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	France	Paris			Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Mrs. ——"——	"	24		f. m	"	"	——	"	——	"			"	"	
19	Mr. Reinhardt	Paul Louis	22		m s.	art dealer	"	——	"	——	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mr. Henry Reinhardt #332 michiagan ave. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Mrs Spivey	ana	33		f. m	none	"	——	"	——	France	Paris		N.Y.	N.Y. City	
21	Mrs Stephens	Julia	42		f. s.	teacher	"	——	"	——	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#3 W. 10th Street - N.Y. City	"	"	
22	Mr. Severance	Allen Dudley	45		m. s.	"	"	——	"	——	"	Cleveland	#8891 Euclid Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Mr. Slocum	William	59		m. m	"	"	——	"	——	"	Colinado		"	Colinado	
24	Mrs. ——"——	"	59		f. m	"	"	——	"	——	"	"		"	"	
25	Mr. Seltzer	Theodore	40		m m	Mfg Chemist	"	——	"	——	"	Weehawken	#41 Fulton St. - Weehawken	N.J.	N.J. Weehawken	
26	Mrs. ——"——	Lena	37		f. m	none	"	——	"	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"	
27	Miss ——"——	Lucie	16		f. s.	Student	"	——	"	——	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"	
28	Mr. Henneke	Ernest	22		m s	machinist	"	——	"	——	"	W. Hoboken	#813 Union St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	W. Hoboken	
29	Mr. Slattery	W.	27		m m	merchant	"	——	"	——	"	N.Y. City	Hotel Astor - N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
30	Mrs. Simon	Germaine	23		f s.	none	"	France	French	Austria	Vienne		Mrs Marie Weidenbusch #11 rue Drostieer - Vienne - Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 10th, 1910

131

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
per Ponce P.R. 1	yes	himself	$50	yes	April 1910	N.Y. city	parents	at Ponce - Porto-Rico	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	natural	brown	brown	none	Porto-Rico	Arecibo
" 2	"	herself	"	"	"	"	———	d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coamo
" 3	"	herself	"	"	"	"	———	d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaguez
per S.Juan P.R. 4	"	"	$50	yes	in transit	for 638 av	St Juan de Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Juan
5	"	himself	$50	yes	———	#70 rue	Ste Famille - Montréal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montréal
6	"	herself	"	"	———	———	d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	himself	yes	$50 yes	1893	N.Y. city	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	brown	brown	none	England	London
8	"	U. S. a. citizen																			
9	"	———	"	———																	
10	"	himself	yes	since 11 years			#20 East 45th Street - N.y. City U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	brown	brown	none		England
11	"	herself	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.
12	"	U. S. a. Citizen																			
13	"	——— d° ———																			
14	"	——— d° ———																			
15	"	——— d° ———																			
16	"	himself	yes	feb 1910	N.Y. City		home #66 Leonard St - N.Y. Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Rimes
17	"	U. S. a. Citizen																			
18	"	——— " ———																			
19	no	——— " ———																			
20	yes	——— " ———																			
21	"	——— " ———																			
22	"	——— " ———																			
23	"	——— " ———																			
24	"	——— " ———																			
25	"	——— " ———																			
26	"	——— " ———																			
27	"	——— " ———																			
28	"	——— " ———																			
29	"	——— " ———																			
30	yes	herself	yes	$50 yes	1909	Philadelphia	brother Mr. S.J. Simon The Gladstone - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Nancy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve-alfred 2nd off^r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16thy day of September, 190 ,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Ages under 1 year should be given as "1 month," "2 months," etc., up to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sewer digger, [illegible] wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of acres cultivated, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] This distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

[illegible] people and out of the United States should be recorded under the country to which they belong. Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows:

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which such [illegible].

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (north), Italian (south), French, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Indian (native), Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, or other people. [illegible] nationality and race. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss. Schoch	Yettée	21	f	s	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	#1503 N. 16th Street	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Mr. Spiegel	Julius	43	m	s	merchant	"		"	"	N.Y. City	#232 E. 49th St.	N.Y. City	N.Y	N.Y. City
3	Mr. Schultz	A. C.	28	m	m	"	"		"	England	Londres	Cecil Hotel Strand Street. Londres		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Mrs.	"	34	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
5	Mrs. Schwabe	Julia	58	f	m	"	"		"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#168 W. 141st Street	N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Mr. Schindler	Kurt	28	m	s	musician	"		Germany German	Germany	München	brother Mr. Schindler Ewah. at Berlin Marburger Strasse #7		"	"
7	Mr. Sachs	John	45	m	m	merchant	U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#471 Central Park West	N.Y. Cy.	"	"
8	Mrs.	"	44	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
9	Miss.	Doris	11	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
10	Miss. Storch	Madge Von	37	f	s	tourist	"		"	France	Havre	#612 E. Market St.	Scranton Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
11	Mrs.	Robert Von	62	f		"	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
12	Mr. Schmit	Hubert	25	m	m	reporter	"		France French	"	Paris	father Mr. Frédéric Schmit #22 rue de Charonne Paris		N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Mrs.	Mercedes	26	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	do		"	"
14	Mr. Staeffen	Henry	21	m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"			Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Mr. Street	Susan	25	f	s	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	France	Paris	#43 Park ave	N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Mr. Stens	William	57	m	m	merchant	"		"	Austria	Breganz	Mr. Emil Stens Mülheim Ruhr Germany		"	"
17	Miss. Taylor	Virginia	20	f	s	none	"		"	U.S.A.	Memphis	#680 Adams ave	Memphis Tenn.	U.S.A.	Memphis
18	Mr.	Ethott. F.	26	m	s	banking	"		"	"	"	do Bennerser		"	"
19	Mrs. Tasker	W. L.	35	f	m	none	"		"	"	Chicago	#4435 Indian ave	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mrs. Thomson	James	27	f	m	"	"		"	France	Paris	#57 Avenue Kléber	Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
21	Mr. Teeple	John	41	m	m	broker	"		"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#50 Church St.	N.Y.C.	"	"
22	Miss. Ulrich	Louise	25	f	s	none	"		"	France	Paris			"	"
23	Mr. Vital	Daniel	23	m	s	merchant	"	France	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City			"	"
24	Mr. Van der Elst	A.	20	m	s	traveller	"	"	"	France	Paris	#120 W. 118th Street	N.Y. City	"	"
25	Mr. Velasco	Estanislao	60	m	m	engineer	yes	Mexico	Spanish America	France	Paris	family at Mexico.		Mex	Mexico
26	Mrs.	"	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
27	Child.	Josefina	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
28	Mr. Vega	Vitalia	21	m	m	landed proprieta	"	Cuba	"	Cuba	Cuba	Jesus del Monte #230	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba
29	Mrs.	Alejandra	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergreso d'Cuba do		"	"
30	Mr. Welch	Herbert S.	28	m	s	banker	U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	#328 Chestnut St.	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 10th, 1910

133

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which his crime was committed is punishable by imprisonment for more than one year; if so, what offense?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																					
2	"	"																					
3	"	"																					
4	"	"																					
5	"	"																					
6	"	himself	#50	yes 1905/1910	N.Y.City	#55 East 55th St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	"	U. S. A. Citizen																					
8	"	"																					
9	"	"																					
10	"	"																					
11	"	"																					
12	"	himself	#200	no		Hôtel Lafayette – Brevoorth. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural brown	grey	none	France	Paris
13	"	herself		yes 1906/1910	N.Y. City	—— d° ——		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
14		himself	#1000	"	1908	Pittsburg	Hotel Schenley – Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	yes	U. S. A. Citizen.																					
16	"	"																					
17	"	"																					
18	"	"																					
19	"	"																					
20	"	"																					
21	"	"																					
22	"	"																					
23	"	himself	$50	yes		c/o A. Behrens & Co #95 Broad Street – N.y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	none	Haïti	Jacmel
24	"	himself		no		#120 W. 48th Street – N.y. City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	France	Paris
25		himself		yes $50	yes	May 1910 . N.y. city	family at Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
26		herself		$50																			
27		father																					
28	yes	himself		yes $50	yes	in transit	Cuba. Jesus del Monte #230	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
29	"	herself					—d°— —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	U. S. A. Citizen.																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd off^r, of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Herve 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. Valensi	Esther	28		f m	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	France	Paris		#167 Bay 26th St. Bath Beach. N.Y. City.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Baby. —"—	Francis	1		m S	"	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
3	Mr.	Wilmart Jules M.	49		m m	oil inspector	"		"	"	"		#3711 Pawelton Ave - Philadelphia Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mr.	Weil Gustave	35		m m	Butcher	"		"	"	"		Hotel du Prince de Galles - Place de la madeleine - Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Mrs. —"—	"	33		f m	none	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
6	Miss	Wells Mildred A.	26		f S	teacher	"		"	"	"		#508 Park Ave - East Orange New Jersey	N.J	East Orange
7	Mr.	Whitney Jack	17		m S	student	"		"	U.S.A.	New Jersey.		#17 rue Boissonnade - Paris	Pa	Wayne
8	Mr.	Walker John Death	32		m	"	"		"	France	Paris			Va	Orange
9	Mr.	Wood Campbell, G.T.	30		m m	reporter-magazine	"		"	U.S.A.	Orange			N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Mr.	Weill Félice	39		m m	teacher	"		"	France	French	France	Le Havre	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Mrs. —"—	Henriette	38		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Frédérick Campbell Wood - 58 - Côte Nivoise - Le Havre		
12	Miss. —"—	Anna	21		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Paris		
13	Mr.	Wolfson Arthur	37		m m	teacher	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. E. Weil #6 rue Bayren - Paris	"	"
14	Mrs. —"—	Mildred	27		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
15	Mrs.	Webb George R.	48		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
16	Miss —"—	Celeste	24		f S		"		"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	#129 W. 16th St. - N.Y. City	"	"
17	Mr.	Woods E.	46		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
18	Mrs. —"—	Amelia	50		f m	none	"		"	"	"	Baltimore	Garrison and Belle Aves - Baltimore.	Md	Baltimore
19	Mr.	White Charles	57		m m	physician	"		"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—d°—	"	"
20	Mrs. —"—	"	51		f m	none	"		"	Porto-Rico	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Juan - Porto-Rico. box 638	Porto R.	S. Juan
21	Mr.	Weil Camille	35		m S	merchant	"		"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Melrose	Melrose - Highlands - U.S.A	Mass	Melrose
22	Mr.	Walder Hans	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
23	Miss.	Swreyer Marietta	22		f S	none	"		"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland U.S.A.	Zürich N.Y. city	"	"
24	Mr.	Eustis George P.	45		m m	"	"		"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Passavant & Co. #83 Freene For. N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Mrs. —"—	"	22		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Washington		Ill.	Chicago
26	Mr.	Gutierez J.	25		m S	docteur	"		"	Cuba	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Mr.	Kent Harvey	21		m S	banker	"		"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Boston	Hotel America	D.C.	Washington
28	Mr.	Rust David	58		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Mrs	Beaujoreau Naemie	44		f S	maid	"		"	France	French	France	Paris	Mass	Boston
30	Mr.	Laer Arnold f. Fran.	40		m m	architect	"		"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Albany	Hotel Waldorf -	N.Y.	N.Y. City
													Ma. Beaujoreau - St. Hilaire - Loiret and #57 Ave. Kleber - Paris		
													#433 Western Ave - Albany	"	Albany

30/9/10

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 10th*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																		
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	no	"	"																	
7	yes	"	"																	
8	till N.Y.Cy	"	"																	
9	yes	himself	$+50	yes	resident	#620 W. 116th Street - N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Le Hâvre
10	"	"	$+50	yes	1900	N.Y. City	Brother Mr. Weil F. at the College of N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Versailles
11	"	herself		yes	and many times	d°	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	black	brown	"	"	"	Pau
12	"	"		no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	"			natural	brown	blue	"	"	"	Paris
13	"	U. S. A. Citizen																		
14	"	"	"																	
15		"	"																	
16		"	"																	
17	till N.Y.Cy	himself	$+50	yes	1895	N.Y. City	San Juan - Porto Rico - bx 638	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	grey	grün	none	W.I.S	St. Croix
18	"	herself		no			d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	black	black	"	Porto Rico	Ponce
19	U. S. A. Citizen																			
20		"	"																	
21		"	"																	
22	yes	himself		yes	resident since 19 years	Passavant & Co - #83 Freene Str. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zürich
23		U. S. A. Citizen																		
24		"	"																	
25		"	"																	
26		himself		yes	1909	Hotel America - N.Y. City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Cuba
27		U. S. A. Citizen																		
28		"	"																	
29	yes	Mr. Thompson	$+50	yes	1908	N.Y. City	maid of Mrs. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	grey	none	France	Avignon
30	no	U. S. A. Citizen																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd Off^r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10
136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether he is sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

Sept 10/1910

11

109 55

190 87 — 29 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]dian.

88 189

152 add 376

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HAVRE, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Ersveit	Esther	22		f s	maid of Mr. Cram	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Boston		#53 Chestnut Street - Boston	Mass.	Boston
2	Mr. Sebes	Albert R.	23		m s	merchant	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Zürich	#17 Neumünster Allee at Zürich Switzerland.	N.y.	N.y. City
3	Mr. Morgan	William J.	45		m s	clergyman	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Albany		#150 5th Knox Street - Albany.	N.Y.	Albany
4	Mrs. Wilmart	J.M.	49		f m	none	"		"	France	Paris		#3711 - Powelton Ave. - Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Mr. Entrialgo	Aquilino	34		m s	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gijon	√# Galiano 85 - Habana - Cuba	Cuba	Habana in tran
6	Mrs. Church	Elise Jones	31		f m	none	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		#102 W. 74th Street - N.y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Miss. —"—	Robertson Josephine	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"		—d°—	"	"
8															
9	Closed at number seven.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

75/1

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York *September 10th*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ...	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ...	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. A. Citizen																			
2	yes	himself	+50	no			nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	blue	none	Italy	Milano
3	no	U. S. A. Citizen																		
4		"																		
5	no.	himself	+50	yes	1908 1909	N.y. City	#85 Goliano- Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
6	yes	U. S. A. Citizen																		
7	"	"																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Xero in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 thay day of September, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the p[eo]ple of America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hitherto," as the case may be.)

M Meurice

138

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 1 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Arzonico	Catherine	54		f	m.	none	yes		U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Beneffy	Daughter Arzonico, Chiavia de forste Switzerland	N.J.	Beneffy
2	— " —	Celia	15		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Home. "	"	"
3	— " —	Guido	21		m	s	bookkeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Sister. "	"	"
4	— " —	Armaday	20		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Atagg	Maise	24		f	m.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Friend "	"	"
6	Abenheimer	Adolf	44		m	"	Salesman	"		"	"	Denver	Colo	Brother. Max Abenheimer Mannheim Baden	Colo	Denver
7	Amadony	Vahan	37		"	"	Dentist	"		France	French	Paris	France	Aunt. Mme Chamitch 23 Avenue d'Orleans Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Aline	Zoe	48		f	w.	hotelkeeper	"		France	French	Cholet	France	Sister, Blouin, 14 rue Pinot - Cholet	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Bastit	Justine	22		f	s	Lady's maid	"		"	"	Paris	"	Mother. Bastit - Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Beauvais	Louis	31		m	m	milliner	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chicago		Father - Beauvais, 14 rue Marjet Paris	Ill	Chicago
11	— " —	Mathilde	32		f	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Father in law	"	"
12	— " —	Jean	14		m	s.	Errand boy	"		France	French	Paris	France	Father	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Brengue	Louis	42		m	m	teacher	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lyon		Mother - Brengue Belmbos Aveyron	Mo	St Louis
14	— " —	Louise	33		f	"	none	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
15	— " —	Catherine	2½		"	s.	"	no		U.S.A.		"	"	Grandmother	"	"
16	Brendel	Marie	48		f	w.	"	yes		France	French	Brooklyn		Aunt Salomie Marmit, Reschhoffen Alsace	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bailot	Heleine	18		"	s.	Nurse	"		France	French	France	Hermoncourt	Father. Jules Bailot. Hermoncourt France	N.Y.	Staten Island Brickmville
18	Benoit	Joseph	32		m	s	Salesman	"		Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Grande 15 rue de Rome Paris	Canada	Montreal in transit
19	de Brahms	A. E.	29		f	"	musician	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	Paris	Mother. de Brahms, 93 rue Bruffaut Paris	N.Y.	N.Y City
20	Chapin	Geo	39		m	"	teacher	"		U.S.A.		"	"	Hotel Bouffet Paris	Ohio	Columbus
21	Collet	Jean	35		m	"	hotelkeeper	"		Belgium	Flemish	Luxemburg	Lavaux	Father Collet - Lavaux Luxemburg	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	— " —	Alphonsine	33		f	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
23	Deplanck	Suzanne	53		f	s	nun	"		France	French	France	Paris	Education Chretienne - 27 quai des Salines Tournai	Mich.	Asheville
24	Darling	Mae	31		"	"	teacher	"		U.S.A.		"	"	Hotel Lille, 9 City de Retiro Paris	Neb.	Omaha
25	Deletraz	Lucien	36		m	m	cook	"		Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Theophilie Deletraz Yenne Savoie	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	— " —	Alice	33		f	"	nurse	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law "	"	"
27	— " —	René	10		m	s	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother "	"	"
28	— " —	Marguerite	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	— " —	Adolphe	42		m	m	cook	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Cousin Louis Deletraz 10 rue Dr Alf Vincent Geneva	"	"
30	— " —	Germaine	22		f	"	milliner	"		France	"	"	"	" "	"	"

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 16 1910, 190

1229

21—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum; now and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ +50	yes	1887/1910	Benefly	Home, Georges Street, Benefly N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Biella
2	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Benefly
3	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	U. S. A. Citizen.																		
6	"	"	U. S. A Citizen																		
7	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen																		
8	no	self	$100 yes 1907 1910 Salt Lake City				Home, 55 East second South.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	blue	none	France	Fallais
9	yes	"	$ no				Firmin Bastit, 93 East University Place New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Louis Jazon
10	no	"	$300 " yes 1910 Chicago				Home 3112 Halsted Street, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Paris
11	"	husband	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Besançon
12	yes	self	$50 no yes 1906 1910 St Louis				Brother, Alex Beauvais, 6 Cliff Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris
13	no	self	$180 yes 1896 1910 St Louis				Home 7232 Sarah Street St Louis mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Rouen
14	"	husband	" " born in U.S.A.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A.	Wisconsin
15	"	father	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue.	"	"	St Louis
16	yes	self	U. S. A. Citizen.																		
17	"	"	$ no				Sister Louise Bailet 29 Madison Av. Dunkirkville - Haken Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	brown	blue	none	France	Montmorency
18	no	"	$100 no				Friend, Louis Brulet 334 Cadieux Montréal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Montréal
19	yes	"	U. S. A Citizen																		
20	no	"	U. S. A Citizen																		
21	yes	"	$60 yes 1907/1910 U.Y. City				Home 11 W 14th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Louvain
22	"	husband	$50 " 1907/1910 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	no	self	$60 " 1907/1910 Asheville				Convent, Asheville, Hillside ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	France	Lille
24	no		U. S. A. Citizen																		
25	yes	self	$ 100 yes 1907/1910 N.Y. City				Home 230 East 76th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Genève
26	"	husband	$60 " 1907/1910 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Beaufort
27	"	father	" 1907/1910 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
28	"	father	" 1906/1910 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
29	"	self	$60 no				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Genève
30	"	husband	"				Brother in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Blois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) Asst 2nd off, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve
Asst 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190..,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19b

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3 1910, 190

11—1218

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dudt	Marguerite	21		f s.	maid	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	Pfaffenhofen	Father John Dudt Pfaffenhofen	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	Echardies	Pierre	19		m s.	laborer	23-10-7942		France 7/26/10	French	France	Arbus	Father Echardies Arbus France	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Fanchas	Louis	30		m m.	cook	"		"	"	"	Paris	Father Fanchas 10 rue Hamelet Paris	N.Y	N.Y. City
4	— " —	Victorine	32		f "	dressmaker	"		"	"	"		Father in law "	"	"
5	Frétraud	Ernest	29		m s.	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Roissac (Ain)	Father Ambroise Pretraud Roissac, Ain	"	"
6	Gass.	Samuel	56		m.	Hotelkeeper	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Columbus		Brother John Gass Anwil Switzerland	Neb.	Columbus
7	— " —	Anna	53		f "	"	"		"	"	"		Brother in law "	"	"
8	— " —	Louise	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"
9	Gysin	Amalia	27		f s.	none	"		Switzerland	German	Germany	Basel	Father Gysin 16 Ulmenweg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	Gouard	Gustave	24		m s	doctor	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mother Vda Gouard 74 rue Condorcet Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Goldberger	Ludwig	50		m "	merchant	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		Brother Goldberger 9 rue de Nemours Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Hermann	Emma	60		f w.	none	"		"	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Daughter Mrs Nicolet Avenue Bois Paris	N.Y	Rochester
13	Howe	Ethel Lee	26		f s	teacher	"		"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Cecil, Cité du Retiro	Nebr	Lincoln
14	Herrmann	Ernest	36		m m.	salesman	"		Germany	German	Switzerland	Mannheim	Wife Bertha Herrmann Mannheim Schweig	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Huber	Henry	34		m s.	Waiter	"		France	French	France	Le Hâvre	Father Mrs Huber Savoie France	N.Y	N.Y City
16	Haefeli	Joseph	52		m "	salesman	"		"	German	Germany	Mannheim	Friend Mrs Dr Vorgth Reichenau Switzerland	Minn	St Paul
17	Hegewald	Thérèse	32		f m	housemaid	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A	New Haven		Friend Mrs Hustin Sinsheim germany	Conn	New Haven
18	— " —	Martin			m s	none	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Aeberli	Henry	25		m "	cook	yes		Switzerland	German	Germany	Winterthur	Mother Marie Aeberli 5 Rheinfels Winterthur	Mo	St Louis
20	Honsberg	August	69		m m.	Engineer	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Cleveland		Institute of British mechanical Engineers Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Killer	Eugène	53		m "	manufacturer	"		"	"	Holyoke		Brother Albert Killer Sausheim Alsace	Mass	Holyoke
22	— " —	Emilie	28		f s	none	"		"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"
23	— " —	Angèle	24		f "	"	"		"	"	"		" "	"	"
24	Klein	Philomène	65		w.	house maid	"		France	French	France	Paris	Home 69 Boulevard de Belleville Paris	Pa	Pittsburg Bisboro
25	Keith	Oscar	27		m s.	none	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	"		Sc	Columbia
26	Kaufmann	Adolphe	28		m.	Waiter	"		Switzerland	German	"	"	Father Kaufmann Recherswil Soleure	N.Y.	N.Y City
27	Lathe	James	27		m.	chauffer	"		U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	"	Havre	Hotel Suisse Havre	Mass	Boston
28	Kerby	Joseph	27		m.	teacher	"		"	"	"	Paris	Friend 76 rue de Rennes Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lauvergeres	Joséphine	35		f	housemaid	"		France	French	France	Argeles	Parents Lauvergeis, argeles, Gazost France	"	N.Y City
30	Troy	Augusta	24		f s	Dress maker	"		"	"	"	"	Troy / Gozet France	"	N.Y City

68

396/14

*"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 13 1910, 190

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Mrs. Weil 1st cousin Mrs Weil Gaston 93 W. 114 Street N. Y. City
2	[illegible]	self	$30	"			Charles Mrs Cercadies 627 San Pedro Street Los Angeles
3	"	"	$50	yes	1900/1910	New York City	Home 78 Charles Street N. Y City
4	"	husband	50	"	1902/1910	"	"
5	"	self	20	"	1907/1910	"	Home 269 W 40th Street N. Y. City
6			U. S. A.	Citizen			
7			U. S. A.	Citizen			
8			U. S. A.	Citizen			
9	[illegible]	self	$60	no			[illegible]
10	no	"	$200	[illegible]			Uncle Dr Teschan 343 National Av. Milwaukee
11	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen			Friend Mrs Brough Chesnut Street 7349 Philadelphia
12			U. S. A.	Citizen			
13	no		U. S. A.	Citizen			
14	yes	self	$250	no			Friend A. Q. Frey 2306 58th Street N Y City
15	"	"	50	yes	1906/1910	N Y City	Home 247 W. 29th Street N Y City
16	no		U. S. A.	Citizen			
17	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen			
18	"		U. S. A.	Citizen			
19	no	self	$50	yes	1906/1909	St Louis Mo	Friend Ernest Sommer 2016 Olive Street St Louis Mo
20	"		U. S. A.	Citizen			
21	no		U. S. A.	Citizen			
22	"		U. S. A.	Citizen			
23	"		U. S. A.	Citizen			
24	"	self	—	no			Son in law Mr Jules Avis, Pittsburg Pa.
25	no		U. S. A.	Citizen			
26	yes	self	$400	no			Friend Mr Jary Kodack 158 E. 80th St. N Y City
27			U. S. A.	Citizen			
28			U. S. A.	Citizen			
29	yes	self	$100	yes	1902/1910	Philadelphia	Cousin Mrs Dawley 87 Charles Street N Y. City
30	"	"	50	no			

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Germany	Zutzendorf.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Arbes.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	St Martin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Genlé
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Germany	Basel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Ste Marie aux Mines
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	fair	blue	none	Germany	Nurtingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Berlinger
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Jarbikon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	grey	blue	none	France	Fiency.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Rechenwil
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	none	France	Angeles
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gazost.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé allsed 2d Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. Hervé 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190—,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 518 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3 1910, 190

11—2135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Carthy	Eleonore	29	1.	f. s.	none	yes	U.S.A.	France	Paris		Hôt du Palais d'Orsay Paris	Virg.	Richmond
2	Lami	Henri	32		m. s.	waiter	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Lami 40 rue Nollet Paris	N.Y.	N.Y City
3	Lafferty	George	49		m. w.	dispatcher	"	U.S.A.	France	Etampes		cousin Mr Constant Dorat Etampes France	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Labory	Augustine	18		f. s.	Hair dresser	"	France	French	"	Arbus	Father Labory Arbus France	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Müller	Olga	33		f. s.	teacher	"	U.S.A.	Belgium	Paris		Marshal hotel Paris.	Miss	St Joseph
6	Midroy	Léonie	40		f. m.	none	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother. Mme Langlois 12 rue de la Tour d'Auvergne Paris	N.Y.	N.Y City
7	— " —	Edouard	11		m. s.		"	U.S.A.		"		grandmother "	"	"
8	Militello	Francesco	32		m. m.	tailor	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	parents Giuseppe Militello. Palermo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	— " —	Maria id.	29		f. m.	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	Massari	Henry	35		m. "	embroiderer	"	U.S.A.	France	Paris		Hotel Régina Paris.	"	"
11	Marty	Jacob	57		m. m.	Butler	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Evrogi	Brother Marty, Evrogi Switzerland.	Minn	St Paul
12	Meylan	Alice	22		f. s.	none	"	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Father M. Meylan. Chantarmes, Switzerland	N.Y	N.Y City.
13	Malkin	Manfred	27		m. m.	musician	"	U.S.A.	France	Paris		Brother. Jacques Malkin 90 Av. Victor Hugo Paris.	"	"
14	Mura	Louis	48		m. m.	Hotelkeeper	"	Germany	German	Mörsch		Friend. Emile Sonttenaver, Mörsch Germany	N.J.	Carfield.
15	— " —	Adèle	45		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Meinsohn	Jeanne	23		f. s.	teacher	"	France	French	Cernay		Father Edouard Meinsohn. rue Salle Jaze Cernay	Ill	Chicago
17	Maurel	Emilie	25		f. "	Valeuse	"	France	French	France	St Bonnet	Father M Maurel, St Eusèbe France	Mexico	Minnesota
18	Assovesky	Adolphe	17		m. s.	none	"	"	"	Paris		Father M. Assovesky 125 faubourg Poissonnière Paris	N.Y	N.Y. City.
19	Owen	Arthur	28		m. "	teacher	"	U.S.A.		"		Hotel Guillet 21 rue Valette Paris	Kan	Lawrance
20	Oliger	Eugène	50		m. m.	manufacturer	"	Germany	French	"		Brother Eugène Oliger 30 rue de Paris, Roubaix	N.J	West N.J.
21	— " —	Léonore	53		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Pallé	Auguste	37		m. w.	foreman	"	France	"	"		Brother Emile Pallé 42 faubourg Poissonnière Paris	Md	Baltimore
23	Pericat	Ernestine	46		f. m.	none	"	U.S.A.		Collingdale		Sister Mrs Espes 29 rue de Paris Lancemes France		Collingdale
24	— " —		2½		f. s.		"			"				
25	Pedy	Louis	27		m. s.	cutler	"	Los Angeles		Los Angeles		brother Mrs Pedy à Lys France	Cal	Los Angeles
26	— " —	Thomas	14		"	laborer	"	France	French	France	Lys	Father M. Pedy	"	"
27	Rudie	Lazare Edouard	29		m. m.	American Painter	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friends 29 rue d'Aboukir Paris	N.Y	N.Y City
28	Schtein	Nadine	22		f. "	teacher	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father M Schtein, La Chapelle France	"	"
29	— " —	Marie	19		f. "	Student	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Garrido	Angèle	19		f. "	Lady's maid	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Jeanne Garrido 87 rue		Wechowken

69

30 X 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 1 1910, 190

143

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		U. S. A. Citizen																	
2	"	self	$1600 no	yes	1904/1910	N.Y. City	Home 112 W. 49th Street N.Y. city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown brown	none	France	Paris
3			U. S. A. Citizen																	
4	8	self	$30 no				Aunt, Pauline Thumeade 1453 Mason St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown grey	none	France	Arbus.
5			U. S. A. Citizen																	
6	yes	self	$ 1/2 yes	yes	1908/1910	N.Y. City	Home 509 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown blue	none	France	Paris
7	"	mother	Barrie			N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
8	no	self	700 no	yes	1908/1910	N.Y. City	Home 2837 Michigan Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	brown blue	"	Italy	Palermo
9	"	husband	70 "	"	1908/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	France	Besancon
10	"		U. S. A. Citizen.																	
11	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
12	yes	self	$ 1/2 yes	yes	1907/1910	Boston	Friend Mrs Bellhaus 20 Junction A. Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	brown grey	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
13			U. S. A. Citizen																	
14	"	self	50 yes	yes	1908/1910	Canfield	Home Harvey St. Canfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown grey	none	Germany	Gooseh
15		husband	50 "	"	1908/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey "	"	"	"
16	8	self	70 no				Friend Mrs Hauzage 2350 Cleveland Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Ormay
17	8	"	$ 1/2 "				Cousin Regine Anduze, Hotel Grand Vincennes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	France	St Eusebe
18	"	"	$ 1/2 "				Uncle Bony Ostrowsky 576.97th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Brown	"	Lyry	Lassed.
19	no		U. S. A. Citizen																	
20	yes	self	$ 1/2 yes	yes	1887/1910	West N.Y.	Home West N.Y. 501-19th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	White Blue	none	Germany	Hesse
21	"	husband	100 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	— "	"	France	Francne
22	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
23	no		U. S. A. Citizen																	
24	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
25	yes		U. S. A. Citizen																	
26	8	self	$ 1/2 no				Uncle Louis Petry Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ordinary	brown brown	none	France	Lyl.
27	"	"	$ 1/2 yes	yes	1907/1910	N.Y. City	Parents Indec 254 W 98th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Russia	Bielsk
28	"	"	70 "	"	1907/1910	"	Aunt 1308 Union Avenue Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	France	Sari
29	"	"	75 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	master	$ 1/2 yes	yes	1907/1910	Weehawken	Master Mr Seltzer Fulton St 41 North Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" Brown	"	"	Sedan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd off[r], of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4
114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof" as the case may be.)

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Teschan	Rudolf	58		m. m.	dr clerc	yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milwaukee	sister "Teschan 6 Ulmenweg Basel	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2	"	Erhard	20		m. s.						"	"	"	"	"
3	Vargas	Enrique	39		m. m.	Ornament toreador			Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vargas, Plaza Gonzales, Spain	Mexico	Mexico City in transit
4	Verhasselt	Pauline	28		f. s.	Servante			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussells	Uncle auguste Verhasselt Rue St Pierre Brussells	N.J.	Union Hill
5	Vernon	Jean	47		m. m.	Chauffeur			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Father Mrs Constance Vernon, Brescia Italy	Ohio	Youngstown.
6	"	Marie	42		f. "	none			Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	French	"	"	Mother in law. "	"	"
7	Walech	Nicolas	26		m. s.	carpenter				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dudingen	Parents at Weberhof g Diekirch Luxemburg	Conn	Dudingen
8	Weiss	Celestine	26		f. s.	store girl			Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, Weiss	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Warkenheim	Frederic	37		m. m.	salesman			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	St Louis	Father Emmanuel Warkenheim in Schmieheim, Baden	Mo	St Louis
10	"	Fanny	34		f. "	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
11	"	Donald	10		m. s.	none			"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
12	Warriner	William	25		"	teacher			France	Paris	France	Paris	Friend Mme Duffau 75 Rue de Rennes Paris.	N.J.	Toronto
13	Wagner	Alfred	33		m. m.	salesman			U.S.A.	Rochester	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father, Wagner Bonackerweg 8. Mülhausen	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	"	Renie	24		" s.	hairdresser			Germany	German	Germany	Rüdisheim	Father Wagner Mulhouse Alsace	"	Rochester
15	Walter	Bertha	20		f. "	Waitress			"	"	"	Ranspach	Father Walter Ranspach, Germany.	N.J.	Hackensack
16	Zircher	David	32		m. m.	mechanician			Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Father David Zircher Sennrevent France	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	"	Marie W	28		f. "	none			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law "	"	"
18	Chevallier	Jean	20		s.	Farmer			France	French	France	Oreiere	Father Jean Chevallier, Oreiere France	Cal	San Francisco
19	"	Gabrielle	17		"	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caccia	Ermenegildo	18		m. "	Student			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calthano	Madalena Ceroni, Calthano, Italy	Ill.	Huntington
21	dal Santo	Antonio	18		"	Student			"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano Calthano Italy	"	"
22	Vagier	André	33		"	laborer			France	French	France	Gap.		New	Wenaumma
23	Cocoridilos	Nicholas	27		"	waiter			"	"	"	Paris	Father Theodor Cocoridilos Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
24	Polge	Gabrielle	28		f. "	dressmaker			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	aunt. Eulalie Polge, Auberias France.	"	"
25	Fave	Marie	45		w.	lady's maid			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Rigollet 9 rue Lincoln Paris	"	"
26	Priester	Oscar	75		m. m.	Retired Merchant			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	grandson Dr Michel, Fontenais France	Ill	Chicago
27	Carra	Lorenzo	24		m. s.	Waiter			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Guarneuto.	Father Patricio Maria, Castello Italy.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Lusinchi	Jacques	30		"	employee			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Leonard	Friend Louis Lespinatin Bordeaux France	Cal	San Francisco
29	"	Marcel	8		"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

Closed at number twenty-nine.

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 1 1910, 190 ; 145

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		U. S. A. Citizen																	
2	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
3	No	$300 $125		yes 6 months 1907	N. Y. City	Friend Mr Jose del Primo. 348 Apartado. Portal Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Spain	Sevilla
4	"	"		no																	
5	no	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
6	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
7	Yes	self $1000		yes 11 yrs 1900	Schengen	Aunt Mrs Michel Majerus Schengen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ordinary	brown	blue	none	Luxemburg	Wiltzerhof
8	"	"		no 1900	N. Y. City	Sister Wm Weis 270 7th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Stolheim
9				U. S. A. Citizen																	
10				U. S. A. Citizen																	
11				U. S. A. Citizen																	
12				U. S. A. Citizen																	
13				U. S. A. Citizen																	
14	Yes	self $150		no		Brother Alfred Wagner 181 Johnstreet Yorkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mulhouse
15	"	"		no		Sister Emma Walter Leonard A. Hakensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ramspach
16	"	"		yes 1900 1910	N. Y. City	Home 115 E. 64th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	France	Bonneveaux
17	husband	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pont de Roide
18	self	40 50		no		Sister Valentine Chevallier 181 Union Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Archinard
19	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	$30		yes 11 yrs	Genoa Italy	Mother Cerone Luigie Ned Caccia 281 Lexington av. Kensington Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Caltrano
21	"	$30		no		Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
23	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen																	
24	"	"	$150	yes 1907	N. Y. City	Home 111 W 49th St N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	brown	brown	none	France	Alais
25	master	$60		yes 1909	"	Brother Paulhan 21 23rd St N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Paris
26	self	$78 $2000		no		Sons brother 217 5th Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Vienne
27	"	"		yes		Father Sara Edmarzio 149 10. 93rd St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Quarymento
28	no	self $100		no	1907/10	San Francisco Brother Guiseppi Augustin 920 Jackson St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Bastia
29	"	Uncle		U. S. A. Citizen		Father & mother															
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri alfred 2nd Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 190—,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Meurice

Sworn to before me this 10 ther, day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Longhini	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bracca	wife Longhini Filomena at Bracca	N.Y.	NY City
2	Clemente	Eugenio	24		m	m	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Avigliana	father Clemente Cesare at Avigliana	N.Y.	Forest Glen
3	Vitaliano	Marino di Angelo	47		m	m	shoemaker	"		U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Phillisburg	family at Phillisburg. N.J.	N.J.	Phillisburg
4	Zavagni	Francesco	34		m	m	electrician	"		Italy	"	Italy	Arsiero	wife Busato Luigia at Arsiero	Ill.	Rockford
5	Pisaneschi	Elio	16		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Pistoia	father Pisaneschi Luigi at Pistoia	Pa.	Barnesboro
6	Tomasi	Luigi	26		m	m	butcher	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Fornace	wife Rosina Tomasi at Fornace	Wyo.	Rock Springs
7	Ciarlo	Celestino	38		m	m	mason	"		Italy	"	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Belloni Teresa at S. Stefano Biraba	ohio	Cincinnati
8	Zadra	Antonio	21		m	s	butcher	"		"	"	"	Alano	mother Maria Pelizze at Alano	Cal.	Montagna
9	Mancinelli	Pasquale	36		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Contoguerra	wife Mancinelli Contilisa at Contoguerra femer	Pa.	Martin's Creek
10	Migliavacca	Roberto	23		m	s		"		"	"	"	Cadeo di Piacenza	Migliavacca Antonio at Cadeo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Sutton	Giuseppe	40		m	m		"		"	"	"	Pederobba	wife Luigia at Pederobba Treviso	Cal.	Montagna
12	Rigoni	Marc Antonio	41		m	s		"		"	"	"	Asiago	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
13	Vagnoni	Bernardo	23		m	s		"		"	"	"	Colonnella	father Vagnoni Massimo at Colonnella	Pa.	Martin's Creek
14	Sella	Francesco	35		m	m		"		"	"	"	Schio	wife Sella Vittoria at Monte Magre	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Ruaro	Attilio	24		m	s		"		"	"	"	Monte Magre	father Ruaro Gros at Morale	"	"
16	Gasparrini	Giuseppe	23		m	s		"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerreto d'Esi	parents Gasparrini at Cerreto d'Esi Vicenza	Ont.	Port Colborne
17	Mondati	Laute	18		m	s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Mondati at Cerreto d'Esi	"	Ivan
18	Chiarri	Serafino	27		m	s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	parents Chiorri at Fabriano	"	Ivan
19	Modella	Giovanni	37		m	m		"		U.S.A.	"	"	Carramanico	wife Modella at Carramanico	Ill.	Chicago
20	Varratto	Domenico	34		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	family Varratto at Eden (Col.)	Ill.	"
21	Perasso	Antonio	28		m	s		"		Italy	"	"	Silvano d'Orba	mother Perasso Catterina at copriata d'orba - alessandria	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Pagano	Gio Batta	47		m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	cousin Pagano Angelo at Brasco Genova	N.Y.	"
23	Spinci	Paolo	25		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Cossato	wife Carinna Spinci at Cossato	"	"
24	Dal Alba	Dante	36		m	m						"	Schio	wife Dall'alba Angela at monte magre	Cal.	Ontario
25	Casartelli	Salvatore	27		m	s	stonecutter					"	Como	father Casartelli Battista at Como	N.Y	N.Y. City near St Angelos
26	Capaldi	Carlo	29		m	s	workman	"		"	"	"	Spoletto	father Capaldi Carlo at Spoletto	N.J.	Trenton
27	Baldinelli	Augusto	32		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	France	Nice	father Baldinelli, At Gubio (Umbria) Italy	Pa.	Jessup
28	Casartelli	Enrico	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Como	father Casartelli Battista at Como		
29	Borgnanesi	Girolamo	22		m	s	workman	"		"	"	"	Spolitto	father Antonio Borgnanesi at Spolito		
30	Marchegiani	Guglielmo					labourer	no		"	"	France	Nice	wife Marchegiani at Gubio Italy		

71

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 10 1910, 19 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1891 1902	Pittsburg	nobody but friend Grigio Giovanni #249 5th - 7th ave - Mount Vernon -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	grey	none	Italy	Bracca
2	"	"	$25	no			Angelo Tessa Florest Glen Box 25 -							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Avigliano
3	U. S. A. Citizen.						Ab. com. Blasi - N.y. city														
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother Zavagnini Giuseppe at Rockford - Ill - Selden Street 1134	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Zugliano
5	"	brother	$25	no			brother Pisaneschi Pietro and uncle Geri Giovanni at Barnesboro per Railroad Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
6	"	self	$25	no			brother Modesto Tornasi at Rock Spring - Wyo - box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fornace
7	"	brother	$25	no			brother Ciarlo Antonio at Cincinnati Ohio #222 Oak Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Letino di Caserta
8	"	self	$40	no			friend Siragna Adolfo at Montague - Cal - per Mount Hebron	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alana
9	"	"	$30	yes	1903 1905	Philadelphia	cousin Domenico Mocdoro at Martins Creek Pa - Box 174.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Controguerra
10	"	"	$50	no			brother Severino Olivieri - 93 Coxster St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Codeo di Piacenza
11	"	"	$30	yes	1907 1908	California	friend Adolfo Siragna at Mount Hebron Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Pedrobba
12	no	"	$60	yes	1892 1895	Chicago	Cousin Rigoni Giacomo at Chicago Ill -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	"	"	"	"	Asiago
13	yes	"	$30	no			cousin Domenico Mocdoro at martins Creek - box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colonnella
14	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Sella Gino at Los Angeles box 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Monte Magre
15	"	"	$30	no			cousin Gonbi Antonio at Ontaro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Novale
16	"	"	$30	yes	1906 1908	Springfield	friend Pierotara Giuseppe, box 100 at Port Colborne - Ontario - Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Cerreto d'Esi
17	"	"	$30	no			friend - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30	no			Ct. Gen. Pieri Mercht & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano
19	"	U. S. A. Citizen					Ind. Ct. Indiana Co - Clerk														
20	"	——do——					Oct. 24 1902														
21	"	self	$25	yes	1903 1907	N.Y. City	nobody, but friend Mocarina Enrico Sullivan St - #174	no						5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Capriata d'Orba
22	"	"	$25	yes	1904 1910	N.Y. City Newport	visit family at Newport - 357 East 138th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	"	"	Bargagli
23	"	"	$30	no			cousins Spingi Pietro and Defendente Ottavio 351 W - 38th St - N.y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Costato
24	"	"	$25	no			brother Dell' Alba Antonio and Giovanni at Ontario Cal - Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Monte Magre
25	"	"	$25	no			friend Bigioni Cesare #89 Mac Dougal Street - N.y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"	"	"	Como
26	"	"	$30	no			cousin Capaldi Sabatino - 686 Clinton Ave Brenton - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue	"	"	Spolatto
27	no	"	$18	no			brother Eugino Baldinelli at Jessup Pa 244 B-178.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Gubio
28	yes	"	$25	no			friend Bigioni Cesare #89 Mac Dougal Street - N.y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Como
29	"	"	$50	no			nobody, but cousin Sabaldi Sabatino #666 (without other address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grin	"	"	Spolato
30	"	prepaid.	$25	yes	1905	Jessup.	brother M.J. Mocchegiani at Jessup Pa Box. 178	"	"	"	"	left amputated Arm fractured		5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Gubio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd officer of the "S.S." La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Meurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Meurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 2- 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buregon	Giovanni	17		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morgano	brother Pietro Burgeron at Morgano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Facchinello	Antonio	47		m m		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Fort William	wife Virginia at Loria	Ont.	Fort William in transit
3	Della Libera	Beny	19		m s	stone mason	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Vittorio	mother Giovanna Della Libera at Vittorio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Mattana	Giuseppe	34		m m	Paper Hanger	"		"	"	U.S. Citizen	Belly	wife Mattana Maria at Vittorio	"	Belgia
5	Baldovin	Luigi	46		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Lozzo	wife Valentina at Lozzo di Cadore Belluno	Wisc.	Hurley
6	Batto	Enrico	23		m m	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Rocca d'Arazzo	wife Campini Carolina at Rocca d'Arazzo	Cal.	Salinas
7	De Bortoli	Giuseppe	21		m s	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Maniago	father Bortoli Antonio at Pedanera	Mont.	Butte
8	Costantin	Mario	22		m s	pastry cook	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Maniago	father Costantin angelo at maniago	Pa.	Tosson Glori
9	Sbrissa	Basilio	17		m m	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Loria	father Andrea at Loria	Ont.	Fort William in transit
10	Facchinello	Umberto	30		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Fort William	wife Santa at Loria	Treviso	" "
11	Cartaglino	Edoardo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Montaldo	father Cartaghino Giovanni at Montaldo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Dal Zotto	Giosue	113		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Seren	wife Bof Caterina at Valli di Seren	Pa.	Burgettstown
13	Forno	Camillo	24		m m				"	"	"	Montaldo	wife Badella Cecha at Montaldo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	—"—	Guido	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister-in-law " " " "	"	"
15	Toma	Michele	38		m s				"	"	"	Pontrenoli	mother Toma Assunta at Pontrenoli (massa Car.)	Col.	S. Frisco
16	—"—	Emilio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Buffo	Bernardo	44		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pertusio	father Buffo Giuseppe at Pertusio	Ks	Pittsburg
18	Feroglio Longhin	Angelo	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca	mother Maria widow Feroglio Longhin at Rocca	Wyo.	Diamondville
19	Corisa	Angelo	24		m m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Tosson Glori Pa.	wife Corisa Elvira at Maniago	Pa.	Tosson Glori
20	Croce	Ernesto	37		m m	Labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Incisa Bello	wife Croce Fiorencina at Incisa Bello	N.Y.	N.Y. City
21	Barbero	Secondo	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rocca d'Arezzo	no body	"	"
22	Aseglio Gianinet	Giuseppe	31		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Corio	mother Luigia widow Aseglio Gianinet at Corio	Col.	Thurber
23	Gasparini	Luginio	27		m s	"	yes		"	"	Germany	Dahlhausen	relative Angelo Gasparini at Dahlhausen Westphalen	Wash.	Spokane
24	Delimoni	Cristoforo	36		m m	workman	"		"	"	Italy	Fubine	wife Loreto Carolina at Fubine via Teresa Rocca	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Laghi	Enzo	40		m m	cook	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ferrando Maria at Fubine via christoforo	"	"
26	—"—	Girolamo	11		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
27	Zucca	Giovanni	20		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Cicogno	father Zucca Antonio at Cicogno	Mich.	Bessemer
28	Delaurenti	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ozegna	father Delaurenti Pietro at Ozegna		
29	Gattera	Modesto	23		m s				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cicogno	mother Caile Giustina at Ricaldone	Ont.	Hamilton in transit
30	D'Orso	Giuseppe	20		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	S. Vincent	father Morte Vittorio at S. Vincent	Col.	Grand Junct.

72

Sept 11-17-21-22-24-25-26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 : 149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Cadamuro Giuseppina — Jefferson Street — N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mezzano
2	"	"	50	yes 1902 1909	friend Bergamin Leandro at Fort William ont — Canada — Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"	"	Loria Trevis.
3	"	"	50	yes 1906 1909 Fort William N.Y. City	uncle Giovanni Del Bò Croton Falls Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Vittorio
4	"	"	50	yes 1901 1910 "	friend Delaliberi Beni Peru — Cornelison Street # 11 — Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	left index & amputated	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	50	yes 1901 1908 Hurley	friend Scaldaferro Isaldomo fu Marino at Hurley — Wire — box 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black		"	Lozzo
6	Uncle	"	25	no	uncle Compimic Gaspare at Salinas Cal. — Division St Stragang 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Rocca d'Arezzo
7	self	Butte	25	yes 1909 Butte	brother De Bortoli Giovanni at Butte per Hillcorn (Inomb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		"	Codaneva
8	"	"	25	no	friend Centazzo Romano at Possom Glori Pennsylvania.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Maniago
9	"	"	25	yes 1905 1909 Fort William Canada	friend Alessandro Barcheleo at Fort William — Ont. Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Loria
10	"	"	25	yes 1902 1909 —.—	friend Bergamin Leandro at Fort William — Ont. Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black		"	"
11	"	"	25	no	brother Bartaglino Arcangelo at N.Y. City — 436 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	brown		"	Montaldo
12	"	"	50	no	nephew Dal Zotto Luigi at Burgettstone. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Seren
13	"	"	50	no	friend Orbessano Giovanni at N.Y. City 436 W. — 39½ St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Montaldo
14	"	"	40		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	50	yes 1905 1908 S. Frisco	brother Giuseppe Toma at S. Frisco Lombard Street # 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fontemoli Massa Carrara
16	brother			no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	brother-in-law	30	no	brother-in-law Faletti Domenico at Frontenach — Kansas — box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pertusio
18	self	prepaid	30	no	uncle Angelo Molinar, merchant at Diamondville — Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black		"	Rocca
19	self	self	25	yes 1906 1910 Possom Glori	friend Centazzo Romano at Possom Glori Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown		"	Maniago
20	"	"	25	yes 1906 1908 N.Y. City	friend Pesce Giovanni at N.Y. City 351 W. 38 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Incisa
21	"	"	25	no	friend Orbassano Giovanni at N.Y. City 36 W. — 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"		"	Rocca d'Arezzo
22	"	"	30	no	cousin Angelis Giovanni Pietro at Thurber — Tex. box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	black		"	Corio
23	self	brother	30	no	brother Antoni Gasparini at Spokane box 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St. Biagio
24	"	self	30	no	brother Desimone Luigi at N.Y. City 339 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Fubine
25	"	"	25	yes 1906 1910 N.Y. City	brother-in-law Giarcelli Giuseppe at N.Y. city 319 W. — 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	father			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey		"	"
27	self	self	30	no	brother Zucco Francesco at Bessemer, Mich — box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	brown		"	Cicogna
28	"	"	32	no	friend Zucco Francesco " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	grey		"	Ozegna
29	self	brother	30	no	brothers Domenico, Gelindo and Antonio at Hamilton — Ont — box 114.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Recaro
30	self	self	535	no	uncle Cargo Emanuele — Grand Junction Col. — Book cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Vincent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hercé Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hercé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

130

Maurice,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Domenici	Domenico	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanina Padova	Reffo Giovanni at Fontanina Padova.	Ill.	Rockford
2	Canaro	Antonio	43		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Castelgomberto	wife Cecchetto Angela at Castelgomberto	Mich.	Norway
3	Marzari	Giovanni	25		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Gambugliano di Vicenza	father Gibatta Marzari at Gambugliano — Vicenza	Ill.	Staunton
4	Cazola	Giuseppe	15		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Castelgomberto	father Cazola Luigi at Castelgomberto	Mich	Norway
5	Rech	Angelo	17		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Seren	father Rech Angelo at Valli di Seren	Pa.	Burgettstown
6	De Franceschi	Giuseppe	38		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Castelgomberto	mother Conforti Maria at Castelgomberto	Mich.	Norway
7	Scopel	Giacomo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Seren	father Scopel Giovanni at Valli di Seren	Pa.	Washington
8	De Franceschi	Giovanni	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Castelgomberto	mother Conforti Maria at Castelgomberto	Mich.	Norway
9	Colmanet	Angelo	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Seren	father Colmanet Giovanni at Valli di Seren	Pa.	Washington
10	Rech	Amadeo	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rech Margherita — Cariol Festio	"	"
11	—"—	Giovanni	49		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Scariot Valentina at Seren	"	"
12	Bof	Pietro	35		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Scariot Maria at Valli di Seren	"	Burgettstown
13	Mascio	Domenico	21		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Filignano	wife Letizia Mascio at Filignano	"	Philadelphia
14	—"—	Vincenzo	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Mascio at Filignano	"	"
15	Dal Zotto	Giovanni	43		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Seren	wife Bof Santa at Valli di Seren	"	Burgettstown
16	—"—	Innocente	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister-in-law " "	"	"
17	Barbuti	Antonio	34		m m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. at N.Y. City		wife Barbuti Catterina at Solignano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Calutti	Valentino	20		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Frisanco	father Colossi Giuseppe at Frisanco	Pa.	Hasselton Brooklyn
19	Vitali	Luigi	29		m s	16=7398 505	"	4/26/08	"	"	"	Gaggio	brother Vitali Augusto at Gaggio	Ind. Ter.	Cambria
20	Brussa	Angelo	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Maniago	wife Brussa Catterina at Maniago	Pa.	Possom Glori
21	Parteglio	Antonio	30		m m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Novarone	wife Maria Parteglio at Novarone	Ill.	Chicago
22	Picchio	Luigi	23		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Incisa	father Picchio Filippo at Incisa	N.Y.	N.Y. City
23	Del Din	Giuseppe	21		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	Rivamonte	father Antonio Del Din at Rivamonte	Mich.	Calumet
24	De Bernard	Carlo	41		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father De Bernard Giuseppe at Rivamonte.	"	"
25	Spagnoli	Filippo	50		m m	labourer	"	W.W.A. C	"		U. S. A.	N.Y. City		N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Ruo Redda	Pietro	23		m s	miner	"	2=778706	9/26/08		Italy	Corio	father Ruo Radda Antonio at Corio	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Grassi	Albino	15		m s	labourer	"		"		"	Berceto	father Grassi Ercole at Berceto	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	Franceschini	Italo	18		m s	"	"		"		"	"	father Franceschini Francesco at Berceto	"	Brooklyn
29	Terzolo	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	"		"		"	Incisa	wife Terzolo Carmelina at Incisa	"	
30	Bisson	Alfredo	27		m m	"	"		"		"	Fontanina Padova	wife Telatin Lucia and brother Pietro at Fontanina	Ill.	Rockford

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			friend Bisson Vittorio at Rockford - Ill #411 W St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	brown	grey	none, but scar on face	Italy	Verona
2	"	"	7	no	yes	5 years	Norway friend De Franceschi Domenico at Norway - Mich - bx 395	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	none	"	Costelmuoro di Vicenza
3	"	"	30	no			friend Gabrinetti Antonio at Staunton Ill bx. 243	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	blue	"	"	Gambugliano
4	"	"	30	no			cousin De Franceschi Domenico at Norway Mich bx. 395	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	brown	"	"	Castelgomberto
5	"	"	100	no			brother in law - Bof Angelo at Burgettstown - Pa bx. 128	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Seren
6	"	"	30	yes	1905 1909	Norway	brother De Franceschi Domenico at Norway - Mich - bx 395.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto
7	bill Carnegie	"	80	no			cousin Rech Giuseppe at Washington Pa. bx 131	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Seren
8	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1909	Norway	brother Domenico De Franceschi at Norway - Mich - bx. 395.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	"	"	Castelgomberto
9	bill Carnegie	"	80	no			cousin Scarioi Giacomo at Washington Pa. - Arden - bx. 242.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	"	"	"	Seren
10	"	"	100	no.			brother Rech angelo at Arden - Washington - Pa bx. 242	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	yes	1903 1906	Pensilvania	son Rech Giuseppe " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	110	no			"brother" Bof angelo at Burgettstown Pa. - bx 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	yes	1902 1908	Philadelphia	uncle Raffaele Moascio - 7-27 South Lake St. Philadelphia - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Filignano
14	"	"	25	no			uncle " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	200	yes	1904 1907	Carnegie	brother-in-law Ceccato Bortolo at Burgettstown - Pa - bx. 295	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Seren
16	"	"					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cousin	25	yes	1903 1909	N.Y. City	cousin Mazzolini Luigi at Brooklyn N.Y — 165 Montrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bordis
18	bill Crichton	self	25	no			brother-in-law Mazalina Antonio and sister Maria colina — Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Frisanco
19	bill Hartshorne	"	30	yes	1904 1906	Hartshorne I.T.	brother Vitali Adolfo at Cumbria I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	"	"	"	"	Gaggio
20	bill Coleman	"	25	no			friend Centazzo Romano at Possom Glori Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"	"	"	Maniago
21	yes	"	30	yes	1900 1904	Silverton	brother-in-law Attilio Andreuzzi — W. Indiana St — # 327 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	grey	"	"	Medino
22	"	"	30	no			friend Pesce Giovanni at N.Y. City 351 W. 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	brown	"	"	"	Incisa
23	"	"	25	yes	1905 1908	Calumet	sister Dell Din Teresa at Calumet per Baltich Box H - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte
24	"	"	50	yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg	parent Del Din Luigui " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	"
25	U. S. A. Citizen						home #320 49th Street — N.Y. City													
26	yes	self	30	no			uncle Corgiat-Soja Domenico at Pittsburg Pa. — bx. 88	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Corio
27	"	"	25	no			cousin Grasti Ottavio at N.Y. City # 324 E 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto
28	"	"	25	no			uncle Angelli Ferdinando at Brooklyn — #55 Lawrence St. — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. City	friend Pesce Giovanni at N.Y. City #351 W 38th St —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	"	Incisa
30	"	"	25	no			brother Bisson Vittorio #411 W St. at Rockford - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Fontaniva.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 1st officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)," Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianella	Felice	21	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Inveruno	mother Colombo Luigia widow Gianella – at Inveruno – via Cuggiono 15	Nau Mex.	Dawson
2	Pessina	Luigi	27	m	m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Mexico		father Pessina Battista at Cuggiono via S. Marid 18	Mich.	Detroit
3	Armanini	Domenico	25	m	s	19-"12233-1/1/41 miner	"		Austria	"	Austria	Storo	father Natale at Storo	Wyo.	Newcastle
4	Crini	Emilio	31	m	m	laborer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Gaggio Montana	wife Lenzi Virginia at Gaggio	Pa.	Hazleton
5	Baima	Giacomo	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Mexico		father Antonio at S. Carlo.	Ill	Collinsville
6	Longhi	Enrico	43	m	m	11-"5618	no		Italy	"	"	Serralonga di Crea	wife Cantamessa Luigia at Serralonga di Crea	N.Y.	Rockville
7	Moneghini	Antonio	20	m	s	miner	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Storo	parents Moneghini at Storo.	Col.	Walsenberg
8	Gratti	Marino	30	m	s	"	2-675"565		1/27/'37 (505)	"	"	"	parents Gratti at Storo	Mass.	Lee
9	Cristo	Agostino	23	m	s	laborer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Quargnento	mother Pittolo Maria at Quargnento	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Moneghini	Amabile	20	m	s	miner	"		Austria	"	Austria	Storo	mother Moneghini Maddalena at Storo	Col.	Walsenberg
11	Regaldo	Stefano	34	m	m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Corio	wife Regaldo Margherita at Corio	Iowa	Numa
12	Battistella	Giovanni	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Fontanina	mother Bisson Elisabetta and brother Luigi at Fontanina.	Ill.	Rockford
13	Fiorio	Domenico	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Corio	father Giuseppe at Corio.. Cse	Iowa	Numa
14	Campanini	Cayperino	15	5	m	s laborer	"		"	"	"	Voviglio	father Campanini at Voviglio.. Reggio	Pa.	Charleroi
15	Bol	Giuseppe di Andrea	28	m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Mexico	Reggio	wife Rech Regina at Valli di Leren	Pa.	Burgettstown
16	Benedetti	Aldo	32	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Frontone	wife Benedetti Maria at Frontone	"	Wilkesbarre
17	Giuliacci	Adolfo	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Giuliacci Violetta at Pesaro Pesaro	"	"
18	Grilli	Settimio	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Risa Grilli at Frontone.. Frontone	"	"
19	Petrucci	Elio	28	m	m	electrician	"		"	"	Cutigliano		wife Isabella Petrucci at Cutigliano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
20	Malcatti	Robert	21	m	s	miner	"		Austria	"	Austria	Storo	parents Malcatti at Storo..	Wyo.	Newcastle
21	Zontini	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zontini Domenico at Storo	Col.	Pueblo
22	Bedelli	Francisco	18	m	s	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Frontone	mother Bedelli Agostino at Frontone- Pesaro	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Reginato	Luigi	32	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Ex. Mexico		father Reginato Dante at Ponte di Piave Treviso	Col.	Thunker
24	Oddonin Fratelli	Domenico	23	m	m	mason	"		"	"	Italy	Cavone	wife Catterina at Cavone – Torino	Pa.	Lucesco
25	——"——	Sebastiano bro	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano at Cavone – Torino	"	"
26	Dalla Valle	Giovanni Maria	23	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Farra Vicentino		mother Dal Prà Maria at Farra	Iowa	Centreville
27	Bruno	Celestino	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	Salossa		father Bruno Antonio at Salossa	Mich.	Calumet
28	—"—	Giuseppe	17	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Ill.	5th Wilmington
29	Casarotti	Lorenzo	36	m	s	miner	"		"	"	Lonico		parents Casarotti at Lonico	"	Kensington
30	Morara	Cesare	18	5	m	s laborer	"		"	"	Borgotaro Parma		father Luigi at Ciccoli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City

74

* All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, *19* 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no			cousin Perotta Antonio at Dawson New Mex Box 277	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	brown	none	Italy	Invermo
2	S		30	yes	1906 1910	Lorain Ohio	friend Calcaterra Giorgio at Detroit Mich - #626 - Rivard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	"	"	Cuggiono
3	S	"	25	no			brother Gio Maria at Cambria - Newcastle - Wyoming - Box 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Storo
4	S	"	$33	no			friend Platani Ercole at Hanti Glo Pa. Box 403.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moonzuno
5	S	"	30	yes	1905 1910	Collinsville	friend Giovanni Pelo at Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S Carlo
6	W	"	25	yes	1907	N.Y. City	nephew Longhi Domenico - Zechshille Ox 20 - N.Y. City	without*	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	grey	"	"	Serralonga
7	S	Mrs	25	no			cousin Luciano Giuseppe at Walsenburg Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	brown	"	Austria	Stora
8	S	"	30	yes	1908	Lee	friend Antonio Galnim at Lee - Mass. Box 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	no			brother Cresta Pietro - 353 W. 8th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	grey	"	Italy	Quarquanto
10	S	Mrs	25	no			brother Luciano at Walsenburg Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	brown	"	Austria	Stora
11	S	Cousin	20	no			friend Fiorio Antonio, miner at Numa - Iowa - Box 81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
12	S	"	$50	no			cousin Bisson Vittorio at Rockford #111 - West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Fontaniva
13	S	prepaid 76350	30	no			brother Fiorio Antonio, miner at Numa - Iowa - Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"	"	"	Corio
14	S	Mrs Gaspare self	20	no			Sister Campanini Ermelinda in Lagosi at Charleroi - Pa. Mcadad Ave #129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Noviglio
15	S	"	$60	yes	1906 1909	Burgettstown	friend Rech Felice at Burgettstown Pa Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Seren
16	S	"	25	yes	1902 1908	Scranton	friend Cavallini Geniale at Willesbarre Pa - Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone
17	S	"	$18	yes	1906 1908	Willesbarre	father Gidiacci Giovanni at Willesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	right hand Defromed	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	$20	yes	1907 1908	— " —	brother-in-law Cavallini Geniale at Willesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1902 1908	N.Y. City	nobody, but friend Moarco Erminio #353 - 8th Ave - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	Agent 6, 1910 3 months	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Castigliano
20	S	"	25	no			brother Antonio at Cambria Newcastle Wyom - Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Storo
21	S	brother	25	no			brother Cristoforo at Pueblo - Col 325 S. Victoria Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	self	$15	no			brother-in-law Viti Ciro at Willesbarre Pa. Box 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Frontone
23	S	"	25	yes	1902 1910	Thurber	cousin Serena Giacomo at Thurber Tex. - Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Fonta
24	S	Brother in Law	$30	yes	1906 1909	Lucesco Pa.	friend Boggetto Domenico at Lucesco Pa - Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Levone
25	S	"	$30	no			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	small scar on forehead	"	"
26	yes		$30	no			brother-in-law Paletto Pellegrino at Centerville - Iowa Box # 5 Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	"	Ferre Vicentino
27	S	Mrs	30	no			brother Bruno Giovanni at Calumet Mich. - #1314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Salassa
28	S	Gardner	30	no			brother-in-law Cavaletto Luigi at St. Wilmington Ill. - Box 173.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	S	"	$30	yes	2 years	Riverston Ill.	brother Alessandro at Kensington - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sonico
30	"	"	$25	no			Stanton Mine No 2 Cousin Ferrari Giovanni #125 St Street Clermont Hotel - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	grey	scar on face	"	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd officer of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 ther day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caiestri	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	father Giacinto at Baselica di Borgotaro— Parma.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Costa	Agino	23		m s								father Francesco at Tiedoli-Parma	"	"
3	Corgiat Loia	Domenico	52		m s	miner	"	"	"U.S.A."		U.S.A.	Pittsburg Ks.	home at Frontenac, near Pittsburg Ks.	Ks.	Pittsburg
4	Giannecchini	Leonildo	16		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy		Italy	Gello	father Cherubino at Gello.	Pa.	Pantacchette
5	Simi	Roberto	17		m s							Villareggio	father Virgilio at Villareggio.	Mass.	Boston
6	Fontanesi	Dante	25		m s							Castelnuovo-Sotto	father Fontanesi Luigi at Castelnuovo Sotto	Pa.	Blythedale
7	Broccardo	Alfredo	16		m s							Schio	father Broccardo Tranquillo at Schio	Ill.	Oglesby
8	Gresselin	Bortolo	35		m m							Velo d'Astico	wife Zucolo Speranza at Velo d'Astico	"	Rockford
9	Zavagnin	Giovanni	32		m m	electrician				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	Bessemer	wife Pezzelle Clorinda " " " "	"	"
10	Calassa-Vigna	Pietro	39		m m	miner					Italy	Borgotaro	wife Ida at Ciriè – Canavese.	Mich.	Bessemer
11	Santi	Angelo	32		m m	laborer							wife Camita Maria at Tiedoli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Carù	Erminio	23		m s	printer						Camarate	father Luigi at Cardano al Campo via XX – for guardia –	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Orsi	Luigi	29		m m	laborer						Colognola	wife Gina Orsi at Colognola Lucca	Mass.	Boston
14	Fontanella	Eugenio	17		m s							Borgotaro	father Francesco at Tiedoli di Borgotaro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Morganti	Ferrucci	19		m s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gallicano	mother Massinilla Morganti at Gallicano.		Hamilton in transit
16	Curadossi	Luigi	16		m s							Colognola	mother Natalina Curadossi at Colognola	Mass	Boston
17	Costa	Giovanni	16		m s							Borgotaro	father Pietro at Tiedoli di Borgotaro	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Piantanida	Antonio	31		m m							Ferno	father Giuseppe at Gallarate – Via Roma #18	Cal.	S. Frisco
19	Maenconi	Alberto	43		m m				no.			Colognola	wife Angelina Maenconi at Colognola	Mass.	Boston
20	Piantanida	Cesare	18		m s				yes			Ferno	father Felice at Gallarate-Ferno via St. Martino #18	Cal.	Alameda
21	Mairani	Antonio	21		m s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Maria Tamali at Gallarate		
22	Zattini	Ermenegildo	16		m s	workman					Italy	Tornate Pozzolo	Ferno – via Santa Maria #90		S. Frisco.
23	Piccone	Pietro	33		m s	laborer						Stella	father Carlo at Gallarate – Comaredo	"	"
24	Scandolaro	Casimiro	43		m m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Piccone Lorenzo at Stella Genova	"	"
25	Orbassano	Giovanni	25		m m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife at Solasco –	Mich.	Midland in transit
26	Secchio	Valentino	20		m s								wife Orleassano Maddalena at N.Y. City – 436 W. 39th St.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27	Sopelto	Enrico	31		m m						Italy	Auronzo	mother Maria Frigo at Auronzo	N.J.	Wanakena
28	Corte Pante	Alessandro	32		m m	mason						San Carlo	wife Amalia at San Carlo.	Mich.	Bessemer
29	Carra	Lorenzo	24		m s	waiter	passed in Second Class.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife Antonia at Auronzo – Belluno	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Zandegiacomo	Gio Batta	28		m m	blacksmith					Italy	Auronzo	mother Pelusco Maria at Quarquento via Castellon		
											U.S.A.	N.Y. City	wife Valentina at Auronzo – Belluno	"	"

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 1st 1910, 19 — 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no		brother-in-law Signorini Giovanni and sister Virginia #25 Kingt St. N.Y.Cy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgotaro
2	"	self	25	yes	1903 1908	N.Y. City brother Alfonso, Hawston Street West #160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U. S. A. Citizen				Elliot St. Cosmopolitan Co., Pia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	no		uncle Nicoletti Elia at Pawtucket Cote ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	Gello
5	"	"	30	no		cousin Dante Baldi at Boston #119.169 Elliot Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio
6	"	"	20	yes	1904	Blythedale brother Augusto at Blythedale Pa. Bx. 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo-Sotto
7	"	brother	25	no		brother Broccardo Giuseppe at Oalesby - Ill - Johnsbergatt Steamship Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Orso
8	yes	self	28	yes	1905 1907	Chicago friend Zarignin Giuseppe at Rockford - Ill - Selden Street #1134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schio
9	"	"	25	no		brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zugliano
10	"	"	30	yes	1906 1909	Bessemer friend Domenico Michele at Bessemer Mich — Bx. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	"	"	Coassolo
11	"	"	25	yes	1904 1907	N.Y. City friend Lavacchielli Matteo - 125th St. Hotel Clermont - N.Y.Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	grey	"	"	Borgotaro
12	"	"	30	no		friend Croci Pietro - Corbett Road #159 - S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lamarate
13	"	"	30	yes	1909	Boston cousin Giovanni Lombardi at Boston Highlans Street #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	"	Cologuola
14	"	brother-in-law	25	no		brother-in-law Daffada Raffaele - #39 Spencer Street - Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Borgotaro
15	"	father	25	no		father Morganti Raffaello at Hamilton Ont - Barton St. #148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Gallicano
16	"	self	30	no		father Attilio Curadori at Boston Highlans Street #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Cologuola
17	"	"	25	no		uncle Canisa Giuseppe - King Street 14 N.Y.Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borgotaro
18	"	"	30	no		brother Lodovico at Stege Bx 111 C.C. County - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferno
19	"	"	30	yes	1909	Boston cousin Attilio Curadossi at Boston Highlans Street #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Cologuola
20	no	"	30	no		brother Antonio, Alameda County Bx. 55 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ferno
21	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1910	S. Francisco brother-in-law Paolo Colombo, Corbett Road #159 - S. Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Uncle	30	no		uncle Giacomo Battini - Fulton St. #416 - S. Frisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tornarecte
23	"	self	25	yes	1903 1906	Oakland nobody, but Rovarra Pietro Pacific Hotel - 716 Broadway Street S. Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Stella
24	no	Uncle	28	no		friend Fascio Giovanni at Windsor Ont. - Canada - Iron Furnace Co. #157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	grey	"	"	Solasco
25	yes	"	40	yes	1906 1910	N.Y. City wife Orbassano Maddalena at N.Y. City - #36 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Montaldo
26	"	"	35	no		uncle Bortolo Bombattei at Wanakena N.J. Bx. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Auronzo
27	"	"	30	yes	1905 1908	Bessemer friend Giovanni Segavarda merchant at Bessemer - Mich. Bx 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	San Carlo
28	"	"	30	yes	1893 1909	N.Y. City brothers Silvio and Augusto at Wanakena N.J. - Bx. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Auronzo
29	passed in Second Class																			
30	yes	self	40	yes	1904 1909	N.Y. City brothers Alberto and Ettore at Wanakena N.J. Bx. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Auronzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd officer, of the S.S. "Lafayette", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 10

at New York

J. Hanson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

F Watts

Immigration Officer.

156

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

6

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3. 1910, 19 ★

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crivelli	Carlo	32		m m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzo.	wife Airaldi Carolina at Gallarate via Gilardone # 9 - S. Antonino. Ticino.	Cal.	Crochet
2	Grassi	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Crivelli Angela at Gallarate via S. Zadeo # 2 - Lonate Pozzolo.	"	S. Frisco
3	Airoldi	Andrea	20		m s	mason	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo at Gallarate - via Vanzaghello S. Antonino - Lonate Pozzolo.	"	Crochet
4	Data	Giuseppe	20		m s	labourer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brielle	mother Domenica at Nole - Buretta	Ill.	Collinsville
5	Airoldi	Santino	30		m m	mason	"		Italy	"	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giacomo at Gallarate - Via Vanzaghello # 15 - Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	Crochet
OMITTED 6	Olivetti	Michele	51		m M	labourer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lombard	Cal.	Gardner	brother-in-law Baglialli Pietro at Lasso - Varese.	Ill.	St. Wilmington
7	Castino	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	"		Italy	Castelnuovo	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Moncalvo Margherita at Castelnuovo	Col.	Portland
8	Genta	Prospero	35		m m	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Castel Alfero	Cal.	Oakland.	wife Gianfranco Corina and sons at Castelle Alfero	Ny.	N.Y. City
9	De Guglielmi	Giovanni Battista	38		m m	"	"		Italy	Malo	Italy	Malo	wife Marchi Eurosia at Malo - Vicenza	Ill.	Kensington
10	Tasso	Giacomo	17		m s	miner	"		"	S. Colombano	"	S. Colombano	mother Tasso Agostina at S. Colombano	"	Collinsville
11	Comin	Angelo	28		m m	labourer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Riese	Italy	Riese	wife Comin Aurelia at Riese Belmonte Treviso	B.C.	Phoenix in transit
12	Filippi	Bartolomeo	21		m s	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Filippi Vincenzo at Cand.	Cal.	Oakland
13	Flosi	Umberto	17		m s	"	"		Italy	Villa Basilica	Italy	Villa Basilica	father Ermid Flosi at Villa Basilica	Mich	Houghton
14	Cazzola	Eugenio	29		m m	"	"		"	Malo	"	Malo	wife Bardiero Maria at Malo Vicenza	Ill	Kensington
15	Tracigna	Fabio	32		m s	"	"		"	Rimis	"	Rimis	brother Antonio at Racchinso - Attimis	Ill.	Chicago
16	Costanzo	Emilio	30		m m	"	"		"	Casale	"	Casale	wife Costanzo Felicita at Casale	Ny.	N.Y. City
17	Marcial	Michele	25		m m	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teor	"	Teor	wife Metilde at Teor - Udine.	B.C.	Castlburg in transit
18	Raimondo	Pietro	25		m m	miner	"		"	Casale	"	Casale	wife Raimondo Margherita at Casale	N.y.	N.Y. City
19	Vattero	Giovanni	44		m m	labourer	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mompantero	"	Mompantero Torpolo	wife Vattero Matilde at Mompantero	Ark	Huntsville in transit
20	Di Giusto	Antonio	16		m s				"	Bodia Pozzevero.	"	Bodia Pozzevero.	mother Annunziata di Giusto - Bodia Pozzevero	Wash	Tacoma
21	Amaroghi	Guido	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Eracio Amaroghi at Bodia Pozzevero	"	"
22	Basso	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Riese	Italy	Riese	mother Basso Anna at Riese Treviso	B.C.	Phoenix in transit
23	Vicchesi	Jacopo	42		m m	"	"		"	Bodia Pozzevero	"	Bodia Pozzevero	wife Paradisia di Bia Pozzevori	Wash	Tacoma
24	—"—	Angelo	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " " "	"	"
25	Rolando	Luigio Giovanni	31		m m	miner	"		"	Pont Ch.	Italy	Pont Ch.	wife Truffa Francesca in Rolando at Pont-Ch.	Mich	Calumet
26	Perteghella	Francesco	22		m s	Coalman	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Perteghella Paolo at Belforte Mantova.	W.Va	Colliers
27	Parenti	Isidoro	28		m s	baker	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Roma	Italy	Roma	brother Parenti Vittorio at Sonnazzo	N.Y.	N.Y. City Hoboken
28	Pedron	Agostino	21		m s	Labourer	"		"	Riese	Italy	Riese	mother Teresa Pedron at Riese	B.C.	Phoenix in transit
29	Moneta	Francesco	27		m m	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turate	Italy	Turate	wife Careoni Francesca in Moneta at Turate	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Scaglierini	Pietro	40		m m	baker	"		"				mother Dardoni Clementina at Calendasco di Piacenza	Ny	N.Y. City

22-99995 9/16/10

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

Further manifest will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	1904 1909	California	brother Antonio in Crochet bx. 153 Costa County Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo
2	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Luigi, Stege bx 113. Contra Costa County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	no			brother-in-law Canziani Giovanni at Crochet - bx 153 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	1890 1910	Herrin	friend Debernardi Giuseppe at Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
5	no	"	$35	yes	1903 1909	California	brother-in-law Canziani Giovanni at Crochet - bx 153 — Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
6	yes	"	$30	yes	1901 1910	Gardner	family and home at Sault Wilmington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	without hair	"	"	"	Lanzo
7	no	"	$25	yes	1905 1908	Portland	brother-in-law Moncalvo Giuseppe at Portland Colorado, bx 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	blue	"	"	Castelnuovo
8	yes	"	$30	yes	1903 1909	Oakland	friend Bezzani Stefano at N.Y. City 101 Mergenal Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Castell'Alfero
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Bressan Carlo # 370 at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	"	"	Moato
10	"	"	$30	yes	born in U.S.A.		uncles Basso Ire at Collinsville and Basso G. at Coal City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Spring Valley
11	"	"	$25	yes	1901 1907	Phoenix	friend Miotto Ernesto at Phoenix B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riese
12	"	"	50	yes	1907 1910	Philadelphia	Canada friend Lobatti Luigi - 1151-65 - Street. Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	black	"	"	Carrù
13	"	"	$25	no			cousin Giovanni Stefani at Houghton Baltic Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Villa Basilica
14	"	"	25	no			cousin Bressan, Carlo Ave # 370 at Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Moato
15	"	"	$35	no			friend Gualizza Luigi at Chicago # 21 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Attimis
16	"	"	$40	no			friend Barberino Francesco # 437 41st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Villanova
17	left mitch	"	$25	no			brothers Angelo and Giuseppe at Eastburg Canada - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Rep. Argentina	Buenos-Ayres
18	yes	"	$40	no			friend Barberino Francesco # 437 - 41st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Italy	Cuccaro
19	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1907	Huntersville Canada	friend Bruno Giuseppe at Huntersville - Ont - Canada - bx 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moompantero
20	"	mother	$25	no			father di ginsto Angelo at Tacoma Pacific Ave 170-08-170-06 - Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rodia Pozzeveri
21	"	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Tacoma	brother-in-law Vedovini Felice at Tacoma Pacific Ave - 170-08 - 170-06 - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			friend Miotto Ernesto at Phoenix - B.C. bx. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riese
23	"	"	$50	no			brother-in-law Vedovini Felice at Tacoma bx. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Rodia Pozzeveri
24	"	father	$40	no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$30	no			Cousin Picchiottino Pietro at Calumet Mich. - bx 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pont C.a
26	no	"	$25	yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg	uncle Gobbi Propagnocchi Giovanni at Colliers — bx 22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Bellorte
27	yes	"	$40	yes	1907 1910	Hoboken	nobody girlfriend G. Castelli at West Hoboken # 135 Clinton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	"	Lomazzo
28	"	"	$25	no			friend Miotto Ernesto at Phoenix B.C. bx 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riese
29	"	"	$25	no			father Mooneta Paolo at Beaver Falls 2614 - 9 Ave - Wholesale and Retail.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Curate
30	"	"	$40	yes	1891 1910	N.Y. City	wife Farina anna - Long Island # 105 Division St. - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Calendasco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd officer of the S. S. "Lafayette", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of September, 1910

at New York

E H Boyd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE", sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3 1930, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Meigliarini	Achille	21		m	s	baker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calendasso	mother Dordani Clementina at Calendano.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Grimoldi	Eligio	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lomazzo	father Grimoldi Carlo at Lomazzo	"	W. Hoboken
3	Battilana	Alessandro	34		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Thurber	father Battilano Giovanni at Crespignaga.	Wis	Thurber
4	Bittante	Pietro	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Coste di Moser	wife Bittante Eurosia at Coste di Mater Treviso	"	"
5	De Bortoli	Tomaso	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Crespignaga	wife Rosa de Bortoli at Crespignaga	"	"
6	Reveland	Antonio	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Magnago	uncle Tomaso Revelant at Treviso Magnago	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Flosi	Italo	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica	mother Clelia Flosi at Villa Basilica	Mich	Houghton
8	Di Gino	Allirio	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	father Di Gino Paolo at Capannori	Col.	S. Frisco
9	Sappino	Pietro	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mottaciate	brother Sappino Antonio at Mottaciate	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Filippi	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pescaglia	wife Filippe Isabella at Pescaglia	Mich	Hancock
11	Salsini	Salvatore	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salsini Carlo at Pescaglia	"	"
12	Petrucci	Nicodeme	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father Petrucci Paolo at Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Paterni	Giuseppe	40		m	m	11-150392 9/19/32			"	"	"	"	wife Paterni Rosa at Lucca.	Mich	Hancock
14	Pizzi	Carlo	19		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Pescaglia	wife Dalida Pizzi at Pescaglia	"	"
15	Biglietti	Lazzaro	31		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	"	Corsaglia	friend Pighione Giovanni at Lanzo 2de	Ill.	5th Wilmington
16	Mencarini	Cesare	24		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Montecarlo Lucca.	father Annibale Mencarini at Montecarlo. Torino	Mich	Hancock
17	Borla	Giuseppe	59		m	s	"			"	"	"	Lanzo.	cousin Bottio Giovanni at Lanzo 2de	Ill.	Gardner.
18	Bolognini	Pietro	23		m	s	miner	22-79219 - 9/19/29		Italy	"	"	Varallo	father Bolognini Pietro at Romagnano Sesia.	Mont	Great Falls
19	Novi	Carlo	19		m	s	labourer	no		"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Novi Siraco at Pescaglia.	Mich	Hancock
20	Lencioni	Ginese	21		m	s		18-638 - 3/1/35		yes	"	"	Lucca	father Lencioni Eugenio at Lucca	"	"
21	Zanella	Domenico	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Monte Magre	wife Zanella Albina at Monte Magre	Cal.	Ontario near Los Angeles
22	Menchini	Ugo	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father Menchini Nicodemo at Bagni di Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Clocco	Giovanni	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trinita	uncle Clocco Francesco at Trinita	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Nelli	Pietro	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hancock	father Nelli Michele at Pescaglia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Guarello	Alberto	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. City		father Guarello Giuseppe at Villadeati	"	"
26	Bertolino	Tomaso	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Roccabello	sister Bertolino Paolo at Roccabello	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Marchi	Francesco	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	father Marchi Giovanni at Capannori	"	S. Frisco
28	Casella	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Serafino Casella at Pescaglia	Mich	Hancock
29	Filippi	Giovanni	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Carrà	father Filippi Filippo at Carrà	Pa.	
30	Curti	Lorenzo	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Roccabaldi	mother Curti Lucia at Roccabaldi		

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 ; 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. / Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	sister-in-law Fabrina Anna Long Island #105 Sicman St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural brown	brown	none	Italy Rivergaro
2	"	"	25	no	friend Giuseppe Castelli at W. Hoboken #135 Clinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Lomazzo
3	S	"	40	yes 1907 1910 Thurber	friend Gasparin Antonio at Thurber Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	" Masei
4	"	"	30	no	friend Cortello Modesto at Thurber Tex Box 688	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black	" " Corte di Mam
5	"	"	36	no	friend Giovanni Campagnolli at Thurber Tex Box 686	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brown	brown	" " Crespignano
6	"	"	18	no	brother Ferdinando Revelland at Milwaukee #689 - 38th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" " Magnano
7	"	"	25	no	cousin Stefani Giovanni at Houghton Mich - Baltic Mines - Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" " Villa Basilica
8	"	"	25	no	friend Moaresini Felice at S. Francisco Cal - #602 Filbert Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	Brasil Bahia
9	"	"	100	no	friend Vinay Francesco at N.Y. City #69 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Italy Mossalcialle
10	S	"	25	no	brother Filippi Alfredo at Hancock Mich - Box. 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Pescaglia
11	S	"	25	no	aunt Salsini Annabilina at Hancock Mich - Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	yes 1908 N.Y. City	brother Petrucci Abride at N.Y. City #52 E. 14th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Bagni di Lucca
13	"	"	25	yes 1895 1905 Hancock	brother Paterni Luigi at Hancock Mich. - Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Pescaglia
14	"	"	25	no	cousin Pizzi Zeffiro at Hancock Mich. - Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	30	no	friend Caligiuri Lorenzo at Foult Wilmington Ill. - Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	" Torino
16	S	"	25	no	cousin Eugenio Panattori at Hancock Mich - Box 1007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	" Monte Carlo
17	"	U.S.A. Citizen														
18	"	self	40	no	friend Tinelli Pietro at Great Falls Mont - Box 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	" " Varallo
19	"	"	25	no	brother Nova Francesco at Hancock. Mich - Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" " Pescaglia
20	"	"	25	no	friend Antonio Consani at Hancock Mich - Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" " Lucca
21	"	"	80	no	cousin Davizo Antonio at Ontario Cal - #12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	black	" " Monte Magra
22	"	"	25	yes 1906 Cleveland Ohio.	cousin Anzi at Pittsburg Pa. #121 Elm Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	natural	brown	brown	" " Bagni di Lucca
23	"	"	40	no	friend Gonatis Tomaso - #1002 Alameda St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	" " Salmond
24	"	"	25	yes 1905 1909 Hancock	Roma Hotel - #1002 Alameda St. Los Angeles friend Filiberti Rugoni at New York. #33 Main Street - Rahway - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	" " Pescaglia
25	"	"	25	yes 1905 1910 N.Y. City	brother Ghiarello Pio #215 Sullivan St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" " Villadeati
26	S	"	30	no	friend Gonatis Tommaso at Roma Hotel #1002 Alameda St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	black	black	" " Roccabello
27	S	"	25	yes 1905 1908 Tacoma	uncle Colombini Vincenzo at S. Francisco Cal - #602 - Filbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	natural	brown	brown	" " Capannori
28	S	"	25	no	uncle Paterni Luigi at Hancock Mich. Box 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	natural	"	"	" " Pescaglia
29	"	"	40	no	cousin Filippi Carlo at Philadelphia. #2909 Clementine Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	" " Carrù
30	"	"	30	no	friend Gonatis Tomaso at Los Angels #1002 Alameda Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	natural	"	grey	" " Roccabaldi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd Off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the appearance or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Remove" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(31) S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEPT. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gatti	Alberto	11		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruino	mother Giorgi Evangelista - Mutelung, Cal.	Cal.	Frisco
2	Salsini	Ferdinando	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Salsini Crescente at Pescaglia di Ruino - Pavia.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Lencioni	Geremia	45		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lucca	father Salsini Crescente at Pescaglia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Santini	Francesco	41		m m	"			"	"	"	Pescaglia	wife Giorgia Lencioni at Lucca	Mich	Hancock
ADMITTED 5	Berilacqua	Pietro	23		m s				"	"	"	Zavattarello	wife Argentina Santini at Pescaglia	"	"
6	Meanza	Luigi	24		m s	22-70868-4/22/08			"	"	"	Carrà	mother Berilacqua Luigia at Zavattarello	Cal.	Frisco
7	Maestri	Giovanni	23		m s	22-34326 11/25/08			"	"	"	Albareto	mother Meanza Maddalena at Carrà	Cal.	Oakland
8	Bertoni	Marco	23		m s	Footman	"		"	"	"	Carrà	father Luigi at S. Quirico d'Albareto	"	S. Frisco
9	Corvi	Alfonso	23		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Albareto	father Bertoni Carlo at Carrà Parma	"	"
10	Zulli	Angelo	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cascine	father Corvi Giovanni at Pieve di Campi - Parma	"	"
11	Rovera	Giovanni	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Damiano	wife Simonetti Rosa at Ceresola di Cascine	Ohio	Glencoe
12	Giletta	Ottavio	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Leprona	wife Rovera Anna Maria at S. Damiano	Ont.	Welland
13	Berti	Francesco	25		m s	butcher	"		"	"	"	Malascine	wife Aurelia Giletta at Leprona	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Maiselmann	Zissu	20		m m	travelling agent	"		"	"	"	Malascine	father Berti Giuseppe at Malcesine	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Spira	Albert	22		m s	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Bucarest	Rebecca Maiselmann at Bucarest #8 Labirint St.	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Zitnik	Jacob	32		m m	labourer	"		Austria	"	"	Ponovaras	wife Maria Spira at Carnow Galizia - Austria	Ind.	Whiting
17	Vidic	Josef	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Malaras	wife Maria Zitnik at Ponovaras #18 Grosslup	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Sajatovich	Nick	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland	wife Maria Vidic at Malaras #4 Grosslup	P.	Mont Livingstone
19	Kaplan	Mathias	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kot	father Sajatovich Jako - Pritsche 61 P. East	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lasic	Mihael	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Turkendorf	sister Julia Krasovic - Draga - Heri Laski -	Minn.	Chisholm
21	Jerancic	Martin	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zg. Kruca	father Josef Lasic - Turkaras #15 P. Staza 61 Rudolfsaerth	"	Hessaba
22	Meische	Ferdinand	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Steinwand	mother Maria Jerancic Zg. Hrvatske P. Dobrnjce.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Bradac	Andreas	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kompole	father Johann Meische at Steinwand 11 P. Pöpitz - Rudolphwert.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Gacnik	Matija	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Gutenfeld	father Mateus Bradac, Kopole 105 P. Videm - Gottenfeld.	Minn.	Chisholm
25	Mervin	Janez	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zelsnik	father Matthias Gacnik at Gutenfeld #55	Colo	Pueblo
26	Kump	Franz	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Altsag 1	mother Maria Mervin, Zelsnik 20 P. Cernomelj	Minn.	Virginia
27	Mehle	Alois	17		m s	14-14202	"		"	"	"	Velika	father Johann Kump, Altsag 1. Zacherniroschnitz	New Mex.	Gallup
28	Hozevar	Johan	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kompole 64	father Franz Mehle at Velika Nova Gora 13 Videm - Gutenfeld.	Minn.	Chisholm
29	Banovec	Johan	38		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zelsernik	father Franc Hozevar at Kompole 64 P.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Jeric	Janez	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Mala Racna	wife Anna Banovec at Zelsernik 13 P. Cernomelj	Minn.	Virginia
													father Franz Jeric at Mala Racna #21 P. - Grosslupp.	Colo	Pueblo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...SHEET B FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 10 1910, 19

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30				father Gotti Carlo at S. Francisco #246 — Ocean Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Zavattarello
2	"	"	25	no			cousin Bugani Filiberto at N.Y. City #33 Mainstreet — Bahway — N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
3	"	"	25	yes	1900 1903	Hancock	brother-in-law Antonio Corsani at Hancock — Mich — bx 63	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
4	"	"	25	yes	1895 1905	—"—	cousin Pietro Corsani at Hancock — Mich — bx 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
5	"	"	30	no			brother Bevilacqua Celso at S. Frisco Hotel Europa 662 Broad Toppians — Owner	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zavattarello
6	"	"	40	no			friend Lubatti Luigi at Oakland Cal. 1151 — 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	S. Albano
7	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Moretti 2063 San Jose Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Albareto
8	"	"	80	no			cousin Bertone Valentino at S. Frisco. #450 Broadway Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Mallare
9	"	"	25	no			brother Corvi Eugenio — Renfil — bx 46 Marin County — S. Francisco — Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Albareto
10	"	brother-in-law	40	no	1903 1904	Dillonvale Ohio.	brother-in-law Simonetti Ernesto at Glencoe — Ohio — Bx. 178	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Cascina
11	"	self	30	no			brother Costanzo at Welland Ont. Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	S. Damiano
12	"	"	30	yes	1903 1904	N.Y. City	brother Quinto Giletta 136 W. 28th St. — N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Lepona
13	"	"	40	no			cousin Bertin Giacomo at Wheeme Pa. Indiana Co. Bx 18.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Malcesine
14	"	brother-in-law	40	no		none	brother-in-law Carol Ochstadt at S. Louis — Mo — #1207 South Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Austria	Bzenowitz
15	"	prepaid	20	no			aunt Pitzele #643 Archrage Avenue Diamond Wholesale dig. Co. — Whiting Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zarwan
16	"	self	10	yes	1902 1908	Steadville et Joliet Ill.	Cousin Zitnik Anton — Youngstown Ohio Eagle Street — Carnegie Comp. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Malastaravas
17	"	"	25	yes	1902 1907.	Livingstone	brother Aloïs Vidic at Livingstone Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Malavas
18	"	U. S. A. Citizen.																		
19	"	self	25	no			friend Franke Centa. P.A. Chisholm — Bx. 294	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	brown	grey	none	Austria	Kot
20	"	"	18	no			uncle Kresse Joe at Nessaba — Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jurkendorf
21	"	"	25	no			brother Franz Jerancic at Cleveland — Ohio — E. 38th St. #1383	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zg. Hrusica
22	"	"	25	no			friend Johann Jahlitsch at Brooklyn N.Y. — 232 Stockton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steinwand
23	"	"	13	no			brother Josef Bradac at Chisholm Minn. — Bx. 93	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kompole
24	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law Joe Pugelj — B. Elder Street 11.11 at Pueblo — Col.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Costa
25	"	"	13	no			friend Banovec Josef — Virginia Minn — Bx 306	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jelsconik
26	"	"	25	no			friend Simon Schauer, Heaton N.M. Gallup — New Mex. — Bx. 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Altrag
27	"	"	25	no			brother Anton Mehle at Chisholm Minn — Bx 985.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vel Hova Gora
28	"	"	25	no			friend Frank Pus at Cleveland Ohio #1053 E. 61st St. — St N.E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kompole
29	"	"	13	yes	1902 1907.	Virginia 1901 1903	brother Josef Banovec, Virginia Minn — Bx. 306.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Telsernik
30	"	"	25	no			uncle Jerič Bartol, at Pueblo — Col. Arcia Ave #108.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Racna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Gabed 3rd Off², of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve Gabed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10ther day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)

L. Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

9

ALIENS, OTHER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porše	Martin	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	S. Mbartin	mother Ana Porše at S. Mbartin c.	Ct	Bridgeport
2	Ogine	Janez	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Blocice	Sittich #71 father Anton Ogine at Blocice #29.	W.Va	Richwood
3	Jurca	Anton	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zirknitz	wife Franziska Jurca at Zirknitz 98 P. Grabovo.	"	"
4	Jacnitz	Josip	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Sittich	wife Johana Jacnitz at Vrhpolje #10	Col	Pueblo
5	Penko	Jakob	25		m s	"	"		Austria	"	"	Podgače	father Blaz Penko post Zamiači at Podgače Sittich	Wash	Tacoma
6	Raspolic	Jakob	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Podbreg	Maadregna Antonia Raspolič - post Buzet - Selo Strane - Istria.	Oreg	Portland
7	Sverko	Ivan	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Podgače	father Jure Sverko - Zamišce - selo Podgaca.	Wash	Tacoma
8	Puhalj	Josip	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zamišce	father Mbattko Puhalj - Zamišce #21	Cal	S Frisco Humboldt County
9	Znak	Josip	23		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Katharina Znad - Zamišce 48	"	"
10	Račič	Ivan	36		m m	"	no		Dalmatian	"	"	Blatta	father Ivan Račič at Batta - Norcula	Minn	Chisholm
11	Cekalovic	Petar	35		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lissa	wife Antonia Cekalovic at Lissa	Wash	Bellington
12	Soljanic	Angjo	35		m m	"	no		"	"	Austria	Lissa	wife Soljanic Mbaria at Lissa	"	"
13	Stanič	Petar	37		m m	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Blatta	mother Kata Stanič - post Blatta	N.Y.	Hoboken
14	Zanko	Ivan	25		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Frana Prismic Zanko - Blatta Norcula	Minn	Chisholm
15	Vojvodic	Marin	26		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mbarija Vojvodic Kurino - Blatta	"	"
16	Jaklitsch	Franz	24		m s	"	"		German	"	Pölland	Pölland	mother Agnes Jaklitsch - Pölland 19 Teplitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Moschner	Johan	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elise Moschner - Pölland 21 Teplitz	W.Va	Hendricks Pennington
18	Svilar	Louis	40		m m	"	"		Croatian	"	Sadilovac	Sadilovac	wife Jeka Svilar at Sadilovac - 91	Ohio	Columbus
19	Zmarič	Ivan	29		m m	"	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zoretič	Zoretič	wife Ivanka Zmarič at Zoretič 25 Drezmik.	Ill	Summit
20	Dukič	Lauto	42		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kastna	wife Elisabetta at Kastna #97.	Col	Bewen near Trinidad
21	Simčič	Anton	27		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Skalnica	wife Anna at Skalnica 39 -	"	"
22	—	Ivan	18		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Litac	father Ive at Litac # 24.	"	"
23	Cikovic	Franjo	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rubesi	father Ivan at Rubesi # 58.	"	Meguiri near Trinidad
24	Mbaletic	Ernest	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breza	father Mbale at Breza # 22 ..	Col	Thurber
25	Mbarija	Josip	24		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Marcelji	father Anton Marcelji # 5	Wash	Tacoma
26	Firor	Ferdinand	26		m m		yes	"	"	"	"	Zelenje	wife Ursula Firor at Zelenje # 21.	Pa.	Brier
27	Trinajstic	Mbile	17		m s		"	"	"	Hungary	Larsoni	Larsoni	brother Vinko at Larsoni # 131.	Col	Grimsted
28	Cikovic	Ivan	35		m m		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rubesi	wife Ivana, Rubesi # 58. Croatian.	"	
29	Jakšic	Ivan	19		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Mbrajedi	father Josip at Mbrajedi # 2. Croatian	Wis	
30	Fischer	Mbendel	23		m s	Farmer	"		Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Palanka	father Mbojer Fischer at Palanka. Roumany	"	

14-11159

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 10 1910, *19* 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Read.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Felix Rosina at Bridgeport O. Box 134 Belmont Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	black grey	none	Austria	St. Martin
2	"	"	25	no			brother Frank Ogine at Richwood W.Va. Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown "	"	"	Bločice
3	"	"	25	yes 1901 1906	Windber		cousin Frank Homave at Richwood W.Va. Box 128 Last at Pueblo Colo Oct 22 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Zirkuitz
4	"	U.S.A. Citizen.																		
5	self	25	no				friend Anton Klarič Rabasa Bros Smelter Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown blue	no	Austria	Podgače
6	"	"	25	no			father John Raspolich #411 Glisan St. at Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Podbreg
7	"	"	25	no			brother Anton Svetko Rabasa Bros Smelter Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	"	Podgače
8	"	"	25	yes 1905 1908	California		Brother Grgo Puhalj #4 Kamp Scozia Humboldt County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	Vanišce
9	"	"	25	yes 1906 1908	Forththak		friend Grg Puhalj " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no			cousin Sam Sardelič at Chisholm Minn Box 869	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Blatta
11	"	"	27	yes 1907 1909	Bellington		parent Matteo Koverenic Locust St #710 Bellington Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" grün	"	"	Kozisce
12	"	"	26	no			brother Ivan Soljani Bent Street #813 at Bellington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Lisca
13	"	"	25	yes 1903 1906	Colorado		brother Daniel Stanič #316 Adam Street Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "	"	"	Blatta
14	"	"	25	no			cousin John Sardelič, Box 869 at Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no			cousin Petar Sardelič Box 869 at Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no			brother John Jaklitsch #232 Stalton Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Pšlandl
17	"	"	25	yes 1902-04 1903-08	Delaver Co. N.Y.Cy.		friend Josef Gramer at Jenningston W.Va Box 24 Tucker Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	12	yes 1901 1904	Columbus		cousin Mone Cojeticanin at Columbus Ohio Mile Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Sadilovac
19	"	"	25	no			friend Martin Zaharin at Summit Ill. Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Zoretič
20	"	"	25	yes 1903 1909	Trinidad		brother Josip Dukič at Berwen Col. Box 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey "	"	"	Kastno
21	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	——		friend Lovri Simčič at Berwen Col. Box 38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	Skalnica
22	"	"	25	no			brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	"	Lisac
23	"	"	25	no			friend Ivan Rubeša at Meguire Col. Box 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" grey	"	"	Rubeši
24	"	"	25	no			brother Vinko Modetic at Thurber Col Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	"	Breza
25	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	Chicago		friend Nate Šusan #2449 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Marečelji
26	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909	St. Louis Mo.		friend Grlaš at Brier Pa. Fayette Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Jelenje
27	"	"	25	no			friend Mate Sirola #217 W. Limon St. Colo Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Sarseni
28	"	"	25	yes 1902 1909	Belear		friend Mate Crinajšic at Stonewall Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	"	Rubeši
29	"	"	25	no			friend Joka Jaklič Painesdale Box 573 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	Mcajedi
30	no	"	0	no			brother-in-law Rosenzwig Brooklyn N.Y. #311 Pacific Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	Rommany	Palanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd off, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by permit Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 5 1919, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leibovics	Marco	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Palanca	wife Leibovics Eva at Palanca-Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Zaliniak	Karol	20		m s	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pascani	parent Zaliniak at Pascani.-	"	Buffalo
3	Buffi	aloïs	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Wilhelm Buffi at Pascani	"	Lindenhurst
4	Mohar	aloïs	26		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Hungary	Vrhnika	brother Janez Vrhnika # 21- Krain	Minn.	Mc Kinley
5	Hefti	Leb. B.	51		m m	farmer	"	"	"	German	Switzerland U.S.A.	Schwanden Renwick	brothers: H^x Hefti at Schwanden and Peter Hefti, hotelkeeper at Schwanden	Iowa	Renwick
6	Wendle	John	59		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany U.S.A.	Ichenheim Renwick	—— d° ——	"	"
7	Bugmann	Auguste	22		m s	footman	15-16017-	9/26/19	Germany	"	Germany	Oberhergheim	uncle Jos. Bugmann, hotelkeper at Niederhergheim	Oreg.	Burns
8	Gigler	Jakob	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moosbach	father Johann Gigler at Roslindack.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dietrich	Julius	21		m s	hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Holzweier	father Dietrich Bernard at Holzweier	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Haumester	aloïs	22		m s	ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Haumester Ernst at Holzweier	"	"
11	Segman	Weilick	33		m m	baker	no		Rustia	Polish	France	Paris	ana Segman at Paris, rue Eginard	"	Port Jefferson Sta.
12	Indebeton	Claes	26		m s	student merchant	yes		Sweden	Dutch (Sos)	Sweden	Norrköping	mother Indebeton L. at Norrköping.	"	aunt Centreville N.Y. City
13	Boyadjian	Karékin	18		m s	tailor	"		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Peri	father Hamparzoum Boyadgian at Peri	"	"
14	Velitcho	Kosef	35		m m	farmer	"		"	Turkish	"	Drenovo	wife Gina Velitcheva at Drenovo	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Stefan	Stoyan	17		m s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Cetovo	brother Kristo Stefan at Cetovo.-	ohio	Cleveland
16	Stati	Topaloff	40		m m	farmer	"		"	Bulg	"	Gorno	wife Bouch Statéva at Gorno Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Ourfalian	Mardiros	18		m s	shoemaker	"		"	armenian	"	Harpout	sister Marguerite Echakmachkian at Harpout	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Echolakoff	Nicolo	33		m m	farmer	"		"	Turkish	"	Drenovo	wife Jordana Nicolova at Drenovo	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Ilia	Gheorghi	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenpruln	Christo Babunski at Kenpruln.-	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Kalougian	Apkar	20		m s	laborer	no		"	armenian	"	Keghi	uncle Nazar Kalougian at Keghi	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	Meisaie	Dutchan	15		m s	"	yes		"	Bulg	"	Cetovo	brother Code Meisaie at Cetovo	ohio	Cleveland
22	Rastouf	Mostafa	40		m m		no		"	Turk	"	Keghi	wife Gulizan Mstafa at Keghi	Ill.	E^t Louis
23	Risto	Alexander	26		m s		yes		"	Bulg	"	Cetovo	mother Cotsa Ristova at Cetovo.-	ohio	Cleveland
24	Stamenkovitch	Filip	21		m s	farmer	no		"	Turkish	"	Prizren	father Jovan Stamenkovitch at Prizren	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Damianoff	Dimitar	38		m m	"	yes		"	Bulg	"	Drenovo	wife Neda Dimitrova at Drenovo.	"	"
26	Costa	Giorgie	26		m m	laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Monastir Chicago	wife Elena Costa at Monastir	Ill	Chicago
27	Zamgotchian	Hamparzoum	25		m s	hairdresser	"		"	armenian	Turkey	Harpout	uncle Manoug Zamgotchian at Harpout	R.I.	Providence
28	Kizirian	Abikram	18		m s	student	"		"	"	"	"	grand father Artin Kizirian at Harpout	Mass.	Boston
29	Haroutin	Megriditchian	30		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Vartanoush Megriditchian at Harpout	Conn.	Hartford
30	Garabedian	Migoghos	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Zeharsajah N.Y. city	wife Badaskan Garabedian at Zeharsajah	N.J.	N.Y. City

80

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 10 1910, *19* | 165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$6 no				Brother Rosenzwig at Brooklyn N.Y. #341 Pacific Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural brown	blue	none	Roumany	Palanca
2	~~yes~~	"	25 no				friend Brooklyn Cafe at Buffalo Amherst St. # 556½ Block Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey	"	Germany	Galatz
3	"	"	25 no				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	blue	"	"	Pascani
4	"	"	25 yes	1903 1907	Mc. Kinley		friend Anton Sigmund at Mc. Kinley-claim — box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Austria	Vrhnika
5	"	"	50 yes	1876 1910.	Renwick Iowa.		home and family at Renwick. Iowa. Humbolt. Co:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Schwanden
6	"	"	50 "	1871 1910	— —		——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey brown	"	Germany	Schenkeim
7	"	"	25 no				brother Stephan Bugmann at Powers — Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown red	brown	"	Niederhergheim
8	"	"	30 no				nobody, but friend Holt Joseph, h# 1959 — Chicago — Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Moosbach
9	"	"	20 no				uncle Dietrich Martin at Buffalo N.Y. Wiestaw Ave — #167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Holzweier
10	"	"	25 no				brother Haunestier Carl c/o Joseph Metz Wiestaw Ave # 167 — Buffalo — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
11	"	"	150 no				Cohen for L. Bassin — Entreville — N.y. Box. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Russia	Cranestaw
12	"	"	100 no				owner of an introduction letter near Consul of Sweden in N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	"	Sweden	Norrköping
13	—	"	30 no				nephew Bedros Ourakian at N.y. City 418 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	Turkey	Péri
14	"	"	25 no				friend Pentcho Ivan Petieff - at Indianapolis - (Ind) - Washington Street # 554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	scar on face near of right eye none	Drenovo
15	"	"	25 no				cousin Marko Jovanoff at Cleveland ohio — Cherry ave # 2267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zetovo
16	"	"	25 no				friend Nicola Tambancoff. at Indianapolis Washington Street # 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gorno
17	—	"	28 no				Cousin Nigur ditch Ourfalian at N.Y. City # 419 W. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Harpout
18	"	"	25 no				friend Nicola Bamlionkoff at Indianapolis Washington Street # 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	"	"	Drenovo
19	"	"	30 no				brother in law Colo Criste at Milwaukee Wisc. — Grone St. # 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kemprulu
20	"	"	20 no				uncle Bedros Shakarian at Niagara Falls — N.y. — # 2451 Allan ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Keghi
21	"	"	25 no				friend Jordan Anoff at Cleveland ohio # 2244 — Cherry ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Zetovo
22	"	"	200 no				cousin Mahmud Hussein — E. St. Louis Ill — Mall Iron Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Keghi
23	"	"	25 no				Cousin Cotse Nicoloff at Cleveland — ohio — Berg St — W. # 719	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zetovo
24	"	"	25 no				friend Lubo Spasto at Indianapolis — # 424 Red Kingons C.c	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	Prizren
25	"	"	25 no				friend Neno Charcoff P.o. box 309 at Indianapolis — Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Drenovo
26	"	"	25 yes	1908 1910	Chicago		brother Stephan Costa — at Chicago — Ill. Alberta St. # 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Mbonastir
27	no	"	30 no	30			uncle G. Der Ohanessian at Providen RI. # 20 Cranston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown	scar on left cheek	Harpout
28	yes	"	100 no				brother Martin Kizirian at Boston — Mass # 706 Shawmut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	"
29	no	"	25 no				nephew Harry Kallajian at Hartford — Conn — # 301 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	tatooing on left hand	"
30	yes	"	200 yes	1904 1910	N.Y. City		friend Kaspar Kalpigian — N.y. City # 577 — 10th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scars on face	Scharsanjak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off[2], of the ll "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve 2nd
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 thes. day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon) "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners-thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Djivelegian	Ardaches	23		m	s	teacher	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Richan Djivelegian at Sivas	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	Terzian	Moorses	20		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Echmguss	father Bedros Terzian at Echmguss	N.H.	Kingston
3	Kentopian	Tateos	11		m	s	student	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " " " " "		
4	Manookian	Sarkis	18		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Harpoot	father Zadoor Manookian at Harpoot	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Canios	Shilcri Joseph	22		m	s	teacher	"		"	Syrian	"	Bekasine	uncle Selim Elias at Bekasine	Mass	Waterville
6	Rodriguez	Manuel	34		m	m	labourer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zamora	father Salvator Rodriguez at Zamora.	Col.	Yuglisay
7	Catala	Alfred	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Spain	Pueblo	mother Catala at Pueblo (Valence)	"	"
8	Blereau	Auguste	39		m	s	barman	"		U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	New-Orleans	home 1001 Maylai Padras Street New-Orleans La.	La.	New-Orleans
9	Lustinghi	J.	30		m	s	clerk	"		France	"	"	S Francisco		Cal	S Frisco
10		Vic	8		m	s	none	no		U.S.A.	"	"	"			
11	Juery	Paul	23		m	m	workman	yes		France	French	France	Moeillon	wife Mme Juery 32 Av. Gambetta Moeillon Aveyron		
12	Raffard	Jean	33		m	s	cook	22-33720-10/4/24		"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Josephe Feger at Izieux (Loire) Fr.	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Bal	Joseph	36		m	m	butcher	"		"	"	France	Paris	wife Bal at Lemarche (Savoie) Fr.	Tex	El Paso
14	Bouvier	Joseph	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bouvier at Lemarche (Savoie) Fr.	"	"
15	Guérard	C. Chas. A	52		m	s	teacher	"		U.S.A.	"	"	Boone		Wash	Seattle
16	Flubacher	Georges	34		m	s	machinist	"		France	"	France	Echenans	father Georges Flubacher at Echenans	N.Y	N.Y. City
17	Meiderez	Joseph	28		m	s	workman	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lajoux	sister Elisa Alexandre Joseph at Delle Fr.	Conn	Torrington
18	Cherillat	Paul	26		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Fuy	mother widow Cherillat Fontenais Switz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Klein	Joseph	60		m	m	labourer	"		U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Cockport	nobody.	Ind	Cockport
20	Beyer	Theodore	64		m	m	"	"		Germany	"	"	"		"	"
21	Eva	Maria	23		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caraglio	father-in-law Verda Giovenale at Caraglio	Pa	Bradford
22	—	Lucia	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father " " " " "	"	"
23	Ghigliano	Giacomo	29		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Oakland	father Ghigliano Battista at Clavesano	Cal.	Oakland
24	—"—	Giovanna	24		f	m	housewife	22-70484-4/24/08		"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " " " "	"	"
25	Filippi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labourer	22-70485-4/22/08		"	"	Italy	Carru	father Filippi Vincenzo at Carru	"	"
26	—"—	Francesca	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
27	—"—	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
28	—"—	Bartolomeo	2		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
29	—"—	Giuseppe	2		m	s		22-23929		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
30	Buscarini	Rosa	21		f	s		3-498999-1/6/31 yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coli	father Antonio Buscarini at Coli	N.Y.	N.Y. City

81

*An intended residence of less than one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 16 1910, *19* 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the custody of any person or persons, or of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or passage, or by means of any money sent for the purpose by any person or persons in the United States, or by any corporation, or by any public authorities?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	no			brother Leon Djivedgian at Fitchburg Mass #13 Beech St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	black	brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
2	"	"	60	no			cousin ago Kentopian c/o Chas Ramsey & Co. Gage St. Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"	Echungus
3	"	"					brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no			uncle Aharon Bedigian at Fitchburg Mass - #4 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Harpoot
5	"	"	30	no			father Joseph Tamos at Waterville Me. #12 King Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural	"	"	"	"	Bekatine
6	yes	"	75	yes 1909	Ynglisay		wife M. Rodriguez at Ynglisay Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	grey	"	Spain	Vega la Brava
7	no	"	65	no			father Catala at Ynglisay Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benetucer
8	no	U.S.a. Citizen.					Instit. Board Health Physician Ozeem Jan 23 1877														
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~yes 1903~~	~~Frisco~~		~~brother Lusinghi Augustin at Frisco #330 - Jerckon Street~~					passed in 2nd class.		5	5	natural	black	brown	"	Corse France	Bastia
10	"	~~U.S.a. Citizen.~~					——— d° ———														
11	yes	self	~~35~~	no			father Paul Jubry at S. Francisco Col. Broadway Street #234.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown	"	France	Orléans
12	"	"	100	yes 1907	N.Y. City		nobody, home - #20 Molle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	St Chamond
13	"	"	40	yes 1906 1910	Douglas ariz		friend Ismail Bruning at El Paso Tex. Phila delphia Pa. P.O. Bx. 148.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lemarche Savoie
14	"	"	40	no			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	yes 1908	Seattle		come back to University of Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair
16	"	"	50	yes oct. 1893	Chicago		brother Georges, 23rd St. 7th ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Echenans
17	no	"	50	no			brother Felix Wiserez #36 Sharron ave - at Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Switzerland	Lajoux
18	yes	"	30	no			brother Jules Cherillat c/o Jules Brendel Av. 7e Myrtle #1438 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Bévy
19	"	U.S.a. Citizen	50	yes	Lockesport		home and family at Lockesport. U.S.a Citizen. #1116 - 20th Street - Lockesport Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wobthen
20	"	U.S.a. Citizen					home #1430 - 15th Street - Lockesport - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white	"	"		
21	"	self	100	no			Risero Giuseppe at Rome Bradford Pa. Bx 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	Caraglia
22	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	~~20~~ 40	yes 1905 1909	Oakland		cousin Colombo Othel at Oakland Cal #945 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Clavesano
24	"	"	20				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	~~100~~	~~yes 1905 1908~~	Philadelphia		friend Barbatti Luigi #1151 - 65th Street S. Pablo - Oakland - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	black	"	"	Carrù
26	"	"	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Oakland
27	"	father	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
28	"	"	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30	"	self	25	no			cousin Ferrari Maria at N.Y. City Genes St. #24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colì di Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 thez day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

168

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serina Parigi	Sofia	26		f	m housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trescorre	mother Parigi Luigia at Trescorre	Mich	Detroit
2	—"—	Angelo	3		m	s none	no	"	"	"	"	g.d " " " " "	"	"
3	Bonetti	Elvira	37		f	m housewife	yes	2-120269 - 4/27/14		Spoccio		mother Clementina Piffero at Spoccio	Cal	Oakland
4	—"—	Clementina	7		f	s none	no	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
5	—"—	Enrico	2		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
6	—"—	Virginia	2		f	s "	"	2-120795 - 4/27/14	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
7	—"—	Maria	10		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
8	Marietta	Pelagio	35		m	m laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y. City		uncle Cacciani Luigi at New York	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	—"—	Adele	39		f	m housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marietta Bortolomeo at Grigiasco		
10	—"—	Ernesta	5		f	s none	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		——— d° ———	"	"
11	—"—	Maria	2		m	s "	"	2-450132 8/17/38	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		——— d° ———	"	"
12	Bersezio	Pietro	33		m	m laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Cuneo	Sister Renando Maria at S. Benigno Cal.		Point Richmond
13	—"—	Maria	24		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—Cuneo— Cascina Maddalena ——— d° ———	"	"
14	—"—	Maria	5		f	s none	no	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
15	Aidala	Giuseppe	36		m	m merchant	yes	"	"	"	Catania	father Aidala Pasquale at Catania	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	—"—	Rosina	27		f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
17	—"—	Carmela	9		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
18	—"—	Pasqualino	7		m	s "	no	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
19	—"—	Vincenzina	4		f	s		2-1048190 9/21/43		"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
20	—"—	Laura	2		f	s "	"	2-85300 7/24/44 Nogha		"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
21	—"—	Francesco	2		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
22	Marchetto	Michele	32		m	m laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Virginia		mother Marchetto Maria at Busano	Cal	Benld
23	—"—	Susanna	25		f	m housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Chiado Cattino Domenico at Oglianico	"	"
24	Spagnoli	Marianna	24		f	m "	"	"	"	Italy	Compiano	gd father Spagnoli Paolo - Barbigarezza di Compiano.	Cal	S. Frisco
25	—"—	Paolo	1		m	s none	no	"	"			——— d° ———	"	"
26	Pepellin	Alessandro	30		m	m laborer	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y. City		father Pepellin Giusto and mother Darenbod	N.Y.	N.Y. City
27		Clotilde	33		f	m housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Casarina at Aymonvilles		
28	Varvi Carini	Maria Teresa	23		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
29	—"—	Carlo	3		m	s none	no	"	"	"	"	brother Carlo at Bobbio di Pavia	"	"
30	—"—	Elisa	1		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	——— d° ———	"	"
												——— d° ———	"	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 10 1910, 19 ; 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no	husband Serina Severino at Detroit with- aneta Ave # 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frescarre
2	"	mother			father —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	"	"	"		
3	"	self	$16.00	yes 1908	Oakland husband Bonetti Giuseppe at Oakland Cal- # 1110 Hove Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	grey	"	Italy	Spoccia
4	"	mother			father —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	self	$ 36	yes 1909/1910	N.Y. City uncle Cacciani Luigi at N.Y. City # 25 - 25th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grignasco
9	"	Trieste			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	self outlook	self	$ 100.00	no	friend Vernetti Battista at Point Richmond Cal- bx. 364	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	natural	black	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
13	"	Trieste			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	self	$ 150	yes 1894/1905	N.Y. City brother Agdala Francesco c/o Guarino and Camela - N.Y. City # 143 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown	brown	brown	scar on face	Italy	Bronte
16	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Ragheria
17	"	father			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	self	$ 30	yes 1901/1909	Illinois friend Ronchetto Felice at Benld. Ills. - bx 10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	grey	none	Italy	Busano
23	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Oglianico
24	"	husband	80	no	husband Spagnoli Giuseppe at S. Frisco. # 619 Utah Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Traversetolo
25	"	father			father —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Borgotaro
26	"	self	30	yes 1906/1909	N.Y. City friend Mascquet Pietro 142 W. 31st St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Aymavilles
27	"	"	~~30~~	" d°	d° —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	~~25~~ 22	yes 1904/1909	N.Y. City husband Varvi Virgilio # 311 E. 104th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bobbio di Parma
29	"	mother			father —— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"			—— d° ——	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd Offr, of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS ... SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE ..., SEPT. 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panattoni	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Panattoni Enrico at Montecarlo Lucca.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	—"—	Augusto	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		—"— d°	"	"
3	Geri	Geremia	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pistoia	brother-in-law Luigi Pisanteschi at Pistoia	Pa	Barnsboro
4	—"—	Egisto	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —"— d°	"	"
5	Garazzi	Genoveffa	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Garazzi Virgilio at Cireglio	"	Essington
6	—"—	Caterina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
7	Picchiattino	Caterina Maria	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Zambano Antonio at Pont. C.e	Mich	Calumet
8	—"— d	Lorenzo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	—"— d°	"	"
9	—"—	Maria	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
10	Mondani	Antonio	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faggio	brother-in-law Luigi Picondani at Faggio - Montano	Md.	Cadd
11	—"—	Antoine	24		M	S	"	"	"	France	"	France	Marseille	brother-in-law Thomas Dinucci 11 rue de la Roquette - Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Scaraglia	Elisa	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
13	—"—	Charles	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
14	—"—	Lorenzo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
15	Ratti	Fortuna	28		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Veronica Bertolini	Pa	Hazleton
16	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	—"— d°	"	"
17	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
18	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
19	Lattilla	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law Lattilla Ernesto at Villa Castelnuovo	Mich	Hesperia
20	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gioachino Angela at Montigno	Pa	Jacobsburg
21	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
22	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
23	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuorgne	mother Trivandi Regis Delizia at Cuorgne	"	"
24	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
25	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
26	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
27	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
28	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cortiglione father Castinelli Giuseppe at Cortiglione	Mass	Pittsfield
29	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— d°	"	"
30	—"—	Ernesto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†In last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panattoni	Giuseppe	26		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Panattoni Enrico at Montecarlo — Lucca.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	—"—	Carmenziata	23		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Italy, Lucca, Montecarlo		—— d° ——	"	"
3	Geri	Germano	24		f m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Pistoia	brother-in-law Luigi Pisaneschi at Pistoia	Pa	Barnesboro
4	—"—	Gelindo	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle —— d° ——	"	"
5	Garazzi	Egisto	24		m m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Garazzi Virgilio at Cireglio	"	Jessup
6	—"—	Genoveffa	21		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
7	Picchiattino	Catterina	38		f m	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Calumet	father Bansano Antonio at Pont C.e Mich	Mich	Calumet
8	—"—	Catterina Maria	14		f s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
9	—"—	Lorenzo	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
10	Mondani	Maria	44		f m	housewife	no		Italy	"	Italy	Gaggio	brother-in-law Luigi Mondani at Gaggio - Montana	Ill.	Ladd
11	—"—	Antonio	6		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
12	Sgaraglia	Antoine	30		m m	sailor	yes		"	"	France	Marseille	brother-in-law Thomas Dinucci 11 rue de la Roquette - Marseille	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	—"—	Elise	26		f m	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
14	—"—	Charles	2½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
15	Rossi	Giuseppina	25		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hazleton	grandmother Monica Bertolini	Pa	Hazleton
16	—"—	Rodolfo	3½		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
17	—"—	Ida	2½		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
18	—"—	Fanny	1		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
19	Patritto	Maria	22		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester	brother-in-law Patritto Lorenzo at Villa Castelnuovo	Mich	Bessemer
20	—"—	Giovanni	3		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
21	Giachino	Angelo	28		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calcinaro	mother Giachino Angela at Montigno	Pa	Lachburg
22	—"—	Cesarina	19		f m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—— d° ——	"	"
23	Chiavario	Teresa	34		f m	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cuorgne	mother Gribaudi Regis Maria at Cuorgne	Col.	S. Frisco
24	—"—	Mario	10		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
25	—"—	Leonida	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
26	—"—	Virgilio	8		m s		"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
27	—"—	Barbara	6		f s		"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
28	—"—	Maria	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"
29	Castinelli	Carlo	34		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	father Castinelli Giuseppe at Castiglione	Mass	Pittsfield
30	—"—	Maria	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—— d° ——	"	"

83

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 ; 171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$56	yes	1907 1910	N.Y. City	friend Grassini Giovanni at N.Y City #75 Mac Dougal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecarlo
2	"	"		No			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
3	"	husband	25 no				husband Geri Giovanni at Barneston near Heilwood Pa. Bx. 146.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
4	"	father					father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	brother	35 no				brother Gavazzo Filade at Jessup Pa Bx 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pistoia
6	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	60 no yes	1895 1910	Calumet		husband Picchiottino Pietro at Calumet Ernst. Street 5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pont C.e
8	"	mother	U.S.A. Citizen				father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A	Calumet
9	"	"	——d° Born				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							—"—	"
10	"	husband	40 no				husband Mondani Giovanni and father at Ladd Ill. Bx. 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	brown		none, but one tooth less	Italy	Gizzana
11	"	father					father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	self	40 no				brother Achille Sgaraglia at N.Y. City 548 E.K. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	blue	none	Italy	Fonia
13	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	France	Abarseille
14	"	father					——d°——														
15	no	pp.n.93436	30 yes	1903 1910	Hazleton		husband Leopoldo Rossi at Hazleton Pa. Notary Public husband's papers at Comune Pisa, Certificate Pa Oct. 4 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ronallo
16	"	"	U.S.A Citizen				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Treville
17	"	"	——d°				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							—"—	Alaska Hazleton
18	"	"	——d°				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Ronallo.
19	"	"	30 yes	1908 1909	Bessemer		husband Patritto Pietro at Bessemer Mich. Bx 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	brown	brown	none	"	Ozegna
20	"	mother	U.S. Born				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Bessemer
21	"	self	40 yes	1906 1909	Leechburg		brother Giachino Albino at Leechburg Bx 230.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocconato
22	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60 no				husband Chiavario Francesco at S. Francisco # 315 Oxford Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	natural	"	"	"	"	Caluso
24	"	mother					father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	"	35 no				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	"	self	40 no				cousin Edda Maggiorino # 504 E.st Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	black	brown	none	"	Cortiglione
30	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred, 2nd officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herv
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

172

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tezza	Rosa	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pongarone	father Tazza Giovanni at Castellavazzo	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	—"—	Americo	7		m	s	none	no		U.S. Born		"	—do—		"	"
3	—"—	Rodolfo	4		m	s	"	"		"		"	—do—		"	"
4	—"—	Maria	1		f	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	—do—		"	"
5	Guabello	Antonio	20		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Brusnengo	father Lorenzo Guabello at Brusnengo	Col	S. Frisco
6	—"—	Marina	18		f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	—do—		"	"
7	Edda	Maddalena	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Incisa	father Molinari Giuseppe at Incisa Belbo.	Mass.	Pittsfield
8	—"—	Ortenzia	2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	—do—		"	"
9	Chierroni	Pancha	33		f	m	housewife	6-82361-	12/27/39	"	"	"	Borgo di Lucca	father Cherroni Antonio at Borgo	Pa	Bishop
10	—"—	Delia	2		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	—do—		"	"
11	Bellatorre	Maurizio	27		m	m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Casale	father Bellatone Carlo at Casale	Mass	Saganore
12	—"—	Paluna	21		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	—do—		"	"
13	Dall'Alba	Pietro	25		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Vincenza	father Dall'Alba Vincenzo at Monte Magre	Can	Ontario near Los Angeles
14	—"—	Maria	23		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"		mother Cescati Lucia at Monte Magre	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Gambucci	Gualtiero	37		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Louisville		brother Belisario Gambucci at Costacciaro	Col.	Louisville
ADMITTED 16	—"—	Gisella	7		f	s	none	no	22-11908	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	"	"
17	Adami	Annunziata	65		f	w	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	"	"
18	Tessa (Zanello)	Primaria	27		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	mother Damo Marianna at Adalengo - Alessandria.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	—"—	Alessandro	2		m	s	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"			—do—	"	"
20	Barilli	Antonio	31		m	m	labourer	2-625450 yes	1-30-39 Italy	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	sister Barili Emilia at Stradella	"	"
21	—"—	Maria	25		f	m	housewife					Italy	Bordi	—do—	"	"
22	—"—	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	V-3894502	17-6-37	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
23	Musso	Maurizio	29		m	m	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Casale	father Musso Giuseppe at Casale	Conn	Dist. Berlin
24	—"—	Angela	23		f	m	housewife							—do—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Fernesto (Bettelsoni)	Antonia	28		f	m		6-6851	11/16/37	"	"	"	Castelletto di Brenzone	father Bettelsoni Giovanni at Castelletto	Pa.	Brandale
ADMITTED 26	Schena	Maria	9		f	s				"	"	"	S. Zeno	G.d mother Castellani Francesca at S. Zeno di montagna.	"	"
27	Fontana	Giovanni	39		m	m	labourer		U.S.A.	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	father Fontana Pietro at Bastignano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	—"—	Maria	29		f	m	housewife			"	"	"		—do—	"	"
29	Rigat	Gio Batta	28		m	m	footman			Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rigat Battista at Oulse Torino	"	"
30	—"—	Filomena	24		f	m	housewife			"	"	Italy	Oulse Torino	—do—	"	"

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 13 1910, *19*

173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an asylum, or a home for the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1902 1907	N.Y. City	husband Zeza Giovanni at N.Y. City 312-301 Est Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	red	grey	none	Italy	Castellanazzo
2	"	mother	$21				father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	yes	"	30	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	sister Annetta and brother-in-law Giuseppe Aborca at S. Frico—Broadway St. #402.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brusnengo
6	"	brother	30	no			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	"
7	"	self	25	no			husband Edda Maggionino at Pittsfield—Mass. Est. Street #504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	none	"	Incisa
8	"	mother					father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	husband	25	no			husband Chierroni Virgilio at Bithop Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barga
10	"	father					father ——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	self	300	no			cousin Gastone Lorenzo at Saganore mass.—bx #76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casale
12	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	80	yes	1905	Los Angeles	cousin Dall' Alba Antonio at Ontario Cal.—bx 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Magre
14	"	"		no			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	200	yes	1905 1910	Louisville	wife and sons at Louisville Colorado. bx. 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cortacciaro
16	"	mother	40				——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25				husband Angelo Tessa—green bx 25 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odalengo
19	"	mother	U.S.A. Citizen				father ——d°——													U.S.A.	Long Island City
20	"	self	100	yes	1909 1910	N.Y. City	friend Luigi Perlgallo at N.Y. City #1126 Est—3rd Ave—66th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bardi
21	"	husband	60	yes	1904 1908	—d°—	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
22	"	father		yes	1906 1908	—d°—	——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	60	no			uncle Mousso Pasquale—East Berlin Conn—bx 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Italy	Ottiglio
24	"	"					——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no			husband Vernesonii Zeno at Weedville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
26	"	"		yes	born in U.S.A.		parents at Weedville Pa. bx. 92.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dagus Mines
27	"	U.S.A. Citizen					State Dept. Passport = 29973 - Aug 24 1910														
28	"	—d°—																			
29	"	self	65	yes	1906 1910	N.Y. City	friend Alessandro Gardrido at N.Y. City #125 Est 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oulx Turin
30	"	husband		no			——d°——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herse' alfred 2nd off'r, of the S.S. La Savoie, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 thes day of September, 19 15,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Joseph

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

J H [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garella (Pravis Bot)	Angela	28		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Tavigliano	mother Pravis Bot Maria at Tavigliano	Conn.	Danbury
2	—"—	Emilia	9		m s	none	no		U.S. Conn.	"	"	Danbury	—d°—	"	"
3	Secco	Giovanni	24		m m	mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Morgano	brother Agostino at Morgano	N.J.	Hoboken
4	—"—	Ida	22		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Serafino Stiga at Morgano	"	"
5	Levetto	Giovanni	34		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	Pecco	father Levetto Giuseppe at Pecco	Ill.	Chicago
6	—"—	Eugenia	24		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
7	Marcante	Pietro	37		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Malo	father Marcante Giacomo at Malo Vicenza	Mich.	Crystal Falls
8	—"—	Paolina	23		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
9	Simoni	Michele	27		m m	labourer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	brother GioBatta Simoni at Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
10	—"—	Enrichetta	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Capannori	uncle Pietro Ferili at Capannori	"	"
11	Berlotti	Carlo	27		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
12	—"—	Margherita	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Ozegna	aunt Berlotti Maria at Ozegna	Mich.	St. Charles
13	—"—	Giacomo	17		m s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
14	Rovera 5/49230 4/17/35	Giacondo Secondo	31		m m	cook	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
15	—"—	Maria	18		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Coal City	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Salono	Antonio	25		m m	labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Torino	—"—	"	"
17	—"—	Margherita	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Coal City	father Salono Carlo at Villareggio	Ill.	Coal City
18	Fadio	Amedeo	35		m m	labourer	"		"	"	Italy	Torino	—d°—	"	"
19	—"—	Domenica	37		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Canada	Midian	sons at Villareggia - Torino	ent.	Midian in transit
20	Scartegagna	Benedetto	33		m m	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
21	—"—	Candida	28		f m	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Schio Monte Magre	father Scortegagna Giovanni at Monte Magre	Cal	Los Angeles
22	—"—	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
23	Wyzzwallsky	Pete	24		m m	[illegible]	yes		Germany	German	Austria	Pascani	parents Carl Wyzzwallsky at Pascani	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	—"—	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
25	—"—	Carol	7		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
26	Stoyanova	Zlata	24		f m	housewife	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Rahmalich	father Valcan Entcheff at Rahmalich	R.I.	Providence
27	—"—	Marika	2		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—d°—	"	"
28	Rosenzwig	Jeanette	[illegible]		f m		yes		U.S.A.	"	Austria	Pascani	brother-in-law Max Rosenzwig 1307 Newberry	Ill.	Chicago
29	—"—	Fanny	[illegible]		f s		no		"	"	"	Chicago	—d° Kept North, Chicago	"	"
30	—"—	Marco	[illegible]		m s				"	"	"	"	—d°	"	"

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, SEP 16 1910, 19 | 175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1903 / 1910	Danbury	husband Garella Cipriano at Danbury Conn. #39 Cross St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedicavallo
2	"	mother					father ——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	yes	self	50	yes	1907 / 1908	N.Y.	aunt Giuseppina Cadamuro at Hoboken #32 Jefferson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morgano Treviso
4	"	husband	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	prepaid a.107	no	no			brother Civetto Eugenio at Chicago. Ill. 1131 Larrabee St. Box 1030	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pecco
6	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	3 years	Crystall Falls	brother-in-law Pozza Zampa Girolamo at Crystall Falls Mich — Box. 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maloo
8	"	"	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	yes	1905 / 1910	Chicago	brother Gio Batta Simoni at Chicago Larabi Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
10	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self Legitimate	"	80	yes	1906 / 1910	St. Charles	brothers Berlotti Francesco and Antonio at St. Charles Mich — Box 502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	"	Ozegna
12	"	"	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	yes	1903 / 1910	N.Y. City	friend Giacomo Mosca at N.Y. City #245 35th St W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Coggiola
15	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	yes	1906 / 1910	Coal City	uncle Carra Martino at Coal City Ill. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio
17	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	50	yes	1904 / 1910	Hibbing Ont.	friend Fascio Giovanni at Hibbing Ont. — Iron Fortune Co — #159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Los angeles	cousin Zanrosso Luigi at Ontario Cal. Box-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	blue	"	"	Monte Magre
21	"	"	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	black	black	"	"	"
22	"	father	no				——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
23	"	self	50	no			uncle Gaija Amherst Str. #886 1/2 Black Rock — Buffalo — N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	Austria	Altsandets
24	"	"					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	grey	"	Roumania	Galatz
25	"	father					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Pascani
26	"	self	25	no			husband Stoyan Dimoff #815 Westminster Street — Providence — R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rahmanlich
27	"	mother					——— d° ———	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	U.S.A. Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	——— d° ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	——— d° ———						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off'r, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

J Hartt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenzwig	Charles	42		m m	ironworker	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumany	Focsani	brother Max Rosenzwig at Chicago Ill. 1307 Newberry Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rosenbaum	David	26		m m	tailor	"		Rustia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father-in-law Joseph Loutzki at Paris 41 rue Vieille du Temple.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	——"——	wife Berthe	25		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
4	——"——	ch Adolphe	12		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
5	Schwartz	Jacob	34		m m	hairdresser	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	"	"	mother Dora Schwartz at Focsani Roumany.	"	"
6	——"——	wife Clara	30		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
7	——"——	ch Sime	3		f s	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	——d°——	"	"
8	——"——	c Bertha	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
9	Goshdigian	Kapriel	18		m s	student	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mamourat ul Aziz.	father Arout Goshdigian at Mamourat-ul-Aziz	Mass.	Chelsea
10	——"——	sister Varter	20		f s	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
11	Ohanessian	Arshag	35		m m	clock maker	yes		"	"	"	Bitlis	brother-in-law Mourad Yaghjian at Bitlis	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	——"——	wife Manikias	20		f m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
13	——"——	ch Hasrop	5		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
14	——"——	Papkaine	4		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
15	——"——	Fanie	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
16	——"——	Victoria	1		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
17	Schmidt	Auguste	33		m m	machinist	yes		[illegible]	Hebrew	Mass. U.S.A.	New Bedford	home 66 Dean St. at New Bedford Mass.	Mass	New Bedford
18	——"——	wife Anna	27		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
19	Gherardi (Grigis)	Amabile	24		f m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Somendenna	father Marco Grigis at Somendenna	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
20	——"——	ch Giuseppe	1	10	m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
21	Cavallini	Mologni Maria	25		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	Cenate Sopra		father Mologni Giovanni and mother Maria at S. Leone Magno Bergamo	Pa.	Dagus Mines
22	——"——	ch Maria	3		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	——d°——	"	"
23	Pannetti	Pellegrina	50		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	nephew Alcide Nannetti at Bagni di Lucca	W.Va.	Richmond
24	Bohin	Berthe	16		f s	[illegible]	yes		France	French	France	Beaucourt	father Mr. Bohin Victor at Beaucourt	Mass.	Boston
25	Palmieri	Evangelisti	22		f m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaggio	father Pietro Evangelisti at Gaggio.	N.Y.	Cambria
26	Gallo	Maria	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Ozegna	father Gallo Giovanni at Ozegna	Mich.	Bessemer
27	Mariano	Giulia	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Borgo Dale	father Muriano Battista at Borgo Dale	Col.	S. Fruco
28	Bertazzi	Maria	28		f m	"	no		"	"	"	Coli	father Bertazzi Pietro at Coli — Piacenza	Mich	N.Y. City
29	Lucci	Giacinto	16		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	Travo di Piacenza	father Valdenti Antonio at Tra... Pia...		
30	Araldi	Desolina	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Araldi Pietro at Bra... Pia...		

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence re...

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ness York, SEP 10 1910, *19*

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	U.S.A. Citizen.			Stateroom Steerage Ticket #65746 Issued Sept 29, 1908											
2	"	self	50		Sister-in-law Mary Goldman at N.Y. City - #219 E. - 121st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural brown	blue	none	Russia Michenetz
3	"	"	200	no	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	" Novogradock
4	"	father			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	self	16	yes 1908	N.Y. City nephew Dr. Adolf Schwartz - at N.Y. City 51 St. Marks Place.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	black grün	none	Romany Focsani
6	"	"	34.00	1903 1908	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	" "
7	"	father		U.S. Born U.S. Born	——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					N.Y. Brooklyn
8	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					" New-York
9	"	self	150	no	brother John Goshdigian at Chelsea Mass - #81 - 61st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown brown	none	Turkey Mamouret-ul-Aziz
10	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	scar on the face (right cheek)	" ——do——
11	"	"	160	no	brother Serop Ohanessian at Philadelphia #1616 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black black	none	" Bitlis
12	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	father	300		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"			——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	U.S.A. Citizen			Conn. Pass Providence R.I. May 22 1901											
18	"	——— do ———														
19	"	self	46.00	no	husband Gherardi Francesco at Mount Vernon - N.Y. - #249 - 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural brown	brown	none	Italy Sonendenna
20	"	mother			father ——— do ———											
21	"	self	198	no	husband Cavallini angelo at Dagus Mines El Col. - Pa. - Box 63.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	brown brown	none	Italy Cenate Sopra
22	"	"			father ——— do ———											
23	"	"	25	no	sister and nephew at Richmond Va. - #312 - 7th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural brown	brown	none	Italy Bagni di Lucca
24	"	sister	10	no	sister Marie Bohin at Boston - Mass. - #1906 Beacon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	France Beaucourt
25	Kill Vanthorne	self	30	no	husband Palmieri Domenico at Cambria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Italy Gaggio
26	yes	"	30	no	cousin Labitto Pietro at Bessemer - Mich. Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Ozegna
27	"	"	30	no	brother Mariano Felice at S. Francisco - Cal. Bayshore Street #208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Borgo d'ale
28	"	"	25	yes 1904 1908 N.Y. City	husband Mauri Mauro at N.Y. City. #311 E. 105th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Coli
29	"	"	25	no	brother Valdanti Lodovico at N.Y. City #309 E. 104th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	" "	"	" Crato di Piacenza
30	"	"	26	no	brother Graidi Celestino at N.Y. City. #315 E. 104th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" black	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred 2nd offr, of the SS "La Savoie", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herve 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 the day of September, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10 ther day of September, 19 16

at New York

J Houghton

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Angela	Rosa	16		f s	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Masserano	Angela Lanza at Masserano	N.Y.	N.Y. City
X 2	Baltera	Maria	32		f s	"	"	"			"	mother Secondina at Masserano	"	"
X 3	Salero	Lucia	22		f s	"	"	"			Curino	father Salero Agostino at Curino	"	"
4	Chierroni	Albina	20		f s	"	"	"			Bagni di Lucca	father Cherroni Giuseppe at Bagni di Lucca S. Nicolao	Pa.	Leechsburg
5	Omage	Teresa	17		f s	Weaver	"	"			Aglie	mother Omage Domenica at Aglie	Mich.	Bessemer
X 6	Bellotti Govone	Maria	43		f m	housewife	"	"			Livorno P.ze	sister Govone Maria at Livorno.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Debernardi Trivero	Catterina	47		f m	"	"	"	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	Collinsville	father Trivero Francesco at San Carlo—Canavese	Ill.	Collinsville
8	Bianchi	Alaide	29		f s		no		Italy		Italy	Capannori	father Alessandro Bianchi at Capannori	"	Chicago
9	Lenci	Pia	21		f s	"	yes					"	mother Lenci at Capannori.	"	"
X 10	Testa Blandino	Paolina	27		f m	"	"	"				Coindove	father Blandino Battista at Alnese	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Camisa Mariotti	Ottavia	52		f w	housewife	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. City	daughter Camisa Maria at Ticdali di Borgotaro.	"	"
12	Emanueli Rossi	Emilia	28		f m	"	"	"			Italy	Pardi	father Rossi Angelo at Stradella di Pardi	"	"
13	Trimeloni	Antonia	25		f s	"	"	"			Italy	Malcesine	father Trimeloni Gio Batta at Malcesine	Pa	Pittsburg Wherm
14	——"——	Ester	9		f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						——d°——	"	"
15	Da Rin	Luigia	35		f w	housewife	"	"			U.S.A.	Elvetian	mother Maria Da Rin at Vigo di Cadore—Belluno	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	——"——	Angela (Corsi)	25		f s	"	"	"			Italy	Vigo di Cadore	uncle Pin Martini at Vigo di Cadore	Conn.	New Haven
X 17	Bertone	Adele	24		f s							Quargnento	father Bertone Angelo at Quargnento	N.Y.	N.Y. City
X 18	Gallo	Angela	20		f s	"	"	"				Montaldo	father Gallo Giuseppe at Montaldo	"	"
19	Dergane	Kala	50		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podreber	sister Agnes Skala—Mladica 4 P. Jenic	Col	Stockton
20	——"——	Mathias	10		m s	DISCHARGED none	IN HOSPITAL		U.S. born		"		——d°——	"	"
21	Bradanoni	Kapel Marya	27		f s	housewife	no			Dalmatian	"	Lissa	father Nikole Bradanoni at Lissa	Wash.	Bellington
22	Godec	Johana	22		f m					Slovenian	"	Vel. Globoko	friend Franc Nose at Vel. Globoko 19	Mich	Hanistique
23	——	Maria	6		f s	none							——d°—— Krka.		
24	Sedlar	Maria	24		f s	housewife	"					Jerman wh	father Matias Sedlar at Jerman wh 6	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	Lipovsek	Franciska	23		f s	"	"	"				Spitalic	father Valentin Lipovsek Jastrobje 72 P. Bucka	Ks	Girard
26	Cvar Ruparcic	Johana	30		f m	"	"	"				Breg.	mother Ruparcic ana. Breg 14 Spitalic Pr. Reisnitz Krain	Mont	Livingstone
27	Kirchhoffer	Josephine	23		f s	maid	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Wettolsheim	father Jos. Kirchhoffer at Wettolsheim o/Elsass.	N.Y.	N.Y. Bronx
28	Spiegler	Josephine	24		f s	"	"	"				Marienbad	father Spiegler at Marienbad i Elsass.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Maiselmann	Sofia	29		f w	dressmaker	"		Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bucarest	father Josef Josefsohn at Bucarest 8 Labirint St.	Mo.	St. Louis
30	——"——	Silvia	4		f s	none	no						——d°——	"	"

87

30/1/10

Ent 14-19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, 19 — 179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the alien himself, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Liv in 1 foote - Sister													
1	yes	self	$30	no			Francesca Lanza wife Quinto Gilette #136 W. 28th St N.y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vigliano
2	"	"	30	no			brother Lodovico at N.y. City - #333 W. 30th Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	natural	"	grey	"	"	Masserano
3	"	"	40	no			Giletti Raffaele at N.y. City #255 W. 35th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Curino
4	"	"	25	no			Sister and brother-in-law Gherardini Matilde - bx 96 - at Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cutigliano
5	"	"	25	no			brother-in-law Re Pietro and Sister Rosa at Bessemer - Mich - bx 332	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Aglié
6	"	"	100	yes 1906 1908	N.y. City		husband Bellotti Eugenio at N.y. City #124 25th St	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Livono
7	"	"	50	yes 1909 1910	Collinsville		husband Delcernardi Giuseppe at Collinsville Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	L'Carlo
8	"	self	25	no			nephew Ramaciotti Virgilio at Chicago #1434 Carrebee St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
9	"	"	25	no			cousin G.B. Simoni at Chicago - Larabi Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no			husband Testa Alessandro - Jonet Glen - bx 95	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Venissieux
11	"	"	25	yes 1900 1910	N.y. City		son Canessa Giuseppe at N.y. City #16-14 King Street	"	"	"		"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Borgetaro
12	"	"	25	yes 1900 1909	—d°—		husband Emanuele Antonio at N.y. City #316 E St - 44th St.	"	"	"		"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi
13	"	"	40	no			brother Brimeloni Battista at Wherum Pa. Indiana Co. - Bx 18	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Malasina
14	"	"	40	no			—d°—	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes 1901 1910	Cleveland Ohio		Lancieri Angelo at N.y. City - #314 E St 116th	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo di Cadore
16	"	"	25	no			sister Maria Da Rin at New Haven Conn #6 Cedar Hill Ave.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	no			uncles and cousin Carra Delmazzio and Lorenzo #147 W - 31st St - N.y. City	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Quargento
18	"	"	25	no			sister and brother-in-law Orbattazzo Giovanni at N.y. City - 435 W 39th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	Scar on right cheek	"	Montaldo
19	"	"	50	yes 1892 1909	Denver		Josef Bergant at Stockton - Cal. #245 S. Sutter Street (husband)	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	none	Austria	Podreber
20	mother				W. Born		—d°—	"	"	"		"	"								
21	self	25	no				brother Niko Bredanovic - at Bellington - Wash - Ten Teller St. #813	"	"	"		"	"	Exception of left cornea	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no			husband Frank Godec - Hanistique Mich bx 196	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Lista
23	"	mother					—d°—	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Vel Globoko
24	"	self	25	no			brother Johann Seslar at Milwaukee. Wis - First ave # 310	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	natural	brown	grey	none	Austria	Jerman vrh
25	"	"	13	no			brother Liposek Jean, Girard Ks. - R.R. 4 - bx 111	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spitalic
26	"	"	25	no			husband Frank Covar, at Livingstone Mont - R.R. 2	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Loskipotok
27	no	"	10	no			Dr. Cert Defect in vision														
28	yes	"	25	no			sister Madeleine Kirchhoffer, Father Stanle #1071 Castle Hill Ave. Unionport N.y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	blue grey	"	Germany	Wettolsheim
29	"	"	10	no			uncle Georges Spiegler at Philadelphia #2713 Frank Street.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Marienthal
30	"	mother					sister Golda Hochstatt #1207 South Broadway - St. Louis - Mo.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Roumany	Bucarest
							—d°—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd off of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hervé
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 thes day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Savoie

Maurice

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910

at New York

J. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

180

482 a
36 c
518 total

17 4
30 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens have sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
6
2
2

11—1118

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from HAVRE, SEP 3- 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Steffoff	Tzarpo	22		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Uskub	brother Stoyan Stefoff at Uskub Turkey	N.Y.	Newport
2	—"—	Alexandra	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	—"—	Nadezda	11		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
4	Dontcheff	Ivanova Anna	30		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Rahmantie	mother Vota Stoyanova at Rahmantie	R.I.	Providence
5	—"—	Ratka	3		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
6	Mooradian	Yeghnike	17		f	s	"	yes		"	Armenian	"	Bitlis	father Moorad Yaghjian at Bitlis	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Dontcheff	Tzanova Stefana	25		f	m	housewife	no		"	Turkish	"	Rahmantie	mother Rada Mintchova at Rahmantie	R.I.	Providence
8	Maaroon Khoury	Jamile	20		f	m	dressmaker	"		"	Syrian	Egypt	alexandria	mother Rashid Khoury at alexandria	Mass.	Waterville
9	Montier	Alfreda	22		f	s	"	yes		France	French	U.S.A.	Lawrence	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER 7th Catarine St. uncle Montes Valeri at Valenciennes	Mass.	Lawrence
10	Querio	Giuseppe	33		m	m	miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy U.S.A.	Cuorgne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER father Querio Pietro and father-in-law Ortis Angelo at Cuorgne (Torino) France.	Ill.	Collinsville
11	Piazza	Maria Antonia	21		f	s	housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Vigo Cadore	sister Piazza Corona at Vigo Cadore	Wisc.	Iron Belt
12																
13	Closed at number eleven.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

8-323/-505-7/16/11

11 a

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 10 1910, *19* 181

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Tasil Bofo Stefanoff #109 Greenwich St — Newport — N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ustrut
2	"	"	$4				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father					do	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	self	$25	no			husband John Dontcheff #845 Westminster St — Providence — R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rahmanlic
5	"	mother					father do	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	$40	no			brother-in-law Serop Ohanessian at Philadelphia - Pa — #1515 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	blue	none	Turkey	Bitlis.
7	"	"	$25	no			husband Tzano Dontcheff #845 Westminster St — Providence — R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	Rahmanlic
8	no	"	$20	no			husband Mearoon Khoury at Waterville Me — #11 French Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Mehmrie
9	yes	father	$7	yes 1900 1910	Lawrence		father monter of Lawrence - Mass. — #35 Brook Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Avanelles
10	"	self	$60	yes 1900 1910	Collinsville		home and wife Querio annina at Collinsville Ill — box 151	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	grey	"	Italy	Colleretto Castel (Nord)
11	"	brother	$20	no			Brother Piazza Innocente - Iron Belt. Wis. box 313	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	black	"	"	Vigo Cadore
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd Officer of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LA SAVOIE (French Line) arrived September 10, 1910, 19..., ... M., ... from 182

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Sept.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Baltera,	Maria	17	2		1	To brother	Bro. Ludovico B, 333 W. 97 ...	Jhs.	11	11.3.	1	1	1
2	Salero,	Lucia	17	3		1	" friend	Sis. R. Ila. Sanly ...	"	"	11.	1	1	1
3	Angela,	Rosa	17	1		1	" f-sister	Sis Teresa Giletta 136 W. 28 st-	DP	10	3 41	—	1	—
4	Giletta,	Ottavio	8	12		1	brother	Bro. b. Teresa " " " " "	"	"	3 40	—	1	—
5	Miserez,	Joseph	11	17		1	" tel $	Co. Felix M, 36 Farrington Ct Kansas City	S.	11	12.30	1	—	1
6	Araldi,	Desolina	16	0		1	" brother	Bro Celestino 315 E 104 st- ...	DP	10	2 34	—	—	—
7	Lucci,	Giacinta	16	29		1	brother	Step-Bro. Ludovica Baldante 309 E. 104 st- ...	"	"	3 30	—	—	—
8	Buscarini,	Rosa	11	30		1	" cousin	Cou. Maria Tenani 24 James st-	"	"	4 22	—	—	—
9	Cavallini,	Maria & dau	16	21/22		2	" tel $	R.R.C. to Bro. Angelo Box 63 Pa Dagus Mines	J.	14	3 40	8	8	8
10	Tiza,	Rosa & 3 ch	14	1/4		4	" husband	Hus. Jacto Gior 301 E 119 st- ...	DP	10	2 02	—	—	—
11	Stoyanova,	Zlata & dau	15	26/27		2	" tel $	" Demoff 845 Providence R.I. Vladimirski St- ...	S	"	4	—	—	—
12	Bertone,	Adele	17	17		1	" uncle	Cou Gior Pibassano 436 W. 39 st-	DP	"	4 12	—	—	—
13	Gallo,	Angela	17	18		1	" sister	Sis Gior' Pibacano " " " ...	"	"	4 06	—	—	—
14	Tessa,	Paolina	17	10		1	" husband	Hus Alessandro 15c W. Houston st ...	J.	13	10 50	3	2	3
15	Pellotti,	Maria	17	6		1	" husband	Hus. Eugenio Belotti 120 W. 25 st- 3 K Eagr. ...	DP	10	3. 36	—	—	—
16	Leibovics,	Marco	10	1		1	" brother	Bro. Mendel 394 Fifth Ave ...	J.	11	10.31	1	—	1
17	Tessa, Manello	Primaria & son	14	18/19		2	" tel $	Hus Jacto Angelo Tessa 15c W. Houston st-	"	13	10 50	6	4	6
18	Djivlegian,	Ardashes	11	1		1	" brother	R.R. C. to Bro Leon 13 Beach st- Fitchburg Mass	DP	10	3 02	—	—	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

21 18 21

LA SAVOIE SEPT. 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived Sept. 10, 1910, 190, M., , from [illegible] 1834

Index No.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Papers.	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Papers.	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Papers.	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1	Bianchi, Alaide	17	8	1	lpc		1.44 Mann							9/12	73	F	10 05							2	1	2
	2	Baldinelli, Anacleto	1	27	1	lpc		1.45 Schl	9/12	4	Shultz				9/14	185	Em	11 45							4	3	4
	3	Maiselmann, Zissu wf & ch	17	29	3	lpc		1.38 Mann	9/11	6	La				9/16	195	Gr	2 45							18	18	18
2f		Sofia																										
2f		Silvia																										
2f	4	Camisa, Ottavia	17	11	1	LPC		1.50 Mann							9/11	119	Phila	9 55							1	—	1
5m	5	Gatti, Alberto	8	12	1	LPC	with #6	2. Fors	9/12	39	Shultz	9/13	153	M	9/24	146	Ld	1 50							1	4	1 4
6m	6	Bevilacqua, Pietro	8	5	1	LPC	with #5	2 "	9/12	39	Shultz	9/13	153	M	9/24	146	Ld	1 50							1	4	4 4
7f	7	Trimeloni, Antonia	17	15	1	LPC	sister in hospital	Mann	9/12	89	F	9/13	136	Gr								4 25 pm	9/14/0	La Savoie	4	4	4
8m	8	Tersian, Movses	11	2	1	lpc	with No. 9	2.10 Mito	9/12	52	Ld											"	"	"	4	4	4
9m	9	Kentopian, Mateos	11	3	1	lpc	with No. 8	2.10 Mito	9/12	52	Ld											"	"	"	4	4	4
10m	10	Berti, Francesco	8	13	1	lpc	with No. 17-14	2.10 Fors	9/12	89	F	9/13	136	Gr								"	"	"	4	4	4
11f	11	Sohina, Maria	14	25	1	lpc	with No. 12	2 Conv	9/12	84	F				9/15	16	Ld	1 50							5	5	5
12f	12	Bertelonni Vannoni Battilloni Antonia	14	26	1	lpc	with No. 11	2. Conv	9/12	84	F				9/15	16	Ld	1 50							5	5	5
13f	13	Kirchhoffer, Josephine	17	27	1	lpc	cert	3.10 Ale							9/11	13	NS	9 45							1	—	1
14m	14	Olivetti, Michele	6	6	1	lpc	cert	3.25 Fla							9/12	75	F	10 15							2	1	2
44m	15	Buffo, Bernardo	2	17	1	lpc	cert	3.45 Scar	9/12	77	F											4 25 pm	9/14/0	La Savoie	4	4	4
66f	16	Adanni, Annunziata	14	17	1	lpc	cert	3.50 Conv							9/12	63	F	9 45							2	1	2
37m	17	Gambuoia, Gualtiero & ch	14	15	2	lpc	cert	4.30 Conv							9/12	63	F	9 45							4	2	4
7f		Julia																										
35m	18	Ohanessian, Arshag 3 ch	16	11	5	lpc	wf & ch in hosp	4.10 Schl	9/12	03	Ld											3 30 pm	9/14/0	La Savoie	7	7	7
5m		Messop																				"	"	"			
4m		Papkanie																				"	"	"			
f		Fannie																				"	"	"			
	19	Mooradian, Yeglinde	18	6	1	lpc	sis in hosp	1.30 Conv	9/12	51	Ld				9/14	106	K	1 2/3 3							4	3	4
2m	20	Clemente Eugenio	1	2	1	L.P.C.		4 30 Scarlatti							9/12	43	Shultz								2	2	2
m	21	Kaplan, Mathias	8	19	1	"	De Cert from hosp 9/11 - 1 50	"	9/11	76	F											4 25 pm	9/14/0	La Savoie	3	4	3
f	22	Trimboni, Ester	17	14	1	"	In hosp. "	De Cert Bauer	9/13	136	Gr											"	"	"		50	1
m	23	Pisaneschi Elve	1	3	1	"	Ret 9-11	3 30 pm Scarlatti	9/12	80	F											"	"	"		4	4
f	24	Ohanessian, Nanikhas	16	2	2	D.C.D.	In hosp.	Kracheuna Kacker	9/12	106	K											Stay 9/11/0			3	0	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Lemus Beato, Surgeon of the S/ Manuel Calvo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sevilla University (Cadiz), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Lemus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1905

at Key West

F A Douglas

Immigration Officer.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 20. S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Cienfuegos 23, Agosto, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buck	Ruben	32		M	S	tunista	si	si	[illegible]	Americana	U.S.	New York	mi padre	N.Y.	New York
2	Stierer	Maurice	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Colgan	Eleonora G.	36		F	M	H/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Layton	Charlotte	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manila	Manila	"	"	Brooklyn
5	Colgan	Elisabeth F.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	"	"	Brooklyn
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

546

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1910 185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or persons or attachments, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	per self $50	Yes	No	32 yrs		331-E 103d St a sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	brown	black	Mexico	U.S.A.	New York
2	"	"	"	"	46	"	416 E 113th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	26	"	101-6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	38	"	407-14th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	39	"	447-41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Cárdenas 23/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at Key West, Fla.
W. H. Direghine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramon Leal, Surgeon of the S/ Manuel Calvo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ramon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1908

at Ny.

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Stamp V. 88.

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26, Agosto, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montalbo	Jacinto	31		M S	merchant			Spain	Spanish			esposa Juana Montalbo		
2	Fernandez	Ana Maria	27		F M	Wife	"	"	Cuba	"			esposo Juan Anisó nive	Ohio	New York
3	hija Aniso	Ana Maria	6										padre Juan Anisó nive	Cuba	Habana
4	hijo Aniso	Luis	5										id	id	id
5	" Aniso	Jose Maria	3										id	id	id
6	" Aniso	Leopoldina	1										id	id	id
7	Anguera	Jose Maria	56		M W	Merchant			Spain	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		id	id	id
8	Blondet	Emma	40		F W	Wife	"	"	Pto. Rico	"		Barcelona	esposo Juan Gallisá nive en Paris Hospital n° 28	Pto. Rico	Pto. Rico
9	hija Cuevas	Amalia	18										esposa Esperanza Rubiol nive Rambla Canaletas n° 8		
10	Blondet	Julio	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	"			id	id	id
11	Monjoy	Silvino	25			Student	"	"	Spain	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		padre Augusto Monjoy nive Benito Calle n° 3 Barcelona		
12	Vidal	Luis	19			"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban			id	id	id
13	Garcia	Filiberto	23			Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		El Consul de Cuba en Valencia	Ohio	Cuba
14	Bern	Francisco	49		M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Spain	"		Barcelona	esposa Josefina Gabriz nive Balmes 129 Barcelona	Ohio	Mexico
15 a	Anglés	Maria	14		S	Student	"	"	Spain	"			padre Luis Anglés nive en St Andreu del Palomar Calle Ancha n° 120	Ohio	Espagne
16	Davidson	Elmer J.	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	United States	Manila	Manila	Manila	no tiene parientes	Mass	Worcester
17	Ingals	Dora L.	46		W		"	"	"	"	"	"	id	Dist of Columbia	Washington
18	Ingals	Mrs D.L.	35		W	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
19	Ingals	Ruth	11		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
20	Ingals	Helena	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
21	Ingals	Muriel	8				"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
22	Ingals	Roger	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"
23	Keaton	Alice	34		W		"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	id	Dist of Columbia	Washington
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 of September, 1902. 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	1902		Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium			minguna	Spain	Sabadell
2	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Hotel Louis Anisso y Garcia	no	no	no	no	Good to Rush	no	5	2	"	"		"	Cuba	Matanzas
3	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	56 Cuba St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Habana
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luis Anisso y Garcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	no	Self	$500	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium			"	Spain	Reus
8	"	Self	$100	no	no	no	Hotel Martinez n° 155 West 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Old Spain	Old Spain
9	"	"	$60	no	no	no	61 San Francisco St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	$400	1900	N. Y.		id	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
11	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	"		"	Spain	Valencia
12	"	Self	$60	no	no	no	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Cuba	Camajuani
13	no	Self	$80	no	no	no	Hotel America Mathias Mateos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Spain	Madrid
14	no	Self	$60	no	no	no	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Uruguay
15	no	Father	$40	1903	N. York	Cuba	Father Luis Anisso y Garcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Republica de Mexico
16	no	Self	$100	no	24	—	Transit for Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	U. S. of A.	Ohio
17	no	Self	$100	no	38	N. Y.	Transit for Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	8															
22	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	per cha	$300	no	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S "Manuel Calvo", from Barcelona 26/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept., 1912
at Ny
A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramos Bat, Surgeon of the S/ Manuel Calvo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville university), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ramos

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1908

at [illegible]

F A Sargeaunt
Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 20. S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Málaga 28, Agosto, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Manuel	50		V	Merchant	Si	Si	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malaga	Mr Elija Garcia give	New-foundland	
2													Malaga Merchants n° 2	Malaga	13 Fenwick St
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

91

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *11* , *Septbr* , 190*0* | 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	She Ticket Place	no	no	no	Torrazzi Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bro bro	ninguna	España	Malaga
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Malaga 28/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1910
at Ny
A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramon Leal, Surgeon of the Manuel Calvo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Spain University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ramon Leal

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at Key West

P A Bonafacio
Immigration Officer.

Sept 11/1910

Master or Comm

(Master, First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely,

egoing Lists or Man

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 608
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80.

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Cádiz 3o, Agosto, 190a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamington	A. L.	30		M	Laborer	Y	Y	American	American	Manila	Manila	no time paintin	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Rohrer	L. L.	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Basset	William	36		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	España	Cádiz	no time paintin	"	"
4	Basset	Charles	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thomaston	D. S.	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Seeley	H. S.	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Howard	Geo. Jennie	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lord	Katherine	31		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jenkins	Jas	31		M	master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cueto	Juan	40		M	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cádiz	Cádiz	no hay ni Hermenegildo Sousa nive Valverde 3 Cadiz	P.R.	Ponce
11 niña	Cueto	Carmen	33		M	H/c	"	"	"	"	"	"	no cuñado Hermenegildo Sousa nive Valverde 3.	"	"
12 daughter	Cueto	Carmen	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gonzalez	Diego	36		M	Seaman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Sevilla	Sevilla	no hay ni Manuel Gonzalez nive Ramora 56 Sevilla	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11, Seattle, 1902 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or indigent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	si	por el Pasaje	si	No	N.Y.	Mansfield Ohio Mansfield Pennsylvania el mismo	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	buena	negro negro	ninguna	E.E.U.U.	New York
2	"	"	"	Vez	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	5	26	32 Tompkins Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	4	54	17 Charles St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	60	36	359 Degraw St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	25	25	2184 Bathgate Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	50	51	9 E. 46 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	25	31	~~167 Montague Bklyn~~ 167 Degraw St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	25	31	~~52 Fourth Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
10	si	por el Pasaje	si	3 dias		~~44 West 25 St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	negro negro	"	Pto Rico	San Juan
11	si	por su mismo	si	10	"	30 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
12	si	por mismo	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	negro "	"	"	"
13	si	por el Pasaje	no	no	no	Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	negro negro	"	España	Sevilla
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Cádiz 3a/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1913
at Key West

A. Strayhorne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shore leave

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ruiz Leal, Surgeon of the S/Manuel Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ruiz

192

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905

at New York

P. F. Wenchel
Immigration Officer.

S/S Manuel Calvo

Dept 7/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26, August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Domenech	José	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	España	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Padre José Domenech Cabo Habana		
2	Cué	Modesta	32		F W	H. de C.	yes	yes	Cuba	"	Cuba	Habana	Esposo Manuel Cué Habana		
3	hija Garcia Cué	Teresa	10		F S	"	"	"	España	"	"	"	Abuelo Manuel Cué Habana	"	"
4	Valdés Rico	Andres	46		M S	medico	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"	Hijo Dolores Valdés Rico Habana	"	"
5	Bango	Lorenzo	40		M M	medico	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Madre Emilia Bango Habana	"	"
6	Sra Iturrillaga	Manuela	32		F M	H. de C.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hijo Isabel Iturrillaga Habana	"	"
7	Lloprat	Dolores	20	4	F M	H. de C.	yes	yes	España	España	España	Vich	Esposo Candido Solau Vich		
8	hijo Solau	Josefa	2	6	M S	"									
9	Cardó	Melchor	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Primo Luis Romans Habana	"	"
10	Casamitjana	Jaime	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Tio Manuela Dalmau Habana	"	"
11	Muñoz	Santos	61		M W	Merchant	yes	yes	España	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hijo Padre - Cadiz Habana	Cuba	Habana
12	Gonzalez	Juan M.	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	Esposa Matilde Lopez Habana	"	"
13	Lopez	Rodolfo	52		M M	medico	"	"	"	"	España	Madrid	Hijo Concepcion Lopez Habana	"	"
14	Sra Rodriguez	Julia	47		F M	H. de C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almirante 20 Madrid	"	"
15	hijo Lopez	Rodolfo	17		M S	estudiante	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hija Concepcion Lopez Madrid	"	"
16	" Lopez	Carlos	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	id id	"	"
17	Real	Manuel	38		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	Tio Benita Veracruz	"	"
18	Puente	Gonzalo	43		M M	Comercial Viajante	"	"	"	"	España	Malaga	Primo Placido Gomez Malaga	Cuba	Habana
19	Sra Wilson	Irene	41		F M	H. de C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	id id	"	"
20	" Puente	Irene	12		F S	Nina	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		id id	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Show Louis taken up for
1-2-3-4-5-6-9-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18
Sept 13/10

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Septbre* 1906

193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Si	por el	$8.20	no	no		De Franjito a Habana	no	no	no	no	buena	no			buena	negro	negro	ninguna	España	Badalona
2	Si	por el	$50	Si			De Franjito a Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaño	pardo	"	Cuba	Habana
3	Si	por el	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	España	Cartagena
4	Si	por el	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
5	Si	por el	$100	Si			De Franjito a Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	negro	"	Cuba	Habana
6	Si	por su	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Si	por su	$25	no	no	no	De Franjito a Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	negro	"	España	Vanchua
8	"	por su	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	mulato	claro	"	"	"
9	Si	por el	$100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	pardo	"	"	"
10	"	por el	$100	Si			De Franjito a "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaño	"		"	Linéla
11	Si	por el	$50	no	no	no	De Franjito a Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blanco	pardo	"	España	Vega Palancha
12	"	"	$100	Si	25	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	color	"	"	"	C. Real
13	"	"	$60	Si			De Franjito a "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	cano	"	"	"	Madrid
14	Si	por su	pasaje	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaño	negro	"	"	Córdoba
15	"	por su	pasaje	$80			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	pardo	"	"	Madrid
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Si	por el	$60	Si			De Franjito a Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	mulato	pardo	"	España	Jerez Cadiz
18	Si	"	$60	no	no	no	"	Habana	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaño	"	"	"	Madrid
19	Si	por su	pasaje	$50	1905	Filadelfia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	mulato	"	"	Cuba	Sgo. Cuba
20	Si	por su	pasaje	"	1905	Nueva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	España	Osuna Sevilla
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from 26/8/916 d'Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramon Conte, Surgeon of the Manuel Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ramon Conte

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at New York

C A Stranahan
Immigration Officer.

134

5

S/S Manuel Calvo

LIST OF PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

11—9832

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Above

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26, Agosto, 1910

Modelo V. 81.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvilda	Gonzalez	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Sra Pedra Torres Alvilda viuda Calle Aguilar 48 Pte Enil	Cuba	Habana
2														Shore leave granted to No 1		
3														J. F. Monaghan Insp. Sept 14/10		
4																
5																
6														Shore leave taken up Sept 13/10 Pearsall Insp		
7																
8																
9																
10														15		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 11, 1900. 195

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can he read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Si	Por el	$52	no	no	no	De Franciso á Habana	no	no	no	no	buena	no	-	-	buena	castaños	pardo	ninguna	España	Otura Puilla
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Barcelona 26/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at Ny.
C. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Huertas Beato, Surgeon of the S/Manuel Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had nine ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University) ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Huertas

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at Nip[illegible]

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

, or First or Second Officer

that according to the best

g each of the aliens named therei

, 190 ,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26 Agosto 190

Models V. 51.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnaechea	Juan	42		M	S	Clergy	Yes	Yes	España	Basque	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su Comunidad	Cuba	Habana
2	Bastenechea	Serapio	38		M	"	Clergy	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Pujol	Isabel	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su esposo Miguel Pujol	"	"
4	Pujol	Margarita	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su padre Miguel Pujol	"	"
5	Sanz	Pas														
6	Vila	Cesar	3													
7	Castillá	Marina														
8	Sanz	Florinda														
9	Monpó	Antonio	25		M	S	Mexican Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su mujer Concepción Arce	"	"
10	Lafitte	Felicia wife	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su madre Concepción Arce	"	"
11	Borbon	Pedro			M	S	Merchant	"	"	España	"					
12	Somoi	Antonio	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su amigo Fernando Martinez	"	"
13	Ibarra	Enrique	25		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	España	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su tio Pablo Hijo 36	"	"
14	Sobrat	Alejandrina	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	España	España	Mexico	Yucatan	Su esposo Pedro Morillo	"	"
15	Canin	Pilar	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mexico	Su esposo Pedro Morillo	"	"
16	hija Morillo	Benedicto	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Pedro Morillo	"	"
17	" Morillo	Pilar	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Morillo	Jose	16		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mazzi	Rafaele	47		M	Widower	Laborer	"	"	Italia	Italiana	"	Mexico	Su hijo Armando Mazzi	"	"
20	Sallesti	Attila	27		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su madre Teodosina Sallesti	"	"
21	Sanesi	Enio	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su tio Enio Sanesi	"	"
22	Nicchoni	Agostino	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su padre Rafaele Nicchoni	"	"
23	Carpagni	Cristino	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Su hija Magdalena Carpagni	"	"
24	Sambarsiano	Borgiato	25		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su mujer Julia Sambarsiano	"	"
25	Pinero	Rosario														
26	Ruiz	Eduardo	28		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Habana	Su amigo Juan Badia	"	"
27	Sarria	Constantino	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	España	Sevilla	Su esposa Elisa Sarria	"	"
28	hijo Sarria	Alvaro	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Constantino Sarria	"	"
29	" Sarria	Josefa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Sarria	Antonio	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nota Los pasajes n.os 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25 no desembarcan.

95

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Shore leaves taken # 1-2-3-4-9-10-12-13
Sept 13/10

THIS SPACE IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1912. No. 197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by the person, or by any relative, friend, society, employer, or other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his own accord or under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Si	del Pal	no	no		no	De Bonito a Habana	no	no	no	no	buena	no			trigueno	cano	pardos	ninguna	España	Murcia
2	Si	" " $50	"	"		"															Viriaga
3	Si	por ella	no	no		no	Son "Marcelino"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	pardos	"	"	Viriaga
4	Si	" $100	"	"		"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negros	pardos	"	"	Lerida
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Si	por el	no	yes		no	De Bonito a Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	pardos	"	"	Madrid
10	Si	por mi pad	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
11	"	por Mad	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	morenos	"	España	Habana
12	Si	por el	"	"		"	Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negros	negros	"	"	Almeria
13	Si	por el	no	no		no	Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negros	negros	"	España	Almeria
14	Si	por ella	no	no		no	Bro Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negros	pardos	"	España	Sevilla
15	Si	por ella	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	garzos	"	"	Zaragoza
16	"	por mi madre	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	azules	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$16	Si		De Bonito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	cano	pardos	"	Italia	Rupalo
20	Si	"	$54	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	cano	"	"	Haro
21	Si	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	rubio	claros	"	"	Murcia
22	Si	"	$52	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	pardos	"	"	"
23	Si	"	$52	"		"	Tio Manuel Ojeda Vera Cruz Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$64	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	"	"	"	"
25																					
26	Si	por el	$100	Si		De Bonito	De Bonito a Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	cano	"	España	Sevilla
27	"	" ella	$150	no		no	Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	cano	pardos	"	"	Alegre Sevilla
28	"	por mi madre	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	negro	negro	"	"	Sevilla
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	castaños	canos	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	claros	"	"	"

20-21-22-23
Sept 11 1910

20-21-22-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monserrate, from Barcelona 26/8/10, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the s... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at N.Y.
A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (B

"African (black)" refers to the African N... islands of the West Indies, North or Sou... whose appearance indicates an admixture ... heading.

ITALI...

The people who are native to the I... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... whether residing in Italy, Switzerlan... be classed as "Italian (north)." Mos... language

The people who are native ... Po (i. e., compartments of I... Abruzzi and Molise, Campani... their descendants should be c...

Column 10 (Last perman... country, and city or town ... ... purposes that steamship co... independent of country o...

Aliens who are perm... visit abroad, should be ... manent residence.

Column 11 (Nan... whence alien came).... relative. If no such ...

Column 12 (I... ... place (city or tow... the United State...

Column 14 ... 14 should be e...

Column 15 ... definitely by whom ... friend; steamship compan...

Column 16 (Whether in possession ... $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (... dividual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...uba or other
...a. Any alien
...fied under this

...n Italy (i. e., com-
... their descendants,
...her country, should
... dialect of the Italian

...of the basin of the River
... es, Umbria, Rome, the
... Sicily, and Sardinia) and

... column 10 should show the
... t is important for statistical
...ry of last permanent residence,
...lity, or race.
... States and are returning from a
...ed States for country of last per-

... *earest relative or friend in country* ...
...ould give name and address of such
... address of friend.
... column 12 should show definitely the
... in the United States; country, if outside

... *h final destination).*—The entry in column
...ket).
... *d).*—The entry in column 15 should show
...lf; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Benitez Reato, Surgeon of the Transport Cabo, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had nine _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Benitez

198

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept ; 1910

at Key

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26 de Agosto 1910

Modelo V. 51.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Canela	Andres	60		M	M	Cartero	Si	Si	España	Española	España	Barcelona	Su hija Andrea Canela viuda calle Valencia n° 21 Barna	N. Y.	New York
2	Casas	Francisca	27		F	M	Sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su tia Rosa Casas viuda en Magdalena 12 Barna	"	"
3	Simeno	Antonia	58		F	W	Hilos	no	no	"	"	"	"	Su prima Josefa Juanico viuda calle Valencia Barna	"	Brooklyn
4	Rabasiel	Nonita	25		F	M								Su madre Raymunda Catafalle viuda Wilfredo n° 3 Barna	"	"
5	Miranda	Maria	29		F	M	Hilos	2-537283	9/10/37					Su madre Angela Bayet viuda Somos n° 41 Gracia	N.Y.	New York
6	Sala Miranda	Domingo ch	7		M	S	Nada	no	no	"	"	"	"	Su abuela Angela	"	"
7	Sala Miranda	Maria ch	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su abuela Angela	"	"
8	Barnach	Dominga	25		F	M	Hilos	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Su madre Carolina Canes viuda Tamarit n° 5 Barna	N.Y.	New York
9	Latorre Barnach	Josefa ch	2		F	S	Nada	—	—	"	"	"	"	Su abuela Carolina Canes viuda	"	"
10	José Solanes	Marcos	29		M	M	Carpintero	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Su madre Antª Solanes viuda Parlamento 58 Barna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Mallol	Dolores wife	29		F	M	Hilos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su suegra Antª Solanes viuda Parlamento 58 Barna	"	"
12	Nonos	Joaquin	25		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Joaq.n Nonos viuda Vergara n° 1 Barna	N.Y.	Pittsburg
13	Roma	José	39		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su hija Josefa Jovanet viuda Mallorca Barna — Ptº n° 1	"	Lebanon
14	Fernandez Bravo	Vicencia	37		F	W	Hilos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su hijo Simon Fernandez viuda Mercaders n° Gijon	N.Y.	New York
15		Josefa	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su hermana Vicencia Mares viuda	"	"
16	Palou	Enrique	31		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Clemente Palou viuda Nueva Sta Clara n° 40 Barna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Miguel Vinals	Ramon	28		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Pedro Miguel viuda Sta Andrés Mayor n° 16 Barna	N.Y.	New York
18	Miguel Rafols	Pedro ch	6		M	S	Nada	no	no	"	"	"	"	Su abuelo Pedro Miguel viuda Barna	"	"
19	Miguel Rafols	Amelia ch	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su tia Maria Rovira viuda calle del Pino n° 7 Barna	"	"
20	Costa	Leandro	36		M	M	Carpintero	Si	Si	"	"	"	"	Su hermana Antª Costa viuda calle Riera Baixa n° 6 Barna	Fla	Tampa
21	Cortes	Perfecto	32		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Ramon Mitats viuda Sta Dorotea n° 6 Barna	Fla	Tampa
22	Mitats	Francisco	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su padre Ramon Mitats viuda Barna	N.Y.	New York
23	Mitats	Antonia niece	6		F	S	Nada	no	no	"	"	"	"	Su abuela Ramon Mitats viuda Barna	"	"
24	Mitats	Maria niece	2		F	S	Nada	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

B 4 B A Sinaghue Inspr

4 1

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 Septbre, 1910

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$700	no	no	no	Friend to join Jose Conde 184 Thick St Brooklyn N.Y.		Denied to Read			Read to Sea		5	5	Mediterranean	Castaño oscuro	negros		España	Cornellá Lérida
2	"	"	$700	no	no	no	Friend to join Jose Conde 184 Thick St Brooklyn N.Y.		Denied to Read			Read to Sea		5	2	"	Castaños	Negros		"	"
3	Self	Self	$100	"	"	"	Friend to join Alejandro Torres 184 Thick St Brooklyn N.Y.		Denied to Read			Read to Sea		5	—	"	Gris	Azul	una nube en el ojo izquierdo	"	Barcelona
4	"	Self	$100	"	"	"	Friend to join Alejandro Torres 184 Thick St Brooklyn N.Y.		Denied to Read			Read to Sea		5	4	"	Castaño	"	ninguna	"	"
5	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend to join Tommy Cala 246 Park St No. N. York		Denied to Read			Read to Sea		5	2	"	Castaño	"	ninguna	"	Barcelona
6	"	Self	$80	"	"	"	id id		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	id		"	"	"	id id		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Francia	París
8	"	Uncle	$50	no	no	no	Friend to join Katrina Diaz 184 Park St No. 7.		Denied to Read			Read to Read		5	6	"	Rubio	Azul	"	España	Barna
9	"	Father	$80	"	"	"	Father Do id		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Francia	París
10	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend to join Juan Soto 184 Broadway Brooklyn		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Castaño	Azul	"	España	Manresa
11	"	Husband	$20	no	no	no	Friend to join Vicente Mallol 6 St Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
12	Self	Self	$65	no	no	no	Friend to join Jose Capdevila 142 W. 16 th St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Castaño	"	"	España	Vizcaya
13	no	Self	$100	no	no	no	Friend to join Dr Gannit Havana Cuba		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Castaño	"	"	España	Manlleu
14	"	Husband	$30	no	no	no	Friend to join Manuel 184 Park St N. York		"	"	"	"		5	—	"	Azul	"	"	"	Barcelona Igualada
15	"	Self	$100	no	no	no	Mysten this is a 76 Clarke St Bro Manuel Bravo + wife 76 Bridges St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Castaño	"	"	"	Oviedo Cudillero
16	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend to join Alejandro Torres 184 Thick St Brooklyn N.Y. 161 Nevins St		"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Castaño	Azul	"	España	Oviedo Cangas Onís
17	"	Self	$50	no	no	no	Friend to join Bro Brooklyn New York Wife		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Castaño	"	"	España	Cuenca Lérida
18	"	Father	$200	"	"	"	Mother Do id		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Castaño	"	"	"	Barcelona
19	"	Father	$80	"	"	"	Mother Do Bro Francisco Portal 184 Park St N. York		"Dis" Know "d Loss of teeth					5	4	"	Castaño	Azul	Puerto del Arquido	"	Barcelona Sabadell
20	no	Self	$40	"	"	"	Bro Isidro Portal 184 Park St N. York		"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Castaño	"	"	"	Barcelona
21	no	Self	$50	no	no	no	Bro Jacinto Matas 184 Park St N. York		"Disch to Bro					5	3	"	Castaño	"	"	"	Barcelona
22	"	Father	$50	"	"	"	Father Do id		"Disch to Father					—	—	"	Gris	"	"	"	Barcelona Reguillat
23	"	Father	$50	"	"	"	Father Do id		"Disch to Father					—	—	"	Gris	"	"	"	Barcelona Reguillat
24	"	Father	$50	"	"	"	Father Do 43 Vicksburg Ave Astoria L.I.		"	"				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	id
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, (State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Barcelona 26/8/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at NY
O A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Bruno Beat, Surgeon of the S. Manuel Calvo, _____, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville
University) _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Joaquin Bruno

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1906

at Key West

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 546 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Models V. 81.

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Malaga 28, Agosto, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paz	Manuel	55		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Sra Da Josefa Munoz wife	Newfoundland	
2	Sanchez	Manuel	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sra Da Teresa Sanchez wife	"	
3													Canajoa	Sons Roque Vista n 17 Canajoa	NJ	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Seattle, 1906

201

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						If Yes—									25	26	27		28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$60	no	no		Touring Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Anemia	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn		Spain	Malaga
2		"	$60	yes	1902	N.Y.	Ingvald E. Godsell	no	no	no	no	Franklin	La	N.Y. City	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	negress	"	Cuba de Almeria
3							Chemung Hotel Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S "Manuel Calvo", from Malaga 28/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at Ny.
P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Duran Leete, Surgeon of the S/ Ramon Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Duran

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1916

at Ny.

C. A. Gaughan

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgari[illegible]
Chi[illegible]
C[illegible]
[illegible]h.
[illegible]nch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]var.
[illegible]egrin.
[illegible]vian.
[illegible]acific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Cádiz to , Agosto , 1908.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fickett	William	32		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	U.S.	[illegible]	Cuba	Cárdenas	[illegible]	Mass	Salem
2	Seguciro	José	19		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vivero	[illegible]	Mass	Salem
3														A. O'Donoghue Supt		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1910.

233

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for were passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by others, or has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, by order of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, why?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	H	por [illegible]	$25	H	21	N. York	20 Ingleside ave Asbury Park N.J. mas	no	no	no	no	buena	no	—	—	buena	negro	negro	[illegible]	Pto. Rico	Pto. Rico
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Clara Cuba c/o Hotel America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	negro	negro	"	Cuba	Sevilla
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Cádiz 30/8/10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910
at Ny.
P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Asunion Beato, Surgeon of the S/Manuel Calvo, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had nine _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University)
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Joaquin Asunion

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 190 6

at Ny.

F A Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 52. S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Barcelona 26, Agosto, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Sudalls	Francisco	62		V M.	Carpenter			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Bárbara Sudalls nee	N. J.	New York
	Sudalls	Magdalena	19		V F.	"			"	"	"	"	Father Rafael Marina		
	Sumpsi	Concepcion	59		V F.	" Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Francisca Sudalls nee		
4	Bordes	Domingo	18		V M.	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Rafael Marina		
5	Chalé	Bernardo	24		V "	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Agustina Sumpsi nee		
6	Hernandez	Vicente	27		V "	Mason			"	"	"	"	Niece de Juan 19 Barna		
	Sodall	Sebastian	57		V M.	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Domingo Bordes nee		
8	Pons	Gustavo	25		V "	Mason			"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Hernandez nee		
9	Fiol	Juan	33		V M.	Miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Sebastian Sodall nee		
10	Crespi	Bartolomé	18		V "	Miner			"	"	"	"	Father Gustavo Pons nee		
11													Wife Eugenia Hern Balares	N. J.	New York
12													Father Juan Fiol nee	N. J.	New York
13													Wife Eugenia Hern Balares	N. J.	New York
14													Father Bartolomé Crespi nee	N. J.	New York
15													Wife Eugenia Hern Balares	N. J.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 11, Septbre, 1910

205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhim paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	Self	$40	no	no	daughter Sebastiana Gual 24-228 Gold St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no		buen.	no	5	6	Mad.	Lgo			España	Barcelona
2	"	Self	$50	yes	1905 1908 New York	Padre de mi hija Sebastiana Gudall 24-228 Wall st	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Lgo		"	"	"
3	"	Self	$30	no	no	Hija de mi padre Sebastiana Gudall 24-228 West St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Lgo		"	"	Barcelona
4	no	Self	$27	no	no	Friend ~~Sebastiana Gudall~~ Sebastiano Casasco 208 No Los Angeles St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lgo		"	"	Reiarve
5	no	Self	$28	no	no	Father Angel (California) Sebastiano Casasco 208 No Los Angeles St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lgo		"	"	Valencia
6	"	Self	$50	1902	no	Sebastiano Gudall 24-228 Wall St 60 Grand Ave Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lgo		"	"	Vinaroz
7	"	Self	$28	no	no	~~Sebastiano Gudall~~ Sebastiano Gudall 24-228 Wall St	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lgo		"	"	Valencia
8	"	Self	$60	1907 1910	New York	Father 24-228 Wall St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Lgo		"	"	Córdoba
9	"	"	$50	no	no	Friend Casellas Gomez 208 W. 4th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Lgo		"	"	Barcelona
10	"	"	$45	no	no	Friend Casellas Gomez 208 W. 4th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lgo		"	"	Vallcares
11	"	"	$45	no	no	Friend Casellas Gomez 208 W. 4th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Lgo		"	"	id
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S "Monte Cabo", from Barcelona 26/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Ramon Bert, Surgeon of the Manuel Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz (Seville University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Ramon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at NY

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Malaga 28, Agosto, 1910.

Modelo V. 52.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reyes	Manuel	22		V S	Laborer	Si	Si	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caleta Granada	Padre Reyes Vargas Calle Real n° 6	Penn.	Pittsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Bro Enrique Reyes 627 Vandalia Ave Brooklyn NY							5 2	Med bl. brn		marks on hands	España	Cañas Granada
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", from Malaga 28/8/912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1912
at Key West
F. Wenzbue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of any country in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, as to Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ezequiel Ramirez Leal, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ezequiel Ramirez

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer

Sept. 11/1910

208

1-6
43.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 52.

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Cádiz 3o, Agosto, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polo	Fernando	18	7	M Soltero	Marchante	Si	Si	España	Española	España	Alicante (Alicante)	su madre Rosa el Rumeu viuda		
2	Perez	Maria	22	7	F Soltera	Sirvienta	Si	Si	España	Española	España	Tarifa (Cadiz)	de Gallardo — su padre Antº Perez calle del Angel	N. York	N. York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 8, 1906

209

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Can he read or write, or neither (or can and has been supported by charity)? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	14	Self	$31	No			friend Jose Lopez 26 E. 106th st. N. Y.	Can read	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Cuyar de Bena Granada
2	14	Self	$4	No	No	No	friend Domingo Ruiz 17 Fulton st. Brooklyn N. Y.	Can read	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	Black	Black	"	"	Cadiz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Manuel Calvo, from Cádiz 3a/8/910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1912

at Ny - Allegheny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "Destination as in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Immigrants" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated on page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" as applying to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" as to race. No such race as British, German, or Hebrew (Jew) is to be entered on the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but the distinction the following instructions should be carefully observed.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If so, whether passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MANUEL CALVO Spanish arrived September 11, 1910, 190, M., , from 210

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Delivered at Ellis Island Sept. 12, 191).																								
62m	1	Gudall, Fruitaoco dau & wf	1	1	3	1po cabin	Dono							9/12	4	K	2 15									
19f		Magdalena																							3	
59f		Gombau, Conception																								
37m	2	Gudall, Sebastian	1	7	1	1po cabin	Dono							9/12	4	K	2 15									

TOTA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3418

Sept 10-1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3419 From September 11, 1910 to September 11, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
September 11	Cedric	Liverpool, Queenstown	61
	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	43

3419

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3419 Sept 11-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 2[illegible] 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 26 to 30

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 3rd, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Broadhead	Joanna	2	F.	d	Child			English	English	England	Barnoldswick	Father E Broadhead Barnoldswick England	N.J.	Orange
2	Boote	Edward	65	M.	m	Merchant			"	"	"	East Orange	Brother Mr Boote Visiting Stapenhill Staffs	N.J.	Newark
3	do	Isabella	62	F.	w	Wife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—		
4	Cameron	Archibald	24	M.	s	Gentleman			"	Scotch	Scotland	Aultbea	mother Mrs Mary M Cameron Aultbea Ross-shire Scotland	N.J.	Jersey City
5	de Buriatti	Jenny (Mrs Alex)	49	M.	w	Landlady			English	English	England	Lund House	wife Mrs Jas Langley Langley Bucks England	N.J.	New York
6	Noke	Chas John	50	M.	m	Potter			"	"	"	Stoke on Trent	Brother Mr Noke Stoke on Trent	"	"
7	Spicer	William J	50	M.	m	Optician			"	"	"	London	Dr. Lankester Upper Wimpole St London	"	"
8	do	Ida	41	F.	w	Wife			"	"	"				
9	Micklewood	Andrew Philipps	12	M.	s				"	"			Nephew A J Micklewood Mother wid Rob Cairns London		
10	Cairns	Nina	42	F.	s	Spinster			Scotch	English			Kirkcudbright Scot		
11	Sexton	Beatrice	25	F.	s	maid to Mrs Cairns			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Leinster	Mother wid Patk Sexton Aughakeeran, Aughrim Wicklow Co Leinster		
12	Nichols	Margaret	33	F.	s	maid to Mrs Cairns	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	New York	Mrs Cairn 194 West 23rd Street N. York	N.Y.	New York
13	McLean	Margaret	32	F.	s	maid to Mrs Ferris	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mrs Draper 271 Madison Av. N. York	N.Y.	do
14	Kis	Mary	22	F.	s	maid to Mrs Ferris			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Ferris	Father Mr Kis Papa, Hungary	N.Y.	Mrs Ferris
15	Young	Bella	37	F.			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	Sister Mrs A. Armstrong 121 Agincourt Av. Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Martin	Louise (Miss)	20	F.		maid to Mrs Perry					U.S.C.				
17	Sutherland	Helen	27	F.	s	maid to Mrs Perry	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Mrs Perry 10 Marlborough St Boston	Mass	Boston
18	Richardson	William	35	M.	s	Cotton buyer			do	do	U.S.A.	Houston	Mother wid Richardson Dalbeatty, Seville	Tex.	Houston
19	Cairns	Robert Cunningham	41	M.	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother wid R.H. Cairns Kirkcudbright - Scot.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	do	Mary	31	F.	m	wife							M/in law —do—	do	do
21	do	Agnes Walker	11	F.	d	child							F/ mother —do—	do	do
22	do	Jessie Cunningham	10	F.	s	do					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do —do—	do	do
23	Danson	Edward Bridge	47	M.	m	manufacturer			English	English	England	Bristol	Sister Miss J. Danson 11 Clarence Rd Bristol	Oh.	Cincinnati
24		Anne Louise	30	F.	m	wife							Sister-in-Law —do—		
25		Virginia Louise	1	8. F.	d	infant							Aunt —do—		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 11 1910, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or hither to perform labor under contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self			England Wife Emp Dublin Fire												
2	Yes	Self		Yes East Orange	Home Arlington Ave E Orange NJ											None	England Rutland
3	"	Husband			do							5 7				do	do Yorkshire
4	No	Self		1910 Clay.	Friend Mr. J. R. Bradley Clay West Virginia											do	do do
5	Yes	"		No	Allegra Hotel (Hotel Hartford							5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
6	"	"		"	Mrs W S Pyleavra Esq Murray St New York City							5 8				None	England London
7	"	"		"	Sailing Mrs J Cunham Capt Europa Long Island							5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Worcester
8	"	Husband		Born in USA	Sister							5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Selby Middx
9	"	Self		10 NY	Mrs. Hotel Brit W. Cie. Castle Norton Texas							5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	d.	USA New York
10	"	"		1903 NY								5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Lanarkshire
11	"	Mr Cosner	No	Yes 8 yrs to 1910 NY	Employer Mr Cosner 1730 Madison Ave NY City							5 7	dark	dark	brown		China Hong Kong
12	Yes	Mrs Cain	No	Yes 1910 N York	Mrs Cain 194 Riverside Drive N. York City							5 3	"	dk Brown	grey	"	Ireland Londonderry
13	"	Mrs Draper	"	Yes 1910 do	Mrs Draper 271 Madison Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	light	Grey	None	Wales Rhondda
14	NY	Mr Ferris	"	Yes May 1910 do	Employer Mr Ferris Mrs. Ferris NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Lanarkshire
15	No	Mr Harlan	"	Yes 1910 Cleveland	Mrs Harlan 11 Juniper Rd Cleveland Mail to Mrs H. 1120 Pine Burlington Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Hungary Papa
16												5 1	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 Boston	Mrs Levy 10 Marlborough St Boston												USA Washington DC
18	no	do	"	" 1910 Houston Tx	Resident Houston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 New York	Home 194 Riverside Drive NY							5 7	"	"	Blue	"	" Dalbeath
20	"	Husband										5 8	dark	black	brown	none	China Hong Kong
21	"	Father			do							5 7	fair	brown	"	"	Scotland Dumbarton
22	"	"															USA Texas
23	NY	Self	Yes	1910 NY	Father in law Glendale, Cincinnati Ohio							6 1	fair	fair	blue	"	England Egremont Cheshire
24	"	Husband	Yes	" "	Father — do —							5 7	med	dark	"	"	USA Cincinnati Ohio
25	"	father		" "	— do —												" "
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barlett Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barlett
Commanding Officer.

26 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 7 to 30 Inclu.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 3, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	Bertram Edward	28	M	M	Accountant			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sd S Foster Esq M.P.		
2	Suckling	John	44	M	M	Barrister			British	English			82 Victoria St Westminster London England		
3	Urquhart Mcginty	Beau	Juan José	27	M	S	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Wife Teresa Mcginty		Havana Cuba
4	Bark		George Herbert	32	M		lawyer		Canada	Canadian	Canadian	Regina Sask.	Wife Mrs E Ethel Bark		Regina Sask
5	Brown		James Wesley John	49	M	D	rancher						2109 Scarth St Regina Sask. Brother W.J.H. Brown		Regina Sask
6	Swift		John Charles	42	M	M	salesman		G. Britain	English	English	Manchester	Wife J.C. Swift 153 Hamilton Rd Manchester		Winnipeg
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 2/6

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 11 1910 , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to law.	22 Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Friend Mr & Mr Hanson 164 St James St Montreal							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Durham
2	No	"	"	"	1910	Mich	Same 24 Harvard Ave Winnipeg Man							5	8	fair	medium	blue	None	England	Birkenhead
3	No	"	"	"	1910	"	Motorman Cuba							5	8	fair	medium	blue	None	England	Birkenhead
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit & Chicago Ill	Home 2107½ Fourth St Regina Sask							5	11	dark	chestnut	brown	do	Spain	Bilbao
5	No	"	"	"	1907	Chicago Ill	Home Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	light	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
6	No	"	"	"	1908	Mich	Address Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg							5	10	fair	grey	grey	do	do	Fremont
7														5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Wandsworth
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

No 30 Inclus.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

3

Tourist

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jardine	Ernest	30		M	M		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Home		
2	do	Ada	115		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Para,	Nottingham	Travelling
3	do	Edith	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	do	Iris	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4 ✓
4 ✓

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 11 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		4 St Louis	Address in My Plaza Hotel NY	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	Husband	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brown	grey		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC *sailing from* Liverpool SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anthony	Arthur	58	M	m				U. S.						
2	do	Mrs A.	50		m										
3	Adams	Rebecca	26		s										
4	Alexander	Paul Millington	34												
5	Ayres	Isabel R.	37		s										
6	Andrews	John James	31		s										
7	Angell	Walter F	53		m										
8	do	Annie P.	47		m										
9	Armstrong	John Armo	52												
10	Bruce	Edward J.	35		m										
11	do	Mrs A.	35		m										
12	Burkman	Frank	38												
13	Bradstreet	Ellen	46		m										
14	Baldwin	Abram	39												
15	Bush	Myrtle (Dr.)	17		m										
16	do	M. Annette	60		m										
17	Bryan	Charles A	50	M	m										
18	do	Nannette	40		m										
19	do	Nanette E	6		s										
20	Brandon	Harriet	35	F	s										
21	Bosman	Emily Sloan	45		m										
22	do	Emily Bosman			s										
23	Brigel	Joseph A	63	M	m										
24	do	Rose	55		m										
25	Billings	John (Dr.)	70												
26	Bell	Robt J (Dr.)	45	M	m										
27	do	Mrs R J	43		m										
28	do	Helen	1		s										
29	do	Clarence	14		s										
30	Burdett	David May	29		s										

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barrett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), MASTER. of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Barrett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12913.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC C. sailing from Liverpool SEP 3 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Browning	Clara	42		F S				U S						
2	Barndollar	Pratt	19												
3	do	Nonie Pratt	49												
4	Blackman	Elizabeth	36		F										
5	Burns	Mississippi	35												
6	Bailey	Ethel	16												
7	Bendiel	Mary Beaver	52		F										
8	do	Susan Rose	26		F										
X 9	Wickham	Jeannett Bendiel	20												
X 10	do	Eleanor Shaon	22												
11	Butler	William F	35												
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	Barnes	Henry A	63												
15	do	Elizabeth E	61												
16	do	Thomas	21												
17	Cadman	Samuel P.	45												
18	do	Esther Lillian	43		f										
19	do	Ruth Leslie	20												
20	do	Marie Isabel	18		F										
21	do	Ernest Arthur	16												
22	Chapman	David	20		S										
23	Gallagher	Margt	35		S										
24	Cocco	Antonio	51		M										
25	do	Luisa T.C.	39		F										
26	do	Caroline	19		F										
27	do	Laura	18												
28	Cooney	Edward	44		M										
29	do	Mrs do	41		F										
30	Clark	Mrs Wm E	45		F										

28 1/2

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5
10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

2 13

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, 11

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 3 4 5 6 15 19 9 2 0

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool SEP 3 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cole	Geo O	57 M						U S A						
2	do	Mrs	50	F											
3	C	Robt C	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	do	Mary	[illegible]	F											
5	do	Agnes W	11	F											
6	do	Jessie C	10	F											
S 7	Abel	Gertrude	22	F											
S 8	Callen	Nell	20	F											
S 9	do	Alice	22	F											
10	Contchis	Loathemia	25	F											
11	Carbin	Jennie	40	F											
12	Corkey	Miss	21	F											
13	Colquhoun	James	52	M											
14	do	Williamina	19												
15	Crafer	Henry	65												
16	Cangerfield	Benjamin	64	M											
17	do	Rhoda Alice	61												
18	Canson	Edward Britt	47	M											
19	do	Annie Louise	20	F											
20	do	Ingebert	18	M											
21	Canahue	Catherine M.	25	F											
22	Caw	Eugenia	43	F											
23	do	Georgiana	15	F											
24	Diefenderfer	Mary J	63	F											
25	Cairns	Josephine	29	F											
26	Clark	Dewitt (Rev)	18												
27	Commerman	Michael	59	M											
28	do	Sabina	32	F											
29	Cairns	Christina	34	F		Collector	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Home 64 Margaret St Cavendish Sq London W	714 Wyckoff Hudson	
30	Cole	Edward	6	M					U S A						

U&C

U&C

U&C

2 3 2 C / 2 2 / 1

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	Imf	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Mexico	Uncle, Mr. W. D. Davis, Upper Nyack / Hudson Cty.	No	No	No	No	good	5	9	dark	blue	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

3.4.5.6 1892

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool SEP 3 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	David	52	M											
2	do	Sissie	53	F											
3	Earle	Gerald	46	M											
4	do	Louise B.	46	F											
5	do	Louise	12												
6	Frye	Bertha L.	26												
7	do	Lillian M	23												
8	Forster	John	64												
9	Farman	Charlotte Bessom	39												
10	Ferns	William F	44												
11	do	Sophie Neave	37												
12	do	Phillip Llewelyn	11												
13	Fuller	Edgar M	27												
14	do	Mrs do	25												
15	Foster	Harry	47												
16	Fleming	Kathryn	30												
17	do	Nora	28												
18	Ferdinand	Geo	51												
19	Glassroe	Margaret M	30												
20	Gibson	Elsie	50												
21	do	do	Gordon	18											
22	Gatchell	Mrs Elizabeth	34												
23	Eulalee	Mabel M	50												
24	Galligan	Mary	45												
25	Gantt	Edna	49												
26	Gnile	Emile	35												
27	Graham	James Roy	37												
28	do	Florence McC	35												
29	Goodall	Benjamin Turner	50												
30	do	Marian	40												

30

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7
14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 1900

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or aboltomer, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "touriste" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] ... Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

THE F [illegible] 19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodall	Helen	16		F s										
2	Ingraves	Agnes	20		s										
3	Haggerty	Pauline	21		s										
4	Harrison	Lillian	20		F s										
5	Harrison	Eliz[illegible]	26		s										
6	Heinemen	Louis	50		M w										
7	do	Mrs	47		F m										
8	Helms	Ella	60		F										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Hickey	Anna [illegible]	35		F s										
11	do	Elizabeth	33		s										
12	do	[illegible]	30		s										
13	Herbert	William	49												
14	Heslid	[illegible]	75												
15	Heynes	Samuel	50		M										
16	do	Elizabeth Alice	38		M										
17	Hackett	Annie	52		s										
18	Hardy	Mary	32		F M										
19	do	Anna	39		s										
20	Hardshaw	William A	49		M										
21	do	Frances P	32		M										
22	do	Miss	19												
23	do	Hal[illegible]	3		s										
24	do	Beatrice C	5		s										
25	Halliday	Agnes	28		s										
26	Hall	Lilian M	20												
27	Hoopes	Blanche	30		C										
28	Holman	Joseph	60												
29	Fish	Alice [illegible]	26		F s										
30	Jennings	Annie	70		M										

29 C/

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to any place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

9

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible]. 190 /

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool DEC 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuik	Mrs J.H.	32		F m				U S A						
2	Kerr	Ellen C	26		f s										
X 3	Kennedy	Frank G	44		M m										
X 4	do	Mrs do	42		F m										
5	Kinfords	Harry C	44		M										
6	Kable	Wm Gibbs	37		m										
7	do	Eleanor Euston	18		m										
8	Kuik	Dorothy Anne	26		f s										
9	Kiley	John Jeremiah	30		M s										
10	Ladd	Edel	20		M s										
11	do	Henry M Jr	18		m s										
12	Ladd	Henry M (Rev)	52		M m										
13	do	Martha East	48		f m										
14	do	William H (2)	10		m s										
15	Littlefield	Harriet	53		f s										
16	do	Hal	37		M s										
17	Lewis	Marcus	21		m s										
18	Lincoln	Mrs Lowell Jr	41		F m										
19	do	Miss Maryann	13		F s										
20	Lelinc	Rosina	52		f s										
21	Lee	Mrs James	60		f m										
22	do	Chas B	23		m s										
23	do	Rowena	21		f s										
24	do	B J	30		m s										
25	Lod	Mark	62												
26	Loour	J	70		m										
27	Longstreth	C [illegible]	43		m										
28	do	Mrs Chas	42		F m										
29	do	Edward (2)	16		m s										
30	Longstreth	Edward	16		m s				U S A						

29

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes- Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. 19

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Longstreth	Eleanor	13		F s										
2	do	Edward	33		M s										
3	Lester	Cordelia E.	45		F s										
4	Mc Shane	Mary	36		F s										
5	Morgans	Edward	42		M s										
6	do	Chas H.	44		M m										
7	do	Mrs do	42		F m										
8	do	Elsie	19		F s										
9	Mearwaring	Mary	40		F s										
10	Meyer	Rosa Miss	25		F s										
11	Marken	John	44												
12	Mulliken	B L (Dr)	58		M m										
13	do	Julia S.	45		F m										
14	do	Helen	17		F s										
15	do	Lawrence	15		M s										
16	Mc Mullen	Fanny Ida	30		F s										
17	Morris	Lizzie S.	58		F m										
18	do	Charles	32		M s										
19	Mulhall	Mrs Ingred	40		F s										
20	Moses	Arthur G	39		M m										
21	do	Lillian L	20		F m										
22	Mc Laughlin	Thomas	54		M										
23	do	Jennie	5		F										
24	do	Gladys	13		F										
25	Murray	John	34		M										
26	do	Mrs	32		F										
27	Meany	Charles	34		M s										
28	Mc Nally	James	18		M s										
29	do	Mrs A.	41		F m										
30	Moses	Arthur Mck	1	2 m	M s	Infant in Mother's Arms									

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a lunatic, or idiot asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC S.S. CEDRIC *sailing from* Liverpool SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Augustus	45		M										
S 2	Murphy	Margaret	27		F										
3	Maclaren	Duncan	50		M										
4	do	Emily	40		F										
5	do	Duncan	12		M										
6	North	John M.	51		M										
7	do	Mary H.	50		F										
8	do	Edgerton Faust	10		M										
9	Northrop	Frank	50		M										
10	do	Anna L	45		F										
11	Newsome	W. B	58		M										
12	do	Mrs. A.	54		F										
13	do	Thos. M	22		M										
14	do	J.	25		M										
S 15	O'Neill	Thos.	34		M										
S 16	do	Helen R	25		F										
17	Olson	[illegible]	20		M										
18	Proctor	Jenny	69		F										
19	do	Mrs. A.	67		F										
20	Pendray	[illegible]	69		F										
21	Powelson	Stella	31		F										
22	do	[illegible]	29		F										
23	Perry	[illegible]	53		M										
24	do	Mrs. A.	51		F										
25	do	Priscilla	15		F										
26	do	[illegible] A	26		F										
27	Peterson	Lee	40		M										
28	Pauly	[illegible]	33		M										
29	Peters	[illegible]	31												
30	Potter	Mrs. J. Tracy													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC BAILING THEREWITH—, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1912 BO. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool, SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. OR List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potter	Sara M	63		F s				U S A						
2	do	Agnes	40		F s										
3	do	Martha	12		F s										
4	Riordan	Mary	20		s										
5	Robinson	Mrs Portiaux	50		F m										
6	do	Martha	24		F s										
7	Roberts	Emma Jane	46		s										
8	Riley	Miss Mayfield	21		s										
9	do	Morgan J	29		s										
10	Richards	William M	63												
11	Read	Samuel	43		F m										
12	Rich	Helen	56		m										
13	Rowan	Joel	21		s										
14	Richards	Edward Dagood	56		m										
15	do	Mrs Lizzie Owen	51		m										
16	Richardson	[illegible]	54		m										
17	Sprague	Edward	67												
18	Stinson	Sarah	65		m										
19	Sturgis	Annie	23												
20	Sharp	Eliza M	62		m										
21	Sweeny	Alice	21												
22	Stanley	Jane M	21		s										
23	St Ignatius	[illegible]	24		s										
24	Stow	Vanderlyn	51		m										
25	do	Mrs B. E.	41		m										
26	do	[illegible]	16		s										
27	Seward	Sarah	47												
28	Lincoln	Jackson Street													
29	Staley	[illegible]	42		s										
30	Shedd	Mrs J E.	14		m										

12

320

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or (if a child) has parent or guardian (or care and treatment of the insane) appeared by claim? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this entry the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool SEP 8 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanton	William P	42	M	s				U.S.A.						
2	Sharp	Geo M (Judge)	58	M	s										
3	Seaman	Henry B	49	M	s										
4	Schnabel	Ellis Austell	40	M	m										
5	do	Annie E.	40	F	m										
6	Streeter	Frank J	57	M	m										
7	do	Lillian C	56	F	m										
8	Slosson	Minnie	41		u										
9	Skinner	Wm A Homer	46	M	m										
10	do	Bertha	21	F	s										
11	Shields	John	54	M											
12	Simonson	Egbert	53	M											
13	Taylor	Richd	19	M	s										
14	Thomson	Alma	21		s										
15	Thresher	Henry G	55	M	m										
16	do	Clara B	53	F	m										
17	do	Lucy	18		s										
18	do	Ruth	16		s										
19	Turner	James E	D.D. 69	M											
20	do	Isaac	25	M	Ph.D.										
21	Van Sinderen	Edward	50	M	m										
22	do	Mina Mason	47		m										
23	Weinberg	Katherine	22		s										
24	Vinton	Alexander (Rev)	58		s										
25	Wanamaker	Wm Jr	30	M	m										
26	do	Mrs do	27		m										
27	Wiane	Louis Albt	19		s										
28	do	Eliza	55		m										
29	Wallace	Gertrude C													
30	Ward	Ada Alberta	43		s										

C/

20

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13
26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Remarks (place or nationality, or last race or people, or tribe to which supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

14

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Burlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas. A. Burlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool, Sep 3rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miley	(Mrs) Jd	68		M	m				M. S. C.						
2	do	Mrs	64		F	m										
3	Wylie	Mrs Lyle Dr	62		M	m										
4	do	Mrs Gill Jr	15		M											
5	Mrs ist	Chas E	60		M	m										
6	do	Mrs do	42		F	o										
7	do	Chas E Jr	14		M	o										
8	Mendson	Ruth	17													
9	Weatherbie	Mabel G	38			o										
10	Middlefield	Jeremiah	55		M	m										
11	Mairs	Mary A	40			m										
5 12	Woods	Nine born	50													
13	Yeakle	Augustus R	60		M	m										
14	do	Mrs do	60		F	m										
15	do	Maude M	25		F	o										
16	Richardson	Teresa	4													
17	Walker	John G	50		M	m										
18	do	Anna K	24		F	o										
19	Bailey	Cullen William	22		M	s										
20	Cairns	Alex C	37		M	s										
21	Flora	Ellsworth E	49		M	m										
22	"	Cornelia B	49		F	m										
23	Foster	Mrs Harry	45		F	m										
24	Gray	Dr Robert L	39		M	s										
25	Gantt	Mrs Henry	45		F	m										
26	Mason	Frances, Bell	23		F	o										
27	Rhodes	Mrs Chas E	42		F	m										
28	Logan	Mrs J. M.	60		F	m										
29	Laflin	Mrs Arthur Keig	40		F	m										
30	Mc Namee	(Rev) Jno J	65		M	s										

C/

30

14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to whom or elsewhere, or land-lessing for rent and treasurer of the bonds, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, Chas A Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

29

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH:
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.R.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 5 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 11 10

327
271

327 354 356 10 =
271 146 417 9 =

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34 322 356
146 271 417
181 392 727

15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from Liverpool, 5th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nachtman	Martin P	40		m m				U S A						
2	"	Alice N	39		f m				"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C/

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ken A. Rankell MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3 & 30 Del'ne

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] might properly come [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban [illegible]

"West Indian" ref[illegible]

"Spanish-America[illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] day of , 190 .

Q1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

91

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ledonia" sailing from Queenstown, September 4th, 1900

1 UNITED STATES CITIZENS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Callaghan	Mary	59		M. W.	Wheeler	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York			Ky. New York
2	Callaghan	Kate	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
3	Duggan	Timothy	63		M. M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City			Mo. Kansas City
4	"	Honoria	58		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
5	Lindsay	Alicia	56		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville			Kans. Waterville
6	Buckley	Mary	44		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York			Mo. Kansas City
7	Carter	Charles	40		M. M.	Gent	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Ireland	Middletown			Ky. New York
8	"	Margaret	41		M. W.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
9	"	Margaret	10		S.	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			" "
10	"	Alfred	10		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
11	"	[illegible]	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
12	O'Brien	Ellen	49		M. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	America	Jeanettaville			Ind. Jeanettaville
13	"	Ellen	10	9	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
14	Monroe	Bridget	48		M. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork			Pa. Rockyford
15	Kelly	John	70		M. W.	Retired	"	"	"	"	America	[illegible]			Mo. Kansas City
16	Ennis	Louise	28		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ky. New York
17	Ennis	Thomas	4		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	America	"			" "
18	Ennis	Mary	32		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "
19	Costello	James	61		M. M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bloomington			Ill. Bloomington
20	"	Mary	60		M. W.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
21	Connell	Hannah	70		M. W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			" "
22	"	Nora	35		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			Ky. Brooklyn
23	Pagage	Michael	30		M.	Artisan	"	"	"	"	Irish	Meadville Pa			" "
24	Fitzgerald	John	29		" "	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa. Meadville
25	Carlin	Alicia	70		M. W.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	New York			Kans. Goodland
26	"	Cecilia A.	28		" "	Public Lady	"	"	"	"	America	"			Ky. New York
27	"	Alice G.	25		" "	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
28	McGee	Mary	46		S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Rochester			" "
29	Farrell	Francis	45		M. M.	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven			Rochester
30	McGee	Catherine	16		S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester			Con. New Haven
															Ky. Rochester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50		Home St Newyork 313 West 145th	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	$ "	U.S citizen	Home Kansas City Mo 1336 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$ "	"	Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$ "	"	Son John C Lindsay 8 Linden St Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$ "	"	Home 2306 32nd St Kansas City Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Yes	Self	$50	U.S. Citz	Home 112 E 56 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
8	"	"	"	American born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Parents	Yes	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12		Self	$50	Yes 30	In Husband 1st Ave Terre Haute 850 Obrien Terre Haute Ind 1356	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		Mother	$	American born	do Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 24	In Husband Monongahela Pa 1312 Ohio Ave Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	$50	Yes 48	In Kansas City Mo Brother Eglus 659 10th Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Yes	"	$50	Yes 8	In Newport Avenue Newport Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Mother	$	Yes 44	In Newport do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Self	$50	Yes 8	In Newport do Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	No	Self	$50	Yes 48	In Bloomington St Home do 504 West Washington Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Husband	$50	" 41	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Self	$ "	U.S. Citz	Home 211 Congress St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	$ "	American born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Yes	"	$50	Yes 8	In Home Meadville St 950 Liberty Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	$50	Yes 6	In Home Goodland Sherman Co. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	Son	$50	Yes 44	Newyork Son John Carlin 303 E 142 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Brother	$ "	American born	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	$ "	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Self	$ "	" American born	Home 136 Blossom Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	No	Self	$ "	Yes U.S. Citizen	Home 611, Congress Ave., New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	$ "	" American born	Home 136, Blossom Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas H Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 6

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q2

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2128

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seelman	Ada P.	29		F. S.	Lady	yes	yes	America	U.S. Born	America	Brooklyn.			
2	Barrett	Celia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baltimore			
3	Mack	John F.	40		m m	Cont.	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armagh Ire.			
4	"	Annie	35		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Holton	Arthur	19		m S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Newark			
6	"	Josephine	10		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Mary Joe.	42		F "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Young	Catherine D.	43		F "	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn.			
9	Lawrence	Hannah	60		F m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Nelson	Mary C.	40		F "	W. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Heaney	Frances E.	53		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston			
12	Shaughnessy	John J.	30		m W.	Cont.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn.			
13	Logan	John F.	43		m S.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Fayetteville			
14	"	Julia	31		F "	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Glynwood.			
15	Sweeney	Anna	40		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finley			
16	Kilkenny	Francis J.	30		m "	Cont.	"	"	"	"	"	Washington			
17	Woulfe	Louis V.	25		m "	Police	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	O'Connell	Denis P.	46		m "	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			
19	"	Kate	20		F "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Anna B.	21		F "	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Mary	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Hayes	Catherine	45		F "	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Brady	Bernard	30		m.	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Phila			
24	Hickey	Julia	42		F m.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.			
25	Kennedy	Anna J.	30		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.			
26	"	Mary E.	16		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Dolan	Nellie J.	27		F "	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Casey	Josephine	27		F S.	Organist	Ir.	America				Chicago			
30	"	Mary	37		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3419

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Jayne Scrivener
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3419

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$ over	American Born		Home, 410, 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2			$ 40 Kgs.	Switzerland		Home, 405 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3			$ "	American Born		Home 183, Church St,												
4			$ "	Do		Jessup, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
5			$ "	"		Do	Do											
6			$ "	"		Home 324 W. 18th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7				"		Do	Do											
8			$ over	U.S. Citizen		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
9			$ "	"	American	Home 375, 8th St. Brooklyn, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10			$ "	"	Born	Home, 375, 8th St, Brooklyn, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11			$ "	"	"	Home, 129 Hy land St, Brooklyn, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12			$ "	"	U.S.Citizen	Home, 432, 11th St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13			$ "	"	American Born	Home Fayetteville, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14			$ "	"	"	Home, Glynwood a, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15			$ "	"	"	Wapakoneta, P.O., Ohio. Home 523, West Hudson St., Bexley, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16			$ "	"	U.S.Citizen	Home 957, Mpres av., Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17			$ "	"	"	Home 1107 O. Street, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18			$ "	"	23 yrs Chicago	Home 1634 N. 42nd Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19			$ "	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
20			$	"	Born	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
21			$	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
22			$50	U.S.Citizen		Sister-in-law, Grace E. Smith, 844 Vernon Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23			$ "	40 yrs	Phila	Home 244 South 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24			$ "	"	Chicago	Home, 1961, N. Spalding Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25			$ "	"	U.S.Citizen	Husband Philip Simeon 562 Lexington Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26				"	Born New York	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
27			$25	"	"	Brother-in-law Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
28			$	"	"	Cousin, Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						
29			$50	4 yrs	U.S.C.	Home, 902 W. 19th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
30			$ "	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q3

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1913

at NEW YORK

J. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2,541	Thelman	Jennie	34	4m	M Wife	yes	yes		American	Irish	America	Schenectady			
" 2	"	Alice	2	6m	" Child	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6660 3	Norman	Mrs. ?	48	9m	" Wife	"	"		"	"	"	Mont.			
" 4	"	Marguerite	15	8m	S Student	"	"		"	"	"	"			
5	Biggane	John	26	m	m Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	"	Lilly	24	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Elm.			
8695 7	Fitzgerald	Denis	40	m	" Liquor Dealer	"	"		"	"	"	"			
" 8	"	Maggie	39	f	" Dom.	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn			
" 9	"	Veronica	6	f	" Child	"	"		"	"	"	"			
" 10	"	Maggie	4	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	Gibbs	Anna E.	33	f	S Lady	"	"		"	"	"	Newark			
12	Hill	Margaret	28	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6779 13	Fagan	John J.	38	m	m Gent	"	"		"	"	"	Washington			
" 14	"	Catherine	30	f	" Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6749 15	Sullivan	Mary A.	38	"	" Lady	"	"		"	"	"	"			
" 16	"	Mary E.	34	"	S Teacher	"	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Fleming	John J.	46	m	m Gent	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago			
18	"	Ella	36	f	" Lady	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6694 19	Fagan	Mary T.	35	"	S Spinster	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn			
7664 20	Howard	George W.	23	m	" Gent	"	"		"	"	"	Boston			
3507 21	Hackett	Mary E.	25	f	" Lady	"	"		"	"	"	Fitchburg			
" 22	O'Dea	Mabel F.	21	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Newark			
" 23	Schultz	Anne M.	28	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
" 24	O'Toole	Katherine E.	30	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fitchburg			
" 25	Sully	Sadie E.	25	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lowell			
" 26	James	Eva M.	30	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fitchburg			
" 27	Donlon	Mary J.	32	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Boston			
" 28	Donnelly	Margaret M.	23	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fitchburg			
" 29	Grady	Alice	30	f	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
10 30	McSweeney	Mary	30	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Rochester			

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 910, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Husband Fredrick, 938, State St, Schenectady, N.Y.													
2		" Born					Father, Do.	Do.												
3		" Pa " U.S. Citizen					Home 308 E, 6th St, N York City													
4		" " " "					Do	Do												
5		" " " bys. Ely					Home, Ely, Nevada													
6		" " U.S. Citizen					Do	Do												
7		" " "					Home, 396, Hamilton Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
8		" " "					Do	Do												
9		" " "					Do	Do												
10		" " "					Do	Do												
11		" Sister " American Born					Home 62 E. 120th St, N York City													
12		" " " "					Home 955 Oakdale Av, Bronx, N.Y.													
13		" " " Various Places					Home, 2222 N Street, Washington, D.C.													
14		" " " "					Do	Do												
15		" " " U.S. Citizen					Home 1822 N Street, Washington, D.C.													
16		" " American Born					Do	Do												
17		" " " 28 yrs Chicago					Home, 3100 S Polk St, Chicago, Ill.													
18		" " " 23 " "					Do	Do												
19		" " " American Born					Home 209 Rogers St, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
20		" " " "					Home 248 Washington St Boston, Mass													
21		" " " "					Home, Fitchburg, Mass													
22		" " " "					Home 320 E. 79th St, N York City													
23		" " " "					Home, 213, E 48th St, N York City													
24		" " " "					Home, Fitchburg, Mass													
25		" " " "					Home, 103, West St, Lowell, Mass													
26		" " " "					Home 29, Boylston St, Fitchburg, Mass.													
27		" " " "					Home, Garrison Hall Boston, Mass													
28		" " " "					Home 44 Pritchard St, Fitchburg Mass													
29		" " " "					Do	Do												
30		" " " "					Home, 53 Brown St, Rochester, N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED DID NOT SUBSCRIBE.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14 to 30 Incl.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Mary	25		F S	Lady	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.	Fitchburg			
2	Doris	Patrick D	39		M "	Gent.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
3	"	Della M	30		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	John D	7		M "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Seamon	Margaret	24		F S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket			
6	"	Della	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Dwyer	Marguerite	30		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket			
8	Sullivan	Joseph D	39		M "	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC			
9	Leahy	James Weathers	33		M M	Conductor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Leahy	Samuel James	1	10	M S	Infant Child	No	No	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"			
11	Corcoran	Jessie	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Leahy	Mary	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Kilkenny	Mary A	36		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born in Ireland / Emigrated to U.S. / Last Residence Brooklyn / Destination Fitchburg / Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Patrick Doris, Kells Co. Meath, Ireland

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—1186

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33 Q L

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 910, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Self		American Born		Home Fitchburg, Mass.			No	No	No	Good	No							
2			"		"		Home 256 Flushing Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"							
3			"		"		Do			Do			"	"							
4			"		"		American Born			Do			"	"							
5			"		"		Do			Do			"	"							
6			"		"		Home, 76 E. 121st St., New York C			"	"	"	"	"							
7			"		"		Do			Do			"	"							
8			"		"		Home 264 Broadway, Pawtucket R.I.			"	"	"	"	"							
9			"		"		Home Columbia Buildings Washington DC			"	"	"	"	"							
10			"		"		Home 1836 DeKalb av Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	1st	paper	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	Ireland	Enniskillen
11			"		"		do			do			"	"							
12			"		"		do			do			"	"							
13			"		"		do			do			"	"							
14			"		American Born		Home 1836 Victoria Pkwy Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"							
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Bartlett MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 14 to 32 Inclusive

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q5

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Privi, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M M B B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Privi

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 15 16 17 22

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 4th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22465 1	Clark	Sarah	66		M	Mother			British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Stephen John Clark Brother 45 Lower Dublin		
23912 2	Adams	John	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"			Mrs. Faith Adams Wife	Ill	Chicago
11636 3	Cochrane	Ireland	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Cousin Cochrane Lisburn Ireland	Ill	Chicago
8603 4	Walsh	Margaret	28		M	Servant	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs. Roche Waterford Walsh	Ny	Brooklyn
23982 5	Gannon	Ellie	20		M	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Gannon Waterford Ireland	"	New York
30455 6	Gillen	Bridget	30		M	Cook	"	"	"	"			Sister Mrs. Cahill Cahirdaniel Co Leitrim	"	"
17846 7	Riordan	Philip	23		M	Coachman	"	"	"	"			Father John Gillen Dromard Co Sligo Ireland		
17845 8		Annie	27		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"			Uncle Francis Cahill Kilmacteige Co Sligo Ireland	Ny	East Orange
4954 9	~~Walsh~~	~~Annie~~	63		~~M~~	~~Servant~~									
20414 10	Friel	Kate	38		M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Neil Friel Carrowkeel Co Donegal Ireland	D.C.	Washington
9036. 11	Welsh	Kate	30		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Welsh Tullyvin Co Cavan Ireland	Ny	New York
12	Donnelly	Julia	32		M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Brother Donnelly Valentia Co Kerry Ireland	Ind	New Haven
8607 13	~~Walsh~~	~~James~~	32		~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~									
2714 14	Kerrigan	Annie	28	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Kerrigan Belfast Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
" 15	"	Thomas	2			Child			USA						
16	~~Kennedy~~	~~Henry~~	17		~~M~~	~~Servant~~									
4322 17	Steele	Bridie	21		M	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mrs. John Ryan Kilkenny Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
2485 18	Harrington	Daniel	24	F	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	America	Lippe	Father Harrington Lippe Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
2289 19	Kellehe	Hannah	26	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boyle	Father Jack Kellehe Boyle Ireland	Ny	New York
7816 20	Smith	Rachel	20	M	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlerea	Cousin Cockburn Castlerea Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
236 21	Buckley	John	22	M	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromahair	Father Buckley Dromahair Co Armagh Ireland	Ny	Schenectady
22	~~Kelleher~~	~~Ellen~~	2		~~M~~	~~Child~~									
23	Fleming	Michael	32	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killann	Brother John Fleming Killann Co Kerry Ireland	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Margaret	27	F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	"	Julia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	"	Hannah	21	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8320 27	Nolan	John	28	M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	Cunningham 100 2009 10/21/35	Margaret 100 2002 12/27/33	39	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	America	Mayo	Father Patrick Cunningham Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	Ny	New York
29	Davis	Mary	30	"	"	Maid Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Gallen Cohenturin Co Leitrim Ireland	"	"
8328 30	Flynn	Annie	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. E. Fitzsimmons Ballymalcolm Co Meath Ireland	Ill	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Salter

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
America Ny York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
" Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Ireland Baltyboden

25c
1/4 01

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr. S. Gillard 3 Kenmare Street Jersey city, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Rejected by Bro. (Police Ct. 1st Jersey City))							
2	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Mr. James McManus 2219 Cleveland Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	"	$15	No			Cousin Jennie Loughran 1136 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	with	cousin	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lawnboy
4	Yes	"	$17	Yes	1910	Newfork	Brother Rich. Walsh 354 West 48th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ballyboy
5	"	"	$10	No			Cousin Katherine Lennon 2141 5th Ave Newyork	"	with	cousin	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Waterford
6	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	Newfork	Aug. D. Leney 58th St. Newyork 129 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Mobill
7	No	"	$60	Yes	1910	East Orange	Home 59 Prospect St East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Orange Clogh
8	"	"	$50	"	5 yrs	do	Friend Mr. H. K. Tyle 1721 do 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Kentalla Meath
9	"	"	$150	Yes	1910	Washington	St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Med	Gray	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Newfork	Home 25 west 43 St Newfork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Derryleche
11	No	"	$50	Yes	1910	Long Island City	Husband Edw. Walsh 1425 First Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Grange
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	Long Island City	Brother in Law Thos. Kernan 11 Husband Fred Helman 238 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Calmaween
13	No	"	$60	Yes	1910	Long Island City	Husband Thos. Kernan 352 West 48th St Newfork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Yellow
14	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	Newfork	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cranard
15	"	Father	$—	Born in U.S.A.			Home 943 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	—
16	"	Brother	$	No			Home 2013 Bluff St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Robertstown
17	No	Uncle	$30	Yes	1910	Fifth Ave	Brother Wm. Pat. O'Connor Kennington Bayonne Field Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kenford
18	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1910	Newfork	Uncle Mr. Howard 435 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Roylo
19	No	"	$100	Yes	1910	Newfork	Cousin Thos. Helman 238 State St Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Castleisland
20	Yes	Father	$50	No			Uncle Mr. Annie Buckley 66 Roscoe Street Chicago Ill	with	mother	"	"	"	93 1/2	5	5	"	Golden	"	"	"	Armagh
21	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Gallone Rathmore
22																					
23	No	Self	$100	Yes	1905	Newfork	Home Glens P.O. Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kildare
24	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1910	Newyork	Home 2171 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Catten
28	"	"	$—	"	25 yrs	"	Home 25 E. 38th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
29	No	"	$100	"	1910	Brooklyn	Home 567 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Kilcloher
30	"	"	$15	Yes	1910	Newyork	Cousin Mrs. Brown 274 Fifth Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brn	"	"	"	Ballymacallen

Q5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 13 14 20 1778 22.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18 Feb 5

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8 13 12 7 2 66 30

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9 B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, Sept 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whelan	Bridget	27		F S	Dom	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Mother Mary Whelan	NY	New York
2	[illegible]	Ellen	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Cavan	Father Edward	"	Long Island
3	Brennock	William	27		M "	Barman	"		"	"	"	Longford	Father Barney	"	Long Island
4	Farrell	Francis	28		M "	Decorator	"		"	"	"	Queenstown, Co Galway	Mother Mrs Farrell	"	New York
5	"	Mary Ann	30		F "	Dom	"		"	"	"	Listowel Co Kerry	Husband	"	"
6	Brennan	William F.	27		M S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Connor St, Waterford	Father Patrick	Pa	Washington
7	Brady	Kate	24		" "	Cook	"		"	"	"	do	do	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Jack Patrick	Parent St Bagenalstown	NY	New York
9	Scully	Mary	30		F S	Dom	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fullystown, Co Carlow	Father Edward	"	"
10	Keely	Bertha	28		F M	"	"		"	"	"	Parkersville	Father William	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	James	2		M Infant	"	"		"	"	"	Glassen Bay, King's Co	John Ryan	NY	New York
12	Dolan	Ellen	26		F S	Dom	"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co Tipperary	Husband	Pa	Pittsburg
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Brandfort	do	"	"
14	O'Kelly	Josephine	28		F S	Maid	yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuskar, Johnstown, Newcastle, Co Tipp.	Father John	"	"
15	Hickey	Catherine	24		" "	Waitress	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Mary	NY	New York
16	Walsh	Bessie	44		" "	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Timothy	"	"
17	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Silvermines, Co Tipp.	Cousin Mrs Carroll	"	4
18	Barrett	Celia	25		F S	maid	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Cousin, Co Limerick	Jimmy, Co Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Synnott	Nellie	23		F S	nurse									
20	Kilroy	Mary	50		F S	housework									
21	Mahony	William James	24		M S	florist									
22	Murphy	Daniel Stephen	30		M S										
23	"	Margaret mother	57		F M										
24	Ryan	Anna	45		F S	Milliner									
25	Moore	Annie	35		F										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 11 SEP 910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					mother Mary O'Leary, Ballybrin, Longford Island Aprn & Rt Longford,	Ballybrin L'D (Ire)										
1	yes	Self	$30	1910 Castlebar		No No No No	Good	No		5 2	Fair	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Castlebar
2	"	"	$15	1910 "	Inniskeen, Ire.	" " " "	"	"		5 6	"	"	"		"	Glasha
3	"	"	$140	1910 Liverpool	Home, 56 Teddington av, New York R.	" " " "	"	"		5 3	"	Fair	"		"	"
4	"	"	$160	1910 Liverpool	Home, 26 Lovick Franklin St, Washington, Pa.	" " " "	"	"		5 9	"	"	"		"	Ilgo
5	"	"	$8	" " "	Do Do	" " " "	"	"		5 7	"	Brn	"		"	Tipperary
6	yes	"	$120	1910 Liverpool	Home, 227 6th av, New York	" " " "	"	"		5 6	"	Aubrn	"		"	Kilkenny
7	"	"	$15	1910 "	Friend Mrs Kane, 164 Riverside Drive, N York	" " " "	"	"		5 6½	"	Dk Brn	"		"	Tullystrain
8																
9	yes	Self	$20	1910 Liverpool	Home in town 175 W. 88th St, New York	No No No No	Good	No		5 0	"	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarecastle
10	no	"	$20	1910 Pittsburg	Husband James, 2073, Bluff St, Pittsburg Pa	" " " "	"	"		5 2	"	"	"		"	Newport
11	"	"	$ "	1910 "	Father Do Do	" " " "	"	"		5 2	"	"	Brn		"	"
12	"	"	$20	1910 Liverpool	Do Do Sister, 13 4, Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " "	"	"		5 7	Fair	Dk	Blue		America	Pittsburg
13															Ireland	Newcastle
14	yes	Self	$40	1910 Liverpool	Sister Nannie O'Leary, 120, E, 31st St, New York	No No No No	Good	No		5 6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
15	"	"	$20	1910 "	Home, 2211, Broadway, New York	" " " "	"	"		5 6	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Silvermines
16	"	"	$20	1910 Pittsburg	Home 340, Dempster ave, Pittsburg, Pa	" " " "	"	"		5 4	"	Dk	"	"	"	Limerick
17																
18	No	Self	$15	1910 in Baltimore	Sister Mrs Jas. Wynne 1405 McHenry St. Baltimore	No No No No	Good	No		5 3	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo
19					Home											
20					Mother 215 Watkins Ave Jamaica L.I. Mrs Frances Mahoney											
21 (USC)	No	Self	$20	yes 1910	Home 215 W 23 St New York City					5 8	fair	light	Blue	light brown	Ireland	Kilrush
22																
23					Home 124 First Ave											
24	No	Self	$20	1910	Home					5 2	fair	Dk	Hzl		Ireland	Co Mayo
25	no	Husband	yes	yes 20	Husband Mr J.W. Moran Rhinebeck N.Y.					5 3	fair	brn	brn		Ireland	Monasteraden
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1 13 17 93 94 to 3[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B B O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 7 to 30 Incl 11

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4128

Form 204.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanyon	Margaret A.	46		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs C Walker, 25 Connaught Rd Toronto St Bank Yonge St	Ont	Toronto
2	do	Leonard L.	13		M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Campbell	Isabel	64		M W	Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Zealand	Canterbury	Sister, Mrs Gardiner 9 Victoria St Christchurch	N.Z.	Canterbury
4	Davidson	May	28		M S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christchurch	do	do	Christchurch
5	Murakami	Masato	26		M M	Merchant	do	do	Japanese	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Tokio	Friend Katamura 1 Honcho 5 Chome Ebara Ku	Japan	Tokio
6	Yamaguchi	Shinakichi	31		M M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 1c 5a 5k

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910 SEP 8 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; or a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 15 Pittsburg	Husband Wm. Stanyon 145 Niagara St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	None	England Normanby Yorks
2	Yes	Mother	Does not	Yes 12 Pitts.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	U.S.A. Pittsburg
3	Yes	Self	250 Yes	No	Husband Wm. Ronald Campbell Chertsey. New Zealand	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	grey	blue	do	Scotland Perth
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	Home Reserve Fairfield Av. Christchurch N.Z.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	dark	brown	brown	do	N.Z. Christchurch
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	In transit	Tokio Japan	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	dark	black	brown	do	Japan Tokio
6	Yes	do	100	No	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett (MASTER) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT REMAIN 74. 30

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2
45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether sloughing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 17 16

H Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kendrick	Wilhelmina R.	41		M W										
2	Marsh	Willard	46		M M										
3	do	Annie	46		M M										
4	Fieldsend	Sarah	40		F S										
5	McGivney	Anna V.	30		F S										
6	Taylor	Laura Vick			F S										
7	Vickers	Corinne	42		F S										
8	Ruler	Anna	25		F S										
9	Griesemer	Clara M.	20		F S										
10	Hottenstein	Sarah A.	60		F M										
11	Harrington	Catherine E.	40		F S										
12	Gerundt	Ellen V.	52		F M										
13	Goodwin	John	42		M M										
14	Tall	Jane S.	63		F M										
15	do	Minnie	27		F S										
16	Draper	Margaret E.			F S										
17	Murren	Peter	23		M S										
18	Anderson	Jane	57		F M										
19	do	Rachel	22		F S										
20	Grant	Margt W.	27		F S										
21	Paterson	Andrew	49		M M										
22	do	Mrs Ann	44		F M										
23	do	Margt A.			F S										
24	do	William	11		M S										
25	do	Charles	6		M S										
26	do	Jessie	10		F S										
27	Tower	Annie	54		F M										
28	do	Helen M.	23		F S										
29	Homer	Margaret	34		F S										
30	Griffith	Fahnestock	46	10	M S	Helper	Yes	Yes	American	American			Brother, Mrs. Springfield Fabrics Co. Reg. Utica		

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, 19

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							611 W 180th St. New York												
2							Coatsville Pa												
3							—do—												
4		Self					147 Cook Ave Meriden Conn						5	6½					
5																			
6							710 N 44th St Philadelphia												
7							431 N 40th St do												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							140 N 9th St Allentown Pa												
13																			
14							206 Nostrand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.												
15							—do—												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21							Reno Nevada												
22							—do—												
23							—do—												
24							—do—												
25							—do—												
26							—do—												
27							National New York												
28							—do—												
29							7011 Kathbarn Ave Cleveland												
30		Self					12 Rantoul Street						5	6	fair	fair		Wales	Holyhead

2

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Rowlett MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Rowlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOREGOING IMMIGRANTS WILL NOT EMBARK 12176

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

J. F. Stanton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 16 17 18 19 21 824

R. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 510-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lenneweaver	Norris A.	30		M S				U.S.A.						
2	Johnson	Allen R	38		M M				do						
3	do	Lelah M.	27		F M				do						
4	do	Helen M.	5		F S				do						
5	Loughran	Agnes M	30		F S				do						
6	Cullen	Jennie M.	30		F S				do						
7	Reardon	Mary M.	30		F S				do						
8	Blose	H. W. (Mrs)	50		F M				do						
9	Greig	Walter R	57		M M				do						
10	do	Mrs	63		F M				do						
11	Kensel	Lawrence D	27		M				do						
12	Mackay	Addie J	38		F S				do						
13	Charnock	Geo E.	55		M M				do						
14	do	Annie E	52		F M				do						
~~15~~	~~Shaughnessy~~	~~John J~~	~~44~~		~~M~~				~~do~~	~~Irish~~					
~~16~~	~~Malone~~	~~Mary C~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~				~~do~~	~~American~~					
~~17~~	~~Connolly~~	~~Hannah~~	~~60~~		~~F M~~				~~do~~	~~do~~					
~~18~~	~~Ryan~~	~~Katie C~~	~~43~~		~~F S~~				~~do~~	~~do~~					
~~19~~	~~Leahy~~	~~Frances E~~	~~44~~		~~F S~~				~~do~~	~~do~~					
20	Biebl	Andrew J	37		M				do						
~~21~~	~~Brady~~	~~Bridget~~			~~F~~				~~do~~	~~Irish~~					
22	Ball	L. S. M (Mrs)	55		F M				do	American					
23	do	Louise C	25		F S				do	do					
~~24~~	~~Fitzpatrick~~	~~Nellie~~	~~43~~		~~F M~~				~~do~~	~~Irish~~					
25	Mattocks	Thos H.	58		M M				do	English					
26	do	Jennie	40		F M				do	do					
27	Patterson	Matilda E	34		F M				do	do					
28	Thompson	Fred K	51		M M				do	do					
29	do	Martha K	51		F M				do	do					
30	do	Osman P	18		M S				do	do					

24

2 3 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1916, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Boston Mass.														
2							311 x N 31st St Tacoma Wash														
3							do														
4							do														
5																					
6							Havre de Grove Maryland.														
7							New York N.Y.														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21							740 Trinity Ave Bronx N.Y.														
22							do														
23																					
24																					
25							Second Ave New Decatur Ala														
26							do														
27							14 Shepherd Apts Sioux City Iowa														
28							Seattle Washington														
29							do														
							do														

3
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBRACE 15-16-17-18-19-92-25-26

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.B.S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 8 61 109 11.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC, sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodward	John Ernest	34		m m				U.S.A.	American					
2	do	Charlotte Wife	26		f m				do	do					
3	Lawton	Ralph	23		M S				do	do					
4	Ogden	Frank B.	53		m m				do	do					
5	do	David B.	19		m s				do	do					
6	Webb	Wm B.	56		m m				do	do					
7	Sanborn	Sarah P. (mrs)	34		f m				do	English					
~~8~~	~~Hodgkins~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~f m~~				do						
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~Josephine~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~				do						
~~10~~	~~do~~	~~Arthur~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~				do						
11	Harris	Anna W	29		f m				U.S.A.	English					
12	Cryer	James	57		m m				do	do					
13	do	Sarah	46		f m				do	do					
14	Lawson	John (mrs)	54		f m				do	Scotch					
15	do	John Jr	24		m s				do	do					
~~16~~	~~Farrell~~	~~Francis~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~				do	Irish					
17	Webster	Homer	39		m s				U.S.A.	American					
18	Makemson	Elizabeth A.	40		f m				do	English					
19	do	Rosa M.	6		f s				do	do					
20	Ickerwood	Nathan	57		m m				do	do					
21	do	Anne	51		f m				do	do					
22	do	Arthur	15		m s				do	do					
23	do	Harry	11		m s				do	do					
24	do	James	8		m s				do	do					
25	Crawford	David	59		m m				do	do					
26	Cain	William S	74	3	m m				do	Welsh					
27	do	Cora	32	5	f s				do	Welsh					
28	Lockley	Rose	35	10	f m				do	English					
29	do	Dorothy	10	10	f s				do	do					
30	O'Hare	Lottie	39		f m				do	do					

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 11 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prisoner, or stammerer, or lame, or deformed, or crippled, or old, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						13 Newell St Brooklyn												
2						do												
3						Iowa City Iowa												
4						3016 Walnut St Chicago												
5						do												
6						do												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11						823 Park Ave. Williamsport Pa													
12						Factory St. Warwick												
13						do												
14						Room 70 Clive Ill												
15						do												
16						611 Congress Ave Conn												
17						Philadelphia Pa												
18						2300. 22nd Ave N Blount Alabama												
19						do												
20						24 E 11th Place Chicago												
21						do												
22						do												
23						do												
24						do												
25						153 Walnut St Holyoke													
26						1325 Main St Atchison Kansas													
27						do												
28						Boston ave Bridgport												
29						do												
30						37 Broadway N York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas H Bartlett MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8 9 10 [illegible].

Edw. Ch. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 11,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 24 25 26 27 [illegible]

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

'12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. - 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrier	Margaret A.	42		M W				USA	Scotch	BOR IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Edwards	James S.	49		M M				do	do					
3	do	Mrs. M.	42		F M				do	do					
4	Baker	Fred	40		M M				do	do					
5	do	Celia	37		F M				do	English					
6	Symon	Wm G.	42		M M				do	do					
7	Griffiths	Evelyn Mary	10		F S				do	Scotch					
8	do	Hilda M.	18		F S				do	do					
9	do	Mary E.	48		F M				do	do					
10	Davies	Hilda M.	22		F S				do	do					
11	Angier	James H.	51		M M				do	English					
12	do	Ella L.	50		F M				do	do					
13	Wicks	Frederick	45		M M				do	do					
14	do	Ester Dau	20		F S				do	do					
15	Moden	Ellen	40		F M				do	Scandv.					
16	Johnson	Selma	24		F S				do	do					
17	do	Stella Sister	22		F S				do	do					
18	Bradfield	Nellie	49		F M				do	do					
19	Battle	John	48		M M				do	Irish					
20	do	Mrs	44		F M				do	do					
21	do	Mary	24	5	F S				do	do					
22	Beck	Chas E.	32		M M				do	do					
23	Braxton	Josephine			F S				do	English					
24	~~Lockie~~	~~James~~			~~F S~~				~~do~~						
25	~~Leake~~ Sw Q4 9	~~Jno~~			~~M M~~				~~do~~						
26	~~do~~ Sw Q4 17	~~Mrs do~~			~~F M~~				~~do~~						
27	~~do~~ Sw Q3 10	~~Samuel J~~			~~M S~~				~~do~~						
28	~~Thomas~~ Sw Q3 17	~~John J~~			~~M M~~				~~do~~						
29	~~do~~ Q3 18	~~Mrs~~			~~F M~~				~~do~~						
30	O'Connor	Lilian	2		F S				do	Irish					

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise (express or implied), or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							209 W 137 St												New York
2							Oil City Pa												
3							do												
4							PO Box 103												
5							Fruitport Mich												
6							do												
7							St Joseph Mo.												
8							19 McCarroll Ave												Washington
9							do												
10							do												
11							506 Haywood Ave												Pittsburg
12							522 Carroll St												Akron
13							do												
14							5												
15																			
16							544 Grand Place												Chicago
17							Cannon Falls												Minn
18							do												
19							Columbus												Wisc.
20							449 58 St												Brooklyn NY
21							do												
22							1												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			

1603 Christian St Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT SUBSCRIBE 24 25 26 27 28 29

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

b

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.V.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malone	Frances	21		M S				Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Gilliland	James	42		M S				do	do					
3	Richards	Florence	33		F S				do	English					
4	Smith	Wm H (Dr)	53		M M				do						
5	do	Nettie H	45		F M				do						
6	do	Leo J	22		M S				do						
7	do	Eleanora A	24		F S				do						
8	Tweddel	Geo K	20		M S				do						
9	Harrison	Mrs Selma	40		F M				do						
10	Hill	Ada C	56		F M				do						
11	do	Helen A	22		F S				do						
12	~~Hanson~~ & Q 3/29	~~Geo~~	~~20~~		M				do						
13	Jones	Eliz[a] M	24		F Wid				U S A						
14	Leveson	Cath	40		F M				do	Irish					
15	Mitchell	Eliz[a] M	29		F M				do						
16	Mahon	Agnes	37		F S				do						
17	Breen	Margaret J	30		F S				U S A						
18	Pritchett	Ida	23		F S				do						
19	Stobbs	Elizabeth	38		F M				do	English					
20	do	Hugh	9		M S				do	U S A					
21	do	Alexander	14		M S				do	U S A					
22	Barden	Thomas	30		M S				do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Forsje	Isaac	42		M M				do	Norwegn					
24	Robertson	Caroline	38		F M				do	Scandin					
25	do	Gloria	5		M S				do	U S A					
26	Anderson	Hans	45		M M				do	do					
27	Larson	Julia O	22		F S				do	American					
28	do	Olof	61		M M				do	do					
29	Lovquist	Olof	42		M M				do	Scandin					
30	do	Helen	35		F M				do	do					

27

2 8 0
2 6
7 0 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] intended residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							167 9th St Brooklyn NY													
2							616 5th Ave New York													
3							1802 Catherine St Philadelphia													
4							Los Angeles Cal													
5							do													
6							do													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15							1922 Milwaukee Ave Chicago													
16							100 William St New York													
17							Alva Okl.													
18							Wheeling Ill													
19							do													
20							do													
21																				
22							Carlos N D													
23							Minneapolis Minn													
24							Chicago Ill													
25							do													
26							New York													
27							Whitehall Wis													
28							do													
29							Home 1110 Broadway St Superior Wis													
							do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett (MASTER. Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. GEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 12 & 17a

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S ; , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 to 36 Incl.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Axel	40		M M				U.S.A. Sweden						
2	do	Jenny	36		F M				do	do					
3	Thorsen	Albert	39		M M				do	do					
4	do	Ella	31		F M				do	do					
5	Peters	Anna	62		F M				do	do					
6	Minnis	Hilda	33		F M				do	do					
7	Magnuson	Emil	48		M M				do	do					
8	Olson	Anton	36		M M				do	do					
9	Hagstrom	Carrie	44		F S				do	do					
10	Elvin	Oscar	65		M W				do	do					
11	Evans	Catherine M	53		F M				do	do					
12	do	Minna M	19		F S				do	do					
13	Armstrong	A Joseph	37		M S				Ireland	Irish					
14	Herlihy	Mary C	47		F O				do	do					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 ✓
12/01
2

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 8 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, Municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							117 21st St. Molina Ill														
2							do														
3							818 E 2nd Ave Spokane														
4							do														
5							Taylorville Ill														
6							do														
7							Chicago Ill														
8							do														
9							309 E 38th St New York														
10							R F D 2 Box 19 Lindeltan Xenia														
11	No Sick	So					2335 Harper Ave Cincinatti														
12	mother	Sister					do														
13							Georgetown Ky														
14							Home 2506 32 St Kansas City Mo														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 & 30 Sub. Sept 11

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept., 19 11,

at NEW YORK

F. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK, 19130.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19/

at NEW YORK

F. Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenthal	Bessie	28	7m	M Wife	Yes	Yes		British	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Emanuel 46 Duke St	New York	
2	do	Lester	11	mos	S Infant	No	No		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	
3	Emanuel	Lily	25	7	S Domestic	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Emanuel do	do	
4	Leslie	Mrs H. Symon	33	9	M Wife	do	do		do	Scotch	Scotland	Leswick	Father James Anderson Northavies	Scotland	Col. Monterey
5	do	Jane	11	6	S Child	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	do	Laurence H.	9	7	mos	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	do	Adam M.	7	7	mos	do	do		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	do	Catherine J.	4	6	7	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	Henderson	Colin	26		m	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Scotland		Mother Mrs Henderson Parkhouse	Brotherton	Penn
10	Gray	William	33		m	S Machinist	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Scotland		Father Mr. Gray Dennistoun	Glasgow	do
11	Biggam	John	53		m	M Engr	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do England	Bootle	Wife Mrs Jno Biggam 66 Hertford Rd	Bootle	do
12	Coulter	Sophia C.	25	6	7	S Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Father Mr. Coulter 78 Edwards Rd	Leeds	Mich Detroit
13	Smith	Jane	43	8	m	M Wife	do	do	do	English	do	Wednesfield	Friend Harry Butler Cross Keys Crossing	Wednesfield	Conn Bridgeport
14	do	Thos. H.	10	11	mos	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	do	Miriam A.	7	6	7	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	do	Winnifred M.	2	9	7	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	Thorpe	Harry	27		m	S Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Loudon	Uncle E. Gilchrist 86 High St.	Margate	New York
18	do	Ethel	28		7m	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19	do	Gladys	1	7	5	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	do	Joe	2	6	mos	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	Long	Harry	30		m	M Caretaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Leeds	Father-in-law of Mrs Cook 10 Galway St	Leeds	My Mgton K
22	do	Alice	37		7m	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
23	Sadgrove	Audrey	28		5	S Cert. masseuse	do	do	do	do	do	Gainford	Father Rev F.G. Sadgrove Gainford	Darlington	Maryland Baltimore
24	Clark	Stella M.	24	7	5	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Longwood	Mother Mrs Clark 7 Cedarwood Rd	Longwood	Iowa Sioux City
25	Lowe	Charlotte	31	7	5	S do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do England		Father Mr. Lowe 13 Lemond Rd	Liverpool	Neb Kearney
26	Ambler	Frances	37	8	7	S Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Father Mrs Ambler 14 Glenwood Dr	Wolverhampton	Canada
27	Sedgfield	Edith S.	40	7	5	S Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Sutton 76 Mrs Davis 16 Dunstall Rd	Wolverhampton	do do
28	Taylor	Benjamin	32		7m	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Canada		Brother Mr Taylor Cooper St.	Bolton	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Fletcher	John	25		7m	S Machinist	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Cleveland		Parents Mr & Mrs T. Fletcher 84 Owen St	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Jones	David C.	37		m	M Builder	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Wales		Friend Wm Edwards Gwrosttdgoed	Cemmaes Rd Montgy	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 11 S 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	4½ yrs	N.Y.	Husband Mrs S. Rosenthal 158 W 14th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
2				Born	Here in N.Y.		Taker do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Benj. Rosenthal do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	45	Yes	No		Husband Mr Wm Celig Boy 91 West Monterey Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Northwarms
5		Mother		No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Scotland	Lanarck
6							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
7							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
8							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9	No	Self	No	Yes	3 to 1910	N.Y.	Home 163 Nepper Lane Ave Yonkers	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Sallow	Fair	Brown	do	do	Broxburn
10	Yes	do	50	Yes	6 to 1910	N.Y.	Home Washington Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Ayr
11	Yes	Employed	60	Yes	3	N.Y.	To John Sfs Voltaire Friend Mr Eiel	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	Stanrae
12	No	Self	Yes	No			322 Howard St Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brown	do	do	England	Halifax
13	No	do	40	Yes	No		Husband Mr Smith Maplewood Ave Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Lindale
14		Mother					Father do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
15							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16							do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No		Friend Paul Lanzig 104 East 14th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Manchester
18		Husband					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	London
19							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
20							do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	82	Yes	14	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Mary Lee 266 W 25th St New York	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
22		Husband		No			Mother-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Blue	Grey	do	England	Lancashire
23	No	Self	60	Yes	1909	Baltimore	Nephew Mr Harold Phillips 2724 Maryland Ave Home	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	Green	do	do	Sunderland
24	No	do	60	No			Uncle Mr F Patterson Mr Stephens Fortune to Sioux City	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Blue	do	do	Tavistock
25	No	do	60	Yes	10	Kearney	Brother John Lowe Kearney Neb.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
26	No	do	40	Yes	No		Friend Mrs G Davis Carlstadt N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	W Hampton
27	No	do	30	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	do
28	No	do	100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Home Winslow Ave Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Light	Blue	do	do	Adlington
29	No	do	50	Yes	5	Ohio	Uncle J. Howard 7011 Rathbun Ave Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Tipton
30	Yes	do	100	Yes	3½	N.Y.	Uncle Mr Evan Morgan 1953 Amsterdam Ave N.York	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	White	Dark	Grey	do	Wales	Machynlleth

8

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT APPEAR: 1925

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 25,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14429

N. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL.**, 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Justin	21		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Parents Mr. Mrs M. McCarthy 60 Garlands Rd. Denmgate. Wife	New York	
2	Gloster	Martha	27	10	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Father. Mr. Foster The Croft Rec. Gd. Green Blackburn	Conn	Bridgeport
3	McKerrington	Harry	35		M M	Commercial Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Wife Mrs. McKerrington Hazelgrove Matlock Bath	Can	Montreal
4	Turnbull	Hattie	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Sister in Carrick		
5	Delaney	John	36		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Haltwhistle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Melbridge House Haltwhistle	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Burton	Barclay H.	50		M M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Ware	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Broker Mrs Palfrey 39 Ancaster Rd Ridgbury	do	Orange
7	Stephenson	Gladys L.	20	8	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	York	Wife Mrs Butler Wedbury Ware Baker Mrs Stephenson	Mass	Springfield
8	Galloway	Madeline S.	29		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	7 Pebble Ave Hull Parents Mr Mrs Galloway	New York	
9	Laycock	Charlotte	63		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Victoria House Cleveland Rd Wakefield	do	
10	do	Mary Ann	37		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Guisely	Son Harry Laycock 30 Granville Terrace Guisely	Maine	Springvale
11	Woodhead	William	45		M M		do	do	do	do	do		Bro in law do	do	do
12	Jones	Laura E.	34		F S	Teachers	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhyboglive	Sister Ann Jones Gloryon House Rhyboglive	do	Waterville
13	Allen	Bridget	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother in Law Patk Howlett 45 St Peters Rd Dublin	Jr. N.Y.	Hamilton
14	Moore	Annie	30		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	B in Law W in Law Gordon 10 Grove Rathgarth Monaltereen	do	Quebec
15	Bennett	Maggie	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	British	do	Ireland	Carrickfergus	Father Carrickfergus Ballyclare Co	Ill	Chicago
16	Macdonald	Angus	30		M S	Engr	do	do	do	English	Germany	Munich	Mother Mrs Macdonald 1 Huntington Rd Charlton Bro in Law Aunt Sheffield	Ill	Rockford
17	Streyffert	Anna S.	40		F S	Teacher	do	do	Swedish	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Manchester	51 Fitzwarren Terrace Aunt Mrs T. Jonsson	Mass	Dorchester
18	Jonsson	Elise	38		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Undertaker 72 Father Mr Bolge Jonsson	do	do
19	Jonsson	Elin	37		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bridgewater	Mrs Mrs Stockholm Sister Father Mr Julius Sellman	do	Bridgewater Mass
20	Sellman	Karin	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	B. Yorkgate do St. N.Y.	do	Boston
21	Flink	Cecilia	36	10	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER	Sweden	Parents Mr Mrs Andersson Ruslunda Sweden	R.I.	Providence
22	do	Elsa A.	1	9	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	51 Parents		
23	Erikson	Ingta	27	9	F M	Midwife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin P. Rosengren	do	do
24	Person	Selma	21	8	F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Myellby	Parents Mr Mrs Person Ruslunda Sweden	Mass	Boston
25	Nelson	Ida S.	29	9	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myellby	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Aunt Mrs Anna Johnson 70 Edmund St Father A Peterson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Sjoberg	Anna M	38		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Myellby	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Brobacka Hos Tidlystad	do	do
27	Wilson	Signa	36		M S	Mercantile	do	do	Swedish	do	do	Hallaryd	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Uncle A Soter Hallaryd Skelag	Mass	Winchester
28	Brown	David	30		M S	Machinist	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Brown 22 St Marys Place Dundee	do	do
29	Sutherland	Helen M	27		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	America	Boston		N.Y.	Yonkers
30	Standley	Martha M	21	9	F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs C Wilson 8 Eveleigh Rd Leeds	Mass	Boston
														N.Y.	Garrison-on-Hudson

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 [illegible] 10, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$5	No		Uncle John Battle 449 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Manchester
2	No	Father	$50	No		Aunt Mrs E Elwell 191 Acton St Bridgport Business Viagella Color Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Med	do Grey	do	do	Bham
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	322 Board of Trade Bldg Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	do	do	morpeth
4	Yes	Husband	$5	No		Husband James A Turnbull 679 Lake Ave Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown do	do	do	Wisbech
5	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Yes 1908 Orange N.J.	Home 262 Valley St Orange N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do Blue	do	do	Liverpool
6	Yes	do	$100	Yes	Yes 1899 Passing through	Friend Mrs C.M. Black Seattle Hardware Co Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Red Green	do	do	Leytonstone
7	Yes	Fiancee	$15	No		Fiancee Olof Gustav 36 Madison Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Light Blue	do	do	Hull
8	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs E E Galloway Cross Mart Sumter Co Ala	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Blonde	Brown Brown	do	do	Huddersfield
9	No	do	$25	No		Daughter Mrs J Bycock Springvale Maine	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	do Blue	do	do	Bradford
10	No	do	Yes	No		Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	do	do	do	Ireland Londonderry
11	No	do	$5	Yes	Yes in 1910 Maine	Friend Mrs Joseph 16 Forest St Springvale Maine	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	light grey	do	do	Italy Italy
12	No	do	$50	No		Friend Mrs Joseph Dexter Victoryville Maine	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	do	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
13	No	Brother	No			Brother Mr Jos Nowlen Hamilton N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do do	do	Ireland	Dublin
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	N.Y.	Husband Robert Nowlen Hamilton N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	Monasterevan
15	No	Self	$25	No		Brother B Bennett 4949 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	No	Sweden	Malmo
16	No	Barber Helper	$5	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Friend Barber Colwyn Bay	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	Chestnut Hazel	do	England	Manchester
17	No	Self	$30	Yes	Yes Rochester	Home 216 Columbia Road Dorchester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	light grey	do	Sweden	Warka Kreis Warschau
18	Yes	do	$5	Yes	1910 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	dark Brown	do	do	Gothenburg
19	Yes	do	$5	Yes	1910 Bridgewater	Home State Normal School Bridgewater Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	ruddy	red brown	do	do	Stockholm
20	Yes	do	$10	Yes	No Boston	Home Prof. Mrs Fuller 29 Kingsbury St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Stockholm
21	No	do	$30	Yes	Yes 1908 do	Brother R Nelson 80 Central Ave Providence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Blonde Blue	do	do	Auslunda
22	Mother		No			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	Sweden	Auslunda
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No Boston	Friend Karl Nelson Mountain Ave Dorchester	Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Brown Blue	do	Sweden	Boston
24	Yes	do	$25	Yes		Sister Hulda Nelson 278 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Light do	do	do	Glasop
25	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Yes 20 N.Y.	Home 278 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown do	do	do	Myelby
26	No	do	Yes	No		Husband 197 East Ave Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown blue	do	do	Myelby
27	Yes	do	$20	Yes	No Boston	Home 318 Main St Tenant David Clark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Light	Blonde Blue	do	do	Tolgstad
28	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Yes 5 Yonkers	13 Berma Vista Yonkers	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	do	Scotland	Dundee
29	Yes	do	$5	Yes	No Boston	Friend Mrs Spilz Fort Defiance Arizona	N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do Brown	do	do	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Miss Spilz	$10	No									5	3	Med	do Blue	None	England	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master, Purser or Steward), MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14429

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 0,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 21 & 30

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosare	Anna	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Mr Rosare Karlstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Eliasson	Elin	40		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Lylander Kalmar	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Ekman	Anna	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mount Clear	Father	N.Y.	Mount Clear
4	Forsberg	Ellen	28		F S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Sister Vasa Tubbeboja Skara	N.Y.	Mount Clear
5	Haggander	Sam	29		M S	Pastor	do	do	do	do	do	Butte	Father Mr Haggander Skorlatkenberg		New York
6	do	Jenny W	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mont	Butte
7	Johnson	Alice	27		F S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Princeton	Mother Mrs Johnson Visbo	do	do
8	Streifert	Sigrid	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Mother Mrs Vesborg 13 Victoriagt. Stleborg	N.Y.	Princeton
9	do	Lure	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lund	Emily	37		F S	Masseuse	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Atlanta	Father do Mr Lund Karda	do	do
11	Wassgren	Otto	33		M S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Albert City	Sister Mafelda Wassgren Gothenburg	Ga	Atlanta
12	Henriksen	Anton	38		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	Danish	Norway	Haugesundsband	Mother Mrs Harrison Haugesund	Iowa	Albert City
13	Jensen	Nealsine C.	33		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Danish	Denmark	Haugaard	Father Mr Jenson Tunkaja	Iowa	Ogunta
14	Henningsen	Dora A.	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Col	Oakland
15	do	Ester A	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
16	Orloff	Andrew	44		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Brother Mr Andrew Orloff Roskilde Denmark	do	do
17	Sondergaard	Ane	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Andrew Orloff Roskilde Denmark	do	do
18	do	Georgia	19		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	N.J.	do
19	Arentzen	Pauline	51		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Arentzen Edley	do	do
20	Hansen	Julian K	29	3	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sallyorg	Mother Mrs Hansen Sallyorg Havrelyng	Penn	Philadelphia
21	Kelleher	Mortimer	21		M S	Student	do	do	do	Danish	Denmark	Kobenhavn	Mother Mrs Kelleher Slotsvej Charlottenlund	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Larson	Inga C	36		F S	Child	No	No	do	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Mrs Spangberg Stockholm	Ore	Portland
23	Eskelsson	Karl J	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Finga	Mother Mrs Eskelsson Thyrunga	Mass	Boston
24	Bergstrom	Helma	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Bergstrom Lidan 37 Halsingborg	Penn	Philadelphia
25	Leuthold	Rosa	40		F M	Wife	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Neuhaven	Mother Mrs Frowein, Liedded Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
26	Martin	Thomas Frank	27		M M	Engineer	do	do	British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Thomas Martin Thornhill Waterford	Conn	Newhaven
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-175333 505 2/3/10

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 SEP 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or permit, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No		Swan Carl Peterson Friend L P Larsen 315 S Morgan Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Karlstad
2	No	do	$18	Yes	Minneapolis	Friend Mrs. A. Adolphson 98 Harvard St Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Elghalf
3	No	do	$35	Yes	1910 Minneapolis	Sister Mrs Anderson 2 Oak Place Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Skara
4	Yes	do	$50	Yes	5 yrs NY	Sister A Forsberg 623 Lexington ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Eaffle
5	No	do	$40	Yes	1910 Butte	Cousin Murphy Butte	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Elga
6		husband	$20	Yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	America	Negaunee
7	No	Self	$20	Yes	1910 NY	Cousin Oscar Gustafson 288 Theodore St Long Island	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	Sweden	Asbro
8	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1910 Boston	Husband Julia St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blond	do	do	Svennsered
9		Mother		Yes		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	America	Worcester
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs Atlanta	Sister Mrs Baltimore St Atlanta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Boxtorp
11	No	do	$30	Yes	13 Alberta	Friend A Olog Alberta	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	do	do	do	do	Lovetun
12	Yes	do	$50	Yes	NY	Brother Mrs Hannah Uganda Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Blond	Blonde	do	do	Norway	Vaaler
13	Yes	do	$50	No		Sister A. C. Jensen 2 Berkeley Cal	do	do	do	do	Med.	do	5	10	Dark	Light	do	Curvature	Norway	Fet
14	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1911 4 Oakland	Sister-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Light	do	Curvature	Denmark	Aagaard
15						Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10 yrs in NY 1911	Work at 107 Broad St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	America	Oakland
17	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1910 NY	Aunt Sister Mrs Sturdy 450 W 44th Ave New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Denmark	Ringkobing
18		Mother		No		Home do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	19 Philadelphia	Home 8301 N Martins Lane Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Med	Grey	Brown	do	do	do
20	No	do	$30	Yes	Los Angeles	Friend J P Larson 519 Lafayette St Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Black	do	do	do	do	Barlodge
21	Yes	do	$25	Yes	No	N. State Agricultural College Logan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Dark	Blue	do	do	Heldalstrup
22	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	No	Parents 703 Sloat Drive Winthrop	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	England	
23	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	Friend Mrs O E Sanborn 3802 Brown St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Blond	Blonde	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
24	No	do	$25	Yes	5 Omaha	Friend Mrs Wedin 3707 Oberlin ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lenga
25	No	Mr Middleton	$50	Yes	18 New Haven	Home 12 St Rosamond Terrace New Haven	Conn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Halmyberg
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 New York	Waiter Knickerbocker Hotel Broadway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Switzerland	Leddes
27																		d	England	Truro Cornwall
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas H Bartlett (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 27 to 30 Inc.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIO, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10 to 30 Incl

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Móravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 SEP 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goddard	Annie	49	f	o		housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs A Pallatt		
2	King	Louisa Eleanor	20	f	o		housework				Irish	Ireland	Dunmahony	15 Talbot Rd Smethwick, Staffs	St Davids	
3		Jennie Agnes	23	f	o		d							Father Mr P. King Dunmahony, White Cross Co Armagh	Me	Lake Brat
4	Roberts	Evan	21	m	m		clerk			Welsh	Wales	Aberdovey		Mother Mrs Sarah Roberts		
5		Laura Jane	25	f	m		wife							Mar. Aberdovey Wales M. in law	Maine	Waterville
6	MacEnerny	Francis	64	m	o		priest			Irish	Ireland	Dublin		St Mary's Church, City Quay, Dublin	Ma	St Paul
7	Erlandsen	Niels	34	m	o		architect			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Alf. Erlandsen 43 Amalie Gade, Copenhagen	Neb	Omaha
8	Hasselbalch	Emil	58	m	m		farmer									
9	Arthur	Rosetta	55	f	D		spinster									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mr Pittsburg

9/c/07

8 #9 (2d)

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 SEP 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Self	$5	No		Housekeeper to Mrs Rush St Davids Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	(illegible)	blue	None	England	Redditch
2	"	"	50	No		Brother Robert H King Lake Forest Academy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Ireland	Dunmanway
3	"	"	60	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	Friend	"	50	No		Uncle Aunt Mrs Margaret Joseph 12 Winter St Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	Small tattoo on left hand	Wales	St Asaphs
5	Husband	"	"	No		Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	None	"	Llanelly Jere
6	20	Self	100	No		Sister Mrs Anne Markeman 1879 Laurel Ave, St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Ireland	Co Cavan
7	No	"	60	No		Friend Mr Hasselbalch ~~Shelby Omaha Neb~~ (illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
8						Home Shelby, Omaha Neb														
9						Home 2629 Ella, Ave Pittsburg Penn Pa															
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS DO NOT EMBRACE 104, 30 Indus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 11,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; conntry, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prini, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prini

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK /

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 3 SEP 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van den Bosch	Albert John	35		m s	N.C. Priest			U.S. Citizen						
2	Austin	John	13		m m	Engineer			do						
3	"	Elizabeth W.	19		f m	wife			do						
4	Shouse	Frances Bell	50		f s	teacher			do						
5	"	Mary A. Dulles	33		f s	"			do						
6	Carlos	Eleanor	28		f s	spinster			do						
7	Church	Henry Ward	23		m s	teacher			do						
8	Evans	Claire	26		m m	mechanic			do						
9	White	Edith	32		f s	teacher			do						
10	"	Annie	35		f s	"			do						
11	Henretty	Mrs. Emily	54		f wd	widow			do						
12	"	Dorothy	21		f s	spinster			do						
13	Jackson	Richard Jacob	42		m m	Police officer			do						
14	Joseph	Margaret	57		f m	housewife			do						
15	Kent	James V.	60		m m	lawyer			do						
16	"	Jeanette	57		f m	wife			do						
17	Kroninger	Laura	26		f s	spinster			do						
18	Lockhart	Isaac	59		m m	manufacturer			do						
19	"	Elizabeth	52		f m	wife			do						
20	"	Martha	19		f s	spinster			do						
21	Olson	Anna Nordquist	34		f m	wife			do						
22	Petersen	Fred	27		m s	student			do						
23	Ramsey	Katherine	38		f s	teacher			do						
24	Scott	Mary Agnes	48		f wd	widow			do						
25	Teazle	Miss Lillian Isabel	25		f s	secretary			do						
26	Thornburrow	Elizabeth Ann	45		f s	spinster			do						
27	Griffin	Katherine Lapel	23		f s	do			do						
28	Kirwan	Jeremiah Earl	48		m m	grocer			do						
29	"	Timothy	10		m s	child			do						
30	Cyster	Mattie	55		f m	wife			do						

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK 11 SEP 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, or by himself, herself, or themselves)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Home, Tippecanoe City, Ohio													
2								Home 114 Thayer Flint Mich													
3								— do —													
4								Home 87 Park Ave Lexington Ky													
5								— do —													
6								Home 1215 Piermont Ave Baltimore Md													
7								Home 900 State St St Joseph Mich													
8								Home 107 Summit St E Orange N J													
9								Home 120 Franklin Av Astoria L I													
10								— do —													
11								Home 151 Brooklyn													
12								— do —													
13								Home 1443 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill													
14								Home 12 Winter St Waterville Maine													
15								Home Rawsport, Ind.													
16								— do													
17								Home Allentown Pa.													
18								Home 2737 N 13 St. Phila Pa													
19								— do —													
20								— do —													
21								Home 1830 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis Minn													
22								Home Lake Forest Ill													
23								Home 424 E Maxwell St Lexington Ky													
24								Home Wetmore Kansas													
25								Home 4 Comer Idaho, Minn & Los Angeles Cal													
26								Home Wetmore, Kansas													
27								Home 547 Prospect, Cleveland Oh													
28								Home 201 Palyan St Brooklyn													
29								— do —													
30								Home 4490 Richmond St Middlesboro Pa													

12
83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK ...

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 ...

at NEW YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 3

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grogan	Annie	40		F S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Brother Pat Grogan, Ballinasloe, Co Roscommon	NJ	Princeton
2	"	Mary	24		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	"	Pat	22										Do		
4	Dillon	Marie	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Michael, Ballinasloe, Co Galway	NY	New York
5	McCarthy	Minnie	24		"	Servt.					Cork		Wellington Road, Cork City	"	"
6	O'Keeffe	Mary	39		"	Domestic					Fermoy		Mother Julia O'Keeffe, Fourward, Fermoy.	"	Brooklyn
7	Hynes	Peter A.	24		"	Farm Hand					Kinvara		Father Barthly, Kinvara, Co Galway.	"	NY
8	Ridden	Susan	19		"	Servt.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stradone		Father Thomas, Jordegan, Stradone.	NY	NY
9	"	Margaret	20		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
10	"	Mary	21		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
11	McCabe	Mary	22		"	~~22-21-21-21-505~~							Father Edward, Stradone, Co Cavan	"	"
12	McDonald	Matthew	24		M	" Labr.							Father Matthew Do Do	"	"
13	Donohue	Julia	17		F	" Dress Maker							Brother Hugh,	"	"
14	Kiely	Margaret	26		"	" Domestic					Ballyconnell		Ballyconnell, Co Cavan.	NY	New York
15	"	Nellie	32		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Quebec, Prov.		Father Martha Kiely & Sample Lindsay Templemore Co Tipp	"	"
16	Gilgan	Timothy	21		M	" Labr.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do Do	"	"
17	McNiff	Annie	24		F	" Parlour maid					Ireland	Aughris	Father Patrick Aughris Co Sligo.	"	"
18	Higgins	Patrick	21		M	" Labr.						Athy	Father Pat Higgins, Athy Co Kildare	"	Brooklyn
19	Dennigan	Patrick	22		"	"						Gloone	Gloone, Mohill,	"	NY
20	Quinn	Bridget	20		F	" Servt						Farmonbury	Richmond Harbour, Longford	Ill	Chicago
21	Speight	David	22		M	" Labr.						Mohill	Father Thomas Captain, Mohill, Co Leitrim Father David,	NJ	Newark
22	Coleman	Katie	20		F	" Servt.						Clonlara	Donnybrook Clonlara, Co Clare Mother Kate,	NY	Brooklyn
23	McGrath	Bridget	22		"	" Domestic						Borris	Ballymurphy, Borris Brother Martin,	"	NY
24	38-48-29-Dol	Honoria	22		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foxford		Runanny, Foxford, Co Mayo.	Pa	Rankin
25	Long	Bridget	19		"	"							Do Do Father Michael,	"	"
26	Noonan	James	22		M	" Labr.							Foxford, Co. Mayo Mother ~~Kate~~, Mary Noonan	"	Pittsburg
27	Cunningham	Annie	20		F	" Lunch Room Waitress					Jamestown		Jamestown Dromore, Christmy	NY	Syracuse
28	Marshall	Lillie	18		"	" Clerk					Gurteen		Father Michael, Gurteen.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Dowd	Michael	25		M	" Labr.					Elphin		Loughnan Father John Chapel St Elphin Co Roscommon	NY	New York
30	Coldman	Denis	20		"	"					Dromore West		Mother Mary Dromore W. Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
											Dromoleague		Father Jeremiah, Lissane, Dromoleague	NY	Rockaway

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] intended residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

68

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 11 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his by himself, parent, other person, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	w	Self	$20		25yrs Princeton	Cousin J.J. Grogan, 42, Quad Princeton, NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintubber	
2	"	"	$20	"	8 " "	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	
3						do	do						5	8						
4	yes	Sister	$10	no		Friend Ellen Martin, 142 E. 28th St, N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe	
5	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mrs McBride, M.S.H. Ward Island, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk Grey	"	"	Glenmel	
6	no	Self	$25	yes	1910 N.York	Home 110 N. Henry St, Grn Point, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	Glenmore	
7	yes	Brother	$26	no		Brother Michael, 347 E. 28th St, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair "	"	"	Kenmare	
8	no	Self	$20	yes	" "	Cousin Mrs Lynch 320 East 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn Grey	"	"	Stradone	
9	"	"	$	"	" "	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	"	
10	"	"	$	"	" "	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	"	
11	S	"	$	"	8 1910 Denver	Mrs M. Doran (Cousin) 2135 South 40th Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" Blue	"	"	"	
12	S	"	$	"	7 " "	Cousin Mr Owen Sullivan 928 Oakley Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	$20	no		Brother James, 423. E. 137th St, N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair "	"	"	Ballycarnell	
14	"	"	$20	no	1910 N.York	Home 234 E. 95th St. Newyork. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Grey	"	"	Tullyhaha Tyrone Co	
15	"	"	$	"	10 "	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn "	"	"	— do —	
16	yes	Brother	$20	no		Brother James, 204 E. 10th St, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Blue	"	"	Aughrim	
17	no	Uncle	$30	"		Uncle Patrick Howard, 1890, Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	" "	"	"	Athy.	
18	yes	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Higgins, 106 W. 70th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Moyvill.	
19	no	Brother	$25	"		Brother Michael, 774 Dobson Av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk "	"	"	Longford.	
20	"	Sister	$71	"		Sister Mrs McKay, 212, Hamilton St. E. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	Brn "	"	"	Mohill.	
21	"	"	$45	"		Sister Agnes Spragg Lt 96 Park St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Glenlara.	
22	yes	"	$25	"		Sister Annie Coleman, 463, W. 194th St, N.York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	Rooro.	
23	no	Self	$20	yes	1909 Phila	Brother Thomas, 26, 5th St, Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red Brn	"	"	Fenford.	
24	"	"	$10	"	$0 "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn "	"	"	"	
25	"	Brother	$10	no		Uncle Michael Boyle, 101 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Blue	"	"	"	
26	"	Sister	$25	"		Sister Maria Noonan, 203 Onlario St, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn "	"	"	Jamestown.	
27	"	"	$25	"		Sister Mrs Hector Corson, 108 Reservoir Av, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk "	"	"	Sutton	
28	yes	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Doyle, 359, E. 65th St, N.York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk "	"	"	Ilchester	
29	no	Brother	$15	"		Brother John, 310 W. 41st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn "	"	"	Shanvockdoe	
30	"	Sister	$16	"		Sister Mrs Calanan, 499, Portsr, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Dk	"	"	Shandragal	

I9

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q2

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING TIER [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2 6 7 1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

P 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, Sept 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Rourke	Ellie	25		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Father Daniel, Dunmanway, Co Cork.	NY	Brooklyn
~~2~~	~~Lee~~	~~Margaret~~	~~23~~		~~" "~~	~~Domestic~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Ballo~~	~~Father John Lee, Dunmanway, Ballo, Co Mayo~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
3	Fitzmorris	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballo	mother-in-law	"	"
4	Brennan	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freggs	Freggs, Roscommon	NJ	Red Bank
5	Wall	Martin	26		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Garrick on Suir	Father Thomas, Do	NY	New York
6	Burke	Denis	21		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	Father Edmond Wall, Kilbrow, Carrick-on-Suir	NJ	Englewood
7	Collins	Bridget	22		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	mother-in-law, 86 Barker Building, Cork	Mich	Detroit
8	Buckley	John	29		M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Aharla	Father Bartholomew Collins Aharla P.O. Cork	NY	Newfoundland
9	"	Mary	18		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick Shanegolden Limerick	NY	NYork
10	Devery	Michael	24		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
11	Browne	Susan	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Fullough	Brooker Joseph, Fullough Kings Co.	Jer	Hartford
12	Smith	Annie	19		"	Dom Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilough	Father Thomas Kilough Co Clare	NY	Brooklyn
13	McGrath	Michael	18		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Father Timothy Mullagh Co Cavan	"	NYork
14	Sutton	Mary	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father Michael Bohey, Killaloe	"	Brooklyn
15	O'Connor	Helen	22		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Michael Clonakilty Co Cork	Ra	Elizabeth
16	Sullivan	Timothy	28		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Father John Goolagh, Newmarket Co Cork	NY	Broadway
17	Flynn	William	20		"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hospital	mother-in-law Father Patheney, Hospital, Limerick	Jer	Newark
18	Horohoe	Patrick	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	mother-in-law Rock St Kenmare, Co Kerry	NY	NYork
19	Macken	Rose	18		F	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Thomas Garaghroe Strokestown, Co Ros	Ill	Chicago
20	Grey	Molly	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Father John Aughrey, Co Longford	NY	NYork
~~21~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Aughrey~~	~~Aughrey Co Longford~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
22	Bowes	Mary	30	7	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	mother-in-law Mullaney, Castlebar Co Clare	"	"
23	Nolan	Katie	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dysart	uncle Dan Devine Dysart, Co Galway	NJ	Jersey City
24	Langan	William	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clongoose	Father Edmond Nolan Clongoose Wood Co Tipperary	NJ	Trenton
25	Sullivan	Michael	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Brother Patrick Killenaule Co Tipperary	NJ	Newark
~~26~~	~~Howard~~	~~Thos~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Servant~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~Jamestown~~	~~Jamestown Co Cork~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
27	White	Bridget	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Edmond Clark Cork	"	"
28	Lordy	Alice	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahinch	3 Belgrave Terrace Lower Road Cork Brother Michael	"	Brooklyn
29	Early	Nora	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Effin	Lahinch Co Clare Father Thomas Early Effin Co Limerick	"	"
30	Hurley	Kate	33		"	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	Toulane	Father Denis Toulane Co Kerry	"	Brooklyn

2-1046332-8/21/43

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 11 1910, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own or by whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a member of any class excluded by law from admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother and friend 55 E. VanBuren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland Spinnenroe.
2	~~no~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~Lyn. York~~		~~Sister Anne Reilly, 55 E. 8th St New York C~~													
3	no	"	$25	no			Sister & late 84 W. Front St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	Belle.
4	yes	"	$10	"			Sister mary Brennan 355 W. 42nd St New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Hazel	"	"	Derry.
5	no	wife	$25	yes	Lyn. N.York		wife Annie Duvall, Englewood, N.Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Limerick Ire
6	"	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle Timothy Lynch, 55 W. 42nd St, N.Y. C~~													
7	"	Sister	$10	"			~~Sister Mrs Sarah Kiely, 55 Clarkson Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Good~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blue~~	~~" "~~	~~Derry~~
8	yes	Brother	$25	"			Uncle Bridget Buckley, 9 W. Washington St, N.Y. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	"	None	" Charlestown.
9	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Shandaken.
10	no	Self	$17.50	yes	1904	N.York	Brother William, 25, Fort St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn	"	" Pallough.
11	"	Sister	$17.50	no			Sisby Margaret Browne, 392 Grandst, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	" Kloughs.
12	yes	"	$20	"			Sister mary English 1210 3rd Ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	" Mullagh.
13	no	Brother	$30	"			Brother Matt McGrath, 705 E. 5th St, Kensington, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Killaloe
14	"	"	$30	"			Brother John 2326 Seaford Av, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	" Glenakilty
15	yes	Sister	$20	"			Sister Maggie T Connell 76 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	" Newmarket
16	no	wife	$60	yes	1905	Denmark	wife Mary Sullivan, 8 Cross St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	" Norwich
17	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother John Flynn, 293 Amsterdam Av, N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Blue	"	" Denmark
18	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Teresa Gannon 763 Lincoln Pk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	Brn	Grey	"	" Strokestown.
19	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Patk Sheehan, 574 10th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Blue	"	" Aughrim.
20	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Patk Skelton, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	"
21	"	~~Husband~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1904~~	~~N.York~~	Home, 234 & 35 th Street, ~~New York~~ C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	" ~~Castlebar Mayo~~
22	no	"	$10	"	12	Jersey City	Cousin Mary Gleason, 143, Lexington Av, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dist Co. Berkshire Co. Mass Oct 8 1846	5	0	"	Blue	"	" Laughtra Connell.
23	"	"	$25	No			Friend Patrick Connell 53 Haughton Ave Jersey N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Thurles
24	yes	"	$30	"			Sister Mary A Lyons 208 West 56th St N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	" Killenaule
25	"	Sister	$10	"			Cousin Thomas Sullivan 317 Orange St Albany N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Glanworth
26	"	Cousin	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" do
27	No	Self	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Delaney 57 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Cork
28	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend 1769 Fulton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Kilmuck
29	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Sister Katie Early 231 44th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Dark	Brn	"	" Clifden
30	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Nellie Campbell 31 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	"	"	" Coolane

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2.6.21

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Q3

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING TO PORT OF N.Y. (Name of Surgeon, "acting Commander," or "acting Assistant Surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 27

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
536	O'Donnell	Letitia	28		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmacnoise	Father Dunphy		
	Buckley	Mary	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clonakilty	Sister Mrs Lehane 39	Ny	Brooklyn
530	Doohan	James	20		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Patrick Clonakilty	Pa	Pittsburg
188	Ryan	Patrick	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Kanycarry	Cousin James Kanycarry	Mo	Kansas City
95	Kepler	Michael	21		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bonane	Father Michael Bonane	Pa	Pittsburg
190	Murphy	Bridget	26		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westport	Mother Mary Burke St Westport	Ny	New York
10	Cannon	Julya	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn
	Malone	Mary	10		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
189	Kiernany	Lord	91		" "		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cushnacleha	Father Thomas Stonepickeragh Cushnacleha		
8 10	Callaghan	Katie Mc	24		" "	2-62-309	3	28	39	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woodford	Father Thos Callaghan Strogh Woodford	Ny	New York
11		Ellen Mc	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kelly	Nora	26		" "	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Killeanle	Father Richard Kelly Oak P.O. Killeanle Co Tipperary Landfath.	"	"
13		Edward	4	6	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14		Frank	3		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15		Pearl	1	8	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16	Hannegan	Bridget	35		" "	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cashel	Father Patrick Cashel Co Tipperary	"	Brooklyn
17	Byrne	Mary	16		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Monatyke	"	"
18	Loughlin	Maggie	26		" "		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Mother Kate Cork	Ny	New York
19	Ford	Maria	26		" "		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Mother Bridget Cogboy Do Galway.	Pa	Pittsburg
83 20	McGrath	James P.	19		" "	2-11-2916 Labr	8	1	24	"	"	"	Father James	"	"
21	Kelly	Katie	19		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Daughter Portumna	Ny	Syracuse
22	Slattery	Mary Kate	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Lynagh	Father Martin Kelly Freemans Lynagh Longford Co	Com	Bridgeport
23	Ford	Bridget	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Columpre	Father Andrew Slattery Ballycleen Patrick Longford Co	"	"
24	Kelly	Nellie	16		" "	Ind Knitter	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mountcanon	Father Patrick Mountcanon Grand Uncle Edward Kyle	Ny	Rochester
25	Lynch	Agnes	21		" "	S	"	"	British	"	"	Kinnard	Father Patrick Kinnard The Pike Cottage	Ny	New York
26	O'Connor	Hannah	23		" "	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father Kingsley Farmer, Waterville	"	"
27	Cleary				M C	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Tighe	Katie	19	4	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cree	Father George Cregknock Cregg Co Clare	Ohio	Fostoria
29	McNamara	Delia	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Myllough	Father Wanuch Mullaghfelling Co Cork	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Keeran	Bridget	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Kelly Drumrook Lynagh	Com	Fort Wayne

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Glenmore
2	"	"	$50	Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Brown	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
3	"	Father	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	Brown	"	"	Lisdoonvarna
4	"	Self	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ennis
5	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Kilrush
6	"	"	$50	Yes	4 yrs	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrickmacross
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Carrickmacross
9	"	"	$20	Yes	4 yrs	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Aughnagliffe
11	"	"	$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Woodford
12	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	$-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Killimanle
14	"	"	$-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Belfast
15	"	"	$-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
16	"	Self	$30	Yes	15 yrs	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do —
17	"	"	$20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Golden
18	"	"	$35	Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Clogh Glen
19	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Clogh
20	"	"	$50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	
21	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Portumna
22	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Lynagh
23	"	"	$20	Yes	1911	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	$50	"	1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Kinnane
26	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Waterville
28	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kilmurry
29	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Knockea
30	"	Mother	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry Knockea Lynagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

27

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q4

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 4.18.29 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pearic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rooney	Bridget	27	7	S.	Servt.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn.	Father Barlty, Aughnastrum, Ballago	NY	Brooklyn
2	Boland	Margaret	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Skrun.	Father James Skrun, Co Galway.	"	N York.
3	McLaughlin	Bridget	55	"	W.	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon.	Daughter Mary. Briggs, Roscommon.	NJ	Kidland
4	[illegible]												Brother John Broder, Dolan		
5	Dolan	James	26	"	M.	Conductor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Roscommon	Brother Thos. Dolan,	NY	Brooklyn
6	Smyth	Quares	19	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Granard.	Coolcor Granard.	NY	N York
7	Morrin	Julia	20	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie, Killeen, Granard.	"	"
8	Ryan	Timothy	22	"	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Coolbaghs.	mother Morrin Borlarlington, Queens Co. Father Matthew,	NJ	Jersey C.
9	Brosnan	Bridget	20	"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh.	Templederry, Kenagh. Father John,	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Leary	Julia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greveguilla	Doom, Greveguilla. Brother Michael,	Ill	Chicago
11	Counihan	Margaret	24	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Kilcummin, Killarney Father John Counihan,	NY	Buffalo.
12	Sullivan	Mary	18	"	"	"	2-166982-565	7/2/32	"	"	8/7/39	Abbeyfeale	Abbeyfeale Chapel Father Joseph Sullivan,	"	N York
13	McDermott	Philip	26	"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagoshel	Knocknagoshel, Co Kerry Father Patk. McDermott,	"	"
14	Lohan	John	21	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Rosrea	Rosrea Co Tipperary Father Patrick,	Jer	New Haven
15	Gillard	Mary	22	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisquell	Lisquell, Ballygar. Mother Mr Blakeard	NJ	Jersey City
16	Finn	Bernard	20	"	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefrench	Castlefrench Ballygar. Father John,	Cal	Oakland &
17	Keighry	Hubert	30	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lisquell	Lisquell, Ballygar. Mother Mary,	Del	Philadelphia
18	Carr	Daniel	24	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Ballygar Co. Galway. Father Thos. Carr,	NY	N York
19	Bolger	James	21	M.	S.	Farmers Son	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Roscommon, Charles Father Walter,	"	Syracuse
20	Gilmartin	Kate	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lismacarthy	Lismacarthy, James Carthy, Co Wexford Brother Michael,	"	Buffalo.
21	Fitzgerald	Patrick	26	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grange	Grange, Goldigo. Father Patrick,	NJ	Bayonne
22	Mulqueen	Simon	20	"	"	Drapers Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnagry	Lisnagry, Colmenick County Hanora Raken,	"	Brooklyn
23	Murphy	James	41	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Rilimey	Rilimey, Co Clare. Father, Simon,	"	N York.
24	O'Kelly	Bridget	44	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Borris	Ballymurphy, Borris Brother John,	"	"
25	Donohue	Ellie	20	"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballagh.	Ballagh Cahirciveen Mother Margt,	Jer	New Haven.
26	Kennealy	Norah	21	"	"	"	2-153406 10/16/36	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Kilworth, Co Cork. Brother Michael,	Ill	Chicago
27	Phelan	Joseph	19	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyreen, Kilworth. Sister Johanna,	"	"
28	Rickham	Patrick	27	"	"	Farmers Son	"	"	"	"	"	Piltown	Tower Hill, Piltown, Co Kilk. Father Edmond,	NY	N York.
29	Leahy	Michael	24	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Kilfrankle, Thurles Father John Leahy	"	"
30	Hawe	John	22	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Do. Do. Father Michael,	"	"
											"	Mullinahone	Mullinahone, Co Tipperary	"	"

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, 19 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	5 1899	Home 32 Downing St. bro John 938 Quincy St Brooklyn	No	No			No		5 6	Fair	Gm. Brn	Lit	Dublin Laughlin
2	yes	Self	$30	no 16	Brother John, 938, E. 149th St, myork	"	"			"		5 10	"	" Blue	"	" Strean
3	no	"	$28	no 10 1905 myork	Son John McLaughlin 29-31, Bridge av, Redbank NJ	"	"			"		5 7	"	Grey Blue	"	" Coloonmore
4					Sister Kate Hand, 198 Van Brunt, Brooklyn, NY							5 10	Med	Brn	"	" Glounavin
5	yes	Self	$26	no 15 yes myork	Aunt Mrs McNally, 128, W. 60th, New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 8	Fair	" Grey	None	Ireland Granard.
6	"	"	$26	no	Sister Annie Smyth, 162, Hudson Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk.	" Blue	"	" "
7	no	"	$25	" 1895 Jersey City NJ	Sister Mrs Staley, 87 Montgomery St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt	" Brn	"	" Coltanagher.
8	"	"	$25	" —	Sister Mrs Pat Touhy 1104 Virginia Ave Duquesne Hgts, Pa	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 6	Dk	" "	None	" Kenagh
9	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Kate Hamond 133 Pratt Av, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Greweguilla
10	"	"	$25	" 1903	Cousin Margt McGillicuddy, 52 Emerson Place, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	" "	"	" Killarney
11	yes	"	$25	yes 1909 myork	Sister Mrs Dermott 154 W. 60th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pale	" Grey	"	" Quinstown.
12	"	"	$15	no	Sister Mrs Dermott 154 W. 60th St, NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" Brn	"	" Knockraghole
13	no	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Lantenback. 54 Salem St, New Haven, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	" Blue	"	" Dublin
14	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs D. Nolan 108, Warren St, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Fair "	"	" Lisquell.
15	yes	"	$25	"	Aunt Mary Gillard 2116 Central Av, Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Dk	"	" Castlepuck
16	yes	"	$20	30 "	Brother Martin Loghan 942 N Ellwood St Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	" Lisgrell
17	no	"	$50	"	Cousin John Healy, 692, 9th Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn "	"	" Ballygar.
18	"	"	$	"	Sister Cath McCaul, 41 Ash St, Lynn, Mass							5 10	Fair	Dk Brn	"	" Killommon
19	yes	Self	$26	26 no	Friend Jas. Reading 515 Main St, Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 10	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Kilcummin Corthy.
20	"	Father	$10	no	Uncle Jas. Fitzgerald 50 McCammon Ave, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair "	"	" Tracyt.
21	"	Uncle	$26	14	Uncle Denis Fitzgerald 396, Hamilton, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Killonan
22	"	Self	$25	" 45	Brother John, 2288, 3d Av. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn "	"	" Kilmish.
23	"	"	$30	100 1905 myork	Brother James, 426, W. 26th St, NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair "	"	" Cooris.
24	yes	"	$40	no 1900 " 1904 New Haven	Cousin Francis Killey, Congress Av, New Haven, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk "	"	" Ballagh.
25	"	"	$25	25 no	Sister Mrs Ireland, 1144 W. 69th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Blue	"	" Kilworth.
26	"	"	$25	25	Sister Mrs Peter Lunde, 1108 W. 69th St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair "	"	" "
27	yes	"	Bond	178 15	Brother William 53, 104th Av, Ft Wadsworth, NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk "	"	" Carrick-on-Suir
28	"	"	$25		Friend John Graham 536, W. 159th St, NYork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Fair Grey	"	" Ballingarry
29																
30	"	"	$50		Brother P. & R. Howe 457, W. 20th St, NYork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" Blue	"	" "
Except 20					Edward Browne									Hazel		Tullamalone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the U.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 14 · 18 · 29 ·

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, or the exact truth) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Annie	30		d	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother Mary Hughes Castlebar Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Quinn	Patrick	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Michael Quinn Limerick		
3	Costello	James	32		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary Costello Limerick	New York	Brooklyn
4	Noonan	John	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father John Noonan Longford	Illinois	Chicago
5	Donohoe	Nicholas	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Donohoe Longford	"	"
6	Quinn	Eugene	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Quinn Longford	New York	New York
7	Fitzgerald	Kate	25		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Montclair NJ	Mr Fitzgerald Montclair NJ		
8	Fallon	Mary	24		"		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockcroghery	Brother John Fallon Knockcroghery Co Roscommon	Pennsylvania	Montclair
9	Haskin	Margaret	28		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Paul A Haskin Knockcroghery Co Roscommon	"	Orange
10	Tubert	Ellis	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	Nohill	Brother Thomas Tubert Nohill Co Leitrim	Connecticut	New Haven
11	Cusack	Thomas	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attorney Nohill Co Leitrim Mother Mrs M A Cusack	"	"
12	Shine	Jeremiah	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tubrid	Brother Co Cork Mother Mrs J Shine	Long Island	Far Rockaway
13	Clancy	Mary	22		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Road Co Cork Father John Clancy	"	"
14	O'Connor	Thomas	26	M	Engineer	Just	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Cousin Edmond Kilmurry Co Clare Father James Connor		
15	McCormick	Bridget	31		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Anthony Mahony Address Dalton & Mayo Mother Mrs Margaret Conlon	Illinois	Chicago
16	Sheridan	Annie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Philadelphia	Ardnagrow Dalton Co Mayo Mother Mrs M Conlon	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
17	Quinn	Delia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mrs M Quinn	"	"
18	Quinn	Annie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	East Orange NJ	Cousin Nelson Key Co Roscommon	New Jersey	East Orange
19	Fitzpatrick	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Nenagh	do do Mother Mrs Annie Fitzpatrick	"	Englewood
20	Fagan	Lizzie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltin	Brother Mr P Fagan Scartnagarn Nenagh Co Tipperary	"	"
21	Rafferty	Annie	35		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kaas	Brother John Rafferty Gortlecan Co Meath	Connecticut	New York
22	Feeney	Patrick	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gladnic	Father John Feeney Kilmore Co Roscommon	"	"
23	Keaney	Simon	29		"		"	"	"	"		Creamy	Father Michael Keaney Ballyneecally Creamy Co Clare	New York	New York
24	Keaney	Margaret	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father Michael Keaney Ballyneecally Creamy Co Clare	"	"
25	Sheerin	Catherine	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sheerin Ballyneecally Creamy Co Clare	Missouri	Kansas City
26	Scanlon	Ellen	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Scanlon Ballyneecally Creamy Co Clare	"	"
27	Shannon	Denis	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Shannon Ballyneecally Creamy Co Clare	Illinois	Chicago
28	Donahoe	Kate	22		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycommell	Brother Joseph Donahoe Ballycommell Co Clare	New York	New York
29	Donahoe	William	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Mother Mrs Bridget Donahoe	"	"
30	Hoppin	Mary	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilkishen	Father Co Clare	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19* 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	[illegible] Euclid Beach 10 Ave and 79th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Ruddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
2	"	"	$15	Yes 4 years	Sister Lawson Terrace 199 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	Uncle John Cahills 6710 Dante Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	do
4	Yes	Father	$10	"	Friend Mr. Nat Flynn 7707 Dobson Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Has on right jaw	"	Longford
5	"	Self	$15	"	Sister Mary Donohue 421 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Chest	Blue	None	"	do
6	"	"	$30	"	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	"	do
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 4 years	Aunt Mrs. Mountain Mr Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Black	Blue	"	"	Newcastlewest
8	"	"	$25	Yes 4 years	Cousin Mrs. M. A. Dynaman 132 Berkeley Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Black	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	$10	Yes 3 years	Sister Mrs Julian 132 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mitchell
10	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Anna L Donnell 1021 State St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
11	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Jeremiah Dunn 663 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	Ballinhue
12	Yes	Yes 4 years	New York		Cousin Mrs Murrell 663 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Murrell 1366 Nelson Ave Irvington New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilmuck
14	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Denis F. O'Donnell 1614 W. 22nd Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Gray	"	"	Youghal
15	Yes	"	$25	Yes 3 years	Philadelphia Sister Mrs John Ryan 2703 Emerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue	Mole on right cheek	"	Collins
16	"	"	$25	Yes	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	do
17	Yes	"	$30	Yes 3 years	Brother Manuel Nunes 248 3rd St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
18	"	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	Brother	$25	No	Sister Miss Ethel Fitzpatrick 19 Wallis Place Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dark	Brown	"	"	Armagh
20	Yes	Self	$30	"	Cousin Mr. Thomas Keenan 105 East 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dark	Gray	"	"	castlepollard
21	"	"	$20	Yes 4 years	Sister Mrs Mary Kane 26 Bowers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	Shea
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Miss Teresa Timmons 225 East 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nevus	Ireland	Newtownbarry
23	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Thomas Meany 5348 East 11th St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Arcamy
24	"	"	$15	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	do
25	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Michael Scanlon 109 Fulton St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	do
26	"	"	$20	"	Brother in Law Thomas Duffy 18 Warren St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	$25	"	Brother John B Shannon 3420 West 43rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Med	Blue	"	"	do
28	Yes	Yes 4 years	Scotland		Brother James Deacon 423 West 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullycorwell
29	Yes	Brother	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Brown	"	"	do
30	Aunt	Self	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Ann Mahon 213 Mintzer St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

21

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

J. F. Clogher
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Q6

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Puri, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Puri

2 3 12 13 19 23 24 26 27 28

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	26		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Frank Fitzpatrick Crosspatrick Kilnaleck Cavan	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mahon	Katie	24		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Mahon Ballyconnell Kilnaleck Cavan	"	"
3	Murphy	Lynnie	28		"	M.	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edenderry	Father Christopher Murphy Edenderry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cahill	James	19		"	M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Cahill Edenderry	N.Y.	New York
5	Cahill	Catherine	21		"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Boyna	Father Thomas Cahill Edenderry	"	"
6	Downey	Patrick	28		"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Downey Boyna Edenderry	Ill	Chicago
7	Cahill	Patrick	20		"	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Cahill Boyna Edenderry	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Connolly	Owen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Connolly Drumfallon Drogheda	Ill	Chicago
9	Carr	Julia	30		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Father Patrick Carr Kellystown Drogheda	N.Y.	New York
10	Callanan	John	24		M.	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Callanan Mageelan Drogheda	N.J.	Orange
11	McCarthy	Bridget	22		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Coumbla	Father Patrick McCarthy Coumbla Ballyvourney	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lynch	Florence	22		"	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cookstown	Father Patrick Lynch Cookstown Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
13	Flynn	Mary	19		"	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbrid	Father Patrick Flynn Tubbrid Co Tipperary	"	"
14	Kilgelling	Sarah	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clabardan	Father John Kilgelling Clabardan Co Mayo	Mo	Bronx
15	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	23		"	M.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Corballa	Mother Bridget Fitzpatrick Corballa Co Sligo	Ill	Evanston
16	Daly	Jeremiah	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Father Timothy Daly Knockluggnee Gort Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Madden	Michael	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Roherlea	Mother Julia Madden Roherlea Iceland Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
18	Dowling	George	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumgoon	Brother Joseph Dowling Drumgoon Ballyconnell Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
19	McDonald	Michael	25		"	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifford	Father Patrick McDonald Clifford Ballyconnell Co Cavan	N.J.	Newark
20	Rudden	Mary	18		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cortehill	Father Bernard Rudden Knocketigue Cortehill Co Donegal	Ill	Chicago
21	McCarthy	Lyord	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradone	Father Patrick McCarthy Stradone Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
22	Fagan	Margaret	40		"	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lurgeeny	Father Patrick Fagan Lurgeeny Kilcull Co Meath		
23		Catherine	10		F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcull		N.J.	Bayonne
24		James	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Cleary	Patrick	18		"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shenagh	Father Patrick Cleary Tuppick Shenagh Co Meath	Conn	Simsbury
26	Callite	Ellen	27		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Callite Cadville Shenagh Co Meath	"	"
27	Madden	Bridget	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ivy	Babylon
28	Rudden	Rose	18		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	Father Thomas Rudden Stradone Co Cavan	Ill	Chicago
29	Donnellan	Mary Agnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Donnellan Corlegan Stradone Co Cavan	Mass	Worcester

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by a railway corporation, municipality, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been within one year and transported by United States, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Philip 126 East 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	Nil	Ireland	Cavan
2	"	"	$40	Yes 15	New York Father Mother Lives New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Corbet
3	"	"	$40	No	Mrs Dearborn Cousin 100 Bradley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen
4	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes 1907	New York Cousin Mrs 49 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Killowen
5	"	sister	$45	No								5	1						
6	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Local Catholic Church 1523 Wabash Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Brosna
7	No	"	$45	"	Supervisor 817 Farmers College Milwaukee Farmers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	"	Local Catholic Church 1775 Washington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	"	Secretary Mrs [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Drogheda
10	"	"	$20	Yes 1909 Orange	Father Mr McDonald Cataract Amaurosis near Litchfield Conn. Left eye entirely gone. Right eye partially gone.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
11	No	"	$50	No	Father Mrs [illegible] 30th Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Coumbla
12	"	"	$25	Yes 6 New York	Republic St 30th Ave Edward M Cantley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Crookhaven
13	"	"	$40	No								5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father Mrs E Conroy Wright Ave Edward Conroy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	None	Scotland	Castledawson
15	No	"	$35	Yes 17 Chicago	Father Mrs Emily Cork 4[illegible] Winfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Corbalton
16	No	"	$50	No	Father Mrs Catherine Fitzpatrick 132 Morewood Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Cork
17	"	"	$50	"	Father Mrs Ellen Dineen 823 West 87 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Boherbee
18	"	"	$8	Yes 1906 1910 Chicago	Father Mrs Thomas O'Hara 8114 West 34 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dromdrum
19	"	"	$40	No	Brother Mr Andrew [illegible] Lafayette Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ashford
20	No	Self	$50	No	Parish Sheils Cousin 3638 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Castlehill
21	"	father	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Sullivan 928 Oakley Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Stradone
22	"	"	$50	Yes 10 Chicago	Father Mrs Rose [illegible] 3358 Wayne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Boloughera
23	"	"	$40	" 28	Dalbend John Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Mother	$		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	$																
26	No	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Peter Gallagher Longbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Lisnaugh
27	"	Self	$40	No 6 Canterbury	Friend Mr R.H. Gibson Canterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$10	" 15 Babylon	Mother Babylon L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	"	"	"	Templedown
29	No	Self	$30	No	Cousin Cousin Gallagher 928 Oakley Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Stradone
30	"	"	$5	"	Father Mr Gallagher 10 Fortieth St Woodcreek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 1 2 12 13 19 23 24 25 27 28

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

I, M. Prior

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entit
each of the aliens named herein,
to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBA

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

PORT OF NY

State of New York
County of New York } ss: 19

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at Ramapo N.Y., having been born in* Elkerton Penn, on or about [illegible]. 18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) Ford O'Donnell

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible]
day of [illegible], 190

11—1381

* Town and State.

Immigrant Inspector.

NG THEREWITH.
, do
perience as a Physician
ersonal examination of
number, are, according
e mental and physical
ER.

11—1115

P 7

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D 7

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: Nil

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pearl" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCabe	Michael	19		M. S.	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skreadon	Father Edward Skreadon, Kilavan.	Ill	Chicago
2	Gormley	Lizzie	20		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Coolehill	Father Farrell Gormley Town Lane Coolehill Clones	Ky	Brooklyn
3	Eardley	Mary	48		" W.	Housekpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Brother in Law Francis Eaty Elphin Co Roscommon	Ny	New York
4	"	Thomas	16		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
5	"	Katie	8		F. "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
6	Cullen	Cullen	37		F. "	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	do do	"	"
7	Barry	Margaret	19		" "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Uncle William Martin Sligo Co Sligo.	"	"
8	Murphy	Margaret	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Shine Newmarket Co Cork	"	"
9	Shine	Katie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Newmarket Co Cork	"	"
10	Murphy	Simon	33		M. S.	Farmers Son	"	"	"	"	"	Borris	Mother Mary Shine Boherbue, Co Cork. Father Simon Ballymurphy, Borris	"	"
11	Brien	Ellen	26		F. "	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefreke	Father Dohn Ballefreke, Co Cork. Father Thomas	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Comesky	Bridget	22		" "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmalock	Kilmalock, Co. Clare Father Matthew King	"	"
13	Cain	Annie	26		" M.	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Castleisland, Co Kerry	"	New York.
14	O'Donnell	Nora	50		F. D	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Ramore	S.D.	S.D.	Ramore.
15	Canning	Edward	3	4	M. S.	Child	born	"	"	"	Ireland	Cardonagh	Father John Canning Cardonagh Co Donegal	"	"
16	O'Gorman	Mary Ann	18		F. "	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dallycallo	Father Patrick O'Gorman Dallycallo Queens Co	Ny	New York
17	Shea	James	30		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahircivicon	Uncle Thomas Shea Cahircivicon Co Kerry	Mass	Quincy
18	O'Mahony	Margaret	23		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyellis	Father Thomas Ballyellis Dromaile Co Cork	Ny	New York
19	Sullivan	Kate	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossfrask	Father John Ballyellis Dromaile Co Cork	"	"
20	Connelly	Patrick	33		M. "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Brother Jeremiah Kilworth Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
21	McGrath	Thomas	35		M. "	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Father Jeremiah Castletownroche Co Cork	Conn	Ridgefield
	"	Nora	30		F. "	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
	Maloy	Michael	21		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Brother Mary McEnnery Wexford Co Galway	Mass	St Louis
	Dempsey	Annie	12		F. "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Dempsey Wexford Co Galway	"	"
	McEnnery	Annie	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Philip Wexford Co Galway	"	"
26	Manning	Anne	35		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Moylough	Father Patk Manning Lake View Moylough	Ny	Long Island
27	O'Donnell	Margaret	28		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary O'Donnell Moylough Co Tipperary	"	New York
28	O'Donnell	Mary	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
29	Hayde	Nellie	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Ballinaclough Thurles Co Tipp		
~~30~~	~~O'Hara~~	~~Margt~~	~~18~~		~~F. W.~~	~~Housekpr~~									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Qry 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relatives or friends, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or in part payment thereof, or has paid his own passage, or has been supplied by others, or by charitable societies, or by any State, railroad, steamship, or transportation company.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	no	Mrs Mary Thos Cannon 7135 South 40th St Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Strabane
2	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Smith 649 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portstewart
3	yes	"	$50	yes	Home 333 48 St Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Elphin
4	"	Husband	$	no	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$75	yes	Brother Edward 217 E 93 St NYork		"	"	"	Med Cert	Inspection	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfarn
7	"	"	$20	"	Home 334 4 St Brooklyn, NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Newmarket
8	"	"	$	"	Sister Mrs Peterson 173 Jackson St NewYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	no	Brother Jeremiah 663, 10th av, NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	"	Brother Thos 504 W 21st St, NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybeg
11	no	"	$	yes	Sister Mary Conner 360 Lincoln pl Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefinn
12	"	Father	$	no	Bro Patrick 475 E 147 St NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Kinaleck
13	yes	Self	$40	yes	Husband, aBeam Sunset Dale, Newyork	Wife of brother husband	"	"	"	"	Sent to Iowa by Miss Gilbert from U S Army Y M C A at Camp Dix	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Killenturman
14	"	"	$	none	Home		"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	adopted Mother	$	no	Ramona South Dakota	Adopted Mother Vera O'Donnell Ramona South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair					
16	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Alice Jackson 812 East 65th St NewYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballacolla
17	Son	"	$40	"	Cousin Frank Shea 5 Fairfield St Quincy Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Cahirciveen
18	Son	"	$30	"	Friend Mrs Brumleham 987 Columbus Ave NewYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dromard
19	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Jeremiah Kenneally		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
20	Son	"	$100	no	Aunt Bridget Kenneally 97 Blue Point Rd Greenpoint Long Island		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Kilgarath
21	Son	"	$100	"	Cousin Thomas Christopher Ridgefield Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tempo
22	Son	"	$	"	Friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Castletownroche
23	Son	"	$100	"	Uncle Joseph McInerney 5116 Shalding Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Woodford
24	"	"	$	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	$	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Baldwin Bayshore Long Island NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	grey	None	Ireland	Inishbofin
27	"	"	$20	yes	Cousin Joseph Smith 28 West 97th St NewYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Cashel
28	"	"	$50	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	$50	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apl, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jn Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr N B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jn Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 10.17.1919

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Q8

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* 4th *September*, 1910

UNITED

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carson	Delia	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Jamaica	Teaneck N.J.	Husband Thomas Carson Com. Pleas, Hudson Co. N.J. Oct 3 1884	N.J.	Teaneck
2	Carson	Robert E	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Carson	Elliott	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Burns	Patrick	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tel Iowa		1st Ct. Jones Co Iowa May 16 1876 #13261	Iowa	
5	Cronin	John J	30		"	Liquor Dealer	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio		Com. Pleas Ohio May 13 1910	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Cronin	Michael J	33		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"			Prob. Ct. Trumbull Co Ohio Mar. 6 1894	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Baldwin	Denis	29		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa			Pa	Erie
8	Baldwin	Edward	8		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	New York		Dup. Ct. New York Dist	New York	
9	Baldwin	Ellen	5		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		May 6 1901 (Husbands passport)	"	"
10	Baldwin	Elizabeth													
11	Keane	Thomas	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Jamaica	Jersey City N.J.	Com. Pleas Hudson N.J. Sept 27 1902	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Quinn	William	53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.		City Ct. Albany Apr 12 1905	N.Y.	Albany
13	Reilly	Patrick	36		M S	Railway Engineer	"	"	"	"	New York		1st Ct. Hudson June 23 1905	New York	
14	Buckley	John	33		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tattleburg Pa			Pa	Tattleburg
15	Flynn	Bartholomew	30		M "	"	"	"	"	"	New York		DOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Moylan	Martin	28		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Kansas		Dist Ct. Wyandotte Co Oct. 12 1892	Kansas	Kansas City
17	Carlin	Jeremiah												N.Y.	New York
18	Carlin	Mamie												N.Y.	New York
19	Carlin	Alice J	28		F "	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"					
20	Muscal	Mary	50		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Iowa	Husband Japan Com. Pleas May 12 Sept 20 1888	Iowa	
21	Muscall	Timothy	7		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"					
22	Muscall	Hannah	14		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"					
23	Mannion	Patrick	42		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Dunmore Ire		Dist Ct Kings Co N.Y. Mar. 14 1903	Ireland	Dunmore
24	Mannion	Ellen W	15		F "	Factory	"	"	"	"					
25	Tilson	Hannah Jenny	43		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Dunfirth Ire		125946 Dup. Ct N.Y. Jan 13 1910	Ireland	Dunfirth
26	Tilson	Elizabeth	16		F S	At Home	"	"	"	"					
27	Shiels	John	31		M M	Boatman	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Dist Ct N.Y. Aug 3 1906	N.Y.	
28	Clark	Peter	7		M S		"	"	"	"			Dist Ct Kings Co N.Y. Aug 19 1902	N.Y.	
29	Duffy	John	22		M S	Porter	"	"	"	"	Supreme Ireland		Dist Ct Kings Co N.Y. June 18 1888	Supreme Ireland	
30	Kenny	William	5		M S				Ireland		Dunfirth Ire		Super. Ct N.Y. 4861, 1892	N.Y.	Dunfirth

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 28

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by himself, or whether paid for by another, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavery, or both; have you ever practiced polygamy? Are you willing to practice polygamy? Are you willing to obey the laws, or support the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes 2 years Plainfield NJ	Husband Brooks Room Plainfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	Mother	8	" American Born	Father do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	8	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Yes	Self	$20	" U S Citizen	Home 241 Crawford Ave Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$30	" 10 years Youngstown	Home 3129 West Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$50	" 20 years Eus Fa	Home 912 East 11th St Eus Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$30	"	Husband Thomas J Baldwin 353 West 41st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Mother	$	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	No	Self	$35	Yes 16 years Jersey City NJ	Home 359 First St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	Yes	"	$50	" 37 years Albany NY	44 Judson St Orange NJ Brother John Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	$20	" 11 years New York	729 - 3rd St West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	No	"	$ cash	" 13 years Tillsburg Pa New York	Home 1219 Nichols Ave Tillsburg Pa Brother Michael Flynn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Yes	Self	$35	" 1½ years San Francisco Cal	1216 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	fair	brown	brown	England Liverpool
16	No	"	$25	" 23 years Nassau Chyteau	924 South 4th St Nassau Chyteau	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Yes	"	$30	" 4½ years Italy	Home 362 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	$50	" Immigrant Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	$50	" "	Home do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	No	Self	$ 11	Yes 2 years Employment	Husband Albert Metcalf 1216 Kossuth Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
21	"	Mother	$ 11	" Immigrant Born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	$ 11	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	No	Self	$ 30	" 12 years Summit NJ	Home 17 Birchwood Summit NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	$ 5	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	Some	" U S Citizen	Home 1856 Lexington Ave Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	Some	" "	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Yes	"	Some	" "	Home 20 Sixth Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	No	"	$ 10	" "	Home 17 Belgium St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	Some	" "	Home Company of the Immaculate Conception Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Yes	"	Some	" Belgium not Employed	Home 362 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. OCEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 17 18 19

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q
9 84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED S

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
332651 1 ✓	Donoghue ✓	Thomas ✓	42		M M	Real Estate Examiner	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Oklahoma City		Oklahoma	Oklahoma City
" 2 ✓	Donoghue ✓	James J ✓	36		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
300508 3 ✓	Doherty ✓	Martin	29		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	New York		Dist Ct. Boston Mass	New York	New York
" 4 ✓	Doherty ✓	Mary	28		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"		May 3 1906	"	"
" 5 ✓	Doherty ✓	Mary	1		S	Infant in charge of Mother as above							Dist Ct. So Dist NY Apr 20 1899	"	"
332346 6 ✓	Manley ✓	William	40		M	Liquor Dealer	Yes	Yes	English	English	"			"	"
" 7 ✓	Manley ✓	Jane	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
332344 8 ✓	Brugan ✓	Lizzie	50		M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	New Haven Conn		Conn	New Haven
" 9 ✓	Flanigan ✓	Jane	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10 ✓	Flanigan ✓	Jennie	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
332341 11 ✓	Supple ✓	William	47		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		Dist Ct Kings Co NY Oct 20 1884	New York	Jersey City
" 12 ✓	Supple ✓	Margaret	43		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
350218 13 ✓	Noonan ✓	Patrick	27		M	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brooklyn NY	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Brooklyn
" 14 ✓	Noonan ✓	Julia	32		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
" 15 ✓	Treacy ✓	Mary	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 16 ✓	Treacy ✓	Thomas	8		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband Harlem Dist Ct. Eastern Dist NY July 19 1898	"	"
" 17 ✓	Treacy ✓	Margaretta	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 18 ✓	Treacy ✓	Michael	1		S	Infant in charge of Mother as above								"	"
354319 19 ✓	Conroy ✓	Thomas	26		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Bronx NY		Dist Ct Sept 24 1906	Bronx	
20 ✓	Conroy ✓	Ellen	24		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
332321 21 ✓	Dillon ✓	Peter	28		M	Railroad Man	"	"	"	"	Butte City Mont		#35011 State Dept Mass July 9, 1910 Nov	Butte City	
332342 22 ✓	Dutton ✓	John	33		M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	New York			New York	New York
" 23 ✓	Dutton ✓	Alice	34		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
350355 24 ✓	Curtis ✓	Alice	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Troy NY			"	Troy
332402 25 ✓	Shields ✓	Patrick	33		M	Ship keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Chicago Ill	Dist Ct Cook Co Ill Nov 7 1899	Ills	Chicago
332406 26 ✓	Henry ✓	John	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	Finland	Salem Mass	Husband Supposed Dist Ct Aug 11, 1902	New York	New York
270227 27 ✓	Walsh ✓	Michael	70		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
350728 28 ✓	Mc Loreen ✓	John	36		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Youngstown Ohio	Dist Ct. as last Feb. 5 1898	Ohio	Youngstown
270229 29	[illegible]	Ellen	26		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	New York			New York	New York
" 30 ?	[illegible]	Elizabeth	9											"	"

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 years	American Born	Home 19 Popular St Oklahoma City Okla	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	$50			"	do do	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	"	"	$50	"	7 years	New York	Home 201 West 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	$	"	10 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Friend	$	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Self	$50	"	22 years	"	Home 143 Alexander Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$50	"	22 years	"	Home 259 West 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30 years	New Haven	Home 50 Liberty St New Haven Ct	No	No	No	Good	No	Aug 27 1910					
9	"	"	$50	"	29 years	"	Home 319 Wooster St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	Good	2 Yrs 1910						
10	"	Mother	$	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Self	$	"	43 years	Jersey City New Jersey	Home 95 Sheffield Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Yes	"	$50	"	10 years	Brooklyn	Home 83 Truman St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	light blue	Ireland Tipperary
14	"	"	$	"	6 "	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	gray	"
15	"	"	$50	"	15 years	Brooklyn	Home 109 Truman St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Mother	$	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Yes	Self	$	"	6 Months	Brooklyn	Home Wright St nr Edwards Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	$50	"		American Born	Home 738 South Main St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	$50	"	U S Citizen		Home 713 Lexington Ave New York	"	No	No	No	No						
23	"	"	$50	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
24	No	"	$50	"	22 years	Italy	Home Italy	"	No	1910	Yes	"						
25	No	Self	$50	"	15 years	Chicago	Home 3638 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Yes	No						
26	Yes	"	$15	"	6 years	American Born	Father John Lenny 329 West 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
27	No	"	$20	"	24 years	Youngstown	Home 107 Lake Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	gray blue	Ireland Belfast
28	Yes	"	$50	"	U S Citizen		Home 455 West 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	$60	"	2 years	Italy	Home 250 West 19th St New York	"	"	"	"	"						
30																		

† Was a citizen of the United States and left the country with intent of naturalization. Returned Oct 20 1888 Brought letter of recommendation

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (MASTER) (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 25. 29 26

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPT, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THIS EX... 11 5 10

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 19 10

at NEW YORK

Dr Prior

Immigration Officer.

P10

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

UNITED STATES STEAMER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6726 1	O'Leary	Daniel	45		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Gurrane Kg	Co. Ct. Cork Co Ireland Apr. 27 1892	Neb	Gurrane
8466 2	Flynn	Kate	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago
2081 3	White	Thomas J	32		M S	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Ireland	Ballinadora	Supreme Court 1st Judicial Dist July 11, 1904. Duplicate signed Wm. J. Schmidt Clerk	Iowa	Traer
12779 4	Byrne	Charles	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Traer Iowa		Iowa	Traer
2838 5	O'Donnell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3444966	O'Leary	Owen									Ireland	Scull Bgr		Ind	Scull Bgr
REJECTED 11352	Lynan	Joseph	54		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	"	Newfoundland	Ct. of Prin. Com. Pleas St. Louis Co Mo Nov. 12, 1875	Mo	St. Louis
3334228	Daly	Lawrence	22		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Ct		Ct	New Haven
34467 9	Ward	Josephine	33		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		NJ	Orange
10	Maher	Peter	45		M S	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supr. Ct. Nov. Oct 10 1893	Neb	New York
3324 11	O'Toole	Mary	38		M M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cortland Kg		"	Cortland
" 12	McEvoy	James	50		M M	Railway Foreman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Medford Oregon	Supr. Ct. Jefferson Co Ohio Health Dept Port of Entry Special Health Dept Port of Entry July 19 1910	Oreg	Medford
" 13	Sloan	Thomas (orphan)	3		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
2913 14	McEvoy	Margaret	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband's passport		
2913 15	Malone	Mabel	15		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supr. Ct. Otsego Co NY Sept 30 1890	"	"
2913 16	Stanley	Thomas	60		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4252 16	Stanley	John	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Ohio	"	Supr. Ct. Jefferson Co Ohio Nov. 3 1892	Ohio	Steubenville
2913 17	Sullivan	Patrick	35		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Kg	Co. Ct. Nov. 3 1892 Oct 14 1892	Kg	Brooklyn
3324 18	McInerney	Joseph	40		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
" 19	Durand	Rachael	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	Supr. Ct. Macoupin Co Ill Mar 16 1900	Mo	St Louis
3254 20	Callaghan	Ellen	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	Supr. Ct. Fairfield Co Conn Oct. 27 1875	NJ	Newark
" 21	Callaghan	James	6		M S	Child	born		"	"	"	Wethersfield Ct	#36331 Expr. 25 1908	Mo	Wethersfield
3324 22	O'Leary	Timothy	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	#146746 Sup. Ct. Nogl. May 24 1913	"	"
3324 23	O'Hara	Mary	48		F W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
8615 24	Sullivan	Thomas	48		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	City Ct. of Albany Co NY Oct 31 1884	NY	Albany
26/8325	Slane	Margaret	39		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Husband's passport	NJ	Hoboken
" 26	"	James (twin)	9		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Supr. Ct. Kings Co NY Oct 2 1882	"	"
" 27	"	Matthew (twin)	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8325 28	O'Leary	Bridget	50		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
1251/329	McCarthy	Denis	61		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Supr. Ct. San Francisco Cal July 9 1886	"	"
30	"	Mary	56		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by whom, and if not, relationship, if any, to person paying.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	Yes	10	Chicago	Home 918 Elliott St Barrie Ont	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	"	$10	Yes	10	Chicago	Home 7747 Dobson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"							
3			350.00				Sister Mary Potter 12 E. 56th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	Self	$225	Yes	62	Iowa	Home Howard Co Cresco Iowa	"	"	"	Dr Cert	Deaf & Dumb							
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		America born	Home Bryan Co East Dakota	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Self	$50	Yes	35 yrs	Newyork	Home 27 Perry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Imper	No						
7	No	Self	$40	Yes	57	Albany	Home 504 Perry St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Cataract	No						
8	"	"	$10	Yes	18	Newyork	Home 45 Pearson St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	"	$50	"	30 yrs	"	Home 446 West 34th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
10			$50				Home Portland Oregon												
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	37 yrs	Bedford	Home Medford Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	"	Aunt	$5	"		America Born	Father Frank St Perry 514 — 10th Ave Bedford	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	Self	$100	"	16 yrs	Italy	Home	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	$5	"		America Born	Father Frank St Perry 135 Wisconsin Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	$100	"	48 yrs	Scotland	Home 940 North St Scotland	"	"	"	"	"							
16	No	"	$100	"	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Home 499 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Yes	"	$100	"	18 yrs	Newyork	Cousin Henry Lemmerle 734 East 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	$50	"	20 yrs	Missouri	Home 1516 Shalping Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"							
19	No	"	$50	Yes	28	Newark	Home 11 Clifton Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
20	No	"	$200	Yes	24 yrs	Newyork	Husband John Mc Laglan Portsburg Scotland	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	Mother	$-			American born	Father	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	"	$100	Yes		U.S. Citizen	Home 304 East 66th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
23	No	Self	$30	Yes		U.S. Citz	Home 814 West 54th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	$50	"		do	Home 314 Orange Street Elizabeth Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	$-	"		U.S. Citizen	Father Garden St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	Mother	$-			American Born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	$-			do	do do	"	"	"	"	"							
28	No	Self	$-	Yes	2 yrs	Newyork	Brother Fremont, Nebraska Home 2659 Howard St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	$50	"		Citizen	do do	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5910

Sworn to before me this 16 day of APR, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. F. Von Pein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

P11

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as appointed by owners thereof," or like case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBER DID NOT EXCEED 25429

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moran	Comelius	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooma	Mother Catherine Moran Cooma Co Kerry	Ky	New York
2	McCormack	Maggie	16		F S	Servant	22-8-5	5 3	10/1/39	"	"	Ballymore	Father Thomas McCormack Ballymore Co Mayo	Cal	Stockton
3	Mahon	Ellie	31		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Meenahamilton	Mother Margaret Mahon Meenahamilton	Ky	New York
4	Horgan	Cornelius	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeg	Father Daniel Horgan Kilbeg Co Kerry	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Buckley	John	38		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Father Timothy Buckley Lisfarta Newbridge Co Kildare	Ky	New York
6	Egan	Nora	31		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Brother John Egan Blackpath Curragh Camp	Ky	New York
7	"	Margaret	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curragh	Father John Kelly Ballybrogan Curragh	Ky	Hoboken
8	Buckley	Julia	40		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Daniel Buckley Mackey Mrs Daniel Conroy		
9	O'Conor	James	19		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Daniel Langhs Dalkeith Co Clare	Cal	San Francisco
10	Walsh	Michael	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother Mrs Walsh		
11	Maher	Michael	25		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Mary Walsh	Ky	Cleveland
12	Maher	John	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Maher Ballynunty Thurles Co Tipperary	Ky	Trenton
13	Maher	Richard	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynunty	Father Michael Maher Ballynunty Thurles Co Tipperary	Ky	Trenton
14	Keenan	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	11-8-08	3 3 9	"	"	"		Father Thomas Keenan		
15	Sullivan	Nora	24		F S	"	9-26-09		"	"	"	Ballymacarthy	Mother Mary Sullivan Ballymacarthy Co Waterford	Ky	New York
16	Harrington	Mary E	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Brother Timothy Harrington Killarney Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago
17	Haugh	Kate	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Brother Bridget Boyle Mount Bargus Boyle	Ky	Bergenfield
18	Mulqueen	Delia	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen	Father Edward Kilmeen Co Clare	Ky	New York
19	Russell	Anthony	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father Patrick Kilmeen Co Clare		
20	Conroy	Bridget	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaley	Father James Russell Farmoy Co Clare		
21	Donoghue	Bridget	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Patrick Gleeson Kilmeen Co Mayo	"	"
22	Conroy	Thomas	7		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Ballinalty Headford Co Galway	"	"
23	Lysaght	Nora	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		do do		
24	Scully	Winifred	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullagh	Father John Ballynakea Mullagh Co Clare	Ky	Niagara Falls
25	Cain	Ellen										Glenbrick	Brother Patrick Glenbrick Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
26	Fitzpatrick	Annie	20		F S	Servant	2-4-2819	Yes 6-1-31	British	Irish	Ireland	Rhadoon	Father Philip Fitzpatrick Knockaderry Rhadoon Co Limerick	Ky	New York
27	McGovern	James	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Legard Cliffords Street Carlow	by	New York
28	Brady	John	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullycot	Father Patrick Brady Tullycot Carlow	"	"
29	Sullivan	Philip	32		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rhadoon	Brother Patrick Brady Mountelly Rhadoon Co Carlow	"	"
30	Sweeney	Patrick	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Mohill	Brother Peter Sweeney Mohill Co Leitrim	Ky	Mohill Conty Leitrim

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico City

Mother Mrs Mary Walsh

Brother Timothy Maher

Brother Thomas Keenan

Brother Patrick Maher

Brother Timothy Buckley

Brother Patrick Gleeson

Father John Scully

Brother Peter Sweeney

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 11. 89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30		Cousin Mrs Kearney 14 3d Ave Alexandria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Boyana
2	"	"	$50		Aunt Mrs Wentzoff Gurl Mary Dwight 3393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rathmoby
3	"	"	$50		Brother Patk Dwight 3393 Gurl Lewis Place 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Curraghfore
4	"	"	$50		Cousin John Sullivan 1805 Park Ave Mrs Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilfinnan
5	"	"	$50		Cousin Patrick Kenny 334 East 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Newbridge
6	"	"	$10 Yes	1910	Uncle Mr Gaffney 1220 Garden St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Athlone
7	"	"	$ "	1910	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	1910	Cousin Mrs Dunne 456 3rd St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Millstreet
9	Father	Yes	"	America	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	America	San Francisco Cal
10	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Ireland Ireland 179 East 110th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Church in Fair
11	No	"	$25	Yes 5 yrs	Sister Mrs Carroll 74 Mechanic Av Yonkers NY	Forest Papers	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Thurles
12	"	"	$25	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	Brown	"	"	do
13	"	"	$40	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
14	Yes	"	$40	1910	Cousin Annie Feeney 819 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymacaully
15	No	"	$50	Yes 8 yrs	Sister Mrs James Hackett 812 Grand St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killarney
16	"	"	$40	No	Brother John Hampton Bergenfield New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Boyle
17	Yes	"	$30	Yes 7 yrs	Cousin Mrs Kelly 336 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmeen
18	"	"	$10	1910	Brother Amelan Rodriguez 768 Glenwood St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
19	"	"	$40	No	Brother Patrick Russell 126 Charlton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Larmon
20	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Bridget Conahan 339 East 22nd St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmain
21	No	"	$20	1910	Sister Mary Conroy 337 East 22nd St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Headford
22	"	"	$	Yes 3 yrs	Brother do do	Uncle & father w b c Coil et Spring Co Wyo - Mar - 9, 1900													
23	Yes	"	$40	No	Sister Mrs Egan 339 Ontario Ave Wauwatosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullagh
24	No	"	$25	Yes 3 yrs	Brother Patrick Scully 1415 East 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Racommon
25																			
26	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Philip Fitzpatrick absent 181st St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cliffoney Sligo
27	"	Self	$100	"	Cousin Philip Fitzpatrick 466 West 130th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan
28	"	"	$5	No	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shadone
29																			
30	No	Uncle	$100	No	Uncle Mr Bell Hungerford 600 West 178th St New York							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill

P3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (MASTER), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 25-29

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J F Carlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 114 19 to 30 Inclus.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizen LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hogarty	John	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Mrs. Kate Hogarty, Cor. of Cook Co. Ill. July 13 1907	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hogarty	Kate (wife)	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hogarty	Daniel (child)	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hogarty	Mary (child)		8	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maher	Mary	33		F	M	Asleep	"	"	"	"	"	Shullsford	Husband's Papers — Do Ct. Cortlandt Co. Oct 2 1891	"	"
6	Walsh	Mary	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband's Papers Disp. Ct. Cortlandt Co. Mar. 19 1907	"	"
7	Walsh	John (child)	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Doherty	John	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Disp. Ct. Mayo Co. May 5, 1905	"	"
9	Doherty	Delia	30		F	M	Asleep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Doherty	John					Infant in charge of Mother									
11	Scully	Timothy	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	Com. Dillon, Mayo Co. Oct, 17 1872	Mrs. Scully, Husband	N.Y.	Shullsford
12	Gallan	Philip	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Disp. Asst. July 30/910	Mrs. Gallan, Wife	"	Newark, N.J.
13	Lane	Terence	27		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Newark	Husbands Papers Oct 19 1887	Terence Lane, Newark, N.J.	"	Troy
14	Owens	Alice	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Troy			"	Stamford
15	Dinnan	John M	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Dinnan	Joseph	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Fleming	Peter D	26		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Stamford Conn			"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Johnson

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, whether by relative, friend, employer, or charitable society, or what society.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Yes 11 yrs Chicago	Home 545 Rockwood St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	"			Amer												
3	"	Mother	$-		Amer	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	$-	"	Born												
5	"	Self	$30	"	12 yrs New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$30	"	15 yrs "	Home 20 Miller St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Mother	$-	"	American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Self	$30	"	14 yrs New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	$30	"	" "	Home 211 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Mother		"	America Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	~~6 yrs New York~~	~~Home Corp. St New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4 yrs New York	Home 26 Sumo St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	No	"	$30	U. S. City		Home 44 Reed St Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	$-	U. S. City		Home 473 Front St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Yes	"	$30	"	"	Home 444 Main St Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
16	"	Mother	$0	"	America Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Self	$30	"	U.S. City	Home Woodland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dent
Kellerberg

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. OEDRIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 11 9 18 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 16

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, H Prior, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRRO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBARK 8 to 30 3rd

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 11/1910

46
176
641 Total

4 T~
2 S.I.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 4th September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8736 1	Moran	Thomas	28		M S	Cab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchell	Father James Dempsole	Pa	Elizabeth
43782	Glynn	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Glynn	"	"
45783	Delaney	Anastatia	23	7	M	Maid	"	"	England	"	"	Newkirk	Mother Mrs Delaney	"	New York
82464	White	Michael	24		M	Grocer			British	"	"	Newyork	Father Michael White	"	Yonkers
36855	McManus	Owen	26		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Brafferton Templeboy Co Sligo	"	Brooklyn
9230 6	Whelan	John	27		"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Strabridge	Father John Whelan	"	Bronx
7	Cassidy 91763	Thomas	47		"	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Slane	Wife Bridget Cassidy	"	New York
8													Sister Mrs C. Meade	Conn	Stamford
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspector

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid to passage, whether paid by himself, by relatives, or friends, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother John Mooney 37 Elizabeth Boyle 149 W. 37th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland Mohill
2	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Brother John Boyle 149 W. 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	" "
3	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother Francis Boyle 83 Main St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	" Inniskeen
4	"	"	$30	"			Brother Peter Boyle 83 Main St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Ballinalee
5	"	"	$30	"			Mrs James McGauran Mrs Bryan Shee Boyle Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Lisgo
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Father Peter Boyle 334 West 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Newbridge
7	"	"	$25	No			Father Jno Julia Brennan 446 Main St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	Sick	Heart Disease	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Slane
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

11

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 8 to 30

Sworn to before me this day of 26 JUN, 1920,

at NEW YORK

P. Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11 12 21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEE THAT ALL CABIN, OR STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5430 1	Alexander	Robert	24	m.	s.	Foreman	yes	yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Galveston	Father Jno. Alexander	Texas	Galveston
5496 2	Reidy	James	24	m.	s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Garmagh	Father Thomas Reidy, Dwellton town, Londonderry	Texas	Galveston
6389 3	Lawson	Elizabeth	19	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Burke Eden	Married Mrs. Lawson, 156 Staffordshire St., Lancaster (Co. Durham)	N.Y.	New York
6390 4	do.	Mary Jane	22	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockton	do. do.	do.	Penns Creek
5508 5	Miller	Albert	28	m.	s.	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Wyoming	Bro. John Miller (brother) 42 Willetta Rd. Fenham Newcastle	do.	do.
3098 6	Cullen	Christopher	24	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father William Cullen Hackettstown Cottage, Milltown (Co. Dublin)	Pa.	Wyoming
3436 7	Goodier	William	19	m.	s.	Spinner	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Burnley	Mr. Goodier (Father) 60. Hustlett. Burnley.	N.Y.	New York
5453 8	Hardman	Mary	23	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Charles Brook Jessel St. Blackburn (Lancs)	do.	Long Island
5776 9	Sloane	James	24	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Moyad	Father Sloane (Moyad Kilcoo Castlewellan)	Pa	Pittsburg
5557 10	Pullin	William	31	m.	m.	Bar Tender	yes	yes	do.	English	Wales	Cardiff	Wife Catherine Pullin 93 Coburn St., Cardiff.	N.Y.	New York
#11	do.	Harry	31	m.	m.	Bar Tender	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
112	do.	Sidney	8	m.	s.	Child	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Catherine Pullin	do.	do.
5463 13	Littleproud	Alfred	29	m.	s.	Draftsman	yes	yes	New Zealand	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Flint (Mich.)	Friend Mr. Coburn 93 Coburn St. Cardiff	Pa.	Philadelphia
114	Barron	George	24	m.	s.	Bodymaker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	do.	Father James Barron	Mich.	Flint
[illegible]	Brooks	Maria	19	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Jno. Fagan Scotland	do.	do.
[illegible]	Lawerson	Alexander James	18	m.	s.	Plumber	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick (Shetland)	Father Frank Brooks Chapel St. Newry Ireland	N.Y.	New York
1449	Dickerson	Elizabeth	51	f.	m.	H'wife	yes	yes	American	English	England	Carlisle	Mother Mrs. Lawerson Burgess St., Lerwick Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
196	Skillicorn	Conway	20	m.	s.	Baker	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst	Father Henry Skillicorn 4 Denbigh St. Llanrwst N. Wales	N.Y.	New York
275	Jones	Evan Parry	24	m.	s.	Engine Smith	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Towyn	Mother Mrs. E. Jones 5 Church St. Towyn N. Wales	Pa.	Woodbine
[illegible]	Bales	Henry	21	m.	s.	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colonial Bank		Bro. Bales 65 Bowbaught St. South Bank	N.Y.	Lynbrook
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	45	m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Stranagan		Canada	Toronto (Ontario)
[illegible]	Shaw	Hans	27	m.	s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Shaw 67 Delhi St., Belfast	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Lynch	Ellen	29	f.	m.	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Homestead (Pa)		do.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Ferguson	Joseph	21	m.	s.	Stableman	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Patrick Ferguson. 29 Harbour St. Fishguard	Pa.	Homestead
[illegible]	do.	Annie	28	f.	m.	H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Joseph Ferguson 13 Bangor Terrace, Nantyffyllon, (Maesteg, Wales)	N.Y.	Long Island
[illegible]	do.	Kathleen	1 6	f.	s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	Long Island
[illegible]	do.	Maggie Anne	4	f.	s.	do	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
[illegible]	Cooper	James	40	m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Pendleton	Wife Mrs. Cooper (Sand Hole) 45 Gladwell St. Seedley Pendleton	do.	do.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nellie	26	f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs. Hartman West Bank. Alexandra Drive Otter Park	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edmund	26	m.	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] ...of room will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FURNISHED FREE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 1910 Galveston	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	England Leeds
2	yes	do.	35	no	Cousin Pat J Manning 222 East 54 St New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	fair brown	do.	Ireland Garmagh
3	yes	do.	do.	no	Brother Thomas Dawson Bens Creek (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	l'brown grey	do.	England Edmondley
4	Yes	do.	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	10	do.	d'brown do.	do.	do. Kinbleworth
5	No	do.	22 yes 1908	10 Wyoming	Brother Wm Clark Miller Box 373 Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	dark	brown grey	do.	do. Sunderland
6	yes	do.	200	no	Sister Mary Mc Cormick 141 Lake Ave Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fair	d'brown blue	do.	Ireland Dublin
7	no	do.	25	"	Uncle Tottery 111 Temple St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	do.	light do.	do.	England Burnley
8	yes	Self	10	yes 1907/10 Pittsburg	Father Joseph Gardynahi 815 Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	do. do.	do.	do. Preston
9	yes	do.	yes	no	Cousin Patrick Quiben 121 Warren St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	brown do.	do.	Ireland Moyad
10	yes	do.	25	no	Aunt Mrs Margt Miglaby 852 N 29 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fresh	l'brown do.	do.	England Gloster
11	yes	do.	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	do. do.
12	yes	Self	no	no	Aunt do	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	Wales Cardiff
13	No	do.	yes	yes 6 years Michigan	Home 912 Harrison St. Flint Michigan	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	dark	dark dark	do.	New Zealand Auckland
14	yes	do.	yes	yes 4 yrs do	Friend Mrs J Kelly 630 Connelly Pl Flint (Mich)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do. blue	do.	Scotland Girvan
15	yes	Father	25	no	Aunty Mrs Offardon 138 Jerome St Brot 503 New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	do. brown	do.	Scotland Newry
16	yes	Self	30	no	Brother John Lawrenson 515 Parker Ave., Detroit (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	dark	black d'brown	do.	Scotland Berwick
17	yes	M. A.	Citizen		Home 226 Central Park W. New York	Emp.	et	Sec.	7	1901	American	Citizen					
18	yes	Self	825	no	Friend Hugh Roberts 607 24 Woodbine (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	light	light grey	do.	Wales Llanwst
19	yes	do.	250	yes 1908 New York	Brother in Law Wm. Holmes Broadway Lynbrook Long Island (Friend)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	do.	do. Towyn
20	no	do.	225	no	Friend Henry Stamps 146 Niagara St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	light	light light (In transit)	do.	England Yorkshire
21	yes	do.	5	no	Daughter Miss Susan Kerr 104 Straight St. Patterson	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	f	brown blue	do.	Ireland Desertmartin
22	yes	do.	yes	no	Friend James Brown Jefferson Av. Brooklyn (L.I.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	fresh	brown grey	do.	do. Belfast
23	yes	do.	yes	yes 3 yrs Homestead	Husband William Tyrell 197 Frank Ave., Homestead (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	fair blue	do.	England North Shields
24	yes	do.	yes	no	Friend Bernard Ferguson 469 Vernon Ave Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	brown do.	do.	Ireland Wexford
25	yes	do.	yes	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	8	do.	do. grey	do.	do. do.
26	yes	Mother	5	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	do. do.
27	yes	do.	no	no	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	do. do.
28	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs J Plant 1 Coal Cliff Manufacturing Co. Mo Pass	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	dark	dark grey	do.	England Salford
29	yes	do.	25	no	Sister Mrs S. Mosley 419 West 17 St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	d'brown do.	do.	Ireland Dundalk
30	yes	Self	yes	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair Grey	Mole	Ireland Castle Gregory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwa A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweah that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwa. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 11421

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 5 8 21 30

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5338 1	Williams	Sam	35	7	M M	File Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hollinwood	Wife Mrs Williams 179 Coal Hollinwood Lancashire	Pa	Philadelphia
3250 2	Cronican	Alice	22	7	F S	Teacher	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Cameron 5 Hermon Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3250 3	Brennan	Eugene Francis	21	8	M S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Owen Brennan (Father) Oxford Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Ills.	Chicago
3250 4	Rooney	Margaret	17	7	F S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Fullerton 44 Taylor St Oldham Co Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3250 5	Cullen	Thomas	44	11	M S	Miner	No	Yes	British	Irish	England	Stockton	Parents Barnet Newman Thomas Cullen [illegible] Hotel Stockton on Tees Co Durham	Pa.	Dunmore
3250 6	do	Wilfred	21	11	M S	Engine Worker	do	do	do	English	do	do	Wilfred Cullen	Pa.	Scranton
3250 7	Cullen	Phillip	32	11	M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaleck	Wife Mrs. Pat. Reynolds Kill, Kilmaleck Ireland	do	do
3250 8	Carter	Jasper Gilbert	26	7	m. s.	Wheelwright	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bury	Father Mr. Carter 77 Bolton Rd. Bury	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3250 9	Greaves	Fred	24	7	m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romiley	Uncle Georgi White Rayleburn Lane Romiley nr Stockport	Mass.	La Rochelle
3250 10	Hawthorne	Elizabeth	17	7	f. s.	Potter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tunstall	Sister Mrs. Mayo 25 Lyon St. Tunstall	R.I.	Brompton
3250 11	Cunningham	Nicholas	27	7	m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	R.C.	Ireland New York	Brother Peter Cunningham Carrickmongross Co Monaghan Ireland	Ohio	East Liverpool
3250 12	Curtis	Albert	30	7	m. m.	Coachman	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Pendleton	Mother Mrs. C. Curtis Frinton-on-Sea Essex	N.Y.	New York
3250 13	do	Edith	30	7	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		Iowa	Muscatine
3250 14	Rutledge	Henry	20	7	m. s.	Assistant Draper	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Grogey	Brother Samuel Rutledge Grogey Ireland	do.	do.
3250 15	Mitchell	David	24	7	m. m.	Shop Turner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Belfast	Wife Mrs Mitchell 98 Howard St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York
3250 16	Clark	Andrina Jane	22	7	f. s.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Lerwick	Mother Mrs. Agnes Clark Burgess St., Lerwick Shetland	Do.	Do.
3250 17	do	Christina Isabella	22	7	f. s.	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		Ill.	Chicago
3250 18	do	Agnes	24	7	f. s.	Draper's Assistant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. Clark do.	do.	do.
3250 19	Hardie	Robert	25	7	m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Hardie For Lane Lerwick Shetland	do.	do.
3250 20	Devine	Patrick J.	21	7	m. s.	Valet	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Bressay	Sirkabister Mrs. Hay Bressay Shetland	Manitoba	Brandon
3250 21	Lenane	James J.	29	8-19562-3-2	m. m.	Collier	yes	yes	British	Irish	Wales	Dublin	13 Seymour Pl. Mr. John Lenane Ballinyrong Co Waterford Ireland	Pa.	Scranton
3250 22	Nilson	Johan	25	7	m. s.	Motor Spinning Engineer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Borgsta	Father Nils Olsson Torstorp near Amål Sweden	N.J.	Bayonne
3250 23	Olsson	Almer Ludvig	22	7	m. s.	Photographer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Norway	Floda	Father Peder Olsen Schweigaardsgade 28. Christiania Norway	do.	New York
3250 24	Davis	Beatrice	26	7	m.	Wife	do	do	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Husband Mr. Cannon 1332 Adams Ave Scranton Pa	Pa	Scranton
3250 25	Lewis	Mary Ann	24	7	f.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Pontypool		do	do
3250 26	Newberry	Hannah	43	7	m.	Wife	do	do	American	English	Penn	Olyphant	Brother Samuel Newberry Pontypool Wales	Penn	Olyphant
3250 27	do	Mark Chilcote	20	7	m. s.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	do	do
3250 28	do	Pearl Chilcote	2	7	f. s.	Child	none	none	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
3250 29	do														
3250 30															

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP. 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D	Self	$40	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Friend Mr. Brooks, Kensington Tacony Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hull
2	do	Mother	$6	No			Mother Mary Schmidt 507 West 138th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	do	Brown	do	Ireland	Dungarvan
3	do	Sister	$35	No			Sister Mr. Katie Brennan 531 West 46 Street Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	do	Green	do	do	Oxford Kilmeagh
4	do	Sister in Law	$5	No			Sister in Law Mr. Jas. Rooney 1762 Pacific St. Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Longford
5	do	Brother	No				Brother Nathan Herman 149 Bradford St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Leeds
6	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Mrs. Metcalfe Moosic St. Forge Lackawanna Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Blue	Arms Tattooed	England	Stockton
7	Yes	do	$40	do			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	do
8	no	Self	$20	yes	25 yrs.	Brooklyn	Home	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	grey	grey	do	Ireland	Mullahastle
9	no	Baby	$5	No			Brother Thomas Lantery 1 Gartford Ave. Rochester (Mass)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown		None	England	Truro
10	yes	Father	$10	no			Father Peter Frahamm Ireland Box 117 Brompton P.Q.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	brown	do.	do	Macclesfield
11	yes	Parents	$25	no			Father Alfred Hawthorne 159 Thompson Ave East Liverpool	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	auburn	Grey	do	do.	Dunstall
12	yes	Self	$20	yes	1910	New York	Friend Mrs. Wallace Box 319 W.B. 224	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do.	dark	blue	Servant	Ireland	Carrickmacross
13	yes	Friend	$30	no			Friend Mrs. Abbott Muscatine (Iowa)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	brown	do.	do	England	London
14	yes	do.	one				Friend do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do.	do.
15	yes	Self	$4	no			Friend Mrs. George 32 East 21st St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	brown	brown	grey	do	Ireland	Grogey
16	yes	do.	$38	no			Uncle W. Mitchell	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	fresh	do.	blue	do.	do.	Cookstown
17	yes	do.	yes	no			Cousin John Clark New York 2719 Hegeleton Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	Brown	do.	do	Scotland	Shetland Island
18	yes	do.	yes	no			do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	do.	do.
19	yes	do.	yes	no			Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	do.
20		do.	yes	no			Brother James Hardie Manitoba	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	blue	do.	do.	do.
21		do	yes	yes	1 yr.	New York	Brother Mrs. Devine 58 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do.	d'brown	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle Mr. Pat. Hyde Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Dungarvan
23	yes	do.	yes	no			Friend Askil Hallin 173 Bayonne Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	brown	do.	do	Sweden	Ryslinskog
24	yes	do.	$40	no			Friend Prof. Anderson 1480 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	brown	do.	do	Norway	Christiania
25	do	Husband	yes	yes	3 yrs	Pa	Cousin Mrs. Lucas 1332 Adams Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	do	Brown	do	England	Boatyport
26	do	Self	do	no			Home do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	U.S. Citizen						27 St. Olyphant Penn	Applied for Passport #92572 Apr 26 1909												England	S Wales
28	do						do													England	S Wales
29	U.S. Citizen						do													Penn USA	Olyphant
30							do														

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 58:21:32,

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Price.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3124

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5352 1	Bird	Sophia	50		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	Sheffield		Pa	Berwick
7507 2	Taylor	Catherine	46		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool		Conn	Waterbury
3	Townsend	Mary Jane	54		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
1092 4	Davis	Anna	27		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	Welsh	Ireland	Dublin		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Donnelly	Alice	8		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
2171 6	Kane	John	50		M M	Foreman	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Feb 10 1883 Com Pleas Jan 11 1907	Pa	Chester
2177 7	Martin	William	65		M M	Bricklayer	do	do	U.S. Citizen	do	do	do		Pa	Pittsburg
do 8	do	Mrs Elizabeth	35		F M	House Wife	do	do	U.S. Citizen	Irish	do	Belfast		N J	Newark
3450 9	Skinner	Harriet Bertha	61		F M	do	do	do	English	English	England	Hull		do	do
10	do	Mabel Bertha	10		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		Conn	New Haven
7166 11	Reese	Hannah	32		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney		do	do
10 12	O'Hanlon	Annie	32		F M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry		Col	Florence Fremont
2446 13	Cooper	Cornelius T	60		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool		N Y	New York
2447 14	Reding	George A	23		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do		N J	Ridgewood
2501 3 15	Mc Nabb	Samuel	45		M M	Engraver	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Deartmartin		do	do
16	do	Annie	40		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Paterson
2258 3 17	Minahan	Margaret	42		F M	do	do	do	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Ann Stuart 55 Fortnam Rd London	do	do
18	do	James	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		Pa	Philadelphia
19	do	Paul	10		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
2213 20	Novello	Sidney Kenneth	23		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool		do	do
2014 21	Turnbull	James Earl	23		M S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do		Mass	Boston
As 1902 22	Hopkins	Anna	46		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		do	Cambridge
23	do	Lewis William	21		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do		Pa	Monessen
24	do	Annie	17		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
2344 25	Foster	John William	62		M M	Mason	do	do	do	English	England	Selby		do	do
26	do	Mr John William	55		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	Nelson	Maurice	30		M M	Salvation Army Officer	do	do	do	do	do	London		Ill	Chicago
28	do	Jessie	23		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
2551 29	Andersen	Rolf	28		M S	Painter	yes	yes	A.F.A.	Scand.	[illegible]	New York		do	do
30														N Y	New York

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 11 1910, *19*

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Home 529 Susquehanna Avenue Berwick (Penn)													
2	do						Home & Children 88 Cherry St Waterbury Conn													
3	do		do				Home & Children Mrs Lizzie Tarrant 41 Elm St Waterbury Conn													
4	do		do				Returning home 443 Third St Troy New York													
5	do		do				do													
6	do		do				Returning home 657 - 14th Avenue Paterson, New Jersey													
7	do		do	1910			Returning home 192 Park Ave, New York													
8	do		do	1907			do													
9	do		do				Home [illegible] New Haven, Conn													
10	do		do				do													
11	Yes		do				Home William Reese Williamsburg, Florence Vermont													
12	do		do				Husband Hugh O'Hanlon 3 Manhatten St, New York													
13	do		do				Home Ridgewood, (N.J.)													
14	do		do				Home Ridgewood (N.J.)													
15	do		do				Home Mt. Straight St Paterson, New Jersey													
16	do		do				do													
17	do		do				Home 852 North 29th Street Philadelphia													
18	do		do				do													
19	do		do				do													
20	do	Self					Friend B. S. Cook 29 Sagamore St Lynn Boston Mass													
21	do		do				Home 2 Hollworth Hall [illegible] Cambridge (Mass)													
22	Yes		do				Husband William Hopkins P O Monessen													
23	do		do				Father — do													
24	do		do				do													
25	do	Self		1862			Friend 38 Washington Boulevard Chicago (Ills)													
26	do	Self		1910			do													
27	do		do				Father Mr. W. L. Nelson 20 W. 60 St. Chicago, Ills													
28	do		do				do													
29	yes	Self					Home 148 W. 125 St New York													
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, Chas A Bartlett (Master, Commander, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 30

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

73—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Name of vessel, steam, sailing, or motor ship.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22497 1	Knowles	Lavina	64	7	F M W	Medical Doctor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Sheffield	Friend 15 Eton Rd		
2	Hawke	Harold	26	M	S	[illegible]	do	do	British	do	do	London	Father William Hawke	Ky	Louisville
2220 3	Collins	George Edward	21	M	S	Land Agent	do	do	do	Australia	Australia	Adelaide	2 Richmond Hill Street	NY	New York
4	Rudd	Basil	20	M	S	Fruit Grower	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Collins Father		
2293 5	Underwood	Joe	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pickburgh Wickers S Australia Father Thomas Rudd Rectorville South Australia	Ky	Lexington
11296 6	Milburn	John James	39	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Brother H. B. Underwood 74 Hollis Croft Sheffield	do	do
2232 7	Deane	Patrick	21	M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Maud Mary Milburn 23 Queen St. Chestermoor	NY	Waterloo
8	do	Rosanna	20	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Hall 13 Mountjoy St, Dublin	Ariz	Globe
2288 9	Boden	Margaret	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bootle	Sister Mrs Ramsbottom 45 Armstrong St Bootle	NY	New York
7189 10	Davies	John	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Mother Sarah Davies Drumbo, Lisburn	do	do
11	do	Charlotte	22	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Pa	Erie
12	do	Frances	3	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
2250 13	Cunningham	Annie	32	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Cunningham Carrickmacross	do	do
14	Hartley	Richard	24	M	M	Pattern Cutter	do	do	do	English	England	Keighley	Mr Charles Butterworth 7 Edenor Rd Keighley	do	do
15	Holland	Thomas	28	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Colborne	Mother Mrs Catherine Healy 21 Cromwell St Belfast	NY	New York
16	Dixon	William	29	M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Ashington	Mr Robert Dixon Baker 28 Row Ashington	RI	Providence
17	do	Edna Alice	25	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	Boston
18	do	Elsie	5	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		Pa	Pittston
19	do	Dora	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	do	John	2	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	Searle	Harry	34	M	M	Machine Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashington	Wife Mary Jane Searle 131 Ormrod St Ashington	do	do
2248 22	Dodd	Margt	30	F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Ramsbottom 45 Armstrong St Bootle	NJ	E. Newark
23	Mahon	Agnes	38	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Delia O'Toole Westport Co Mayo Ireland	Mich	Wyandotte
2287 24	Mc Manus	William James	32	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Jas McManus 48 Bates Av. Belfast	Md	Baltimore
25		Elizabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		NJ	New York
26		Winifred	7	F	S	School	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
27		Elsie	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28		William James	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
29		Sarah	11	F	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3250 09 30	Taylor	Martin	32	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs M Kennion 54 Henry St Leigh	NJ	Hoboken

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

101

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	1	No	Self	120	No		Son in Law Mr A G Hahn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
2	2	do	L Martin	50	No	1905	Louisville Kentucky	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11½	do	Fair	Grey	do
3	3	do	Self	200	No		Cousin Mr & Mrs Sam Cohen 1 East 104 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do
4	4	do	do	200	No		College of Bible Lexington Kentucky	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do
5	5	do	do	28	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do
6	6	do	do	31	No	1907	Brother Mr Samuel H Melborn Box 1998 To Bisbee Ariz	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	do
7	7	do	do	2000	No	08/10	Mother Mrs Regina do 59 Macy St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	do	do
8	8	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	do	do	do
9	9	do	do	Have $ 1901	New York		Friend Mr Cohen 160 E 56 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do
10	10	No	Self	125	No	08	Mr H Neidmand Father in Law 516 E 6 Street Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	11	do	do	$	Lifetime	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
12	12	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do
13	13	do	do	$	No	New York	Friend William Wadsworth 308 West 18 Street New York	do	do	do	do	Crippled at request of owner		5		Willemina		3 Gustavus	do
14	14	Dad	do	100	No		Brother William Hartley 996 Grand Ave Providence R I	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	light	Blue	do
15	15	do	do	do	No	1906	Mrs. Kate Reynolds 75 Robert St Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	Fair	do	do	Tattooed right arm
16	16	No	do	Have $	No		Uncle John Dixon 50 Magnus St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Crown on each arm
17	17	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Fair	do	Blue	None
18	18	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
19	19	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Hair	do	do
20	20	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
21	21	No	Husband	40	Yes	1902	Mother Mrs Rose Cohen 1 East Newark N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	do
22	22	do	Self	125	No	1905	Friend Mrs Cohen 160 E 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	do	do
23	23	No	do	25	No	1907	Brother-in-law Sister:- Mrs Ruppelmann Mother and Landlady Mrs Bathmann	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do
24	24	Yes	do	40	Yes	07	New York 413 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do
25	25	do	Husband				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
26	26	do	Father				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do
27	27	do	do	Unborn			do do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do
28	28	do	do				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do
29	29	do	do				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do
30	30	do	Self	25	No	08	New Jersey Works- Mrs M Taylor 54 Gardner St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Fair	Dark	Brown	do

4

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

; from ; do

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... on the same ship"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 to 18 & 20

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SOLDIER, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ ~~S.S. CEDRIC~~ sailing from Liverpool, August 27th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21075	Taylor	Jane Ann	29	7	F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	America	U.S. English	Pa	Carnegie		Pa	Carnegie
1 2	do	Martha	33	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
1 3	do	Jessie	3	7	F	S	Child	do	no	do	American	do	do		do	do
1 4	do	Viola	1	6	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
21025 5	Mabley	Edward	44	7	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Worrall	Samuell	65	7	M	M	Farmer	do	do	England	English	Pa	Forrest City		Pa	Forrest City
21383 7	Olson	William C.	25	7	M	S	Student	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Ill	Wyanville		Ill	Wyanville
225068 8	Kennedy	Bella	35	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
225049 9	Earington	Elizabeth	50	7	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	Pa	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
10	Chapman	Mary Ann	54	7	F	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	Minnie	20	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
24496 12	Gulick	Luther H.	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mass	do		do	do
22537 13	Stokely	Peter	44	7	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Lakeville		Mass	Boston
225314 14	~~Hansen~~ Haven	Gustavus A.	40	7	M	M	Lawyer	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool			
15														United States Citizen	Mass	Boston
38107 16	Thomason	Richard	55	7	M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	England	Coalfield		Pa	Pittsburgh
17	do	Margaret	41	7	F	M	H. W.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Johnson
Deputy

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen			Konyce Cor Ross Elm St, Conneaut						Factory Worker Dayton - Dec. 15, 1899 - New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas Co. O.					
2		do			do											
3		do			do											
4		do			do											
5		do			Konyce Foreign City Kan.											
6	Self	1 Imp + Dau			× do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	Sandy	Jan 27 1866 Ohio Colorado Jan 15 1885 USA
7	Self	do			do											
8	Self	2 Dau W & a			Konyce Wonsorille Montgomery Co Husband will forward 109 Carson St Allegheny Pitts. Pa.											
9		do			Home Sung 14 Washington Ave, Pittston Pa.						June 4 1900 - Coming to Pittston Pa					
10		do			Home 125 Spring St W Pittston Pa						Sept 14 - 1896 - Coming to Pittston Pa					
11		do			do											
12		do			Frank Wiggin Congregational House, Boston Mass. Wife Mrs P Bush Central Ave Home Bournedale Mass.											Japan Osaka
13					Passport # 95750 - West 26											
14		do														
15																
16		U S Citizen			27. 39th St Pittsburgh Pa						Jan. 15. 1901 - Dist. Comm. Pittsburgh Pa					
17		do			do.											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from ..... , do

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 15 / 18 & 30.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

....
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

6

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here write "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK /

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Iversen	Marit	34		F. M.	Maid	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Christiansund	Father Mr. Lars Iversen Sivertsen pr. Christiansund.	Wis.	Eau Claire
ADMITTED	do.	Ingeborg	8		F. S.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Same Father do.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Bjornaas	Bertha	21		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Ole Bjornaas Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	do.	do.
34	Larsen	Karen	18		F. S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Anton Larsen Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	do.	do.
45	Clausen	Karen	21		F. S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Claus Pedersen Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	Wash.	Seattle
56	Melling	Karen	24		F. S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Jens melling Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	Wis.	Do.
67	Lulla	John	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Even Olsen Lulla Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	do.	do.
78	Maaset	Lars	19		M. S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. Lars Maaset Lyundalen pr. Christiansund.	do.	do.
3111319	Nilson	Betty Natalia	17		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	Swede	do.	Sweden	Mjellby	Father Nils Nilson No 14 Ingesund Mjellby	Wis.	Stanley
10	Person	Betty	18		F. S.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Pers Bengtson No 8 Ingesund Mjellby	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Person	Ida Kristina	17		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Langaröd	Father Per Jonson No 1 Langaröd Emmeköp	do.	Lead City
12	Gustafson	Knut Harald	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hasslerona	Father Even Gustafson Grandparents 20 Hasslerona	do.	Minn. Cannon Falls
13	Fredrikson	Ellen Elisabet	20		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romgvilla	Father J. Johnson	do.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Johnson	Nils Alfred	23		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hasby	Brodgatan 13 Romgvilla Father John Hasby	do.	Minn. Minneapolis
6108515	Rydberg	Carl	31		M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife Anna Rydberg Östgötagatan 13 Gothenburg	do.	do. Canyon Falls
312318	Olsen	Fars	26		M. S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ole Olsen Rolland	N.Y.	New York
47	Odegaard	Trygve	19		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Ingvald Odegaard Mandal	Norway	do.
636718	Asbjörnsen	Helene Josefine			F. S.	—	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Henrik Asbjörnsen do.	do.	do.
19	Ekeberg	Elise	68		F. S.		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Christiania	Stepfather Fredrik Eide	Wis.	Whitehall
320	Ringen	Lilly Camilla	16		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Caroline Ekeberg	Mass.	Boston
421	Amlon	Emma	24		M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyngdalen	Father Hansen Lyngdalen Ringen Norway	Ill.	Seeds
522	Christoffersen	Karen Elisabet	37	W.	F.	Housewife	yes	yes	American	do.	do.	Strand	Marcelinegade 35 Christiania Mother Marie Amlon Lyngdalen Norway	Wis.	Whitehall
23	do.	Agnes Marie	8		F. S.	Child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband American citizen last at Galveston Texas	Texas	Beaumont
24	do.	Martha Helene	5		F. S.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oct 2 1906	Ill.	do.
25	do.	Karl Anders	3		M. S.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
26	Jorgen Bakken	Einar	19		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Folgen	Father Mikkel Bakken do.	do.	do.
27	Jorgen	Anna Emilie	24		F. S.		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ostgötagatan	Father Ole Jorgen	Minn.	Dalton
28	Bang	Carl Sigvart	25		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjugrike	Father Reinhold Bang Norway	Ill.	Chicago
29	Fadum	Maria Magdalena			F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Jamvig	Aak Ringerike do.	do.	do.
4030	Kristiansen	Jens	22		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Elverum	Father Ole Fadum Gyldenlövesgade 4 Jamvig Father Kristofer Kristiansen Solstad Elverum	Minn.	Minneapolis
														Wis.	Star Junction

52

30 4 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Kr100	no	-	- Friend Mr Sven Haandstad Ft. Mount Vernon (Wash.)	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	7	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Lunndalen per Christiansand
2	yes			no	-	- do do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
3	yes	Self	Kr100	no	-	- Friend do L Blackstad	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	light	dark	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	no	-	- " " 36 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	do	no	-	- Friend do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Vicholmen per Christiansand
6	yes	do	do	no	-	- do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lunndalen per Christiansand
7	yes	do	Kr150	no	-	- do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$100	no	-	- Uncle Mrs Lars J Ros (Wife) Stanley	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$25	no	-	- Friend Lord Minnie Larson 204 East St San Francisco (Cal)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	Sweden	Myttle
10	yes	do	do	no	-	- Uncle Mrs Alfred Lind 516 Miners Ave Lead City SD	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	do	no	-	- Uncle Andrew Johnson Cannon Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	brown	grey	do	do	Langaröd
12	no	do	do	no	-	- Uncle John Carlson 2215 N Francisco Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Karlskrona
13	yes	do	do	no	-	- Cousin Mr Carl Nordquist 1824 Fechbile Ave Minneapolis (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Rangvilla
14	no	do	do	no	-	- Uncle Andr Johnston Cannon Falls (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	The left eye is artificial	do	Tolanga
15	yes	do	$20	no	-	- Friend Mr Arthur Johnson 639 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dark	black	do	None	do	Gothenburg
16	yes	do	$100	yes	6 yrs	San Francisco - Brother John Olsen 1867 Cedar Ave Morrisheight N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	Norway	Mandal
17	yes	do	do	no	-	- Friend do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	do	blue	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$15	no	-	- Friend C P Larsen (White Lake) (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	dark	do	do	do	Larkollen
19	yes	do	$20	no	-	- Friend Mrs Ingeborg Hass 33 Washington St Newton (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Höland
20	yes	do	$15	no	-	- Friend Doctor Berg (White Lake) (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Christiania
21	yes	do	yes	yes	-	- Brother Haakon Amdor Fergi (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9¾	blond	brown	blue	do	do	Snertingdalen
22	yes	U. f. A. Citizen				Husband Capt Karl Christoffersen 55 Jug Higgins Beaumont Texas														
23	yes	do				Father do do														
24	yes	do				do do														
25	yes	do				do do														
26	yes	Self	$17	no	-	- Brother Svend Bakstad Dalton (Minn)	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	5¾	light	red	blue	do	Norway	Ostendalen
27	yes	do	$25	yes	1908/10	Chicago - Friend Mr Flottskage 5139 Madison Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	O. Foten
28	no	do	$20	no	-	- Uncle Pastor Ludwig Fadum Box 61 Ringsaker (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Ringerike
29	no	do	Kr100	no	-	- Uncle Mr John Johnson Lyndon (Wisc)	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5	4	blond	brown	do	do	do	Lauvig
30	yes	Uncle	$14	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	do	yes	5	8	light	light	blue	do	do	Skreruta

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

IF FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State "whether Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 30. 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 3rd, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10039	Aaskeetolas	Eino	17		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakylä	Mother Louisa Aaskeetola	N.J.	Jersey City
10040 2	Mononen	Johan	23		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Pyhäjoki Sakylä. Father Thomas Kokko,	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	Tuominen	Emil	34		M Md	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarkkola, Ylistaro Father Leander Tuominen,	do	do
4	Rakennus	Juho	40		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wirrat	Waskivesi, Wirrat. Father Leander Tuominen,	do	do
5	Ahman	Mandi	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu		Father Jaakko Ahman Eskola, Mas. Oulu	Wash.	Aberdeen
6	Mäkipää	Alexandra	35		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York		Father Stefanius Mäkipää Walulow Klea, Kalinin	N.Y.	New York
7	Sjöman	Hilma	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsinki		Father Karl Lundberg	do	do
8	Laakso	Otto	27		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do		Kemejärvi, Pisuchini.	do	do
9	Hammarström	Gustaf	20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Lemland		Mother Erika Hammarström, Lemböte Lemland Åland	do	do
10	Randell	Emerentia	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Åbo		Mother Wilhelmina Aspf Kirjola Pargas,	do	Pearl River
11	Nurmi	Edvin	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turku		Sister Sofia Nurmi Konsumäki Maaria Turku.	do	New York
12	Lunden	August	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Hilda Lundén, Konsumäki 16, Maaria Turku	do	Rockaway Beach
13	Somppi	Juho	24		M S	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro		Mother Anna Somppi Keikola Ylistaro	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	Lappi	Onni	24		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri		Wife Berta Lappi, Terijoki.	N.Y.	New York
15	Fogelberg	Johan	39		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Foreign		Wife Anna Fogelberg Foreign Finland	do	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SLOOK'S ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

53

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

107

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Kristian Juuto Sokretala 219 Wickson av. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light blood	blue	None	Finland Sakyla
2	do	do	$21	No 1907	Friend Edward Nyrnoked Of Jersey Str. Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ac	brown grey	do	U.S. Ashtabula, Ohio
3	do	do	$25	No 1905 No 1910	Friend Johan Lind Room 459 Lake Str. Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	blonde	ac grey blue	do	Finland Wirrat
4	do	do	$25	No	Friend do. do.	No	Light	No	Good	No	5 7	light	ac blue	do	do do
5	do	Friend	$20	No	Friend Olga Kafela 754 — 13th. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	brown	ac brown	do	do Oulu
6	do	Self	$25	Yes 1905 New York	Sister Anna Erwin 421 W. 45 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	light	ac blue	do	do Kalinen
7	do	do	$22	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	do	do do	do	do do
8	do	Friend	$40	No	Friend Alex Kemminen 136 E. 47 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ac	dark brown	do	do Sivakivi
9	do	Self	$15	do	Uncle Erik Johnson 1276 Clay av. Bronx New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ac	light blue	do	do Lemkote
10	No	do	$25	do	Husband Erik Rautell Box 454, Pierre River N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	ac	blond	do	do Parga
11	Yes	do	$25	do	Friend Felix Tollerbom 502 W. 27th Str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	ac	ac	do	do Kuttinen
12	No	do	$25	do	Brother in Law Feginan Kemminen 12 Lincoln av Rockaway Beach N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do Maaria
13	Yes	do	$25	do	Friend Jaakko Karhu 61 Jefferson Ashtabula, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ac	Brown brown	do	do Ylivieska
14	do	do	$1000	Yes 1904	Friend Konola 7 1 Block	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do blue	do	do Keminmi
15	do	do	Yes	No	Friend:— Jack Endleson 108 East 119th Street, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do blue	do	do Kronoby.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK ... 79 3 ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT LEAVE [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 X	Halonen	Anna	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jukila	Father Matti Oyasso Kuivamaki, Jukila	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 X	— " —	Lauri	16	M	S	Children			do	do	do	do		do	do
3 X	— " —	Emil	9	M	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Rein	Emil	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kusta Rein, Aihimäki	do	do
5	Takala	Anna	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Alajärvi	Mother Anna Takala Paikun # 7, Helsinki	Minn	Kibbing
6	Mäki	Ivar	31	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Friend Einari Siuvio, Kasarmikatu # 13, Tampere	Pa.	Glassport
7	Saarinen	Johan	20	M	S	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	Marttila	Father Oskari Saarinen, Marttila	N.Y	New York
8	Juhola	Rubert	21	M	S	22-65444-9/12/37	do	do	do	do	do	Kärkkölä	Mother Wilhelmina Juhola, Kärkkölä	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Maijala	Väinö	18	M	S	22-37513	do	do	do	do	do	Marttila	Mother Karolina Maijala, Marttila	do	do
10	Ollila	Wiljam	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leander Ollila, Marttila	do	do
11 X	Pöyhönen	Julius	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Pöyhönen, Kinginkangas	do	do
12	Siirola	Juho	33	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Kinginkangas	Father Juho Siirola, Korpikylä, N.L.	N.Y	New York
13														do	do
14														N.Y	N.Y

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IV

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—6788

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19* 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$15	Yes 1905 New York N.Y.	Husband Taavi Kaloneu 1330 - 60 str. Norwegian, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	None	Finland Sortila
2	do	Father														
3	do	do														
4	do	Friend	$80	Yes 1910 Hibbing Minn	Friend Axel Sandberg 124 Northsa. Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light brown	grey	do	Kausjärvi
5	do	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Anna Sjöblom Box 226, Glassport, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Kajaani
6	do	Friend	$25	do	Friend A. W. Savola, 200 E. 29 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Skalitsa
7	do	Self	$30	do	Friend Emil Rinne 135 Welsh str. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light blue	do	do	Marttila
8	do	do	$40	do	Friend Emil Rinne 135 Welsh str. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Kankola
9	do	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Marttila
10	do	do	$30	do	Friend Emil Rinne 135 Welsh str. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	Yes 1909 N.Y.	Finland Steamship Comp. Agt. 15 State str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark brown	do	do	Kongiuranga
12	do	do	$50	No	Friend Emil Rinne 135 Welsh str. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Ollola
13					Kaisla Jalvenpää 4211 8 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 13 & 30

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9 110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7036 1	Nordquist	Carl	31		m. m.	Miller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	Ramsvilla	Father J. Nordquist	Minn.	Minneapolis
96356 2	Hansen	Alfred M.	19		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Tenfjord	Father Lofas Hansen Ramsvilla Tenfjord	Iowa	Marshalltown
" 3	Magnussen	John	20		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.
31134 4	Anderson	Otto	65		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Karlskrona	American Citizen	Cal	Los Angeles
" 5	Carlson	John	50		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago
" 6	do.	Hildegard	35		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do
" 7	do.	Carl Leroy	7		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	do
63676	Peterson	Ida	42		f. m.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Torgen	do	do	Minn Bayles
63689	Fadum	Olaf	38		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandefjord	do	do	do Virginia
" 10	do.	Andrina	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do do
" 11	do.	Ingelet	9		f. s.	Child	no	no	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do do
12	Thompson	Thomas	50		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aandal	do.	do.	Pa Jermore
31258 7 13	Reckse	Henry	48		m. m.	Real Estate	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	do	West	Seattle
3 14	Laurhammer	Peder Nielsen	35		m. m.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 15	Haarft	Inga Jerome	38		f. s.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Everett
53602 16	Sigmond	Sven	38		m. s.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	do	Ill	Chicago
66164 17	Skeeg	Reginald	17		m. s.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr. Skeeg	Pa	Allentown
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in fulfillment of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
	1	yes	U.S.A. Citizen				Home 1824 Nicollet Ave Minneapolis Minn. Father Andrew Hansen							May 1 - 1901 - [illegible]					
	2	yes	do.				do do							Waiter - assistant					
	3	yes	do.				132 5th Fugnier do							June 25 - 1906 - [illegible]					
	4	no	do.				do do												
	5	no	do.				Home 272 S North Trazmuka Ave Chicago. (Ill.)							[illegible]					
	6	no	do.				do do												
	7	no	do.				do do												
	8		do				Home							Asst Court Police Minn					
	9						Home Bayley Virginia Minn												
	10						do do												
	11						do do												
	12						Home												
	13						Home 1405 Jefferson Way Seattle Wash												
	14						Home 3312 Rowland St Everett Wash												
	15						Home 1024-63 St W. Chicago Ill												Norway Norway
	16						Home 422 Walnut St Allentown Pa												
	17	yes	Yourself Exempt				Uncle Mr J Backanen 11 Lowa Allentown Pa New York Mr Nowrog good							00 H 2 Spirit Brown Blue			None	Norway Christiansand	
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 1830.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior

THE FOREGOING NUMBER IS NOT EMBRACED

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61795 1	Andersson	Judith	20	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lakarp	Father Anders Jönsson Lakarps Bruk	Mich	Detroit
do 2	do	Anna	23	F.	"	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
96 3	Stemer	Olly	28	M.	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Aö	do	do
4	do	Hilda	28	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Degerfors	do	do
97 5	Boström	Minnie	16	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Degerfors	Father P. J. Boström	do	do
99 6	Jonsson	Minnie	27	F.	S.	Milkmaid	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Degerfors	Ill	Chicago
18007 7	Johnson	Oscar	22	M.	S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Aö	do	do
2308 8	Jansson	Ebert	17	M.	S.	Commission	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Johansson	Mich	Detroit
099 9	Blixt	Ragnar	17	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kopparberg	Uttersäs	Ill	Chicago
10 10	Birath	Hilder	21	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Karolina Blixt	do	do
11 11	Duren	Angela	36	F.	S.		yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kopparberg Father Emil Birath	Pa	Pittsburg
12 12	Kahlstrom	Selma	23	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother John Duren	Ill	Chicago
do 13	do	Hilda	15	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Lars Kahlstrom Lakan Bygg	Mich	Detroit
16 14	Gustafson	Anna Greta	62	F.	W.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Bygg	do	Mich	Detroit
do 15	do	Augusta	17	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hellefors	Brother Per Eriksson Hellefors	Mich	Detroit
16	do	Johan Valfrid	19	M.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Detroit
17 17	Engblom	Frida	18	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gagnef	Father Eric Engblom	Mich	Detroit
2319 18	Persson	Viktor	27	M.	S.	Iron worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bofors	Father Carl Persson	Mich	Detroit
19	Turner	Hugo		m.	S.	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Per Helgesen Lennartsfors	Mich	Detroit
20	Nielsen	Johannes		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Dane	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hanna Jonsson	Mass	Boston
21	Olesen	Niels	31	m.	m.	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Slagelse	Father Lyngmark Sweden	Minn	Clarks Grove
22	do	Marie	32	f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brydegade 68 Slagelse Denmark Mother Margrethe Ostergaard Sundby do	Iowa	West Branch
23	do	Karla	2	f.	S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sondergade 6, Sundby do Mother in law do	do	do
~~24~~	~~Jensen~~	Jens Christian	49	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do Wife Margretta Jensen	do	do
25	Olson	Karl Johan	20	m.	S.	do	do	do	Sweden	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Sofia Gyngdal.	do	
26	Berg	Frans Oscar	21	m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Blekinge	Mother Ida Berg.	Minn	Lakeville
27	Nilsson	Gustav	24	m.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skarphenga	Father Skarphenga Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	Lidberg	Emil Arnold	21	m.	S.	11-260829-9-12-40 do	do	do	do	do	do	Agrum	Father Agrum Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Karlsson	Ida	24	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Persson.	do	do
1690 30	do	Hanna	26	F.	S.	2-152254 do	do	do	do	do	do	Grefsen	Father Carlstad, Grefsen	N.Y.	New York

56 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, 19

SEP 11 1910

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no	-	-	Friend, Karl Johnsson 1211 Trumbull Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None	Sweden	Wikers
2	no	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	no	do	25	yes	02- 1910	Mich	Brother, Carl Johnsson 1211 Trumbull Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Degerfors
4	no	do	25	yes	04- 10	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Vikers
5	no	do	25	yes	06-	-	Brother, Conrad Josefsson 35-03 Morgan St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Degerfors
6	no	do	25	yes	06-	Chicago	Brother, Johan Johnsson 6000 S. Morgan St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hofmarkeng
7	no	do	25	yes	07-	Mich	Brother, Carl Johnsson 1211 Trumbull Ave	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Degerfors
8	no	do	25	yes	-	-	Brother, Johan Gustafsson 6000 S. Morgan St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hofmarkeng
9	no	do	25	no			Uncle, Olof Wanek 1872 S. Robey St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
10	no	do	25	yes	04- 02-	Pa	Sister, Mrs Edith Peterson 7001 Keyser St	Pittsburg Pa	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nykarleby
11	yes	do	25	yes	10-	Winnipeg	Friend, August Nelson 1423 Berger Ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hellefors
12	no	do	yes	yes	02- 1910	N.Y.	Uncle, Samuel Berghorn Lombardy, Long Island, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Boge
13	no	do		no			do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	25	do	-	-	Daughter, Anna Fredrickson 113 - 14 Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hvesfors
15	no	do	25	no			Brother, Johan Fredrickson 90 Arnold Pl	Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
16	yes	Friend	25	no			Seaman, Carl Petersson Rl Bat 41	Mayflock Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Rida
17	yes	Aunt	25	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Ludwig Petersson Ludwig Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vadvika
18	no	Self	25	yes	03- 1910	Pa	Uncle, Olof Helgesson Box 282	Mt Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Jonsjöbitte
19	yes	do.	do.	yes	6 yrs	Boston	Home, Hyde Park St	Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	do	yes	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Tuna
20	yes	Uncle	310	no	-	-	Uncle, Book 66,	Rasmus, Nielsen, Blanks Grove, Minn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	[illegible]	Blond	Blue	do	Denmark	Hagelte
21	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, R.F.D. 5,	Jens Olsen, Hurdal Branch	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	dark	brown	do.	do	Klitsus
22	yes	Brother	no	-	-	-	Brother	do.	do.													
23	yes	Uncle	no	-	-	-	Uncle	do.	do.													
24	yes	Self	28	no			do	do														
25	yes	do.	20	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]	Brother- [illegible] 21 C Storm	Ivan Pakkatorm St Paul Park, Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	do.	Sweden	Bjelkinge
26	yes	do	20	no			[illegible]	[illegible] Soderberg.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Black	Blue	do.	do	Hagfors
27	yes	do	20	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ogrund
28	yes	do	20	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Ogrund
29	yes	do	21	yes	1910	No. 11K	Cousin- [illegible] 1376 Shakespeare Ave	Mrs G. Alsog. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Dresjö
30	yes	do	28	no	-	-	Cousin	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	do

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 4413630 3 4 6 5

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 3rd *Sep* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Contesis	Lionedas			M M	4-11977 10/16/36 Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	England	Liverpool	Father Geo. Contesis	Mass	Watertown
2	Ignazio	Capalde	28		M M	Laborer	do	do	Italian	Italy	do	Liverpool	Address Greece	Mich	Detroit
3	Rivoltria	Capalde	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother C Capualdi	do	do
4	[illegible]	Vedeant	24		M M	Tailor	do	do	Bohemia	Bohemia	do	Llandondon	Father Wenzl Babka	do	do
5	Morris	Levine	30		M M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife A. Levine	NY	Newburgh
6	Curzon	Gaador	19		M M	Store Keeper	do	do	do	Jew	do	2 mths	Super Market	Va	Norfolk
7	Friede	Marcus	27		M S	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	96 Devon St.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Davies	Sophia	46		F M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	9 yrs	Cousin C. Rose	NY	Newburgh
9	Shneider	Michael	30		M M	Tailor	do	do	British	do	do	London	67 Henry Green Road	do	do
10	Alcaini	Mark	17		M S	Hairdresser	do	do	do	Italian	do	London	18 Tilley St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Davis	Jack	11		M S	Child	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Martha Alcaini. 19 Clifford St. Liverpool.	Mich	Detroit
12		Isaak	8		M S	do	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	[illegible]	NY	New York.
13													do	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NAT-1612-C-2343200 V-418/528

57

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19* 115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Yulgaris 172 Thames St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Blue	none	Greece Lendros
2	do	do	do	Yes 1910 Detroit	Friend L. Valendt 699, Riopelle St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	do Brown	do	Italy Vission
3	do	Husband	do	do do do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do do	do	do do
4	do	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Phillip Leventhal Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Bohemia Bistritz
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle A Carson Point Breeze Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk Brown	Woods	Russia Wilna
6	do	do	$10	Yes 1910 Phila	Cousin B. Shea 26 Vine St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk Grey	do	do Open
7	do	do	Yes	No	Son Michael Davies 156 Lexington St. Woodford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	do	do Kalish
8	do	Son	no	No	Cousin Bruno Goldstein W. Thompson St Nr 23 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown Hazel	do	do Svabzyki
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Enrique Valente 699 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Blk Brown	do	do Riga
10	do	do	$3.	No	Brother-in-Law Michael Davies 156 Lexington St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	do do	do	England do Southport
11	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	do	no					do	do Leeds
12	Yes	do	No	No												do	do do
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett

Commanding Officer.

FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK: 1 / 16 / 32

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DO NOT EMBARK 24 to 30

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8184/1	Settle	Henry	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Mother- Ann Settle 13 Lumsden St, Bolton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	do	Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44604 3	Davis	Edwin Lukin	29		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law Mrs Davis	do	do
31229 4	Murphy	Mary (Miss)	50		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	Mold.	Mother Mrs Davis Marhaven, Mold, Wales	Pa	Plymouth
✓ 5	do	Alice	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	London	Cousin- Mrs. Naylor 57 St Helens Rd. Rotherhithe, London	E. com	Philadelphia
✓ 6	do	Alma	11		F	S	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7	do	Daniel	30		M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30495 8	O'Donnell	Owen	19		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tulla	Mr C. O'Donnell Pat	do	do
9	Neiman	Isaac	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Chas Brodzyk 28 Bittern St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
10	Greenwood	William	52		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Guernsey	Wife Mrs Greenwood 2 Nethersby St Bromley	Ont	Toronto
11	Garvey	Rose	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs Jane Garvey	N.J.	Newark
12	Pattison	Jane Isa	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashington	Mother Mrs Nellie Pattison	Iowa	Des Moines
13	Cameron	James B.	42		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother Thos Cameron 3a Easter Elachieston Edinburgh	N.	Brooklyn
14	do	Georgina	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law	do	do
15	do	William	10		M	S	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
16	do	Agnes	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Matthews	Geo.	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Friend Mr Turner 72 Whitehouse St Birmingham	N.J.	Wildwood
18	Pattison	Margaret J.	11		F	S	Infant	—		U.S.A.	do	do	Ashington	Grandmother Mrs Nellie Pattison Ashington	Iowa	Des Moines
19	Hackett	Mrs W.S. (Mary)	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother-in-law John Gray Wishaw Scotland	Penn	Philadelphia
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister- Mrs Roche 692 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Husband	do	No			Sister-in-law do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Plymouth	Home- Wife, Laura Davis 6 Center Ave. Plymouth, Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Wales	Neath
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Bridgeport	Cousin- Edward Callahan 39 Daisy Street Court, Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	England	London
5	Yes	Mother	No				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	0	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	No				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Friend Mr Thomas Kiely 234 East 95 St New York City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tulla Co Clare
9	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Uncle Isaac Nathan 235 W 24 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kovno
10	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1908	Boston	Brother Mr Norris Hammond 23 Meeting St Providence R. I. afterwards to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	Brown	Blue	do	Wales	Bromsgrove
11	Yes	Cousin	No	Yes	3 yrs	N York	Cousin John Garvey 294 W 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Navan
12	Yes	Self	$10	No			Husband Geo Pattison 1423 Fremont St Woodhaven L I afterwards	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	blue	Blue	None	England	Peterborough
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1st papers 34 yrs	Brooklyn	221 Ellmerhurst Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Midlothian
14	do	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Edinburgh
15	do	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	dark	blue	none	do	Leith
16	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes	1907	Newark	Father J Matthews 112 N 7th St Newark N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Burnley
18	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father Geo Pattison 1423 Fremont St Woodhaven L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Preston
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 yr 1910	Phila	Home 1613 Beach St Kensington Philadelphia (at home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Scotland	Glasgow
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commander or Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 20 to 30.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

[illegible] FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible] 30

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 19

at [illegible] YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 3rd*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1775	Carlson	Viktor	30		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn	Minneapolis	Father Carl A Johnsson Ymsaryd Ingatorp	Minn	Minneapolis
1742	Carlsson	Oscar	24		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn	Minneapolis	father Ludvig Johnsson	Minn	do
1743	do	Hilda	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Ryd	Ryd	do	do
1754	Backman	Nathanael	24		M S	Home Cattle	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Father O. A. Backman	do	do
1765	Blidberg	Edgar Mingo	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lilgedal	Father Gustaf Blidberg	North Dakota	
1776	Olsson	Carl	23		M S	Forestman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lilgedal	Father Carl Olsson	do	do
1787	Larsson	Erik	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Jamestown	Fäders bruk	N Y	Jamestown
1798	Pamp	Edvin	19		M S	Factorylad	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Aleäng	mother Emma Larsson	Conn	Portland
1809	Carlsson	Edvin	24		M S	Coppersmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arboga	Asphogen Aleäng	N Y	Jamestown
1810	Andersson	Berta Elvira	18		F S	12-10 2104 744 servant			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Jamestown	Father P. A. Gustafsson	N Y	New York
1811	Jonsson	Gustaf	19		M S	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hungbacka	Fäders bruk father Anton Andersson	do	do
1812	Carlsson	Anders	23		M S	Cabin Shirt	yes	yes	do	do	do	Södorkamn	Hjäls Hungbacka Father Gustaf Johnsson Stockholm	Minn	Warman
1813	Swanson	Julius	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Conn	Hartford	Father Amandus Carlsson	Conn	New Britain
1814	Andersson	Wilhelm	18		M S	Timberlabour	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Va	Norfolk	Hjälsta	Ill	Moline
1815	~~Eliasson~~	~~Ernst Albert~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	Lidköping	Father Hanna Johansson Gärd	Ill	Moline
1816	Balin	Johanna Jons	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Kåla	Father Gustaf Andersson Gärd	Ill	Chisholm
1817	Nilsson	Maria	33		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Angelstad Sundsvall	Mother Mathilda Ekelund	Minn	Duluth
1818	do	Gustaf	13		M C	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father Johan Sjölund Angelstad	Minn	Two Harbors
1819	do	Erna	7		F C	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1820	do	Olof	5		M C	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1821	do	Ester	2		F C	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1786 22	Nordin	Gerda	21		M	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nyköbruk	Father Olof Jansson Nyds bruk	do	do
1823	do	Ingrid	16		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1824	Olsson	Ester	19		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
1825	Andersson	Hilda	31		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago, Ill	Father O. M. Andersson Angelstad	do	do
1826	Carlsson	Alma	39		F M	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hallaberg	Husband Karl Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
1827	Gustafson	Frans	20		M S	Farmlabour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Öreby	Hjälsta Hallaberg Father Nils Gustafsson Örebro	N Y	New York
1828	Ek	Hilma	44		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Mother Matilda Ek Örebro	do	do
1829	Melin 73K	Ingrid	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Degerfors	Father Viktor Mauritz August Melin Degerfors bruk	Colo	Denver
30														Mich	Detroit

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	04 1910	Minn.	Friend Chas Swanson Pender Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	Scars	Sweden	Skeffa
2	no	do	$30	yes	09 1910	Nebr.	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	do	do	Mt Herfen
3	no	do	25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
4	no	do	25	no	—	—	Friend Adolf Hisberg Mellen Missoula, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Skredvick
5	no	do	25	no	—	—	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Forlibello
6	yes	do	$40	yes	06 1910	Minn.	Cousin Mrs Klara Larsen 1941 N. 19 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Jadestbek
7	no	do	25	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Emma Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Ulvåg
8	yes	do	25	no	04	—	Uncle Aug F Ekberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	do	do	Ekloof
9	yes	do	20	yes	04 1910	Minn.	Cousin P. L. Hagenbuch Friend Clara Larsen 1941 South 19 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	Wadenbruck
10	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Hulda Lase 239 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Yalda
11	no	do	25	no	—	—	Uncle C. H. Olson Farmers Union	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	do	do	Ringsbacka
12	no	do	yes	yes	04 1910	Conn.	Aunt Mrs. Jos Andersen 26 Bolton Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	Kjellfalla
13	no	do	yes	yes	05 1910	Pa	Brother Per Swanson 1136 1/2 - 4th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	light blue	do	do	do
14	yes	Uncle	no	no	—	—	Uncle John Peterson R2 Box 79 Chetek Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lazka
15	yes	father	$20	no	—	—	Father Olga Hermansson Mother John Olin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Ringsaker
16	no	brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother Alfred Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Brunsvold
17	no	husband	$25	no	—	—	R2 Box 40 Boyd Minn Husband Alfred Nilsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	Klungseng
18	no	father	$	no	—	—	Mother Karla Hartman Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Enack
19	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
20	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
21	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
22	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Husband Karl Nordin 1/2 Louis Park Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Ensjö
23	yes	father		no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	Skara
24	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	do	do	Ensjö
25	yes	do	$25	yes	98 1910	Chicago	Friend Emma Andersen 1307 N. Clayton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Augustad
26	yes	do	$10	yes	89 07	Ill.	Friend Peter Carlquist 657-52 Fillmore St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	do	do	Verbäck
27	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Uncle F. A. Lindstrom 620 N Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark blue	do	do	Hålog
28	no	do	yes	yes	89 1910	Chicago	Sister Augusta Beck 1740 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue	do	do	Veta
29	no	do	$5	no	—	—	Aunt Hilda Mattsson 1211 Granville Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lesjöfors
30																				

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT APPEAR: 7 & 21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, S[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

120

[illegible] NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK [illegible]

M Prior

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~Required~~ by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4781 1	Ross	Anna Louisa	50		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Ind.	Ind Harbor	American Citizen	Ind	Ind Harbor
-902 2	Lindgren	Gustaf	62		M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Ill	Chicago	do	Ill	Chicago
2815 3	Fredrikson	John	39		M. M.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	do	do	Mass	Quincy	do	Mass	Quincy
17984	Bostrom	Conrad	31		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago	do	Ill	Chicago
29155	Olsson	Anna	61		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Mich	Michigan	do	Ill	Chicago
-146 6	Johnson	Andrew	37		M. M.	Gen. worker	yes	yes	do	do	Conn	Naugatuck	do	Ill	Chicago
do 7	do	Albertina	4	8	F. M.	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
do 8	do	Albert	11		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Alice	8		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28110	Carlsson	Johan	26		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Pa	Pittsburg	do	Pa	Pittsburg
27461 11	Backlund	Hanna	44		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Oreg	Portland	do	Oreg	Portland
do 12	do	Beulah	10		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28293 13	Peterson	Hilma	43		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband Capt U.S. auxiliary "Hector"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 14	do	Elsa	16		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9455 15	Holmquist	Selma			F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rockford	do	Ill.	Rockford
" 16	do	Esther			F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6144 17	Opdahl	Knut	46		M. M.	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mount Vernon	do	do	Chicago
" 18	do	Ella	48		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 19	do	Henry	9½		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 20	do	Eland	7		F. S.	do	yes	no	do	Norw	do	do	do	do	do
56152 21	Haandstad	Iver	61		M. M.	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 22	do	Ragnhild	61		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm; and if so, from what cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	American	Citizen				Husband Carl Rose 502 Hamilton pl Fordham Harbor													
2	yes		do				Home 849 N Keller Ave Chicago Ill													
3	no		do				Home 90 Arnold st Quincy Mass							Central Dist of Worcester Mass						
4	no		do				Home 3303 S. Morgan st Chicago Ill													
5	no		do				Husband R. G. Cleary Fort 21 White Earl Muskegon Mich													
6	yes		do				Home 2344 Old Broadway New York													
7	yes		do				do													
8	yes		do				do													
9	yes		do				do													
10	no		do				Home Fort 174 Hunsdal Pitsburg Pa													
11	no		do				Husband Jakey Backlund 836 Minnesota Ave Portland Ore													
12	no		do				do													
13	yes		do.				Husband Gustaf Peterson 5606 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father													
14	yes		do.				do													
15	yes		do.				Husband John Holmquist 1406 Farnsley pl Seattle Father													
16	yes		do.				do													
17	yes		do.				Home Fir pa Mount Vernon Wash							Skagit County West 12. C. of 18.						
18	yes		do.				do do													
19	yes		do.				do do													
20	yes		do.				do do													
21	yes		do				do do							Skagit County Wash 12 C. of 18.						
22	yes		do				do do													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 2 3 4 6 Se

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residency. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 to 30 Inclu.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neyrinck	Maurits	60		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Flamish	Belgian	Belgium	Beveren	Mother. Rosalie Neyrinck		
2	Van Den Hende	Melanie	55		F M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eecklo	Kortryk St Beveren Belgium	Mich	Detroit
3	Heene	Edward	21		M M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruysbroeck Val St Eekle Belgium	Ill	Moline Ill
4	do	Marie St	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Charles Keene	Ill	Moline Ill
5	do	Georges	1		M S	Child	Young		do	do	do	do	Bruggeche St Eekle	do	do
6	Haaksmeen	Elisabeth	56		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	do	do	do
7	"	Thora	19		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother- Hans Haaseusen. Stavanger, Norway.	N.J.	New York
8	"	Helga	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle- do	do	do
9													Uncle- do.	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56360

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19* 123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, hospitality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution for the insane, or a criminal? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Heymick 621 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	None	Belgium	Ruysbroeck
2	do	do	do	No			Son Joseph Lippens East Moline Ill. Box 238	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Zelle
3	do	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	Dk Brown	do	do	do
4	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	Brown	do	do	do
5	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No					do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1880	1898	Minneapolis	Husband- 11 Pioneer	St,	New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	Stavangar
7	do	Mother	30	No	do	1907 1898	do	Father			No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	do	do	U S A	St Paul
8	do	do		do	1904	1898	do	Father			No	No	No	No	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS DID NOT EMBARK 9 10 20 21 24

Chas. A. Bartlett
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—318

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. CEDRIC W.S. arrived September 10, 1910, 190, M., , from 124

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	21m	1	Maloy, Michael	27	23	1	lpc with No. 2	2.	Zmo	9/ 7	227	Saunders				9/12	13										1	3	1 3
	12f	2	Dempsey, Annie &	27	24	2	lpc with No. 1	2.	Zmo	9/ 7	225	Saunders				9/12	13										2	6	2 6
	6f		McInnerny, Annie																										
	24m	3	Isberg, Frans Osk	10	26	1	lpc	1.40	Alex																				
	19m	4	Smyth, Andrew	4	6	1	lpc	1.20	Brow	9/12	54	Davis	9/12	54	Davis												1	1	1
	30m	5	Keighy, Hubert	4	17	1	lpc	1.25	Brow	9/12	54	Davis	9/12	54	Davis	9/12	16										1	1	1
	46f	6	Davies, Sophia 2 ch	11	6	3	lpc	2.	Mitc	9/ 7	227	Saunders				9/12	13										3	3	3
	11m		Jack																										
	6m		Isak																										
	34m	7	Scaife, Harry	4	21	1	cl	1.55	Cowe	9/11	117	Saunders				9/12	13												
	26m	8	Connolly, Owen	26	9	1	lpc	1.55	Scar	9/ 9	50	Davis	9/12	54	Davis												1	—	1
	24f	9	Sjornan, Hilma	7	7	1	lpc	2.	Zmo	9/12	2	Davis															1	1	1
	25m	10	Johnson, Nils A.	6	14	1	lpc cert	2.30	Baue	9/11	96	Saunders																	
	18m	11	McGrath, Michael	23	13	1	lpc	2.27	Scar	9/11	104	Saunders																	
	34f	12	Moen, Maria & ch	0	1	2	lpc	2.40	Baue	9/11	97	Saunders																	
	8f		Ingeberg																										
	55f	13	McLaughlin, Bridget & gd ch	2	2	2	lpc cert	2.05	Crow	9/12	14	Davis				9/12	50										2	2	2
	18f		Fitzmorris, Anna																										
	25f	14	Howard, Nora	22	26	1	lpc	2.40	Scar	9/12	27	Davis	9/12	54	Davis												1	1	1
	49m	15	Jensen, Christian	15	24	1	lpc cert	2.30	Alex	9/ 7	227	Saunders	9/12	54	Davis	9/12	13										1	3	1 3
	72m	16	Lawrence Lyman	2	10	1	L.P.C. cert.	3.15	Browne	9/11	96	Saunders																	
	30f	17	Carr, Julia	2	6	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.		3.10		9/12	50	Davis													1		1
	26m	18	Hawke, Harold	4	2	1	LPC	C.L.		3.15	Cowen	9/12	11	Jan	1	05											1	1	1
	28m	19	Holland, Thomas	15						3.10	Cowen	9/11	105	Jan	1	05													
	18f	20	Anderson, Berta E	1310	1							9/12	18	Davis	1	05												1	

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star, Line) *arrived* September 1, 1910, *19*, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Regan, [illegible]	5	3[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Cousin Mary Kirwin 308-658 2nyc	J.	11	3.40	—	1	—
2	Gannon, [illegible]						See below (Lapsd Line)	"	"	"	—	1	—
3	[illegible], [illegible]	5	7[illegible]				Sis Martha Rm Denis Malone 420 W 29 nyc	J.	11	3.40	—	1	—
4	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]	1			Hsb. David 1330-69th pl- Bklyn Lebanon, Pa. 46	S	12	3	3	6	3
5	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]				RR Clerk fid Jane Kaspar Box 770	"	"	12	1/0	1	1
6	Clune, [illegible]		1[illegible]				Father Henry	Scarlett	11	3.40	—	1	1/
7	Harrington, [illegible]						Aunt. Sarah Bergenfield N.J.	S.	11	3.40	—	1	—
8	[illegible], [illegible]						Sis. Kate Mulry 419 W 17- nyc	J.	"	3.40	—	1	—
9	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro. Patrick 457 W 20-	"	"	"	—	1	—
10	[illegible], [illegible]						Father Henry	Scarlett	"	3.40	—	1	1/
11	[illegible], [illegible]						Husb. Bernard 460 Vernon Ave L.I.C. nyc	Sch	"	4	—	1	—
12	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	VC/I	—	1			—	—	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible], [illegible]						Sis Nellie 365 Meadow pl Elizabeth NJ	J.	12	11.40	1	1	1
14	[illegible], [illegible]						Father Henry	Scarlett	11	3.40	—	1	1/
15	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]		1		Sis. Mrs Thomas Mackay 212 Hamilton Kenmore N.J.	Sch	"	4	—	1	—
16	[illegible], [illegible]						Husb. Whl 1312 Washington Hoboken NJ	"	"	3.40	—	3	—
17	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]		1		RRW. to sis Delia Pagan 1619 Putnam Ave Niagara Falls nyc	F.	14	3.40	3	4	3
18	[illegible], [illegible]						Mother. Mary Smith 507 W 125 nyc	J.	11	4	—	1	—
19	[illegible], [illegible]						Father Henry	Scarlett	"	3.40	—	1	1/
20	[illegible], [illegible]		1[illegible]				father. Peter 101 New Village Crompton R.I. New Haven Conn	J.	11	4.30	—	1	—
21	[illegible], [illegible]						RR Clerk to w/ Bridget-601 W. Halsey pl	OP	13	4	2	3	2
22	[illegible], [illegible]						Cousin- Margt Cunningham 157-1064 nyc	J.	11	2.10	—	1	—
23	[illegible], [illegible]						Father Henry	Scarlett	"	3.41	—	1	1/
24	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	VC/I		—	—	—	—	—	—
25	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro. Patrick 1762 Pacific- Bklyn	Sch	11	4	—	1	—
26	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt. Mary Brady 466 W 131- nyc	"	"	3.50	—	1	—
27	[illegible], [illegible]						Sis. Kate 425 E 137- nyc	J	"	3.40	—	—	—
28	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro. Andrew 358 Van Brunt- Bklyn	"	"	3.40	—	—	—
29	[illegible], [illegible]						RR W to Aunt Mary Gilland 2608 Central Alameda Cal. 1206	OP	13	11.30	2	2	2
30	[illegible], [illegible]						Aunt. Mary 228 W 75. nyc	Sch	11	3.30	1/	1/	1/

CEDRIC SEPT. 16

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1423

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
31	Anderson, [illegible]	1	10	1		[illegible]	Made S. I.	S	12	9 50	1	—	1
32	Brooks, [illegible]	1	11	1		[illegible]	Father Henry	Scarlett	11	5 40	—	—	1/4
33	Marshall, [illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sis. Mrs. Thos Joy 359-368. wife	J	11	4	—	—	—
34	Browne, [illegible]	1	12	1		[illegible]	Bro. John 95 Perry wife	J.	11	4	—	—	—
35	Akipow, Alex's	1	6			[illegible]	Sis Mary Ermino 1128 W. 115th-Hus.	S	12. 11	40	1	—	1
36	Yurint, [illegible]	7	1	1		[illegible]	Cousin. Mrs Felipe Sadechkin 507 W 27 wife	Lith	11	4	—	—	—
37	Thin, Katie	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro. Jeremiah 663-10th ave Wife	"	11	25	—	—	—
38	De Garth, [illegible]	1	1	1		[illegible]	Aunt. Delia McBride 1487 Amsterdam ave	J	11	4	—	—	—
39	Yerz [illegible]	1	17	1		[illegible]	Elija Flocken 1512 Wash.-Hobokin	"	"	4 25	—	—	—
40	Leeman, [illegible]	1	1			[illegible]	Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	—	1/4
41	Miller, [illegible]	1	1	1		[illegible]	" "	"	"	5 40	—	—	1/4
42	Cronmer, [illegible]	1	1	1		[illegible]	" "	"	"	5 40	—	—	1/4
43	Yerly, [illegible]	7	2/5	2		[illegible]	Bro & Bro Michael 333 Bway 21 Inf	DP	12. 11	05	3	—	3
44	Wilson, [illegible]	1	16	1		[illegible]	Sis. Bridget 204-326- wife	S.	11	4	—	—	—
45	Yardly, [illegible]	1	1	1		[illegible]	Bro Mike 333 Bway 21 Inf	DP	12. 11	10	1	—	1
46	De Vil, [illegible]	1	22	1		[illegible]	Aunt. Annie Howard 1707 Lexington Wife	J.	11	4	—	—	—
47	Colman, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis. Bridget 463-2019- wife	"	"	4	—	—	—
48	O'Connor, [illegible]	1	10	1		[illegible]	Bro. John 353-653- wife	"	"	4	—	—	—
49	[illegible]						Aunt. Lena Johnson 1276 Clay Ave Wife	"	"	4	—	—	—
50	Parker, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	—	1/4
51	Brandt, [illegible]	1	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1/4
52	Lindin, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1/4
53	Miller, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1/4
54	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1/4
55	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis. Mrs Julius Tadeum 1641 Wyoming Virginia Minn. (Bus.)	J	12	10	1	—	1
56	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis., Mary 1640-3rd ave wife	J	11	4	—	—	—
57	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bro. Michael 104 Fourth Ahfu	S.	11	4	—	—	—
58	Mill., [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	Aunt. Francis 455 W 16- wife	J.	11	3 45	—	—	—
59	Collins, [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis Ellen Dorasky Tapeston Mass	DP	15	10 31	4	3	4
60	Martin, [illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sis Sarah Baldwin Bay Shore	DP	43	10 40	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
31	Anderson,	1	10				Made B. J.	B	12	9 50	1	—	1
							Father Henry	Scarlett	11	5 40	—	—	1
							Sis. Mrs. Thos Joy 359-368. nyc	J	11	4	—	—	—
							Bro. John 95 Perry nyc	J.	11	4	—	—	—
35	Skipper,						Sis' Mary Dennis 428 W. 118 st. Nyc		12.	11 40	1	—	1
							Cousin. Mrs Felipe Sadecklin 507 W 27 nyc Lib		11	4	—	—	—
37	Him,						Bro. Jeremiah 663-10th Ave nyc	"	11	4 50	—	—	—
38							Aunt. Delia Mc Bride 1457 Amsterdam Ave nyc	J	11	4	—	—	—
39							Elija Flaahan 1512 Wash.-Heights nyc	"	"	4 45	—	—	—
							Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	—	1
							" "	"	"	5 40	—	—	1
							" "	"	"	5 40	—	—	1
43		35	7	1/5	3		Bro & Bro Michaels 333 E 116 st nyc	OP	12.	11 05	3	—	3
							Sis. Bridget 204 & 26- nyc	S.	11	4	—	—	—
45							Bro Mike 333 E 116 st- nyc	OP	[redacted]	11 10	1	—	1
46							Aunt. Annie Howard 170 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	J.	11	4	—	—	—
47							Sis. Bridget 463-2019- nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
48							Bro. John 353- & 53- nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
49							Aunt. Lena Johnson 1276 Clay Ave nyc	"	"	4	—	—	—
							Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	—	1
51							" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
52							" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
53							" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
54							" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
							Virginia Minnie Ave nyc	J					
56							Sis. Mrs Julius Ferdinand 1044 Wyoming		12	10	1	—	1
57							Sis. 3 Ave nyc	J	11	4	—	—	—
58							124 East 4th	S.	11	4	—	—	—
59								J.	11	3 50	—	—	—
59	Collins,		15	7	1	sister		P	15	11 31	4	3	4
60	Manning,	Male	7	56	1	" sister		P	13	10 40	2	1	2

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
31	Anderson, [illegible]	13	10		1	[illegible]	1:50	Made S. I.					
32	Irdola, [illegible]	1	15		1	[illegible]		Father Henry	Sinclett	11	5 40	—	1/4
33	Kendall, [illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]		Sis. Mrs. Thos Joy 359-268 Hyde J		11	4	—	—
34	Browne, [illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]		Bro. John 95 Cary Hyde	J.	11	4	—	—
35	Wilson, Alex'e	7	3			[illegible]		Sis Mary Grimm 428 W. 115th St Buf	S	12. 11	40 1	—	1
36	Kuehl, [illegible]	7	1		1	[illegible]		Cousin. Mrs Felix Lichtblau 507 W 27 Hyde	Lich	11	4	—	—
37	Shin, [illegible]	1			1	[illegible]		Bro. Jeremiah 663-10th ave Hyde	"	11	20	—	—
38	Mc Carth., [illegible]	1	6		2	[illegible]		Aunt. Delia Mc Bride 148 Amsterdam ave Hyde	J	11	4	—	—
39	Mc [illegible]												
40	[illegible]	1	17		1	[illegible]		Elija Flocken 1312 Wesly - Hoboken Hyde	"	"	4 25	—	—
	Leonard, [illegible]	1	1			[illegible]		Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	— 1/4
41	Villa, [illegible]	1	4		1	[illegible]		4 "	"	"	5 40	—	— 1/4
42	Brennan, [illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible]		" "	"	"	5 40	—	— 1/4
43	Hall, [illegible]	7	3/5	2		[illegible]		Bro & Bro Michaels 333 Bth ave Buf	SP	12. 11	3 05	—	3
44	Wilson, [illegible]		10			[illegible]		Sis. Bridget 204 & 26- Hyde	S.	11	4	—	—
45	Carol, [illegible]	1	[illegible]			[illegible]		Bro Mike 333 Bth ave Buf	SP	12. 11	10 1	—	1
46	Mc [illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]		Aunt. Annie Howard 1705 Manhattan Ave Hyde	J.	11	4	—	—
47	[illegible], [illegible]	1				[illegible]		Sis. Bridget 463-20th - Hyde	"	"	4	—	—
48	[illegible], [illegible]					[illegible]		Bro. John 353 - 6th - Hyde	"	"	4	—	—
49								Aunt. Lena Johnson 1276 Clay Ave Hyde	"	"	4	—	—
	[illegible]							Father Henry	Scarlett	"	5 40	—	— 1/4
50	[illegible]							" "	"	"	"	—	— 1/4
51	[illegible]							" "	"	"	"	—	— 1/4
52	[illegible]							" "	"	"	"	—	— 1/4
53	[illegible]							" "	"	"	"	—	— 1/4
54	[illegible]							" "	"	"	"	—	— 1/4
								Virginia Minna (Bro Hyde					
55	[illegible]							Sis. Anne Julia Eckman 1104 Wyoming		12	10 1	—	1
56	[illegible]							Sis., Mary 1640- 3rd ave Hyde	J	11	4	—	—
57	[illegible]							Bro. Michael 104 Fayette Hyde	S.	11	4	—	—
58	[illegible]							Aunt. Francis 455 W 16- Hyde	J.	11	3 45	—	—
59	[illegible]							Sis Ellen Donnelly Lafayette Ave Buf	SP	15	10 31 11	3	1/4
60	[illegible]							Sis Sarah Baldwin Bay Shore	SP	13	10 40 2	1	2

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
61	Macken, Rose	-	19		1	[illegible]	3:32	Father Henry					
62	Grey, Wally	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]		" "					
63	Cleary, Patrick	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]		Cousin. Ellen Collins, Shrewsbury Cross.	J.	11	4:10		
64	Mc Grath, Thos [illegible]	[illegible]	21/22		1	" Isle		R. R. C. to Dest.	J	12.	9	2.	2.
65	Kilmartin Katie 24 20				1	To Dist		Father Henry	[illegible]	17	2 [illegible]		
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

Left from Quar. Sept. 17/10 12:30 pm

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at N.Y. York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chadbourne	Emily	65						Citizen USA						
2	Woodcome	Antonette	36						Citizen USA						
3	Esty	Adell	38						Citizen USA						
4	Philbrick	Annie	48						Citizen USA						
5	Woodcome	Clara W.	38						Citizen USA						
6	Lynt	Helen	33						Citizen USA						
7	Myles	Gertrude E.	26						Citizen USA						
8	Stuart	Joseph	15						Citizen USA						
9	Robinson	Kenneth	34						Citizen USA						
10	Robinson	Evelyn	24						Citizen USA						
11	Robinson	Kenneth	36						Citizen USA						
12	Robinson	William F.	16						Citizen USA						
13	McMichael	Kelly	24						Citizen USA						
14	Hughes	Thomas	36						Citizen USA						
15	Hughes	Mary	34						Citizen USA						
16	Greene	Katheryne E.	30						Citizen USA						
17	Pooke	Florence	30						Citizen USA						
18	Pooke	Marian L.	26						Citizen USA						
19	Gibb	Marion R.	17						Citizen USA						
20	Gibb	Ethel M.	21						Citizen USA						
21	Brown	Anna M.	42						Citizen USA						
22	Case	Fannie	37						Citizen USA						
23	White	George F.S.	39						Citizen USA						
24	Parker	Frances	31						Citizen USA						
25	O'Brien	Louise	32						Citizen USA						
26	McWain	Edith	26						Citizen USA						
27	Jarvis	Abbie	49						Citizen USA						
28	Jarvis	Lulu	24						Citizen USA						
29	Gleason	Grace	29						Citizen USA						
30	Blackwell	Katherine	22						Citizen USA						

62

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or almshouse, or institution for the deaf, dumb, blind, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 190[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodridge	Harriet L.	45						Citizen of USA						
2	Newhall	Grace G.	32						Citizen of USA						
3	McDuffie	Frances	33						Citizen of USA						
4	Smith	Annie P.	42						Citizen of USA						
5	Tillotson	Isadore	52						Citizen of USA						
6	Van Horn	Grace	20						Citizen of USA						
7	Dean	Harold M.	41						Citizen of USA						
8	Duncan	William R.	48						Citizen of USA						
9	Morrison	Bettie W.	39						Citizen of USA						
10	Williamson	Emily	54						Citizen of USA						
11	Williamson	Sarah	54						Citizen of USA						
12	Banks	Helvina L.	70						Citizen of USA						
13	Moulton	Emma	52						Citizen of USA						
14	Collins	Hannah	36						Citizen of USA						
15	Van Wye	Benjamin C.	36						Citizen of USA						
16	Prenot	Emma C.	42						Citizen of USA						
17	Baker	Mary R.	41						Citizen of USA						
18	Anthony	Alice G.	37						Citizen of USA						
19	Bates	May	36						Citizen of USA						
20	Cole	Bessie J.	31						Citizen of USA						
21	Anthony	Mabel	32						Citizen of USA						
22	Bugbee	Harriet C.	47						Citizen of USA						
23	Trotter	Clara	36						Citizen of USA						
24	Stromenger	Emma	35						Citizen of USA						
25	Myers	Annie G.	44						Citizen of USA						
26	Dakin	Margaret	25						Citizen of USA						
27	Camp	Rena	19						Citizen of USA						
28	Tate	Wilhemina	33						Citizen of USA						
29	Child	Lila	32						Citizen of USA						
30	Jantzer	Adelaide	23						Citizen of USA						

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11th September*, *1910*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

T. W. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190 ,
at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, J in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Ella A.	21						Citizen USA						
2	Hubbard	Faith	27						Citizen USA						
3	Dakin	Prof. Franklin	52						Citizen USA						
4	Weyman	Mary.	36						Citizen USA						
5	Whetstone	Edna	29						Citizen USA						
6	Norwood	Louisa	18						Citizen USA						
7	Bomae	Louie	18						Citizen USA						
8	Bellinger	Zuma	24						Citizen USA						
9	Sheldon	Martha	16						Citizen USA						
10	Ainsworth	Eliza	53						Citizen USA						
11	Raley	Helen	27						Citizen USA						
12	Fitzhugh	Cora	35						Citizen USA						
13	Brown	Hettie	13						Citizen USA						
14	Carrel	Alma	21						Citizen USA						
15	Griffin	Julia	22						Citizen USA						
16	Pearsall	Kathleen	43						Citizen USA						
17	Cole	Blanche	19						Citizen USA						
18	Webb	Mary	21						Citizen USA						
19	Raschon	Prof. John	35						Citizen USA						
20	Sweany	Barnett W.	42						Citizen USA						
21	Walton	Ethel S.	30						Citizen USA						
22	Gledden	Anna	30						Citizen USA						
23	Wetherbee	Caroline B.	36						Citizen USA						
24	Breckenridge	Joseph	41						Citizen USA						
25	Reid	Richard	18						Citizen USA						
26	Hervey	Walter L.	48						Citizen USA						
27	Hervey	Antonette	32						Citizen USA						
28	Hervey	Bryant	18						Citizen USA						
29	Beeks	Helen	41						Citizen USA						
30	Haigh	Helen	34						Citizen USA						

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

133

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbia", sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

134

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 2nd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flush	Lucy G.	26						Ireland USA						
2	Switzer	Myrtle M.	35						W Va						
3	Lewis	Jane M.	60						Ireland USA						
4	Thompson	Mary G.	39						W Va						
5	Docherty	Jane	25						Ireland USA						
6	Hewitt	Margaret L.	26						W Va						
7	Wardall	Ruth A	36						Ireland USA						
8	Blohm	Anna E.	26						Ireland USA						
~~9~~	~~Blair~~	~~Ina E.~~													
10	McGrimmins	Ellen	22						Ireland USA						
11	Sweet	William J.	47						Ireland USA						
12	Sweet	Annie	46						Ireland USA						
13	Peterson	Cora	30						Ireland USA						
14	Gray	Francis A.	47						Ireland USA						
15	Gray	Francis	53						Ireland USA						
16	Maxwell	William H	58						Ireland USA						
17	Maxwell	Helen	54						Ireland USA						
18	Hay	Esther	14						Ireland USA						
19	Flower	Mildred	14						Ireland USA						
20	~~Baker~~	~~Emma E.~~													
21	~~Quirk~~ Kirk	Mary B	25						Ireland USA						
22	Keeney	Lillian J.	22						W Va						
23	Evans	Mary R.	19						W Va						
24	Hannan	Nellie	32						W Va						
25	~~Johnson~~	~~Amelia B~~													
26	~~Sparrow~~	~~Mary B.~~													
27	Driscoll	George	48						Ireland USA						
28	Shanahan	Mary E.	46						Ireland USA						
29	~~Carney~~	~~E. E.~~													
30	[illegible]	Selina	4						W Va						

65

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

135

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or a almshouse, or kept within for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190..,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

R.J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berry	Blanche S.	30							USA						
2	Cronin	Mrs John J.	Mary E.	45						USA						
3	Wilson															
4	Wilson															
5	Wilson	Mary M.														
6	Ebaugh	Annie	50							USA						
7	Estrup	Jesiene	45							USA						
8	Doran	Elizabeth E.	56							USA						
9	Doran	Anna E.	58							USA						
10	Moffett	Mary D.	48							USA						
11	Snyder	Mrs James		52						USA						
12	Homan	Mary E.														
13	Knowles	Catherine R.	30							USA						
14	May Jr	George F.	Geo	20						USA						
15	Glover	Alfred	22							USA						
16	Flick	Prof. Arthur B.	42							USA						
17	Steele	John M	36							USA						
18	Juman															
19	De Golia	Mary D.	28							USA						
20	Gleason	Martha	70	f	d					USA						
21	Gleason	Annie	48	f	d					USA						
22	Driscoll	George Mary	50							USA						
23	Snyder	John W	65							USA						
24	Moffatt	Rev. Michael B.	56							USA						
25	Menshelwood	Barbara	73							USA						
26	McCurdy	Sadie	2							USA						
27	Proctor	Adelaide M.	47							USA						
28	Broome	Grace	24							USA						
29	Hubbard	Katherine F.	42							USA						
30	Williams	Gladys	23							USA						

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S "Columbia", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

138

M—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pierce	Evelyn H.	27							USA						
2	Reid	Nellie	24							USA						
3	Fifield	Ethel	34							USA						
4	Field	Bessie	49							USA						
5	Field	Ada	21							USA						
6	Cassidy	Alice V	19							USA						
7	Stanley	Grace	58							USA						
8	Parke	Samuel M.	31							USA						
9	Parke	Bertha	34							USA						
10	Stevens	Frances	32							USA						
11	McKay	Fanny	49							USA						
12	Stevens	Edward J.	36							USA						
13	Martin	Ella M.	25							USA						
14	Hodge	Elsie M.	50							USA						
15	Bridges	Elsie M.	25							USA						
16	Hecker	Mary	25							USA						
17	Jimmino	Charles	32							USA						
18	Stillman	Francis H.	35							USA						
19	Stillman	Jane	32							USA						
20	Rusk	Robert B.	27							USA						
21	Mathews	George S.	35							USA						
22	Milne	Jessie M.	42							USA						
23	Wilson	Emily	37							USA						
24	Winne	George A.	43							USA						
25	Greig	Alexander S	50							USA						
26	Greig	Bertie W.P.	18							USA						
27	Jones	Beldon C.	28							USA						
28	Hand	Edward E	49							USA						
29	Hand	Sarah	46							USA						
30	Hand	Gladys	20							USA						

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

139

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of asylum, hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the St Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

140

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thayer	Violet	23							W S O						
2	Thayer	Susan	40							W S O						
3	Corbett	Charles H.	60							W S O						
4	Corbett	Augusta	40							W S O						
5	Sheahan	Dr. John	39		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	~~W S O~~ Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catharines	Friend Wm Reid 19 Waterloo St Glasgow and Travelling in England	Ont	St Catharines
6	Pardee	Jennie	55							W S O						
7	Pardee	Pauline	23							W S O						
8	Reinke	Gertrude L.	30							W S O						
9	Carlisle	John A.	31							W S O						
10	Kirk	Garnett	44							W S O						
11	Macmillean	Agnes	63		F	M				W S O						
12	O. Rourke	Noaine	22		F	M				W S O						
13	Machet	Thomas W	58							W S O						
14	Voigt	Bernard	30		M	M				W S O						
15	Voigt	Ethel	29		F	M				W S O						
16	Robertson	Rachel R.	33		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	~~W S O~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathmigle	Friend Wm O Lipkant Edenside Strathmigle S Fife	Iowa	Colcasien Sand
17	Ritchie	Jean	62		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathmigle	~~Edenside Oliphant~~ Friend W Oliphant Edenside	Strathmigle	Sidown Colcasien Sand
18	Riggs	Francis Behm	29							W S O						
19	Sprague	Joshua	75							W S O						
20	Tennent	Mary	25							W S O						
21	Eyre	Marianne B.	48							W S O						
22	Eyre	Virginia	20							W S O						
23	Ballantyne	George H.	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father Sir Henry Ballantyne Perth		
24	Wilson	Sarah	36							W S O						
25	Wilson	Anna J.	32							W S O						
26	Hadden	Valerie	25							W S O						
27	George	William M.	25							W S O						
28	Sander	Edwin	31							W S O						
29	Wilson	Carrie M.	35							W S O						
30	Noble	Annette	24							W S O						

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in [illegible] or subjects, or citizens, of what nation, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	Self	50	~~or Less~~			Home Belmont House St Catherines Ont Canada		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	dark grey	Royal	none	Canada	St Catherines
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	Self	50	no			Aunt Mrs James Stoyan Delaware Sarah Iowa		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Burutuland
17	no	self	50	no			Brother in Law Mr James Stoyan address same		no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Ired	Bro	Blue	Mole	Scotland Strathmiglo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	no	Self	50	Yes	On tour		Tacoma Wash 1515 S. 21st St		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Medium dark	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Wadsworth, Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190..,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

142

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curtin	Alice	28						USA						
2	Valkinberg	Mary	44						USA						
3	Thomson	Jane	32						USA						
4	Brown	Eliza	53						USA						
5	Irwin	Peter C.	42						USA						
6	Perry	William Henry	50		m	W Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Colonial	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	wife	Mrs Perry 10 Bedford Place London W.C.	USA Sydney
7	Perry	Lionel Keith	19		m	S accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Colonial	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	mother		
8	Roth	Anna L.	36						USA						
9	Roth	Louisa	34						USA						
10	Robbins	Alice	29						USA						
11	Bruce	David	38		m	S In Transit	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Orizaba	Mother	Mrs Bruce 9 Richmond Terrace Dundee	Mrs Bruce
12	Gulston	Alan S.	27		m	S accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Salcombe	Father	Frank P. Gulston	
13	Bushnell	John Edward	39						USA						
14	Mennuit	Agnes	28			S Tel	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother	Mrs Mennuit 27 Seymour St Dundee	Ill Chicago
15	Ferguson	Thomas A	52		m	W Dry Goods Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto			Ont Toronto
16	Ferguson	Elizabeth	53		f	W nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto			Ont Toronto
17	Ferguson	Gordon	11		m	S nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto			Ont Toronto
18	Potter	Edgar L.	41						USA						
19	Potter	Ella M.	39						USA						
20	Tennant	Mary D.	28						USA						
21	Dick	Joseph Oswald	32		m	M Manufacturer In Transit	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	wife	Margaret Dick 10 Dreadale Cres Langside Glasgow	Dakota Montana
22	Tweed	Bessie	28						USA						
23	Janney	Emma M.	42						USA						
24	Morton	David R	16		m	S nil	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	on Sailing		Ont Toronto
25	Yeaes	Dr. Christopher James	49						USA						
26	Yeaes	Helen	47						USA						
27	Yeaes	Melba	22						USA						
28	Perkins	William A.	48						USA						
29	Perkins	Mary	49						USA						
30	Carruthers	Jessie	41						USA						

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th September, 1910

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes self	50	yes	1907	San Francisco		Holiday	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue.	None	Australia	Sydney
7	yes father	50	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes Self	50	Yes	1910	New York		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	no S Pearson & Son	50	Yes	July 1910	New York	c/o	S. Pearson & Son Ltd Minaltitlan. Veracruz. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar from appendicitis operation	England	Gt. Grimsby
13																				
14	Yes self	50	No				Cousin John Donald. 3244 Harlem Av. Cor Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
15	yes self	50	Yes	In Transit			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	yes Husband	—	yes	In Transit			213 Albany Avenue Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes Father	—	yes	In Transit				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	yes self	50	No				no Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Dk/Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22																				
23																				
24	yes Self	50	~~No~~ on Tour				Father David Morton (Jr) 89 Isabella St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Canada Ont	Hamilton
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

P

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metcalf	John C.	45							~~USA~~						
2	Metcalf	Ruth	42							USA						
3	Metcalf	Victor	13							USA						
4	Ross	Olive C.	45							USA						
5	Carruthers	Medora	19							U.S.						
6	Barnes	Alice	41							USA						
7	Taylor	Lillian	36							USA						
8	Thompson	Elizabeth	27							USA.						
9	McShane	Ethel	35							USA						
10	Lampton	Edna	18							USA						
11	~~L Turner~~ Lucas	Sue	19							USA.						
12	Throop	Lulu E.	18							USA						
13	Herbert	Sarah	22							USA						
14	Davidson	Willie ~~Ruth~~	34							USA						
15	Stevenson	Mary V.	29							USA.						
16	Halladay	Ladye E.	10							USA						
17	Wyllie	Nette	20							USA.						
18	Higdon	Adelaide	38							USA						
19	Orr	Eleanor	27							USA						
20	Barnes	Myrtle	20							USA						
21	McCann	Oliver C	56							USA						
22	McCann	Elizabeth	50							USA						
23	Jamieson	Mary	47							USA						
24	Jamieson	Helen	24							USA						
25	Jamieson	Jessie	19							USA						
26	Simmons	Emma F.	57							USA						
27	Basign	Agnes G.	38							USA						
28	Irving	David	53							USA						
29	Irving	E Harriett	50							USA						
30	Irving	Conor	22							USA						

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List P

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 190.

145

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or practices the same and has admitted the same in this manifest, supported by Boards of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190,
at S. York.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur, ..., Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 190

at St. Johns Nfld.

Immigration Officer.

146

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dolley	Frances H.	34						U S A						
2	Mudaub	Charlotte	21						U S A						
3	Wagner	Emil C.	27						U S A						
4	Wagner	Laura	25						U S A						
5	Ulmer	John G.	53						U S A						
6	Ulmer	Ellen	38						U S A						
7	Ulmer	William B	15						U S A						
8	Griffith	Rebecca	30						U S A						
9	Hurd	Kate A.	42						U S A						
10	Sanford	Emma	65						U S A						
11	McVetty	John	37						U S A						
12	Adams	Emily	26						U S A						
13	Adams	Charlotte	25						U S A						
14	Walsh	Elizabeth	25						U S A						
15	Walsh	Katherine	24						U S A						
16	Holly	Jane	40						U S A						
17	Jarnett	Elizabeth	50						U S A						
18	Shand Jr	James	19						U S A						
19	Shand Jr	William	21						U S A						
20	Shand	James	64						U S A						
21	Shand	Emma	54						U S A						
22	Shand	Agnes	17						U S A						
23	Cushing	Leila	17						U S A						
24	Parker	Sarah H.	28						U S A						
25	Buck	Caroline C.	65						U S A						
26	Shipman	Helena	27						U S A						
27	Moore	Catherine C.	74						U S A						
28	Stewart	Caroline	40						U S A						
29	Richardson	Genevieve	35						U S A						
30	Millard	Blanche	26						U S A						

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 190 147

12—1216

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 190..,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Arthur. , Surgeon of the "S.S Columbia", Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

R. J. Arthur M.B.,

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 190

at Gen Post.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 3rd September, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williamson	David	67							USA						
2	Williamson	Mary S.	39							USA						
3	Wallace	Thomas R.	62							USA						
4	~~Martin~~															
5	Spence	Mary	66							USA						
6	Monaghan	Dr James	40							USA						
7	Barr	Lulu	44							USA						
8	Van Bergen	Wilhelm	41							USA						
9	Rust	Mary S	40													
10	Shay	Mary	40													
11	Weuland	Mary	4													
12	~~Swift~~															
13	Swift	Emma	34							USA						
14	White	Mary	45							USA						
15	Gowans	Julia	30							USA						
16	Thomas	Mary	22							USA						
17	Wheeler	Clara	39							USA						
18	Rendel	Amelia	28	F	S					USA						
19	Cotton	Barbara	33													
20	Bates	Anna S	38													
21	Corning	Edna	48							USA						
22	Breslin	Lella P	35							USA						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List R

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11th* September, 1910

149

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

Sept. 11/1910

Ret

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LONDONDERRY ....., 3rd September, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Peter							Irish	Irish					
2	Underwood	Robert							Irish	Irish					
3	"	Anna							Irish	Irish					
4	McCluskey	Hugh							Irish	Irish					
5	Doherty	Agnes							Irish	Irish					
6	Deming	Edward							Irish	Irish					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11th September, 1910

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or peopl[illegible] [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on back of th[illegible]

Special attention should [illegible] d manifests should be carefull[illegible] t. For instance, "France" app[illegible] y race or people, and similarly [illegible] ly mean "France" by nationa[illegible] e might properly come under [illegible] y nationality. In this connect[illegible] ;

The term "Cuban" ref[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] s).

"Spanish-American" [illegible] ish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corrigan	Sarah	56	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Newyork			
2	Corrigan	Nellie	26	7	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
3	Corrigan	Mary	21	7	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
4	Moriarty	Annie	34	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
5	Moriarty	Mary	10	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
6	Moriarty	Annie	6	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
7	Chambers	Mary	40	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Caldwell		N J	Caldwell
8	Chambers	Winifred	12	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Miami		Fla	Miami
9	Martin	Bridget	30	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
10	Martin	Charles	7	11	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
11	Gallagher	Katherine	23	7	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
12	Gallagher	Mary	21	7	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
13	Crouch	Kate	45	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Miami		Fla	Miami
14	Tate	Ethel	20	7	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Miami		Fla	Miami
15	Brown	David	32	7	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
16	Keating	Redmond	66	7	M	Mail Officer	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
17	Mebomb	Samuel	69	7	M	Missionary Minister	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Sioux City		Ia	Sioux City
18	Nichol	Mary	50	7	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
19	O'Reilly	Mary	32	7	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
20	Talbot	Catherine	60	7	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Quincy		Mass	Quincy
21	Renshaw	Helen	32	7	M	Housewife Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
22	Heagney	Peter	57	7	M	Contractor Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
23	Heagney	Alice	11	7	S	None Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
24	Heagney	Thomas	11	7	S	None Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
25	Mooney	Mary	72	7	M	None Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Brackenridge		Pa	Brackenridge
26	Hoge	Winfield	40	7	M	Engineer Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Born	U S	Wheeling		W Va	Wheeling
27	Hoge	Mrs. Wife	35	7	M	Housewife Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Wheeling		W Va	Wheeling
28	Eaton	James	32	7	S	Coppersmith Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Gladwyne		Pa	Gladwyne
29	Carr	Peter	32	7	S	Railway man Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
30	Bell	[illegible]	40	7	M	Engineer Tourist	Yes	Yes	U S	Celt	U S	Wheeling		W Va	Wheeling

74

Always Kept

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1960

153

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any sentence, conviction, or judgment for crime, and if so, what crime?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							384 East 18th St Newyork														
2																					
3																					
4							436 West 48 St Newyork														
5																					
6																					
7							Caldwell Lake Geneva Warren Co Newyork														
8																					
9							2114 Catherine St Philadelphia														
10																					
11							448 Roscenske St Brooklyn														
12																					
13							1011 Avenue D Miami Florida														
14																					
15							1214 Chestnut St Phila														
16							506 East 85 St Newyork														
17							Sioux City														
18							1440 N Franklin St Phila														
19							139 West 10 St Newyork														
20							St Louis St Louis, Mo														
21							134 25th St Newyork														
22							113 Bullsferry Rd West New York														
23																					
24							~~Philadelphia~~														
25							Brackenridge														
26							2636 Chaplain St														
27							Wheeling W Va														
28							Gladwyne Phila														
29							2077 Boston Road Newyork														
30							2636 Chaplain St Wheeling W. Va														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Wadsworth, Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

61

American

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCully	Elizabeth	43		F M Married		Yes	Yes	U S	Irish	U S	Derry		N Y	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Albert Inspr

16

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1960

155

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1						502 Amsterdam Ave Newyork												
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1909
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

62

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dougherty	Winefred	20		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother James Dougherty	Penna	Phila
2	Long	Bridget	34		M W	Tourist (3 mthes)	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Phila	Carrigmah Co Donegal	Penna	Phila
3	Long	Mary	34		F W	Tourist (3 mthes)	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Boston	Father Samuel Long	Mass	Boston
4	Dougherty	James	24		M S	Bartender Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Boston	Glanvels Cappagh Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
5	McIntyre	Michael	29		M S	Engineer Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Phila	Father Patk Dougherty Killasany Fintown Co Donegal	Penna	Phila
6	Boyd	William	34		M S	Waiter Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Mother Mrs McIntyre Roscott Ballyshannon Co Donegal	N Y	New York
7	Brady	Anna	33		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Brother Marcella Boyd Ballintrough Co Roscommon	N Y	New York
8	Coll	Bridget	48		F S	Nurse Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Aunt Mrs Dodd Glenwood Athlone Co Westmeath	N Y	New York
9	McVeigh	Elizabeth	24		F S	Servt Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Belleville	Brother John Coll Rathmullan Co Donegal	N Y	New York
10	Scott	Elizabeth	22		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Belleville	Brother in Law Mr Neely Mr Neely Mullin Armellon Co Donegal	N Y	Belleville
11	McAneny	Margaret	23		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Phila	Mother Elizabeth Scott Ireland Farland Co Tyrone	Penna	Phila
12	O'Brien	Margaret	31		F S	Seamstress Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Phila	Father Pat McAneny Barnes Plumbridge Co Tyrone	N Y	New York
13	Rogers	Margaret	32		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Uncle Chas Maguire Strath Broughshane Co Antrim	Penna	Phila
14	Flynn	Mary	23		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Father Arthur Rogers Brogeen Castlefinn Co Donegal	N Y	New York
15	Healy	Mary	30		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Mt Vernon	Father Patrick Gilmore Gilmore Lisnagrigg Co Tyrone	N Y	Mt Vernon
16	O'Connor	Mary	30		F S	Seamstress Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Fordham	Brother in Law Mr Healy Bunagor Bunagee Co Donegal	N Y	Fordham
17	Mackie	Mary	29		F S	Mistress Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Father Pat McConnor Mary Ann Caravan Mother Bridget Mackie Lurgybrack Co Donegal	N Y	New York
18	Logan	Priscilla	30		F S	Servant Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Rochester	Brother Patrick Logan Magra Co Derry	Mass	Rochester
19	McDermott	Sarah	28		F S	Cook Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Lawrence	Mother Mrs Ellen McDermott Portnagee Castlefinn Co Donegal	Mass	Del Lawrence
20	McKelvey	Benjamin	30		M M	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Rochester	Brother James McKelvey Lecumpher Moneymore Co Derry	Mass	Rochester
21	McKelvey	Jennie	24		F W	Housework	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	Brother in Law Sister Mrs McKelvey	N Y	New York
22	McSherry	Annie	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Lawrence	Sister Mrs Hutchinson Sydney St Derry	N Y	New York
23	Pugh	Mary	67		F W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Philadelphia	Husband Belfast	Penna	Philadelphia
24	Pugh	William	31		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Boston	no relations 27 Raceley St Belfast	Mass	Boston
25	Mitchell	Matilda	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Boston	Mother Mrs Mitchell Glasgow Co Derry	Mass	Boston
26	Coyle	Sarah	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	Belmont	Uncle David Bell Dunmore Co Tyrone	N Y	New York
27	McKee	George	31		M S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Detroit	Dorothy Bruce in Ulster Donegal St Belfast	Mich	Detroit
28	Leary	John	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Detroit	Father John Leary 141 Queen St Belfast	Mich	Detroit
29	Hagney	Annie	23		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs E Hagney Lisbane Dynan Co Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
30	Doyle	[illegible]	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	U S	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

75

Henry Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—4339

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1960

157

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1890	Phila	23 West Abington Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
2	Yes	Self	$35	No		Boston	Returned Mrs Dougherty 1 McLean Court Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1904	Boston															
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Phila	Returned 1320 North 18 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	N Y	Returned Mrs E Courtney 22 East 115 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903	N Y	Returned 148 East 115 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyharmon
7	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1907	N Y	Friend Mrs Lusk 251 West 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballanaugh
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	N Y	Returning Mrs Walsh 375 West 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glenwood
9	No	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Belleville	Returning Belleville N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ellenvale
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Phila	Returning 2420 Bancroft St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Hamelton
11	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1904	N Y	Returning 782 Colan New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Hylands
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Phila	Friend Mrs E Hazlehome Box 126 Merion Station Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Barness
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	N Y	Returning James Keagan 49 East 102 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
14	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910	White Plains	Employment 1 Maple Ave White Plains N Y	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Fordham	Friends Mr & Mrs Slyghly 2564 Mermen ave Fordham N Y	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Clonmore
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	N Y	Returning Jas O Connor 120 East 75 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bangor
17	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1910	Rochester	Friend Greg Keenan Care Greenwich St Rochester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Keency
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910		Returning Mrs Cummiskey Lawark Delaware Co	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Culdaff
19	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Rochester	Returning Mrs Hopkins 1351 Dewolfe Ave Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Inagya
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	N Y	Returning 2054 Wapes Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Carrick
21	Yes	Self	$—	Yes	1907/1910	N Y		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Monymore
22	Yes	Self	$60	No		—	Returning Mrs Wyncoop 536 Wyncoop Ave Scranton Penn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Monymore
23	Yes	Self	$100	No		—	Friend Mrs Lehman 319 North Main St Bristol Penn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Inishdawen
24	Yes	Self	$—	No		—	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	N Y	Returning Home Mrs Vanderbilt 660 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		—	Mr K Cowan Mrs Metcher	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Flaggan
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Detroit	Friend Frank Pennington 967 Trumble Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunmore
28	No	Self	$75	Yes	5 years	Detroit	Friend Mr John McKee 967 Trumble Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	Self	$100	Yes	1902/1909	Chicago	Returning Thos Hagney 4648 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	N Y	Returning 105 East 57 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Monymore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

63

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

821

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montgomery	Kathleen	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cullybackey		Father Andrew Montgomery	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Campbell	Patrick	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Cullybackey Co Antrim		
3	McGrady	Patrick	43		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Brother Thos Campbell		
4	Dougherty	Eagler	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Dungannon Tyrone Co Donegal	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Cheney	Lawson	3	4	F S								Father James McGrady		
			25			Servant							Rockferry Tyrone Co	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Hughes	Sarah	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Brother Wm Dougherty	Pa	Phila
7	Hughes	Evangeline	2		F S	None	No	No	British Irish	Ireland	Cavan		Ballyjahona Malin Co Donegal		
8	Cooney	Jennie	33		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Father James Cooney	NJ	Newark
9	Fitzpatrick	Selena	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Baker George Cheney		
													Derry Strathroan Tyrone Co		
													Uncle John Campbell		
													Glendermott Derry		
10													Mother Mrs Cooney	NJ	Newark
11													Father John Fitzpatrick	NJ	Saratoga Springs
12													Brother-in-law		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1900

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Sister Lizzie Montgomery 1000 North Delaware Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Cullybackey
2	No	Self	50	Yes	20 yrs	Indianapolis	Returning to 334 West Washington St Indianapolis Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911	Pittsburg	Sister 1913 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cullybackey
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1yr	Phila	Sister 2854 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cullybackey
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911	Newark	Cousin 280 S Washington Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Ferney
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 year	De Soto	Father John Brown Clay	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Eglinton
7	Yes	Wife	—	No			Pt Soto Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Lavan
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906	Newyork	Returning to 315 W 141 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Portrush
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Saratoga Spgs	Cousin Saratoga Springs	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Aghadowey
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the Columbia, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J arthur, Surgeon of the ss Columbia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of ss." as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 3rd Sept. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leask	Thomas	22		M m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Father Rev Leask	N.J.	East Orange
2	Leask	Margt	23		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Cairndale Aberdeen	N.J.	East Orange
3	Barnes	Amelia	28		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Chicago
4	Brown	Mary	46		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Brown	Jeanie	16		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Law	James	23		M s	Paper Hanger	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Mexico, Me		Father Alex Law Buchanty Mills Muskerry	Me.	Mexico
7	Kraus	Arthur	27		M s	Organ Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Buffalo
8	Rice	Alfred	23		M s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Buffalo
9	Wishart	Christina M.	26		F s	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Guard Bridge		Father Guard Bridge, Fifeshire	Me.	Waterville
10	Wishart	Robert M.	20		M s	Paper worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Middlesville		Father Guard Bridge, Fifeshire	Me.	Richmondville
11	Bell	James							U.S.A.	W	Cit				
12	Bell	Catherine							U.S.A.	do	Cit				
13	Bell	James	8						U.S.A.	do	born				
14	Bell	Maxwell	5						U.S.A.	do	do				
15	Robbins	W			S										
16	Taylor	Rupert													
17	Wishart	George	17	10	M s	Caravan Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Guard Bridge		Father Uncle R. Wishart Cottage, Guard Bridge	Me.	Waterville
18	Sloan	John	48		M m	Foreman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Conn.	New Britain
19	Sloan	Jenny	47		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Conn.	New Britain
20	Christie	Louise	2		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Bartonville
21	Stewart	George	23		M s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Schenectady		Father Albert Stewart Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Orr	Jean							U.S.A.						
23	Camden	Edna	21		F s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Passaic
24	Anne	Anna E.	31		F s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Minn.	Minneapolis
25	Colton	Zegetta			F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Brooklyn
26	Colton	Lillian			F s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill.	Brooklyn
27	Clark	Annie	41		F m	Nil					Brother	Judge Rentoul	11 Lee Lane Gardens London	Ind.	Princeton
28	Clark	Anna							U.S.A.		Uncle			Ind.	Princeton
29	Elliott	Annie	46		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sisters Caven	R. J. Russell Co. Senegal.		Mass.	Boston
30	Risch	Elizabeth			F	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mass.	Boston

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st September, 1910

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	yes	1905	Orange	home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	no	Mother	50	yes	1910	Orange	248 Glenwood Ave. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
3																					
4							home														
5																					
6	no	Self	45	yes	1910	Mexico	Brother Peter A. Law, 56, Fulton Ave. home, 49, Park St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Markinch
7																					
8							home 1190, Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.														
9	no	Self	50	no			Brother 2, Hamilton St. Waterville, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Guardbridge
10	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Pittsfield Me.	Brother 12, Gradie St., Richmond, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Guardbridge
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	no	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Isa Barbour 2, Quackenbush, Waterloo, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Guardbridge
18							home 96, Pleasant St., New Britain, Conn.														
19																					
20							home Boston Mass														
21	no	Self	70	yes	1905	Schenectady	Brother Jas Stewart 39 Glenwood Avenue Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22																					
23							home 456, Hornsfield Ave., Passaic, N.J.														
24							home 2508, 622 St. Minneapolis, Minn.														
25							home 580 Quincy St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
26																					
27	yes	Self	yes 50	yes	23 yes	Princeton	home Oakfield Princeton Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	grey	none	Ireland	Co Donegal
28	yes	Self	50		1894																
29	yes	Self	30	yes	1910	Boston	home 2 Black St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
30	C						home 7 Dolan St. Boston, Mass.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Haaswith, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haaswith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910
at Phila.

E. P. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether navigating, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 2nd Septr, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Mary			f s				U.S.A.						
2	Drummond	John A.	21		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Ill	New York
3	Spears	Annie E.			f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				Ill	Brooklyn
4	Craig	John V/L-129-174	36		m m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wellsville	Father J. Craig	O.	Akron
5	Craig	Eliza V/L-129-174 wife	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wellsville	Father Robt Reel Dumbarton	O.	Akron
6	McClemant	Robt. A.							U.S.A.						
7	McClement	Oliver B.							U.S.A.	do					
8	Turner	Murdoch	60		m s	Foreman Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend R. Paterson 2 Findley St. York	Pa.	York
9	Arbuckle	Wm	40		m m	Shelwright	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Allegheny	Brother John Arbuckle	Pa.	Homestead
10	Arbuckle	Mary	40		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		75 North Ave Beechford	Pa.	Homestead
11	Arbuckle	Mary	13		f s		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Arbuckle	Chas.	8		m s		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
13	Robertson	Elizabeth	23		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	W.S.				Ill	Peekskill
14	Campbell	Mary	60		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				O.	Cleveland
15	Campbell	Jean dau	22		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				O.	Cleveland
16	Warnick	Lyda	33		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do				O.	Cleveland
17	Wilson	Annie	53		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Brother-in-law D. Wilson 146 Plainfield Rd. Syracuse	N.J.	Plainfield
18	McVeigh	Maggie	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Mc Veigh 15 Mount College Av	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Ross	Jeanie	25		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	W.S.	do			Ill	New York
20	Martin	Mary	32		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do			S.C.	Charleston
21	Motte	Irene	36		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do			S.C.	Charleston
22	Leighton	Etta							U.S.A.	W.S.	do				
23	Witherow	Jeanie	28		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Weehawken	Father J. Witherow Calloby, Co. Derry	N.J.	Weehawken
24	Selfridge	Margt.	30		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Weehawken
25	Davidson	Janet	48		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs. A. Lippincott Welton, Carlisle England	Ill	New York
26	Davidson	Helen dau	23		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Born W.S.	born			Ill	New York
$.S. 27	Powell	Thos.	70		m m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Wash.	Seattle
$.S. 28	Francis	Rebecca	60		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes						Wash.	Seattle
$.S. 29	[illegible]														
30	Wilne	Jeanette			f				U.S.A.	W.S.	born				

Ret Tickets 2/6 1/8

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2						Nerve 214 W 91st St. New York												
3						Nerve 824 Sutherland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
4	No	Self	30 No			Friend Mr. Heller Portage Park Akron, Ohio	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
5	No	Self	30 No			Friend Mr. Heller Portage Park Akron, Ohio	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6																		
7	No	Self	30 No			Home 226-16th Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	grey blue	None	Scotland	Arduetimmig
8	No	Self	25 No	Homestead		Home 226-16th Ave, Paterson, N.J.	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill
9	No	Self	30 No	Homestead		Homestead Pa	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland	Larnark
10																		
11																		
12						Home 922 Reading, Pennsville, N.J.													
13						Home 6405 Lexington Ave, Cleveland, Ohio													
14						Home 5077 Melrose Ave, Cleveland, O													
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~30 No~~			~~Uncle~~ Mr. John Nelson 523 Bright St Indianapolis	~~No No No No~~ No No No No	~~No~~ No	~~No~~ No	~~No~~ No	~~Good~~ Good	~~No~~ No		~~5~~ 5	~~8~~ 7	~~dark~~ dark	~~grey blue~~ brown blue	~~None~~ None	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	~~Dundee~~ Kilcoyne
16						Home 616 E 234th St. New York												
17						Home, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S.C.													
18						Home Charleston, S.C.												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	No	Self	~~50~~ 30 No	~~1899~~ 1910	Weehawken, N.J.	Home 27 6th St, Weehawken, N.J.	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland	Fanet
24						Home 27 6th St, Weehawken, N.J.												
25	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 25	~~1902~~ 1910	New York	Home 355 W 47th St. New York	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No						Scotland Newcastle-on
26	Yes	Brother	U.S. Born															
27						~~Home~~ Seattle, Wash.												
28						~~Home~~ Seattle, Wash.												
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Whaworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Whaworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Octob, 1912
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether bringing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.J. Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 3rd Sept., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willard	Lottie													
2	Knowles	Lillian													
3	Knowles	Julian													
4	Keir	Margt.	32		f s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Aunt H. Neigh	Mrs. Dargahar St., Stonham	Nj Newark
5	Stinson	Joseph O.	30												
6	Robb	Oliver	19												
7	Robb	Violet	21		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin	Fr. Clampett So Mall Westport. Co Mayo	NY New York
8	Ferguson	Wm G.	33		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Father	Wm a Ferguson 33 Ingra	Ire Belfast
9	Ferguson	Sara	24		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father in law		
10	Scott	Jean	27		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterville	Brother	Mrs. Scott Kennagh,	Aberdeenshire NY New York
11	Ellery	Annie	24		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father	J. Abroburgh	
12	Gall	Eliza	16		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennaay	Brother	Wallace St. Fall	Stirling NJ Newark
13	Thomas	Rose	49		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Brother	Mrs Fall	Kennay, Aberdeenshire NY Waterville
14	Thomas	Mgt.	14		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Neb. Omaha
15	Charlitt	Michael	26		m s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Neb. Omaha
16	Montgomery	Mgt.	37		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Father	J. Montgomery	NY New York
17	Wilson	Annie H.	53										Brother	Kennagh, Ballyshannon,	A. Austin Ind. Indianapolis
18	Maitland	Arthur	29		m s	Stalworker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
19	Matthews	John M.													Pa Donora
20	Dunn	Elizabeth	47		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Eliz Law	
21	Cameron	Bessie	22		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Harpon,	Son-in-law	Fa Gibson	NJ Bayonne
22	Cameron	Bessie	6		f s	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Harpon	Grandmother	— do —	NJ Bayonne
23	Faulds	John	58		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Grandfather	— do —	NJ Bayonne
24	Faulds	Thirza	48		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Ill. Douglas
25	Mathieson	Anna	45		m m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						Ill. Douglas
26	Mathieson	Elizabeth	17		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						NY New York
27	Mathieson	David	12		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						NY New York
28	Davidson	Rossi	60												NY New York
29	Davidson	Letitia	26												
30	Russell	Jeanie	22		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bishopton	Brother	D. Russell 52 Farnlaw Rd.,	Bishopton NY Brooklyn

80

*A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept., 1910

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	No	Self	50	No	1906 1910	Newark	Bathing master, 20 Newberry St., Newark, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
5																		
6	Yes	Self	30	No	1902 1910	NY.	Home Ostend Courts 297 W 107 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Yes	Self	30	No	1908 1910	NY	Home Ostend Courts 297 W 107 St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Pleasant Valley Coleman Station Dutchess Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Husband	—	No	1905		Sister Pleasant Valley Coleman Station Dutchess Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sun	brown grey	None	Ireland	Carmagh
10	Yes	Self	30	No	1910	Waterville	Visiting 412, 646 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Kintore
11	No	Self	30	No			Husband Mrs. Wm. Farm Waterville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs. D. Brainard Waterville, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Kintore
13							Home 546, S. 26 St., Omaha, Neb.											
14																		
15							Home 109 Manhattan Ave., New York											
16	No	Self	30	No	1906 1910	Lackawanna	Sister Miss Lillie McCormack 1000 Delaware St., Lackawanna, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland	Ballymagh
17																		
18							Home McKeesdale, Donora, Pa											
19																		
20	No	Self	70	No	1905 1910	Visiting	Husband Thos Dunn 34 — 18th St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	No	Self	50	No			Mrs. Thos. Dunn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	Self	Capital	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23							Home											
24							Douglas, Ill.											
25							Home 547 Broome St., New York											
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	Yes	Self	35	No			Broker 657 86 St. J. Russell, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dufftown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1914
at Hull

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the SS Columbia Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3 Sept., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chalmers	Jas	40		m m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Springfield	Father Jas Chalmers	Mass.	Springfield
2	Chalmers	Helen	37		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Springfield	4 Elsie Jr.	Mass.	Springfield
3	Chalmers	Helen	5		f s	Wife	No	No	U.S.A.				Postabello,	Mass.	Springfield
4	Chalmers	Elizabeth	9		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mass.	Springfield
5	Martin	Isabella M.	28		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Mass.	Springfield
6	Adair	Mary	38		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill	New York
7	Young	Isa G.	40		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill	New York
8	Blake	Eugene A			M.				U.S.A.					Conn	Bridgeport
9	Freeaic	Jeanie	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edinburgh	father A. Nicholson	Scotland	
10	Hendry	Mary	40		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edinburgh	Sister J. Hendry	N.Y.	Shenantelo
11	Applegate	Frank G	28		m m	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	East Orange
12	Applegate	Alta M	28		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Trenton
13	Applegate	Anna Miller	3		f s	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					N.J.	Trenton
14	Chenowith	Oline E Miller	29		f s	wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					Ill	Atlanta
15	Grant	Matilda			f m				U.S.A.					Ill	Atlanta
16	Clark	Wm C.	52		m m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
17	Rogers	Nellie	20		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs Rose	Mich	Jackson
18	Robson	Mary	23		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Mr. Smylie	Ill	New York
19	Wylie	F Margt.	39		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Indianapolis	2, Albert Bldgs.,	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Wylie	Davie Son	11		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Indianapolis	father C. Brenner	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Wylie	Chas. "	9		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Indianapolis	3. Mona Terr.,	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Brown	Jennie	45		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Gourock	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Brown	Alice	5		f s	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. Born					Ill	Yonkers
24	Brown	Arthur	3		m s	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. Born					Ill	Yonkers
25	Rees	Rose	24		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Rose	Ill	Yonkers
26	Brown	Bessie	30		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		22 March Cedric	W	Hunterdon
27	Brown	Jeanie Dau	5		f s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		Mother Mrs. Dow	Ill	Passaic
28	Brown	Alice "	4		f s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh		49, Rosemount Bldgs.,	Ill	Passaic
29	Brown	Sarah "	-		f s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh			Ill	Passaic
30	Dimmock	Sarah	26		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell		Edinburgh Country Before Sailing	Ill	Passaic
													Aunt Mrs Mary Ann Rd. Motherwell	Ill	Passaic

81

P.I. 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband 706, Summer ave, Springfield, Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
2	do	do	25	No	do do do	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	do	Self	150	Yes 1906	Home Skaneateles, N.Y.	No	No			Good	No	5 4	Pale	black grey	None	Scotland Kelso
10	do	Self	50	Yes 1910	Home 39, Prospect St, East Orange, N.J.	No	No			Good	No	5 8½	fresh	grey grey	None	Scotland Rutherglen
11																
12					Home Hunter N.Y.											
13																
14					Home Atlantic Ave											
15																
16					Home 1402, Wilkins St. Phila.											
17					Uncle 1402, Wilkins St. Phila.	No	No			Good	No	5 4½	Sallow	Brown	None	Scotland Londonderry
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle 688 140 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
19	do	Self	50	Yes 1905 1910	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fresh	brown	None	Scotland Cullen
20	do	Mother	—	Yes 1905 1910	337 Montcalm St,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Grangemouth
21	do	Brother	—	Yes 1905 1910	Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Uddingston
22					Home											
23					21 Glover Ave.,											
24					Yonkers, N.Y.											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36	Husband	Self	25	No	Husband Jas Brown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	brown	None	Scotland Motherwell
37	do	Father	10	No	Father 165 Maple St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
38	do	Father	—	No	Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	dark blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
39	do	Father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
40	Yes	Self	50	No	Intended J. Cavin, 24 Emmet St Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	None	Scotland Motherwell

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept., 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in process of becoming a citizen of the United States, or has taken out first papers, or has been naturalized by declaration of intention.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		No self					18 Summer Ave, Springfield, Mass.					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	None	Scotland	Edenborough
2		Self										Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenborough
3																				
4																				
5							Home 348 W 47 St., New York													
6							Home 317 W 54 St. New York													
7	A	self	20	Yes	1894	Connecticut	Home 4 Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	Ddo	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
8																				
9	Do	self	45	No			Home Penn. R.R. St. Shamokin, Pa.		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	4	Pale	Blue	Grey	None	Scotland	Kelso
10	Do	Self	10	No			Home 34 Chestnut St. East Orange, N.J.		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
11							Home Trenton N.J.													
12																				
13							Home Atlanta Ga.													
14																				
15																				
16							Home 1202 20th Ave St. Jackson, Mich.													
17	Geo	self	14	No			Uncle 140 92nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	London
18	Geo	Self	14	No			Uncle 1688 140 St., New York		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Do	Self	12	No	1905	Connecticut	Home		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Cullen
20	Do	Brother	-	Geo	1910	1905	Home 337 Montcalm St., Manchester N.H.		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	-	-	fresh	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
21	Do	Brother	-	Geo	1905	1910	Dead		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	-	-	fresh	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Uddingston
22							Home													
23							31 Olney Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.													
24																				
25	Do	self	30	Yes	1905		Brother 348 Bergen Line Av. Jersey City		Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5	4	fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Do	Husband	25	Do			Husband Jas Brown		Do	Do	Do	Good	No	4	11	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Hopetown
27	Do	Father	10	Do			Father 165 Maple St. Passaic N.J.		Do	Do	Do	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	Do	Father	-	Do					Do	Do	Do	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Do	Father	-	Do					Do	Do	Do	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Do	Self	50	Do			Intended J. A. Lavin, Voyage Norfolk		Do	Do	Do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Scotland	Motherwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

168.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, ~~Sailing~~ Leaving Liverpool
(State whether from "sailing therewith" or employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct 27 1914

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3rd Sept., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bain	Annie	29		f m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Jas Walker, Whitby Station Stirling	Pa Passaic
2	Bain	Margt. Sister	9		f s	nil	Yes	Yes	U S born	Born					
3	Govan	Agnes	31		f m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS		Father	W. Thomson 57 Copland Rd. Govan	Pa Passaic
4	Govan	Joseph. D	2		m s	nil	No	No	U S born	Born					O. Cleveland
5	Hay	Maggie	37		f m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Mrs Marion Semple 335 Paisley Rd. Glasgow	O. Youngstown
6	Hay	John	11		m s	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			O. Youngstown
7	Hay	Robert	8		m s	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			O. Youngstown
8	Hay	James	5		m s	nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			O. Youngstown
9	Hay	Hugh	2		m s	nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			O. Youngstown
10	Hutchison	Mary	21		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother		NJ Hoboken
11	Knowles	Emma	39		f m	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				NJ Bayonne
12	Knowles	Mabel	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Liddell	Agnes	32		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Mother	Mrs M. Liddell Blackwood, Lesmahagow	NY Mount Vernon
14	Myles	Harry B	22		m s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Father	James Myles Lesmahagow	NJ Passaic
15	Montgomery	Helen	27		f s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	father	D. Montgomery 6 Station Rd. Uphall	Pa Redbourville
16	Millar	Mary	30		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Edward Miller 198 Strathmartin Rd. Dundee	NY New York
17	McGeorge	Jeanie	19		f s	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago		mother	Mrs McGeorge Callender View. Falkirk	Ill Chicago
18	Mackay	Joshua	49		m m	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother	Mrs Mackay 3 Caledonia Rd. Edinburgh	NJ Port Edward
19	McGregor	Donald	66		m m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				NY New York
20	McGregor	Margt. Wife	67		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York		Friend	Wm Gregor Dunmuir agent Royal Bank Forres	Mont Missoula
21	McGregor	Allan	26		m m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Forres			Mont Missoula
22	McGregor	Mary Wife	22		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Deuntochen	Father	A. McGregor	Pa Verona
23	McCully	Anna	6		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Deuntochen	Father in Law	Main St, Deuntochen	Pa Verona
24	McDonald	Dr. Wm. H.	25		m s	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Dr. McLee Apres Park, Bloomfield	Belfast O. Cleveland
25	Page	Margaret	28		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A. Omaha		Father	J. McDonald Edinburgh	NY New York
26	Stewart	Cecilia Martin	30		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in Law	Mrs John Fulton 144 Falkirk Rd Dunfermline	O Venia
27	Stewart	David Br	20		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father	John Stewart Albert Ter Kirkcaldy	Ala Edmonton
28	Scott	Elsy. D.	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Father	A. Scott Eagle Kilbride	Ill Mount Vernon
29	Young	Jane	26		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Father	John Young 32 David St Stonehaven	NY New York
30	Middlemass	Robert	53		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U S A		Visit				England Great Britain

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th September, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$30	No			Home 10, Lavaille Place Rosaire, N.J.
2	No	Mother	—	No			
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Home 2434 86 St., Cleveland, O
4	No	Mother	—	No			
5	No	Self	50	No			Husband J. Hay father 24 Davis Lane Youngstown, O.
6	No	Father	—	No			
7	No	Mother		No			
8	No	Mother	—	No			
9	No	Mother	—	No			
10	—	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs 1910	Scotland	Home Hus John Crowe 472 - 53rd St Brooklyn
11	Hus		$15	Yes	3 yrs 1910	Brooklyn	
12	Faith		"	"	"		
13	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs J. M. Racicot Englegale, St Lenox, Mass.
14	No	Self	$30	No			Brother M. Myles Box 506 Ridleonville, Me.
15	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother D. Montgomery 238 W 16 St. New York
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	Friend Mrs Edgar L. Potter 3018 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
17	No	Self	$30	No			1st Class Alien to Mrs Potter Port Edward, newyork.
18	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1910	Newyork	Home 241 W 23 St. New York
19	No	Self	$500				Son Wm J. McGregor 317 South 5th Street Missoula Mont
20	No	Husband	—				
21	No	Self	50	No			Friend A. McIntyre Box 297, Verona Pa.
22	No	Husband	—	No			
23	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Cleveland	Son John McCully 50, 40 St., Cleveland, Ohio
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Kirchner Cotterall
25	S	self	$25	No	4	Venice	Home 705 West Main St Venice O
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Alec Mann Fremont Ohio to Alberta Can
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Stewart 39 Elmwood Boulevard Schenectady N.Y.
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend James Valentine 15 Audley ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y. to Aug 1910
29	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend A. Ferber 125 St Bronx New York
30							Home 235, South Main St. New Britain Conn

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or conspiracy to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
													1 J Rosaire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Govan
												U.S.A	Cleveland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	pale		grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	fresh		blue	none	Scotland	Rochdale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light		Blue		Scot	Blairgowrie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	Edinbro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ark		blue	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair		grey	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair		hazel	none	Scotland	Uphall
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair		Ork Hazel	Small mole on left arm	Scotland	Musselburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ark		grey	none	Scotland	Caithness
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh		grey blue	none	Scotland	Forres
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair		grey brown	none	Scotland	Forres
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ark		blk blk	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair		blue blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair		gray blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red	blue	none	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair		blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	ark	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Stonehaven

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M B

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumarian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 3 Sept., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McBride	Mary	60		f m	wid	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Daughter Mary McBride 23 Newark St Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
2	King	Sarah	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Cousin Robert M Connell 76 Rebecca St Greenock	N.J.	Mount Clair
3	Call	Jessie C.	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Jane Stewart 3 Shamrock St Govan Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lewis	Jane	60		f s	wid	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Shamrock St, Govan, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
5	McNair	Harriet	29		f m	wid	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
6	Cuthill	Margt.	31		f m	nil	yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Campbell 22 Cypney St. Govan Glasgow. S.	N.J.	Lakewood
7	Brock	Eugenie P.	40		f m	Lumberman	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		N.J.	Newark
8	Williams	Lena	40		f m	wid	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		N.C.	Wilmington
9	Douglas	Paul	9		m				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			
S.S. 10	~~Friedman~~	~~David~~	~~25~~												
11	Griffins	Rose	25		s w	nil	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
12	McNeill	Jane	52		s w	nil	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~					N.Y.	Walton
13	Freedman	Sarah	25		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow	Brother Bernard Friedman 6 Kamellon Pl Rutherglen Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Petterson	Hans J.	18		m s	agent	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans Pettersen 35 Kirkeggade Christiania	N.Y.	New York
15	Johnson	Ida W.	21		f m	nil	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~	Scand.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Johnson	John N.	6		m s	nil	no	no	~~Sweden~~				14A1443 5/17/12 404	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Gears	Mary	43		f m	Inel	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~					Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Regent	Rose	21		f s	Maid	yes	yes	British	~~Irish~~			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Welson	Mary	7	11					~~U.S.A.~~				Mother Mrs Rose Regent Grammar Lassagh Co Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. Henry Inspt.

1886/10 17 Yr.

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept., 1910

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has come in passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$60	yes	Friend Mary E. Lafferty 334 Walton Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
2	yes	Self	25	no	Friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Derrock
3	yes	Self	50	no	Friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
4	yes	Self	60	yes	Philadelphia	Brother 411 Walnut St, Phila., Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
5						Lakewood, N.J.														
6	no	Self	$25	no		Friend Mr. Slavin 177 Norfolk St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7						home 207, E. Front St., Wilmington, N.C.														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11						Husband Owen Griffin Walton N.Y.															
12						Home 109 So Portland ave. Brooklyn.															
13	yes	Self	$36	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
14	yes	self	50	yes	7 yrs 1909 Newyork	Brother 169 West 91st St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
15	Hus	Self	$5	yes	1909 Newyork	Husband Alfred Johnson 2850 W. 22nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	Brn	Brn		US	Bloomfield Ia
16	Farth			no															Sweden	Phrlington
17																				
18	yes	Self	$19	yes	6 yrs Newyork	Sister Mrs. Margaret Nugent 200 West 21st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept, 1910,
at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Wm R Dyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McBurnie	Lizzie	37		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	Scotch			Father Glasgow	NY	Newburgh
2	McBurnie	Mary	10		F	S	nil	yes		U.S.A. born					NY	Newburgh
3	Bathgate	James	49		M	S	Plumber	yes		U.S.A. Citizen				Court Citizen	NY	Brooklyn
4	Herd	William	45		M	M.	Engineer	yes		U.S.A. Cit				Sup Ct Erie Co Pa. May 24 1900	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Beattie	Hugh H.	65		M	Wd.	Meat Business	yes		U.S.A. Cit				Sup Ct Co of N.Y. N.Y. Nov. 14/1867	Ohio	Cedar Rapids
6	Ross	Alexander M.	46		M	M	Engine foreman	yes		U.S.A.					Pa.	Philipsburg
7	Dorsey	Patrick	49		M	M	Labr	yes	no	U.S.A. Cit				Mrs Ct Erie Co Pa. Jan 15/94	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Weir	Margaret	44		F	M	Housekeep	no		U.S.A.						Philadelphia
9	Robinson	Stella M.D.	18		F	S		yes		U.S.A. born				NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NJ	Newark
10	McEwen	do Gracie	50		F	M	Housekeep	yes		U.S.A. Citizen				Dept Ct 1 Aug 24/94	Pa.	Turtle creek
11	Jorg	Peter	23		M	S	Waiter	yes		U.S.A. Imm				NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	New York
12	Fenton	Fredrik	14		M	S	nil	yes		U.S.A. born					LI	Carona
13	Fenton	Laura	11		F	S	nil	yes		U.S.A. born				Dept Ct Rutherford N J Nassau	LI	Carona
14	Hill	William	40		M	S	Printworker	yes		U.S.A. Cit				Sup. Ct Allegheny Co Oct 21/92	NJ	New Jersey
15	Andersen	Robert	54		M	M	Engineer	yes		U.S.A.				NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Anderson	Andreas	48		M	M	Engineer	yes		U.S.A.		Sweden				
17	Swersen	Christoffer	45		M	M	Labourer	yes		U.S.A. Cert				Rockland Co NY County Court Oct 29 1892		
18	Swersen	Inga Wife	34		F	M	Housekeep	yes		U.S.A. Cit				Sup Ct San Fran. Co. Cal Dec 15, 1900		
19	Swersen	Ingolf Son	10		M	S	nil	yes		U.S.A. Cit						
20	Swersen	Olaf	4		M	S	nil	no		U.S.A. Cit						
21	Johnman	Henrietta	42		F	M		yes		U.S.A. Cit	Hun			Supreme Ct Com Pleas Union Co Pa. Sept 7/06		
22	Cowley	Annie	40		F	M		yes		U.S.A. Cit	Hun			Supreme Ct Com Pleas Union Co Pa. Oct 7, 1898		
23	Cowley	Helen Ellen	16		F	S		yes		U.S.A. born						
24	Weir	John	16		M	S		yes		U.S.A.						
25	Weir	Margaret	11		F	S		yes		U.S.A.						
26	Kelley	Michael	39		M	M	Barkeeper	yes		U.S.A. Citizen				Certificate John # 124495 Sept. 26/1892 - Com Pleas		
27	Duffy	Mary														
28																
29																
30																

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st Sept*, 1910 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		$100				Home 95 Overlook Place											
2						Newburgh											
3		Mar 31 1893				33 Prather Place Brooklyn											
4																	
5						17th St Cedar Rapids Ohio											
6						Wife & family											
7																	
8						Home 704 Lafayette Mutual Alley											
9						Husband Richard Wey											
10						3532 North St Tacony											
11						Friend Mr 12th St											
12						109 South 12th St											
13						Husband Daniel McEwen											
14						Turtle Creek											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1919
at New York

Wm R Hyde
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Boyle	Edward	22		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Forbes	[illegible] 32 Forbes St by Cobbinshaw	NY	Brooklyn
Blair	William	40		M	M	Patternmaker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Wife Isabella Blair 76 High St	Penfrew Con	Ansonia
McCulloch	Annie	47		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Mrs McLuistor	Pa	Pittsburg
McCulloch	Lizzie	11		F	S	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Fulbar St	Pa	Pittsburg
McCulloch	James	10		M	S	Nil	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Renfrew	Pa	Pittsburg
McCulloch	John	8		M	S	Nil	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
McCulloch	Annie	6		F	S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
Robinson	Matthew	31		M	M	Labr	No		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife Maggie Robinson 2 Bell St	Pa	Wellensburg
Sutherland	Lottie	21		F	S	Confectioner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Mother Mrs Sutherland Carlisle	Kansas	Kansas City
Hastings	John	21		M	S	Ironworker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Mary Black 56 Bank St Coatbridge	Pa.	Pittsburg
Foley	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Mother Elizabeth Dawson	NY	Yonkers
Foley	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Mother 22 Carstairs St	NY	Yonkers
Foley	Helena	2	6	F	S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bridgeton	Mother Bridgeton	NY	Yonkers
Carroll	Michael	38		M	S	Watchman	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Maggie O'Rork 37 Woodside Rd Glasgow	Ind	Indianapolis
Kenah	John	40		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin	Wife Mrs Kenah Wattfield St	Pa	Allenport
Kenah	John Jr	15		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Carfin	Mother Mrs Carfin	Pa.	Allenport
Christie	David	23		M	S	Borer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Christie 263 Rutherglen Rd Glasgow	Calf	Cornelius
Gray	Alexander	23		M	S	Machineman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Gray 2 Orchard St Glasgow	Oreg	Cornelius
Gibbons	William Fr	20		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Newtonpeans	110 Dunmore Rd Newton Pans Father Patrick Gibbons	Pa.	Cecil
McDonald	Archibald A	23		M	S	Painter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Mother Christina McDonald 84 Stewart Road Grahamston	Ny	Brooklyn New York
London	Thomas J.D.	19		M	S	Blksmith	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father Patrick London 18 McKenzie Square Greenock	Conn	Waterbury
Mulligan	Owen	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Father Patrick McCaul 4 Bank St Falkirk	Mont	Anaconda
Traynor	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Traynor Kelpie Lodge Co Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia
Robertson	Barbara	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Father William Robertson Corlichill	Ills	Goulon
Beaton	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Uncle Alick Grant 182 Adamswell Springburn Szon	Ills	Goulon
Boyce	Alexander	27		M	M	Railway Brakesman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Boyce Glaswerton Village Wigtonshire	NJ	Elizabeth
~~Blair~~	~~John~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tel~~	~~yes~~		~~Gt Britain~~						
~~Blair~~	~~Margaret~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tel~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~						
Fairley	Samuel H	38		M	M	Wksm Painter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Mother Margaret Fairley 33 Buccleuch Terrace Yoker	NY	Buffalo
Murray	Lizzie	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Sarah Murray 8 Corn St off Garscube Rd Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th Sept, 1910

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also the money with which it was paid was obtained by himself, or by some other person, or by what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to perform labor for any person or corporation or association in the United States, and what.	Whether deported as a result of any previous proceedings under the provisions of law, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?													
1	Yes	Sister in law	5	no		Sister in law Grace Boyle 356 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair blue	none	Ireland	Donegal Co Donegal
2	no	Self	25	Yes 3 Yrs	Erie Pa.	friend James Gerra 55 Middleport St Oswonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	25	no		Husband Francis McCulloch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
4	Yes	father	—	no		father 218 Edmunson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
5	Yes	father	—	no		father Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
6	Yes	father	—	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
7	Yes	father	—	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
8	Yes	Self	25	no		friend F. McCulloch	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Renfrew
9	Yes	Friend	30	no		Friend Frank Williams 904 River View Ave Kenzar City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh dark blue	none	Ireland	Carrickfergus Co Antrim
10	Yes	Mother	25	Yes 2 Yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Agnes Bennett 7927 Idlewild Ave Homewood	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	no	Husband	10	no		Husband Michael Foley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	no	father	—	no		father 65 Kilburn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	no	father	—	no		father Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Sister	10	no		Sister Celia Carroll 1005 North Alder St	Indianapolis	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Cousin	20	no		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Killala
16	Yes	Cousin	—	no		Allenport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Carlow
17	no	Friend	25	no		friend Robert Fronton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Renfrew
18	no	Uncle	28	no		Cornelius uncle Caly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Friend	25	no		friend Alexander L. Kilpatrick Box 89 Cecil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	25	no		father Macdonald Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sallow black grblue	Small mole on right forearm	Scotland	Kildalder
21	no	Aunt	25	no		Beer cliff Manor Greening Aunt Mary Agnes May 144 Buckingham St	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Fort William
22	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Bridget Mulligan Box 457	Meadville	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sallow brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	20	no		friend Barney Brennan 2240 Ingersoll St	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
24	Kewance	Brother	25	no		Brother William Robertson	Toulon	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair auburn blue	none	Ireland	Kelmacloo
25	Kewance	friend	28	no		friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Wairn
26	no	Self	30	no		Wife Elizabeth Wood 344 E Jersey St	Elizabeth	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale brown blue	none	Scotland	Wairn
27									no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark hazel	none	Scotland	Wigton
28									no	no	no	good	no						
29	no	Self	25	no		Brother George Fairley 89 Eagle St	Buffalo	NY	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	Scar on right Wrist	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes 3 Yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Mrs Patrick Bradley 2305 Olive St W	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners" (Agent)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goldie	William	33		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Daley	father Hugh Goldie Lyn tust. Daley	Ill.	Coal City
2	Hutchison	James	22		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	wife Sarah Hutchinson 2 Calder Place. Bothwell.	Pens.	Dubois
3	Clapperton	Thomas	16		M	S	Pottery turner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Jas Clapperton 304 Holm street. Glasgow	N.J.	Dobbins
4	Clapperton	George	14		M	S	[illegible] Driver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Dobbins
5	Ayton	Thomas.	21		M	S	Driver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Jas Ayton 16 Barclay sts. Paisley.	N.Y.	New York
6	Bonar	John	23		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tarbrax	brother H. Bonar Tarbrax. Scotland.	Penn.	Philadelphia
7	Boyle	Denis	28		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tarbrax	father [illegible] Boyle	Penn.	Philadelphia
8	Couper	Walter	36		M	M	Ironturner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	wife Ellen Couper 11 Craigie sts. Dundee.	Mass.	West Lynn
9	Campbell	John	26		M	S	Caster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Hugh Campbell 15 Tiglesster. Glasgow	Iowa	Salem
10	Coulter	John	23		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	mother Jean Coulter 25 Arnside A. Newcraighall. Musselburgh	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Doherty	Con	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	father Owen Doherty 6 Magherali. Isle of Rorke Glen Mang. Londonderry	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fleck	James	38		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchenkibben	wife Eliza Fleck Beaches Cottage. Auchenkibben.	Penn.	Dunlo
13	Fleck	Alexander	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchenkibben	cousin Blantyre. Scotland	Penn.	Dunlo
14	Gaughan	John	26		M	M	Driller	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Elizabeth Gaughan. 138 Monroe St. Calton. Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Gresham	Archibald	41		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife A. Gresham 9 Wellfield sts. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Hardie	Alexander	36		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Annie Hardie 180 Bedley sts. Springburn. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
17	~~Johnman~~		42		F											
18	~~Cowley~~		40		F											
19	~~Cowley~~	Helen	16		F											
20	King	Mary	37		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother Michael Grumley 29 Kitten St Coatbridge	Penn	Oil City
21	King	Hugh	15		M	S	barman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Uncle	Penn	Oil City
22	King	Michael	6		M	S									Penn	Oil City
23	King	James	4		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Penn	Oil City
24	Lepper	Harriet	25		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mary Lepper 346 Langside road. Crosshill. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
25	Law	Samuel	34		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Grace Law. 37 St. Monans Pl. Springburn. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26	Cowden	Joseph	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gateshead	brother Chas. Cowden Felling on Tyne	Mich.	Detroit
27	Murray	William	28		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	wife Mrs Mary Murray 51 Hozier st. Tannochside. Uddingston	Col.	Trinidad
28	Murphy	Daniel	34		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Tannochside	wife Margaret Murphy 50 Hozier st. Tannochside. Uddingston	Penn.	Fayette
29	Morrison	Robert	39		M	M	Turner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mary Morrison 193 Auchinairn road. Bishopbriggs. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
30	Mann	John.	34		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mary Mann 13 Monaw sts. Springburn. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th Sept, 1910 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother John Goldie, Carbine Hill. Coal City. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry.
2	no	self	20	no	cousin Jas Rowan Box 153 Dubois. Clearfield County Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	light	none	Scotland	Delacy
3	no	mother	no		Geo. Paul. Dobbins Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	grey	scar on right hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	mother	no		uncle S. S. County. New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark brown	brown.	scar below right eye	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	yes	self	25	no	friend Abr Black. 100 Dekman St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	yes	self	25	no	friend Patk Green. 809 Pine st. Bristol. Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Kadoe
7	yes	self	25	no	uncle Patk Green. 809 Pine st. Bristol. Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kadoe
8	Boston	self	25	no	nephew Geo. Ogilvie 360 Summer st. West Lynn. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	no	self	25	no	friend Jos. Young % L. M. Hartley Salem.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	no	self	25	no	brother in law John Muirhead 409 South West st. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
11	yes	self	25	no	brother Owen Doherty 7817 Emerald Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	light	none	Ireland.	Magheranall
12	yes	self	50	yes	friend Wm McIntyre Dumfries. Cambria County. Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Carfin
13	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Burnbank.
14	yes	self	25	no	cousin Wm Soles. Gowan Lane. Anconia. Bridgeport. Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	25	no	friend Jas. Grier 70 Patchen Aven. Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	yes	self	25	no	S. S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Bishopbriggs
17						no	no	no	no	good	no								
18						no	no	no	no	good	no								
19						no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self		no	husband Robert King	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
21	yes	mother		no	father 43 Manning sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
22	yes	mother		no	father Oil City	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
23	yes	mother		no	father Pens.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
24	yes	self	50	no	friend Mrs Kathleen McLeod 327 W. 21st st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
25	yes	self	25	no	friend Mrs McDougal 172 W. 58th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	self	50	no	friend George Guthrie 516 Monroe Ave. Detroit. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Gateshead
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Richard Lancaster Trinidad Tobasco Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Stevenston
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Thos Degnant Fayette. Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Mrs McDougal 172 W. 57th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	light brown	grey	none	Scotland	Lambhill
30	yes	self	25	no	friend Mrs McDougal 172 W. 57th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F F Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Robert A.	24		M S	Boiler Maker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Brother Mr Moore 41 Kellburn St	Pa.	Erie
2	Menzies	Mary	20		F S	Nurse Children	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Aunt Mrs Wm Caffer 10 Clay St	NJ	Elizabeth
3	McCormick	Alexander	57		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Stepson James McCombe	Pa.	Clinton
4	McCormick	Edward	19		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Stepbrother Lavon Ware	Ind	Clinton
5	McIntyre	Dougald	26		M S	Coal miner	16-6526	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Deyloshead	father John McIntyra Parkfoot	Ohio	Henrietta
6	McMillan	William	26		M S	Boiler Maker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father William McMillan Oakbank	Md	Baltimore
CANCELLED	McCulloch	William	29		M S	Iron Fitter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McCulloch 15 Shore St	Mass	[illegible]
CANCELLED	Chapman	James nephew	5		M S	Nil	1-20621-20 No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gmother Port Glasgow	Mass	[illegible]
9	McGhee	James	48		M M	Riveter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs do 34 St Leonard St	Ny	New York
10	McMillan	John	38		M M	Fitter Farmer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs do 24 Westfield St	Pa	Pittsburg
11	McPherson	William	38		M M	Fitter Turner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs McPherson 35 Springburn Road Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
CANCELLED	Maclean	Lachlan	15	6	M S	Compositor	3-59-38 Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Barclay St Edinburgh	Ny	[illegible]
13	McAndrew	Isabel	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	mother Mrs Clara Walker Cowane St Stirling	Ny	Yonkers
14	McAndrew	Isabel	6		F S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Grandmother	Ny	Yonkers
15	Neish	John	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes.		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnaway	father Alexander Neish Kemnaway	Col	Victor
16	Ogilvie	Robert	38		M M	Draughtsman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duman	Wife Mrs Ogilvie 410 Wellington St Duman	Mass	West Lynn
17	Queen	Arthur	28		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newarthill	Wife Mrs Queen Mossohall Newarthill by Motherwell	Mich	Bay City
18	Reid	Flora	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs Cleufield 57 Raeburn Place Edinburgh	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Robertson	Malcolm	19		M S	Spirit Salesman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Robertson 5 Wingate St Paisley	Ny	New York
20	Small	Ernest	29		M M	Machinist	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Small 66 Barcaple St Springburn Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Scullion	Thomas	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Windygate	father Charles Scullion Windygate Fife	Col	Victor
22	Sharp	David	34		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father in law Mr Sharp	Pa	Windber
23	Sharp	Bessie wife	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father James Place	Pa	Windber
24	Sharp	Margaret	5		F S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father Dunfermline	Pa	Windber
25	Sharp	Thomas	3		M S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father	Pa	Windber
26	Sharp	Jeanie	2		F S	Nil	No		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father	Pa	Windber
27	Tennelly	John	28		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Mrs Annie Tennelly Glenlee Str Burnbank	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Watson	Andrew	18		M S	Yarnman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Friend Scotland Watson Bonnington R Leith	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Whitlet	Stuart D.	25		M S	Stockbroker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Whitlet 4 Park Terrace Dundee	Ohio	Lorain
30	Wilkie	Alexander	29		M S	Clerk	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Father Alexander Wilkie 12 Clyde Place Bothwell	Ind	Clinton

Steerage 87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 179

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend James Peterson 1076 E 86th St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	dark	black	brown	None
2	No	Self	5	Yes	5 yrs Elizabeth	Mother Brother Mrs Menzies 147 E Jersey St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None
3	Yes	Self	9	No		Friend Grace Wilkie Clinton	No	No	No	No	Deaf & dumb. Deformity upon and loss of small finger of right hand		5	7½	fresh	grey	grey	crooked
4	Yes	Self	23	No		Friend Brother Walter McIntyre	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dkbrown	brown	None
5	No	Self	20	No		Brother Henrietta Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dbrown	brown	None
6	No	Self	30	Yes	06 Baltimore	Husband Home 624 Gay St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	None
7	No	Self	45	No		Sister Isabella Chapman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None
8	No	Father	—	No		Mother 14 Hamilton St Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	dbrown	None
9	Yes	Self	75	No		Friend H. McKinley Caledonian Club New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None
10	Yes	Self	35	No		Murray 23 Schuldham St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	lbrown	blue	None
11	Yes	Self	60	No		Friend Adam Smith 31 Fraser St Gallatown Fife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None
12	Yes	Self	24	No		Uncle Paul Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	black	hazel	Mole at right Eye
13	No	Self	60	No		Dobbins Burlington Co New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None
14	No	Mother	—	No		Husband Alexander Macdonald c/o Mrs Kiler 6 Valentine Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None
15	Yes	Self	35	No		Father Friend Edward Scullion 452 East Water Lyle & Cook	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None
16	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1907 Holyoke Mass 1908	Nephew Joseph Ogilvie 18 Common St West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Deaf. Blind in right eye		5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
17	Yes	Self	125	No		Friend Lee McCormack Station A Beaver Coal Co Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No X	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	Tatood on left Arm & hand
18	Yes	Self	45	No		Husband James Reid Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	brown	Scar on back of left hand
19	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Alexander Black 190 Dyckman New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dbrown	grey	None
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend George Gregg 10 Patchen Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Edward Scullion 452 Victor Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	blue	None
22	No	Self	50	Yes	1907 Windber Pa	Brother-in-law James Sharp Box 313 Windber Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sallow	brown	blue	None
23	No	Husband	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None
24	No	father	-			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	None
25	No	father	-			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark	blue	None
26	No	father				Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None
27	Yes	Self	125	No		Cousin Kate Malcolmson 217 N 38th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None
28	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother Bernard Watson 113 Sewall St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Thomas Whittet Co Mrs Wright 1774 E 32nd St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None
30	Yes	Self	75	No		Brother George Clinton Wilkie Earl	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	sallow	dbrown	grey	Small tatoo mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

British

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	George	50		M M	Coal Miner	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Brother James Todd	Pa	Stanley
2	Todd	Mary	45		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Bro in law Addington	Pa	Stanley
3	Todd	George	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle	Pa	Stanley
4	Todd	James	23		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle	Pa	Stanley
5	Todd	Robert	16		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle	Pa	Stanley
6	Todd	Mary	11		F S	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle	Pa	Stanley
7	Watson	George	20		M S	Iron Turner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Sister Mrs Colthart 118 Bonnington Road	Leith	Stanley
8	Walmsley	John	36		M M	Engineer	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Govan	Wife Edith Walmsley 17 Kinmo Drive	Govan	Ny Brooklyn Ny New York
9	[illegible]														
10	McHendrick	Annie	21		F S	Shop Assistant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Dan 2c Kenmuir 2 Charlton Rd Glasgow		
11	Haddon	Thomas	44		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Mother Margaret Haddon 19 Glebe St Hamilton	Pa.	Rockdale Pa Helvetia
12	Golloghy	Kate	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mary Ann Golloghy 10 Crosshill St Motherwell	Pa.	Helvetia
13	Patterson	Sarah	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Rosann McKinnon 34 Waverley Terrace	Pa	Clairton
14	Patterson	James	2		M S	Nil	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt	Pa	Helvetia
15	Patterson	David	27		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother 12 Manse Road Wishaw	Pa.	Helvetia
16	Patterson	Isabella	24		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Mother in Law	Pa.	Helvetia
17	Patterson	Christina	10		F S	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Helvetia	12 Manse Road Wishaw	Pa	Helvetia
18	Patterson	Agnes	4		F S	Nil	no		[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Helvetia	Mother	Pa	Helvetia
19	Patterson	John		11	M S	Nil	no		[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Helvetia	Mother	Pa	Helvetia
20	Haddon	John	17		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Father [illegible] 19 Glebe St Hamilton	Pa	Helvetia
21	Bisset	Lawrence	22		M S	Gardener	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Christina Bisset 29 Buchanan St Kirkcaldy	Pa.	Washington Pa
22	Bolton	Henry H.	54		F M	Nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Thomson Parkburn Cockburnspath Berwickshire	Scotland	Lynne
23	Black	Henry	34		M M	Coal Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Wife Mrs Bella Black 6 Clepington St Dundee	Mass	Ludlow
24	Jamieson	Robert	29		M S	Slater	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Robert Jamieson 24 St Laurence St Greenock	Mass	Ludlow
25	McCann	Peter	48		M M	Boiler Maker	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	[illegible]		Sister Annie Welch 64 Lolo St Govan	Wy	Kemmerer
26	McKeown	James	29		M S	Labor	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Elizabeth Duffin New Ferry Inn Govan Bridge	Pa.	Kensington
27	Brown	Elizabeth	26		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Father Andrew Brown 355 Cairnfield St Maryhill	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Crosbie	John	28		M M	Grocer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiterigg	Father John Crosbie	Wyoming	Diamondville
29	Crosbie	Nan	24		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiterigg	Father in law Barkip Dairy	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Crosbie	John	1	11	M M	Nil	do		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Whiterigg	Father	Ohio	Youngstown

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 181

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Robert Todd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale brown	Hazel	Mark on Arm	Scotland	Hamilton
2	Yes	Husband	—	No			Brin law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkwall
3	Yes	Father	—	No			Uncle Stanley Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
4	Yes	Father	—	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
5	Yes	Father	—	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Pairley
6	Yes	Father	—	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—			none	Scotland	Blantyre
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Lesley Margaret Bernard 113 Newell St Greenpoint Bkyn Friend Miss Gordon 2522 - 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair brown	blue	none	England	Blackburn
9																				
10	Yes	Aunt	50	No			aunt Mrs Ann Henry 2739 8th Avenue Deer Park Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armoy
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Mrs Ellis Woodhead Helvetia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Baillieston
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Ella Monaghan 307 Waddell Ave Clairton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
13	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1907	Helvetia Pa.	Husband Robert Patterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
14	Yes	Father	—	No			father Helvetia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
15	Yes	Mother in law	5	Yes	5 yrs	Helvetia Pa	Mother in law Isabella Patterson Helvetia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh dark	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
16	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	5 yrs	Helvetia Pa.	Mother Agnes Woodhead Helvetia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
17	Yes	Gmother	—	Yes			Gmother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lanarkshire
18	Yes	Gmother	—	Born U.S.A.			Gmother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Helvetia Pa
19	Yes	Gmother	—	Born U.S.A.			Gmother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Helvetia Pa.
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs Ellis Woodhead Helvetia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
21	Yes	Brother	10	Yes	1907	Garrett Park Md	Brother David Benoit Garrett Park Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¾	fresh black	grey	Mole on Nose	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	5 yrs	Greenwich Conn	Daughter Mrs B Chapman Cynne Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Brother	5	Yes	10 yrs	Ludlow Mass	Brother George Black Box 628 Ludlow Mass Friend Helen Lamon Lake Placid N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	fair blue	Tatood	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1910	Phila Pa	Home 25 E Dakota St Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Robert Kerr 635 Dragon Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Co Antrim	
27	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle James Vicar Desmondville Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pale brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Brin law John Hunter Brother High St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	dark dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
29	Yes	Husband	—	No			Uncle Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black dark	none	Scotland	Dykehead
30	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Whitburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Wadsworth
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

British

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wilson	David	30		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Father Alexander Wilson Entongross	Pa	Sullivan
2	Blair	Archibald	19		M	S	Plaster	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Blair 41 Port St		Sterling
3	Donald	Bella	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	father James Fife Place		L.I. Freeport
4	Donald	David	8		M	S	nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Ethel Place		Ohio Youngstown
5	Donald	James	7		M	S	nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Glasgow Road		Ohio Youngstown
6	Donald	Crawford	4		M	S	nil	No		Gt Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father Wishaw		Ohio Youngstown
7	Donald	Jeanie	2		F	S	nil	No		Gt Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father		Ohio Youngstown
8	Donald	Mary			F	S	nil	No		Gt Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Wishaw	Father		Ohio Youngstown
9	Gillespie	David	36		M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Mr Alice Gillespie		Ohio Youngstown
10	Laird	James	47		M	M	Mason	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Cousin Place Camelon Falkirk	NJ	Dover
11	Lochly	William	26		M	M	Miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Wife Jane Laird Rosebank Forfar	Ohio	Bkstabula
12	Aitken	Thomas M.	38		M	M	Iron moulder	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss	Wife Agnes Lochly 76 Wright St Dysart	Pa	Elizabeth
13	McGloin	Helen	35		F	S	Maid	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk	Wife Mrs Aitken 129 Brown St Cottown	NY	Newyork
14	McEwan	Patrick	42		M	M	Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Michael McGloin Gortnagh Castlegal Co Sligo	S.	Rosebank
15	McKellar	William	40		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mrs McEwan 10 McLellan St	Pa.	Turtle Creek
16	Newlands	William	25		M	M	Cooper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Helen McKellar 32 Kirkland St	NY	New York
17	Paterson	Mary	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife do Newlands do	Mich	Detroit
18	Robb	David	40		M	S	Gardener	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	22 Dilston Lane Mother Mrs Glasgow Rennie	Pa.	Erie
19	Ruddy	William	29		M	S	Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	30 Cuttuill Friend Wm Fraser West Clipington	NJ	Catsaret
20	Swinebume	James	28		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend John Hunter 44 Quiry St Hamilton	Pa.	Morgan
21	Smith	Walter	36		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth Swinebume Hamilton	Pa.	Scranton
22	Wilson	Harry	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mary Smith 35 Dover St	NY	Newyork
23	Moffat	Andrew	27		M	M	Plasterer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Harry Wilson 23 Donaldson St	LI	Freeport
24	Gourley	David	27		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Sister E. Moffat 69 Queensburg St	Conn	Hartford
[illegible]	McIntosh	John	22		M	M	Clerk	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Father James Gourley Brother Mr A. McIntosh	Mass	Westfield
X 26	Barker	John	22		M	S	Railway Engineer overhead	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	37 Kirk St Calton Father George Barker	Ills	Chicago
27	Erskine	Allan	40		M	M	Wiresman	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	114 Albert Wife Mrs Erskine Erskine	NY	New York
28	McCarthy	Joseph	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	6 Kilnside Road Wife Mrs McCarthy	NY	Kearney
29	Potts	William	38		M	S	Riveter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Newcastle	33 Seedhill Road Sister Miss B. Potts	NY	New York
30	Muir	John Irvine	69		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Addington	145 Organ Road Father [illegible] 20 Spindlehouse Road	Mexico	Clovis

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brinlaw	30	No			Brinlaw Robert Macauley Rose 91 Sullivan St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Portnagarron Co Antrim
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother Alfred Blair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband David Donald Beadle St. Freeport L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
4	Yes	Mother	—	No			father 233 North Walnut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw
5	Yes	Mother	—	No			father St Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Sydney
6	Yes	Mother	—	No			father Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
7	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
8	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
9	Yes	Self	25	No			friend David Jenkins 263 Brookwell St Dover	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle James Laird Ashtabula	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	Ashby grey	grey	None	Scotland	Forfar
11	[illegible]	Self	50	No			Brother Walter Lockley 429 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	None	England	Barrow in Furness
12	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Wm Inglis 1239 E 10th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Leith
13	No	Self	18	Yes 2 yrs New York			friend M. McCabe 52 St Mary's Ave Rosebank S.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	grey	None	Ireland	Ballagh Co Sligo
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Brinlaw Daniel M Green Turtle Creek Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
15	Yes	Self	48	No			friend Norman M Leod 6 Catchen Place West St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	Mark of a Cut on Forehead	Scotland	Campbeltown
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Louis Merced 296 Vinster Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Peter Jacobson 1016 East 26th St Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Burnbank
18	No	Self	50	No			friend Mary Duncan Catasauqua Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
19	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Patrick Lally Georgetown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Mayo
20	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Thomas Green 501 Electric St Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	brown	grey	Tatood on Arm	England	Camperdown
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Companion Norman M Leod 6 Catchen Place West St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	Self	25	No			friend Alfred Blair Beadle St. Freeport L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Milton
23	Yes	Sister	50	Yes 12 yrs Hartford Conn			Sister Mrs. Fleck 128 Martin St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Friend	25	No			friend John Mc Farlane 21 Green Avenue Westville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Falkirk
25	Yes	Self	15	No			friend J. Naismith 6910 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother L. L. Barker Foster & Sons Cumberland Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
27	No	Self	30	No			friend James Nicol 338 Highland Ave Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	N Z	Vangarmi
28	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Fox 111½ E 75th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother James Yates Box 453 Cleveland Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	[illegible]	Self	25	No			friend Livingston Ryslop 204 Cambridge Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Lost first finger left hand	Scotland	Falkside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Logie	James Paton	24		M S	Tailor	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Uncle George Logie 30 Sutherland Terrace	Glasgow	Mass Boston
2	Purcell	William	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	[redacted]		Brother Patrick Purcell 4 Ardrossan Rd	Dalry	N.B. New Brunswick
3	Hughes	Patrick	30		M S	Ironworker	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	friend James McClymont	Wishaw	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Smith	Emma	54		M S	Wife	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Australia	Adelaide	English St	Wishaw	
5	McClinton	John	27		M M	Joiner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlefellan	Brother Mr Mary Simpson 29 Wincott Sq	Kensington Rd London	Mass Boston
6	Wright	Olive McKenzie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Banff	Wife Mary Jane McClinton Castlefellan	Co Donegal	Ny Newyork
~~7~~	~~Kellog~~	Michael	39		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U S A		Father Alexander Wright 23 High St	Banff	Cal San Francisco
8													Mother Susan Tully 110 High St	Dumfermline	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 185

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or a society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gordon Logie c/o Boston Elevated Railway Co Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark black	grey	none	Scotland	Moffat
2		No	Self	15	No			Friend James Black 64 Church St New Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	brown	none	Scotland	Drumchapel
3		Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Alice Hughes 418 Stafford St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown	dark	none	Ireland	Swinlie Cross
4		Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Miss Nellie Diamond Fresh Air Home Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none	Born at sea	Australia of English Parents
5		Yes	Self	15	Yes	New York		Brinlaw Chas & Corkery 46 James St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	none	Ireland	Castlefellan
6		Yes	Self	50	No	—		~~Friend~~ Mr Inwood 124 Fillmore St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Banff
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Wadsworth, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M B

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8

Canadians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED 2	Allen Vadinoff	George A. Peril	27	6	M S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Can	ROMANIAN BULGARIAN	Toronto	Father George Allen 14 Westfield Terrace Aberdeen Scotland	Ont	Toronto
			30		M M	Labr	Yes		Bulgarg	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kalotino	wife Vasilka Kalotino	Ill	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for crime, or subject to be excluded or deported by reason thereof, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of former visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1 yr Toronto Ont	Life Insurance Co Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
2	Do	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs Chicago	Brother Uncle Brantham St	Germany Berlin Int	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	dark blue	None	Bulgary Latimo

Manufactures

Signed by Clerk Chas Clarke Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereinwith, (Here write whether [employed on] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Winter	Gustav	27		M M	Joiner	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vyh Amt	Wife Anete Winter Berodutsbodom	Vyh.	NJ Hoboken
2 ADMITTED	Salling	Harald	36		M M	Lath	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			NY Brooklyn
3 ADMITTED	Salling	Josepha	30		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			NY Brooklyn
4 ADMITTED	Salling	Martha	2		F S	Nil	no		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			NY Brooklyn
5 ADMITTED	Salling	Harald	1	11	M S	Nil	no		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			NY Brooklyn
6 ADMITTED	Salling	Frida	1		F S	Nil	no		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			NY Brooklyn
7	Bengtson	Anna Louise	26		F S	Domestic	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Johan Erik Bengtson Oppeby Tullinge bro		Ills Chicago
8	Ekstrom	Gerda Margareta	19		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father O. Ekstrom Ryssgatan 19, 40		Ills Chicago
9	Andersson	Gustaf	25		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skeneby	father Anders Persson Yerta Socken Dingelvik		Minn St Paul
10	Lang	Knut August	17		M S	Labr	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gallared	father Gustaf Lang Gallared		Minn Minneapolis
11	Andersson	Gerda	21		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vesseryde	father Emil Persson Ebbamala		Minn Minneapolis
12	Reinertsen	Reinert	36		M M	Steward	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Varsend	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Philadelphia
13	Fallaksen	Fallak	18		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mass Boston
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Auttila	Emil	18		M S	Labr	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Werrat Hk.	father Tobias Auttila Werrat Kuzyenkyla		Ny New York
23	Raader	Hugo Fredrik	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	father Johan Raader Kuopio K.L.		Ny New York
24	Ekblom	Karl Emil	35		M S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	father Johan E. Ekblom Klemmer for K.L.		Ny New York
25	Weskari	Jakoo	22		M S	Labr	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Andrea	Brother Jekka Weskari Andrea Hanvirkkala		Ny New York
26	Fri	August Karl	19		M S	Labr	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Diekuroby	father Edward Fri Diekuroby		Ny New York
27	Davidson	Anna Maria Rajakangas	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normark	mother Hilda Davidson Normark		Ny New York
28	Ryynanen	Hanna	21		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuputi	father Matti Ryynanen Kiuruvesi		
29															
30															

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 189

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or other friends, and if so, what relation, or whether by himself or herself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Friend C Christensen 6 Macdonald Rd Garden St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	light	blond	blue	None	Denmark Dangaard
2	Yes	Self	10	No	Brinlan Rudolf Leila 272	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
3	Yes	Husband	100	No	Central Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
4	Yes	father	100	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fresh	blond	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
5	Yes	father	100	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fresh	blond	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
6	Yes	father	100	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fresh	blond	blue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
7	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother Eric Benson 3231 Oak Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	dark	grey	None	Sweden Fellingsbro
8	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Carl Benson 3231 Oak Pl Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
9	No	Self	25	No	Friend Karl Karlsson 1735 Dayton Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	light	light	blue	None	Sweden Stensby
10	Yes	J Johnson	25	No	friend C J Johnson 1107-1109 Washington Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	light	blond	brown	None	Sweden Gullared
11	Yes	Friend	25	No	Friend Oskar Jonsson 622 St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden Tossfjord
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	S.S. Joseph Di Giorgio Sailing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway Farsund
13	Yes	Self	20	No	S.S. Joseph Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway Flekkefjord
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Emma Autila 680 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	brown	blue	None	Finland Virrat Mt.
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 Philadelphia	Friend Mrs Walfrid Blom 1670 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light	dark	blue	None	Finland Helsingfors
24	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Mrs Walfrid Blom New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	light	dark	brown	None	Finland Massagkyla.
25	Yes	Self	38	No	Friend Maria Johnson 101 Java St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	light	light	blue	None	Finland Andres
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Finland Steamship Co Hranez New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	light	dark	blue	None	Finland Helsingfors
27	Yes	father	5	No	father Daniel Davidson Box 23 Ozark Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Normark
28	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Elina Kyynanen 1019 W 138th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland Kinnuvesi
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sklufas	Alexander	21		M S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Shotts	Friend Ignatius Darka Springbank	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Lukowski	Josef	22		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Luczas Kukanchas 83 New York	Ohio	Dillonvale
3	Kiselis	Kasimiers	30		M S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Claslas Kilevicit 85 New York	Iowa	Boone
4	Espinosit	Jonas	19		M S	Driver	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	Friend Deer Park	NY	Brooklyn
5	Polawichus	Joseph	25		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Cousin Lucas Kozska	Pa.	Shenandoah
6	Vikoris	Joseph	33		M S	Grocer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother John Vikoris	NY	Brooklyn
7	Ambusaitis	Jonas	24		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Close Rel Summerlee	Ill.	Cedar Point
8	Shalaskawich	Adam	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Holytown	Brother Ignas Ambusaitis 6 Bell Jack Road	Mich	Detroit
9	Rudjawichus	Simonis	35		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Alexander Kyzezinoska 121 Main St	Pa.	Coltsville
10	Marceleonis	Andrius	38		M M	Coal miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Anna Marcelonis 86 View Park	Ohio	Dillonvale
11	Kazlowska	Anastazia	24		S M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Cousin Jonas Kuskanckas 85 View Park	Ohio	Dillonvale
12	Kazlowska	Jonas	4		M S	Child	No		Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Ohio	Dillonvale
13	[redacted]EVICH	Charlie				Coal miner							Brother Jonas Lilevicia	Ohio	Dillonvale
14	[redacted]VICH	Rosie											Brother-in-law 5 Alpine Terrace	Ohio	Dillonvale
15	[redacted] 965/688	John											Uncle Bellshill	Ohio	Dillonvale
16	[redacted]	Mary											Uncle	Ohio	Dillonvale
17	[redacted]ICH	[redacted]EORGE											Uncle	Ohio	Dillonvale
18	[redacted]EVICH	Peter											Uncle	Ohio	Dillonvale
19	Lech	Michal	29		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchowola	Wife Zofya Lech	NJ	Jersey City
20	Tumanis	Kasimir	28		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	St Petersburg	Cousin Ignac Schurs	NY	Rochester
21	~~Babukenas~~	~~Adela~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tabolcin~~	~~Friend Lizzy Platterjewskys 23 St Petersburg~~	~~NY~~	~~Rochester~~
22	Dozice	Jan	26		M M	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazmierza	with Wife Mathrya Dozice	Conn	Middletown
23	Sadlo	Ludwik	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemyhow	Kazmierza Mielka Father Tomasz Sadlo	Conn	Bristol
24	Ryba	Jan	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemyhow	Przemyhow Rossyce Mother Marya Ryba	Conn	Bristol
25	Zaremba	Franciszek	25		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Borowice	Przemyhow Post Rossyce Father Jan Zaremba	Ohio	Lorain
26	Falecki	Kasper	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Donosy	Borowice Post Rzeszowska Father Wincenty Falecki	Ohio	Lorain
27	Golab	Jan	16		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyowyce	Donosy Post Rzeszowska Father Stefan Golab	Pa.	So Bethlehem
28	Zimny	Franciszek	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyowyce	Wawrzyowyce Post Rzeszowska Father Wojciech Zimny	Pa.	So Bethlehem
29	Goski	Leon	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemyhow	Wawrzyowyce Post Rzeszowska Father Stanislaw Goski	NJ	New Britain
30	Wojcik	Jan	29		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Przemyhow	Przemyhow Post Rzeszyce Wife Teofila Wojcik	Pa.	Coatesville
													Przemyhow Post Rzeszyce		

93

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind person, or helpless or feeble-minded person, or person apparently likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	5	no			Brother Joseph Slufas 2124 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Jonas Kazlauskas Dillonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother R. Kuselis Box 141 Grazon ave Bayne Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
4	Yes	Self	16	no			Brother Antanas Jakaites 81 north 4th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark brown	grey	Wards on left hand	Russia	Kovno
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin J. Romaslasky 520 Centre St Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Louiska
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Paulestes 124 Bland St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
7	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Adam Aububaitis Box 7 Cedar Point Kas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Pale	brown	blue	none	Russia	Baltruski
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Jurgis Szalesevecziz 1089 Clome St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jonas Szmulkytis K.S.D. Collville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jonas Karlauckas Dillonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
11	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband John Kazlowska Father Dillonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
12	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
13	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Jonas Kazlauskas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
14	Yes	Husband	—	no			Friend Dillonvale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
15	Yes	Father	—	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London
16	Yes	Father	—	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
17	Yes	Father	—	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
18	Yes	Father	10	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
19	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Jozef Wisniewski 1 Brookside Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Suchowola
20	Yes	Self	75	no			Cousin Franz Szukis 27 Wager St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kovno
21	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~				~~Brother Frank Lapinskas 28 Sheldon St Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Talolanka~~
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Jan Kielbin 41 Cook St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Sedziszowice
23	Yes	Self	39	no			Brother Stanislaw Sadlo 22 S Ellen St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Przemyslow
24	Yes	Self	26	no			Friend Sadlo Stanislaw 22 S Ellen St Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Przemyslow
25	Yes	Self	27	no			Friend Franciszek Nowak 737-14th St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Boronice
26	Yes	Self	27	no			Friend Frank Nowak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Donosy
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Franciszek Golab 737-6th St So Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Mazrzyrzyce
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Franciszek Golab	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Mazrzyrzyce
29	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Wicenty Gorski 630 Main St West Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Przemyslow
30	Yes	Self	27	no			Cousin Antoni Cetkowski Box 912 Coatesville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Przemyslow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Arthur, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether designated "sailing therewith" or "employed by ~~owners~~," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russia Polish
Austrian
Hungarian
Italian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lis	Franciszek	40		√ M S	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Skalka	Wife Bronislawa Lis Skalka Post Rozwycz	Pa.	Coatesville
2	Ratuszniak	Józef	35		√ M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olesnica	Wife Rozalia Ratuszniak Olesnica Post Stopnica	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Sonieńieroski	Wojciech	37		√ M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olesnica	Wife Franciszka Sonieńieroska Olesnica Post Stopnica	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Kosalka	Tomasz	22		√ M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olesnica	Father Szymon Kosalka Olesnica Post Stopnica	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Ratuszniak	Piotr	28		√ M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olesnica	Wife Franciszka Ratuszniak Olesnica Post Stopnica	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Slowniak	Jan	18		√ M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Olesnica	Father Szymon Slowniak Olesnica Post Stopnica	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Casieras	Annie Reid or	20		√ F M	Housekeep	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell Park	Father James Reid	Ny	Albany
8	Casieras	Annie	2		√ F S	nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell Park	Father 2g Long Row Glengarnock	Ny	Albany
9	Casieras	John	10		M S	nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell Park	Father	Ny	Albany
10	Stolarczuk	Feliks	34		√ M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyslawice	Wife Feliksa Stolarczuk Wyslawice Post Lublin	Conn	Hartford
11	Myliericzuk	Szymko	32		√ M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bolize	Wife Marya Myliericzuk Bolize Bubinska	Nj	Elizabeth
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Zanglewcith	Pierre	36		√ M M	Farmer	Yes		France	French	France	Belfort	father Simon Zanglewcith		
18	Zanglewcith	Georgette	24		√ F M	Housekeep	Yes		France	French	France	Belfort	father in law 34 rue Gladagaka Belfort	Iowa	Council Bluffs
19														Iowa	Council Bluffs
20															
21	Schwenk	Stanislaw	23		√ M S	B'Smith	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosenie	father Stanislaw Schwenk Krosenice Austria	Ills	Aurora
22	Szkudlarska	Balbina	26		√ F S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gromnik	mother Mrs Antonia Szkudlarska Gromnik Austria	Penn	Derby
23	Wisniowska	Antonina	19		√ F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Janowice	Mother Maryanna Wisniowska Janowice K Zakliczyna	Mass	Attbridge
24	Filek	Anna	19		√ F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlec	father Jan Filek Siedlec Post Chelm	Pa	Ashmontown
25	Golebiowska	Marya	18		√ F S	Domestic	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dusanow	father Michal Golebiowski Dusanow K Brzemyslany	Nj	Passaic
26	Wladic	Rozyca	26		√ F M	Housekeep	No		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Buezyta	None	Pa	Black Lick
27	Wladic	Milka	5		√ F S	nil	No		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Buezyta		Pa	Black Lick
28	~~Vassileff~~	~~Vasil~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~		~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Kalotino~~	~~Wife Tasko Vassileva Kalotino~~	Pa.	Black Lick
29															
30	Biagioni	Pietro	31		√ M M	Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew Eliseo Biagioni 459 Argyle St	Ills	Chicago

94

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer ~~by the~~ Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Antoni Paturinsky Box 912 Costanella Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair brown	grey	None	Russia	Skalka
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs Brooklyn NY	Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Sojka 152 North 3rd St. Brooklyn	NY No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown	grey	None	Russia	Olesnica
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law Jan Kozinski 75 North 2nd St. Brooklyn	NY No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown	grey	None	Russia	Olesnica
4	Yes	Self	27	No		Uncle Ignacy Prochownia 99 North 6th St. Brooklyn	NY No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair brown	blue	None	Russia	Olesnica
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law Wladyslaw Sojka 6 North 3rd St. Brooklyn	NY No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	hazel	None	Russia	Olesnica
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Jan Kozenski 75 North 2nd St. Brooklyn	NY No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	light blue grey	None	Russia	Olesnica
7	Yes	Husband		No		Husband Boleslaw Jasieras	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Scotland	Glengarnock
8	Yes	father		No		father 286 Livingstone Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	pass	fair grey	None	Scotland	New Orbiston
9	Yes	father		No		father Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill
10	Yes	Self	17	No		Brother-in-law Pawel Kilasoki 153 Front St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown grey	None	Russia	Wojslawice
11	Yes	Self	25	No		Dominick Orkiewski	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	fair grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1yr 1894 Council Bluffs Iowa	Brother Jules Langlevieth	Cousin Victor Batard						5	8	fresh brown	brown	None	France	Belfort
18	Yes	Husband				Brother-in-law 1573 Ave D. Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	brown	None	France	Belfort
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Mother	50	No		Mother Karolina Schweyk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Krianice
22	Bridgeport	Self	65	No		525 Liberty St Aurora Ills Cousin Jakob Mistofskoya	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	None	Austria	Tarnow
23	Yes	Self	33	No		47 Harding St. Derby Conn Brother Josef Kosmidowska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown hazel	None	Austria	Jaworice
24	Yes	Self	20	No		Uncle Jan Michalczyk 46 Astung St. Wyoming Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	brown grey	None	Austria	Sedlice
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Jan Golebiowski 27 Rose St. Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	brown brown	None	Austria	Dessanu
26	Yes	Husband	20	No		Husband Elija Wladie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown brown	None	Croatia	Dobra
27	Yes	father		No		father Black Lick Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	light grey	None	Croatia	Dobra
28																			
29																			
30	No	Self	46	Yes	1904 37 yrs Chicago Ill.	Friend Antonio Eguii 444 Dearborn St Chicago	Ills No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Italy	Udezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Armour, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 3rd September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cohn	Faivy	20		M	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend E. Dominsky 80 Main St.	NY	Rochester
2	Vezotsky	Abraham	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	16 Caroline St. Manchester	NY	New York
3	Cantor	Rachel	50		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Arnold Cantor	NY	Peekskill
4	Cantor	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother 51 Abbey Place	NY	Peekskill
5	Cantor	Solomon	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother " Glasgow	NY	Peekskill
6	Cantor	Agnes	11		F	S	Chil	Yes		England	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	NY	Peekskill
7	Cantor	Noah	10		M	S	Chil	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	NY	Peekskill
8	Cantor	Miriam	9		F	S	Chil	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	NY	Peekskill
X 9	Shklaver	Eskke	19		F	S	Waitress	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turow	father Abram Shklaver	NY	New York
10	Feleseusky	Michel	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Uncle Chone Gurevitz Minsk Warschaz	Conn	Winsted
X 11	Schneider	Elke	23		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roschistky	f in law Sehleime Schneider Homel	Mich	Decatur
X 12	Schneider	Lothe	3		F	S	Chil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Roschistky	father Roschistky	Mich	Decatur
ADMITTED 5 13	Gluckner	Cyla	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kodorow	Sister Ettel Meller Kmihinicsy	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5 14	Gluckner	Josef	14		M	S	Chil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kodorow	Aunt Lost Rohatyn	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5 15	Carpol	Sarah	53		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Carpol 74 Dunlop St Glasgow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5 16	Carpol	Rebecca	11		F	S	Chil	Yes		Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Klippstein	Wilhelm	Albert 20		M	S	Ship Carpenter	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Augusta Klippstein Father Butler Str 2 Hamburg 33	NY	Buffalo
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th Sept, 1910 195

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Abraham Cohen 204 Chatham St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Mother in law	25	No			Cousin Baloussovsky 325-28 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Odessa
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Rev. A. Cantor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Wilno
4	Yes	Mother	-	No			father Main St Synagogue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Wilno
5	Yes	Mother	-	No			father Peekskill NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	Mother	-	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Sheffield
7	Yes	Mother	-	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Mother		No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Cousin	10	No			Cousin Levy 112 E 98th St Selvaidman New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	dark	None	Russia	Turow Minsk
10	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Max 559 Main St Bradgingly Whitefield Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	black	None	Russia	Homel
11	Yes	Husband	1	No			Husband Jos Schneider Swanson Decatur Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	black	None	Russia	Roschistky
12	Yes	Father	-	No			father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Roschistky
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Brother Sam Klucker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	None	Austria	Brzezany
14	Yes	Self	3	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle 49 Willett St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fresh	dark	dark	None	Austria	Brzezany
15	Yes	Self	15	No			Son Hyman Carpol 313 E 13th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Kowno
16	Yes	Mother	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Sailing in Steamer	Father Wilhelm Kittstein 464 Jefferson St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.J. Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1906 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jessted	Marie Susa	5		F	S	none	no	no	U.S.	born	U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jessted	Edith	4		F	S	none	no	no	U.S.	born	U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Byrne	Margaret	33		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Out yon	Husband	later		N.Y.	Newyork
4	Byrne	James	3		M	S	none	no	no	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Callaghan	James	19		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork	Common Pleas 11 Y C	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Friel	Ellen	25		F	S	Stock Taker	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
7	McFellin	Michael	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
8	McPartlin	Alice	31		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork	Sister	N.Y.	Newyork
9	McPartlin	Alice	8		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Brooklyn	Aunt Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	McPartlin	Florence	3		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	McPartlin	John	8		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	McCourty	Bridget	20		F	S	Servant	yes	no	Ireland	Ireland	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Tom Kelly Co Tyrone Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	McCoy	Matthew	30		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Curran	Jeremiah	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork	Rockland Co N.Y.	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Curran	Bridget	48		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
16	Foster	Ethelbert	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
17	Quinn	James	110		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
18	Parker	Robert	55		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
19	Parker	Jane	54		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
20	Stitt	Mary	50		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
21	Lyons	Lola	36		F	M	nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
22	Spedden	William	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork	Cert #77268	N.Y.	Newyork
23	McGuire	Mary	35		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Pittsburg	Pass Allegheny Co Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Curran	Edward	70		M	W		yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
25	McShane	Bridget	30		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	U.S.	Pittsburg	Father Henry Court of Quarter Sessions	Pa	Washington
26	Collins	James	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Pittsburg	Mother Ireland, Sarah Dist Court West dist	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Meehan	Bernard	34		M	S		yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Newyork	Cert from Jersey City	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Broderick	Elizabeth	24		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Pittsburg	Dist Court So. dist of	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Hegarty	Isabella	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	born	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Shane	James	59		M	M	Hardware	yes	yes	U.S.	Ireland	Derry		Certificate	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Wm Alexander #1/2. 12/13. 29

96

29 26 1091

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1910 197

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mother Mrs Lewis had accompanied [illegible] 197 Kilmarnock St Brooklyn												
2																			
3	Court of Appeals						St Louis Mo 107 Sixth Place Newyork												Oct 9 1900
4	[illegible]																		
5	Aug 6 1891						108 W 5th St Newyork												
6							Hotel Plaza Newyork												
7	April 12 1906						2 W 136 St Newyork												
8	County Court of Kings						Co Sup Jur - 15 Yrs 1894												
9							535 40 St												
10							Brooklyn NY												
11																			
12	Father Deputy U.S Dist. Ct. E.D.N.Y. 20 Years						Comes to join Applicant 535 40 St Brooklyn Father lives at Ft Lock 163 E 75 St Newyork						no good reason to [illegible]						Austria Hungary
13																			
14	Mar 4 1901						304 W 149 St Newyork												
15																			
16							St Stephens College Annandale												
17	First Court 3rd Dist						334 E Broadway Butte						Laborer Can & Meet						Oct 14 1892
18	Common Pleas						Left 3rd 1892												
19	of						730 Jay St Brooklyn												
20	Cert 60528						2037 Webster Ave Newyork												
21							217 E 47 St Newyork												
22	Feb 1st 1877						69 S 11 St Brooklyn												
23							~~Angelo Mantello~~ 69 S 11 St Brooklyn												
24	June 23rd 1876						215 Adam St Washington												
25	Sept 26th 1902						Uncle Mr Stefano Jane St Brooklyn												
26	Aug 20 1902						Mother Mrs Catanisi 109 E 87 St Newyork												
27							Brooklyn												
28							2846 E 8th St Brooklyn Aunt Mrs J Flanagan												
29							373 Henry St Brooklyn NY												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F K Wadsworth Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under [redacted] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl com[redacted] United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the [redacted] my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F K Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	McKenna	Kate	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bonagroy	Miss Rose Powers, Tyrone Ire.	Pa	Phila
2	Stewart	William	50		M	M	Stock foreman	Yes	Yes						Pa	Phila
3	Stewart	Jane	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes						Pa	Phila
4	Brannegan	Michael	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes						Pa	Phila
5	Leonard	Mattie	48		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes					Mar. 17, 1900 Dau. Conrad Waldo		
6	Leonard	Maurice	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes							
7	McCann	Margaret Jane	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes						Pa	Phila
8	Jess	John	45		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mass	North Adams
9	Cassidy	Patrick	64		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						Ky	Leon
10	Cassidy	Mary	26		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes						Okla	Oklahoma
11	Boutwell	Percy	21		M	S		Yes	Yes						Okla	Oklahoma
12	Ray	Eldra	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes						Mass	Boston
13	Ruddy	Catherine	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Boston
14	Ryan	Edward	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Phila
15	Hagan	Margaret	36		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish				Pa	Phila
16	Leonard	Mattie	48		F	M										
17	Leonard	Maurice	11		M	S										
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr. Edward Ryan
Father Edward Ryan
Malvernmanor Tyrone

Mr. Alexander
Newport

15
1 P c

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 11 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	1907 Pa	Sister Jane McKenna 1719 Main St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Blond	blue	Clarina Ireland
2					Diamondville Wyo											
3					Diamondville Wyo											
4		Owen McNicholas			480 N. Water St Naugatuck Conn											
5																
6					~~324 Main St Boston Mass~~ East											
7		U.S. Boy			Father Hugh McGann 254 W. 49th St N.Y. Adam					Teeth mother about 45 yrs.						Ireland Scotch Irish Mass
8	S		$11	1907 1910 Mass	7 East 47 St. N.Y.											
9	S									Owens Chronic Lung — Lost for per-						
10		U.S. Citizen			325 E 5 Street Oklahoma City					United Court, Oklahoma City, Ok						
11					15 Joyce St Wampatuck Boston											
12		Clarina Mass			brother James Ray 100 Boylston St Boston					Med Cert	Heart - chronic valvular dis of					Clarina Ireland
13	S	Self	$11	1907 1910	Inside passage 39 E 110th St N.Y.											
14	S	Self	$11	1907 1910	100 Roylston St Boston Mass 115 Lafayette St Buffalo					Heart						Ireland
15					2242 S. Colorado St Philadelphia Pa											
16																Other Irelands
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September 6, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kinsella	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	O'Donnell	Charles	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnagon	Mother Mrs Cath. O'Donnell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	McTeggan	Owen	19		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father Pat McKeegan	N.Y.	Bayonne
4	Murray	Hugh	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father Hugh Murray	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	McCafferty	John	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Robert McCafferty 28 Waterloo St Derry	Ills	Chicago
7	Kelly	John	20		M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Brother Farrell Kelly Concagh Street Edgeworthstown	N.Y.	New York
8	Nesbitt	Joseph	24		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Urney	Mother Mrs E. Nesbitt Ballylast Urney	Pa	Jenkintown
9	Doherty	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inagharlall	Father Owen Doherty Inagharlall Co Donegal	Ill	Chicago
10	McCann	Richard	35		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	McGarry	William	21		M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Mother Annie McCann Drumfad Sligo	N.Y.	New York
12	Curran	Annie	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Sister Mrs Bellew 5 Meadowbank Ave Derry	Pa	Phila
13	Deeney	Annie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father Michael Curran Convoy Donegal	Pa	Phila
14	Gallagher	Annie	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvar	Father Pat Deeney	Pa	Phila
15	Gallagher	Kate	19		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lon mills	Brother Bernard Gallagher Church St Lon mills	N.J.	Newark
16	Rooney	Annie	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenvar	Father Hugh Gallagher Church St Lon mills	Pa	Phila
17	McCormick	Blanche	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Father Jos P Rooney Glassdrummon Glenvar	Pa	Phila
18	McDevitt	Bridget	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Mother Mrs McCormick Cullen Kesh	N.Y.	New York
19	McGreevy	Bridget	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely	Father James McDevitt Kilmacreddan Dunkineely	Ohio	Osgood
20	Sweeney	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father Peter McGreevy Dunford Castlefin	Ohio	Akron
21	Burns	Della	17		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Father James Sweeney Convoy Donegal Father Thos Burns Fahamore	N.J.	Rutherford
22	Friel	Ellen	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Phila
23	McIntyre	Hannah	30		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs E. Friel Ballymastranagh Letterkenny	Pa	Phila
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Haggerty	Katie	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother Mrs Rose Haggerty	N.Y.	New York
26	Keenan	Katie	18		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigallen	Muckross Kilcar	N.Y.	New York
27	Hasson	Maggie	24		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother Maria Keenan Aughera Carrigallen	N.Y.	New York
28	Boyle	Margaret	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mother Mary Hasson Bridge St Kilcar	Pa	Bellevue
29	Smith	Margaret	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belturbet	Father Michael Boyle Ballyodaze Kilcar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Gallagher	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiccaslagh	Father Michael Smyth Kildallon Belturbet	N.Y.	New York
														Father Manus Gallagher Belcruit Kiccaslagh	Ohio	Cleveland

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 19 10 201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	20	Yes	1900	Phila	Husband Alfred Seigfried 197 Skillman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Mountcharles
2	N.Y.	Brother	21	no			Brother Patrick O Donnell 83 Cottage St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
3	N.Y.	Brother	22	no			Brother Daniel McKeegan 198 Huron St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cushendall
4	[illegible]	Sister	15	no			Sister Mrs John Wallace Main St West Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Castlederg Tyr
5																					
6	Yes	friend	25	no			friend Wm Tomlinson 2119 Emerson Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Derry
7	Yes	Sister	19	no			Sister Margt McCann 9 Fraser St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
8	yes	Brother	25	no			Bro Wm Peabody Springfield Farms Kenilworth	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Urney
9	yes	Brother	50				[illegible] Chicago 117		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Magherall
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908	New York	R C turning 9 Gramercy Park New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
11	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Geo McCurdy 650 Brook St Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Roville
12	Yes	Cousin	20	no			Cousin Mary Hegarty 4424 Larchwood Ave West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carnforth
13	N.Y.	Sister	19	no			Aunt Mrs Murray 305 Elm St newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Banningstown
14	Yes	Sister	16	no			Sister Ellen Gallagher 1510 N Jessup St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Lisnamillen
15	Yes	aunt	40	no			Aunt Ellen Gallagher 1510 N Jessup St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Lisnamillen
16	Yes	Cousin	17	no			Cousin Mary Boylan 839 West End Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Glasdrummon
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Aunt Mrs Blanche Mc Connelly Osgood St Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Keash
18	yes	Cousin	10	no			Cousin Mrs Langan 182 Frank St Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
19	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes	1910	Rutherford	[illegible] Erie Ave Rutherford	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kerry Keel
20	Yes	[illegible]	30	no			Cousin Mary Hegarty 4424 Larchwood Ave West Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carnforth
21	yes	Self	5	yes	4 yrs	New York	[illegible] Friend Mary Sutton 291 Bronson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmacowen
22	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother William Fuely 2516 Warrant St Phila	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
23	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Phila	Returning 4514 Lewis St Phila	pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fanad
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	N.Y.	[illegible] 312 West 144 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Pettigo
25	Yes	friend	25	no			friend John W Joyce 227 East 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
26	Yes	Cousin	20	no			Cousin Miss J Gregg 207 West 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Corrigallen
27	[illegible]	Brother	15	no			Brother Jas Ward 65 Harvard St Bellevue Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcar
28	N.Y.	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	friend P E Cameron 34 Wellington Court Hastings Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballysodare
29	Yes	Sister	22	no			Sister Maria Jane Smith 235 W 103 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belturbet
30	N.Y.	Sister	50	no			Sister Mrs M McCauley 114 20 East 53rd St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kincasslagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1910,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

202

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 2nd September, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lynagh	Mary	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Lynagh	Penn	Carnegie
2	McMichael	Mary	17		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh McMichael	Penn	Coraopolis
3	McHugh	Mary	26		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh McHugh	Penn	Coraopolis
4	Sampson	Mary	17		S	Milliner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Sampson	Penn	Coraopolis
X 5	Kelly	Nora	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Kelly	Penn	Mayview
6	McGonigle	Rose	25		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John McGonigle	Penn	Mayview
7	Gallagher	Rose	30		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Gallagher	Penn	Mayview
X 8	McCormick	Sarah	17		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh McCormick	Penn	Mayview
X 9	Sweeney	Susan	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Sweeney	Penn	Mayview
10	White	George	25		M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother John Sandford 428 Nelson St Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
11	White	Jennie	32		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister-in-law	Cal	Los Angeles
12	White	Samuel	7		S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew	Cal	Los Angeles
13	White	George	4		S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew	Cal	Los Angeles
14	White	Thomas	2		S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew	Cal	Los Angeles
15	White	Phoebe	1		S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Brannegan	Samuel	50		M	Machinist	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Brannegan 163 Snugville Belfast	Cal	San Diego
17	Brannegan	William	11		S	none	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother	Cal	San Diego
18	McClean	Anne	27		S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Mother Mrs McClean Ballyclare	NJ	Plainfield
19	Cuddy	George	22		S	Butcher	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father George Cuddy Fortyfa Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
20	Cuddy	Robert	20		S	Driving	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon		Pa	Phila
21	McClone	Joseph	21		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Patrick Mooney Dungannon	NJ	Irvington
22	Mooney	Joseph	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother Mrs Lynn Ballygawley	NJ	Newark
23	Lynn	Minnie	18		S	Cook	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father Michael Mooney Ballygawley	NJ	Newark
24	Mooney	Annie	17		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Sally Mooney	NJ	Laurelhill
25	Mooney	Kate	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father Manorhamilton Co Leitrim	NJ	Laurelhill
26	Malcolmson	Margaret	29		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother James Henry 12 Rosebery St Belfast	Pa	Phila
27	Henry	Edward	2												
28	Henry	wf Emily	27		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law	Wy	Davyport
29	Hunter	Robert	30		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Hunter 26 Hazel Ave Belfast	Wy	Davyport
X 30	McCullough	Catherine	29		S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Miss McCullough 8 Lepper St Belfast	NJ	Newark

99

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. H. Hillegas
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 11* 1910, 19

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of any such offer, etc., except as to persons coming in any of the learned professions or as a skilled laborer, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	$15	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Carrigart
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
3	Yes	Self	$35	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Muckross
4	Yes	Self	$15	No	1902	Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dk brown	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Ballymulderg
5	Yes	Sister	$15	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	medium	blue	none	Ireland	Mullaghmore
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	1905	Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Portadown
7	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes	1907	Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dk brown	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Garvemore
8	No	Sister	$15	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Francis Ho
9	No	Sister	$10	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Ireland	Rightstown
10	Yes	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Husband	$10				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Father	$36	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	pink	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Bengal
17	Yes	Father		No			No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	No	Self	$15	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Strabreck
19	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908	Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Calva
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	6		pink	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Calva
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	pink	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	pink	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
23	Yes	Self	$21		1910		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	pink	black	black	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
24	No	Self	$20	No	1910	Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballykeeroge
25	No	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5		freckled			none	Ireland	Ballygawley
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	Red	Brown	none	Ireland	Ervie
27	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
28	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newton Stewart
29	Yes	Self	$42	No			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	sallow	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymully
30	No	Self	$25	No	1910	Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	sallow	brown	grey	none	England	Bolton

Sister — Mrs Isabel Rebagen — 1047 Maple Ave, Los Angeles, Cal

Aunt — Daughter Mrs Sarah Robinson — 1011-13th St, Phila

Uncle — Frank Fallon — 1011 So 2nd St, Philadelphia — Brother Tim Cudlay — 3208 N Carlton St, Phila

Brother — 8 Oyster St, Newyork — Uncle Pat Feeney — 160 E 100 St, Newyork — Cousin — Conny Feeney — 160 E 100 St, Newyork — Sister Mary Feeney — 64 Columbia St, Phila

Brother — 6 Oyster St, Newyork — Uncle Pat Feeney — 160 E 100 St, Newyork — Sister Mary Feeney — 64 Columbia St, Phila

Brother in Law — Jas Barrett — 1 Madison avenue, Newyork — Brother — 123 Esperanza St, Newyork — Father in Law P. Barrett — 123 Esperanza St, Newyork — Sister — Mrs Robinson — 135 Nelson St, Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Wadsworth, Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Wadsworth

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had light years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmartin	Teague	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlefinn	Father Denis Gilmartin	N.Y.	Manhattan
2	Gilmartin	Mary	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlefinn	Father Denis Gilmartin	N.Y.	Manhattan
3	[illegible]	Mary	20		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	McGarrigle	Michael	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father Hugh McGarrigle	N.Y.	Newark
5	Kane	Kate	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father Hugh McGarrigle	N.Y.	Newark
6	Quinn	Margaret	38		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Brother Hugh McGarrigle	N.Y.	Newark
7	Quinn	Elizabeth	30		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Brother Hugh McGarrigle	N.Y.	Newark
8	Mulhern	Maggie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Mother Mrs Gray	N.Y.	Newark
9	Wilson	Albert	23		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Convoy	Father Anthony Mullen	N.Y.	Newark
10	McPatrick	Joseph	22		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick McPatrick	N.Y.	Newark
11	Carr	Kate	28		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Joseph Carr	N.Y.	Newark
12	Carr	Rose	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Joseph Carr	N.Y.	Newark
13	Wilson	Annie	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coagh	Father Thomas Wilson	Pa	Phila
14	Stuart	Annie	26		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Wm Stuart	N.Y.	Amboy
15	Clarke	Emily	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Wm Stuart	N.Y.	Newark
16	O'Donnell	Bridget	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Hugh Clarke	Pa	Phila
17	O'Donnell	Bridget	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Hugh Clarke	Pa	Chester
18	Brennan	Ellen	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mother Mrs O'Donnell	Pa	Phila
19	McSharry	Peter									Ireland	Tonlum	Cousin Miss Gallagher	N.Y.	Newark
20	McSharry	Mary									Ireland	Tonlum	Father Anthony O'Donnell	Pa	Phila
21	Hamil	Mary	14		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Young Lough	Pa	Phila
22	Hamil	Annie	11		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Mrs Hamil	Pa	Phila
23	Bradley	Ellen	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Strabane Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
24	Bradley	Albert	10		M S	Scholar	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drapestown	Mother-in-law Mrs Bradley	N.Y.	Newark
25	Hughes	Daniel	32		M S	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Drapestown	Brother Mrs Bradley	N.Y.	Newark
26	McGowan	Edward	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rafart	Aunt Sally Hughes	Pa	Phila
27	O'Brien	Julia	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drathan	Rafart Co Sligo	N.Y.	Newark
28	Cleary	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamon	Father John McGowan	Pa	Phila
29	Kerrigan	Alice	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamon	Drathan Co Sligo	N.Y.	Newark
30	Doherty	James	28		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamon	Father Peter O'Brien	N.Y.	Newark
													Father Patrick Cleary	Pa	Phila
													Bishop St Ballyhamon	N.Y.	Newark
													Uncle Patrick Kerrigan		
													Father Arthur Ballyhamon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Mullinahat Ballygawley	Pa	Phila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—2228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th Sept, 191[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Celia Kilmartin 1023 Amsterdam ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cliffoney
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Edward Kilmartin 166 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carndaff
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Celia Kilmartin 166 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Inishmurray
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Edward Kilmartin 166 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Greystill
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1875 1910	New York Boston	Returning 340 E 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Leonard
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1844 1910	Boston	Returning 491 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Dr Cert Valvular disease of heart	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1896 1910	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	father	15	No			Aunt Ellen Kilmartin 309 E 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Drumgoon
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	New York	Returning St Stephens College Annandale Duchess Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother in law Thos Kilduff 339 E 123 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1910	Phila	Returning 117 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Wife	Self	25	No			Sister Margaret Gallagher 1023 Amsterdam Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumary
13	Wife	Self	50	No			Brother in law Edward Kilmartin 166 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
14	Phila	Self	10	No			friend Miss Margaret Gallagher Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
15	Phila	Self	10	No			Sister Miss Margaret Gallagher Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kilskeriff
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Michael O'Donnell 1333 Brunswick St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Intown
17	Wife	Self	15	No			Aunt Mary Ann Kilduff 309 E 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlegagh
18	Phila Wife	Self	25	No			Cousin Michael O'Donnell 1333 Brunswick St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Intown
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	father	25	No			Aunt Mary Ann Kilduff 309 E 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Aghalane
22	Yes	father	20	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Aghalane
23	Yes	self	30	No			Husband Edward Bradley 317 Edgecombe Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Inoard
24	Yes	mother	10	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	yes	Brother in law	no				Brother in Law Edward Connolly (Does not know address)	no	no	no	no	Dr Cert Nervous debility	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rafeast
26	Yes	Self	10	No	1901		friend Wm Connolly 335 Livingston St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drattan
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Phila	friend Mrs Cecily [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
28	Yes	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs Sarah Kilduff 101 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyhamon
29	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle Hugh Kilduff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhamon
30	Yes	Self	no				Cousin Michael O'Donnell [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mullenakeltar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F E Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether thereupon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	O'Donnell	Bridget	18		F	S	Remainder	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Father Hon O'Donnell Donegal	Del	Wilmington
2	Gallagher	Annie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother Mrs Gallagher Donegal	Del	Wilmington
3	Gallagher	Mary	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Sister Mrs Gallagher Donegal	Del	Wilmington
ADMITTED 4	M'Govan	Rose Ann	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hon Owen M'Govan	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 5	M'Govan	Ellen	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father	Pa	Phila
6	M'Ginley	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Hon Owen M'Govan	Pa	Phila
P-4098/1-5407	O'Donnell	Philadelphia	1-5-07													
7	O'Donnell	Mary	34		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Hon Owen M'Govan	Pa	Phila
8	M'Ginley	Annie	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father Hon Owen M'Govan	Pa	Phila
9	Stewart	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Donegal	Father Duncan Stewart Fortnesteath	Pa	Phila
10	Lee	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Wm Lee Lisnalee	Mass	Worcester
11	Mallon	Mary	19		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Armagh	Mother Mrs Mallon Carrytown	Mass	Boston
12	Jovenor	William	18		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tobyra	Father Thos Jovenor Cathone	Pa	Phila
13	Singleton	Alexander	38		M	S	Potter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Sister Mrs Singleton	Pa	Phila
14	Molloy	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs Molloy	Pa	Phila
15	Boyle	David	17		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Loughgall	Mother Mrs Boyle Armagh	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Linn	Felix	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Brother Mrs Linn Verner	Pa	Phila
17	M'Cane	John	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James M'Cane Brougharr	Pa	Phila
18	M'Allister	James	26		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Alex M'Allister Broughane	Pa	Phila
19	Duffy	Michael	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Mother Mrs Duffy Glenaan	Pa	Phila
20	Duffy	Michael	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Cushendall	Father Patrick Duffy Ballyquilly	Pa	Phila
21	Keaney	Patrick	27		M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Keaney Carrick	Pa	Phila
22	M'Kenna	Peter	48		M	M	Farming	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Magheracloy	Father Peter M'Kenna Lavagh	Pa	Phila
23	Hanoke	Ellen	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughmacrory	Father Daniel Hanoke Loughmacrory	Mass	Boston
24	Mayhew	Ellen	28		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	U S	Newport	Husband Thos Mayhew Newport	R I	Newport
25	M'Aleer	Kate	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father Edward M'Aleer Carrick	Pa	Phila
26	Friel	Maggie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenswilly	Father J Friel Glenswilly	N J	New Brighton
27	M'Guinness	Martha	29		F	S	Girl	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary J Mc Guinness Lake View House	Pa	Phila
28	Woolley	Martha	34		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Mrs M Carley 2 Fitzgerald Place Dublin	N Y	Newyork
29	Straun	Rose Ann	19		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughmacrory	Father James Straun Glenaduane	N Y	Newyork
30	M'Kell	Annie	26		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs M'Kell Church St Annestown	N Y	Newyork

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *10th Sept*, 1910

207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or under bond, or has been in custody or under bond as a criminal, or as an insane person, or as a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	11	no		Sister Mary O'Donnell 124 Hartford Ave Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	no	Self	25	no		Cousin [illegible] 1120 E 33 St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cruett
3	yes	Self	25	no		Brother [illegible] 1252 Buchanan St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1910 Newyork	Father & Aunt Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belleek
5	no	Self	30	no		Uncle [illegible] 1912 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belleek
6	yes	Self	15	no		Uncle Neil O'Donnell 2809 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	yes	Self	15	no		Uncle Neil O'Donnell 2809 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	no	Self	30	no		Father [illegible] 33 Pine Ave Rutherford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
9	[illegible]	Self	25	no	1905 Stoughton	Home 14 Brown St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portnablagh
10	yes	Self	50	no		Friend C W Delane Duxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tirnelta
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1910 Newyork	Sister [illegible] 170 E 86 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Fiddertown
12	[illegible]	Father	25	no		Sister [illegible] 129 Valley St Orange	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Cathane
13	[illegible]	Self	50	no		Friend Charles Siegfried 152 E 17th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lisburne
14	yes	Self	25	no		Sister Mary McCloskey 20 E 10 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Killoy
15	no	Self	25	no		Sister Mary [illegible] 321 Bright St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Buckna
16	[illegible]	Self	25	no	1909	Niece Mrs [illegible] 1021 Jerome Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
17	yes	Self	20	no	1909 1910 Phila	Friend [illegible] 5747 Stanton Ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Broughanor
18	yes	Self	25	no		Friend Dennis Carthy 1224 Woodland Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
19	no	Self	15	no		Friend John McCabe 521 Lawrence St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cushendall
20	yes	Self	10	no		[illegible] 1511 Jasper St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey		Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1910 Phila	Friend Edward McCarthy 1511 Wood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	[illegible]
22	yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Friend Frank McKenna Hayden Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
23	no	Self	50	no	1907 Jersey City	Sister Mrs Joseph Mahle 103 Palmerston Pl Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Loughrea
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	yes	1910 Newyork	Attorney 220 E 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Ireland	Londonderry
25	[illegible]	Self	20			Brother Patrick Shaden 32 South St Boyleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrick
26	yes	Self	10	no		Aunt Hannah Boyle 1497 Nelson St Lynchburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	[illegible]	Self	50	no		Sister [illegible] 6 1/2 No 1 Dey St Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	yes	Self	50	no		Friend M J Shannon 7 E 89 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	yes	Self	25	no	1907	Cousin Catherine Cahill 114 E 90 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glascarmore
30	yes	Self	25	yes	1907 1910 Newyork	530 East 72nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Stewartstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had tight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maguire	Joseph	19		M	S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coyne	Father Hugh Maguire Tyrkona Mervue Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Maguire	Francis	24		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Coyne		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Buchanan	David	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles		Pa	Phila
4	Kettyle	Edward	26		M	S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lavan	Father Henry Kettyle Ennyfallon Co Lavan	Pa	Phila
5	Nowan	James	22		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Father Hugh Cowan	Mass	Dalton
6	Duffy	James	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Cousin Crossmaglen Father Peter Duffy	Pa	Phila
7	Friel	John	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Edenvey	Dear Crossmaglen Mother Mrs Friel	N.Y.	Newark
8	Hodgens	John	18		M	S	farming	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bert	Cahyle Edenvey Mother Mrs Hodgens Annagh Lower Bert	N.Y.	Newark
9	Patton	John	14		M	S	At School	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Grandmother Mrs Patton Dollingstown Lurgan Father Thomas Davis	Pa	Phila
10	Davis	Michael	19		M	S	Railroading	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickburn	Carrickburn Co Sligo Mother Mrs M Phelps	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Maguire	Michael	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newry	Brother Daniel Clerk Hometown Cattle Dollingstown Friend Mrs Ennis		
12	Clarke	Patrick	28		M	S	Farming	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Father Daniel Clark Co Louth Hometown Cattle Dollingstown Friend Mrs Ennis		
13	Parker	Robert	17		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Wigan	Cousin James Parker Armagh Street	N.J.	Trenton
14	Simms	Peter	20		M	S	Farming Dairyman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father Wm Clark Annagh Home Birr King's Co	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Clarke	Thomas	24		M	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr	Mother Mrs Parks Emmaline Castlebellingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Spiers	Alexander	19		M	S	Dairyman	yes	yes			Ireland	Castlebellingham	Father Mountcharles	Pa	Phila
17	Gallagher	Catherine	30		F	S	Servant	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Friend Mrs Gallagher Dromore Mountcharles	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	McGlady	Ellen	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bogey	Father Mountcharles Mrs McGlady Ballyshannon Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
19	Hayden	Kate	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Brother Edward Hayden Ballyshannon Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
20	Hamilton	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bogey	Father Jas Hamilton Ballyshannon Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
21	McGettigan	Mary	25		F	Wid	Housemaid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Kelly Ballyshannon Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
22	Preston	Margt	40		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newark	Father Jas Preston Ballyshannon Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
23	Gordon	Ellen	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother Mrs Gordon Edenvey Bogey	N.Y.	Newark
24	Schofield	Bernard	33		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Father Patrick Schofield Cashel Carnew Co Wicklow	N.Y.	Newark
25	Young	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father Patrick Young Corlea Boyle Co Roscommon	N.Y.	Newark
26	Thompson	James	24		M	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father Wm Thompson Greenhill St Newtownards	Ill.	Chicago
27	Patton	Thomas	24		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Thos Patton Greenhill St Newtownards	Ill.	Chicago
28	Hardy	Owen	27		M	S	Conductor	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Armagh	Brother Mary Hearty Dorsey Bullyhaima Co Armagh	Mass	Boston
29	Curran	Bridget	27		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newry	Mother Mrs Curran Portadea Fermanagh		
30	McGlaughan	Ellen	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Fermanagh	Mother Mrs Beatty Enniskillen Co Fermanagh	Ill.	Chicago

102

Brian R Gaul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] Other names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1910

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a member of a class which is excluded by law; and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	Brother Hugh Maguire 287 Hastings St West Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	yes	self	60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	yes	self	25	no	aunt Mrs Catherine St Bella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Mountcharles
4	yes	self	25	no	Brother A Keeffe 338 Elm St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Mullaghduff
5	yes	self	30	no	Brother Louis Bowen Hannum Hall Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Crossmaglen
6	yes	self	50	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Crossmaglen
7	yes	self	60	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Edenmore
8	yes	self	25	no	Friend J Clarke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Boyle
9	yes	self	6	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
10	yes	self	4	no	Brother John Davis 205 11th St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrickcharles
11	yes	self	5	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown		none	Ireland	Drumlegh
12	yes	self	50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Billingham
13	yes	self	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	grey	none	Ireland	Glenfarne
14	yes	self	50	no	Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Dromore
15	yes	self	30	yes	Springfield Friend Michael D Keenan 6134 Lansdowne Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Birr
16	yes	self	45	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	ruddy	brown	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
17	yes	self	50	yes	yes Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumleshapemore
18	yes	self	60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Stroy
19	no	self	50	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Stroy
20	no	self	60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Stroy
21	yes	self	100		Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Stroy
22	yes	self	50	yes	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Stroy
23	yes	self	100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Stroy
24	yes	self	50	yes	6 years New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
25	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
26	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Castleblaney
27	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Mullaghduff
28	yes	self	50	yes 4 years Boston 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	long	grey	none	Ireland	Mullaghduff
29	yes	self	25	yes 1909 Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none	Ireland	Doocy
30	yes	self	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	Ireland	Portlea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F R Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R Wadsworth

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

R J Arthur M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Maggie	17		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father Samuel Evans Limavady	Mass.	Boston
2	Molloy	Mary	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Mother Mrs. Molloy Tullyrone Moy	Mass.	Boston
3	Skerron	Annie	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moheli	Father Peter Skerron Glenavelly Fintona Co Tyrone	Pa.	Phila
4	Skerron	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moheli	Father Glenavelly Fintona Co Tyrone	Pa.	Phila
5	Tunney	Margie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenar	Mother Mrs. Tunney Running for Glenar	Mass.	Stuart
6	Cafney	James	38		M S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheila	Brother Mrs. Ellen Cafney Moore Co Down	Pa.	Phila
7	Crooks	Joseph	34		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moira	Father Crooks Brigmor Moira	Pa.	Phila
8	Cuddy	Samuel	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moira	Father Cuddy Boltrim Moira	Pa.	Phila
9	Joyce	Lizzie	30		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moira	Father P. Joyce Lisnagade Moira	Pa.	Phila
10	Joyce	Katie	16		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belcastle	Father P. Joyce Lisnagade Moira	Pa.	Phila
11	Nicholl	David	22		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ringmoyle	Father Samuel Nicholl Ballycastle	Pa.	Colerain
12	Mooney	Joseph	18		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Father Edward Mooney Newtownhamilton	N.Y.	New York
13	Greer	William	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Todd 76 Victoria Villa Ballyclare	N.Y.	Victoria
14	Fleming	Annie	29		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Fleming 27 Victoria Square Belfast	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	Jarzen	Mary	39		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Prince Edward Island	British	Prince Edward Island	Malen Head	Father John Jarzen	Pa.	Chester
16	Mary	John	17	11	M S	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Derry	Father Wm. Parr 5 Stanley's Walk Derry	Pa.	Washington
17	Stuart	William	21		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macrorimon	Father Robt. Stuart Macrorimon Co Londonderry	Ont.	Hamilton
18	Bradley	John	22		M S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Magheramena	Father Andrew Bradley Magheramena	Mass.	Stoneham
19	McKay	John	40		M Marr	quality	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Wife Mrs. McKay Ballymena	Pa.	Phila
20	McGowan	Bridget	22		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintra	Brother Michael McGowan Ballintra	N.Y.	Newyork
21	McCann	Elizabeth	36		F Marr	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother	Mass.	Boston
22	McCann	Edward	15	11	M S	none	Yes	Yes	British Possessions	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mass.	Adams
23	McCann	Charles	11		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British Possessions	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mass.	Adams
24	McCann	Sarah	11		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British Possessions	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mass.	Adams
25	McCann	Catherine	7		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British Possessions	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mass.	Adams
26	McCann	Edith	5		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British Possessions	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mass.	Adams
27	McCann	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymena	Grandmother	Mass.	Adams
28	McCann	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass.	Adams
29	McCann	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	with 68	17	11 M S	none	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Scotland	Kilmaurs	Father Chas. A. Williams 17 Wellington St. Alexandria	Va.	Loudoun

ADMITTED

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 no		Aunt Mrs Bailey 76 Mc Lean court Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Carndonagh
2	yes	Self	20 no		Friend Miss Sarah Mallon 95 Sept Dudley pl Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk brown grey	none	Ireland Londonderry
3	Yes	Self	20 no		Sister Mary Morton 1346 Bond Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	20 no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland Glenamoohill
5	No	Self	15 no		Uncle P. Mallon 113 Elm St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland Dunmanway
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1906 Phila	Home 640 S. 6th St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Moira
7	Yes	Self	25 no		Friend Mrs Agnes Mc Cleary 875 Augusta Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballynock
8	no	Self	25 no		Friend Mrs Agnes Mc Cleary 875 Augusta Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Ballynock
9	Yes	Self	20 no		Aunt Kate Mc Carthy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark hazel	none	Ireland Black Park
10	Yes	Sister	no		Frances Mc Nally Celina, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark hazel	none	Ireland Black Park
11	Yes	Self	10 no		Cousin Mrs Burke Conroe, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Ireland Glenhue
12	Yes	Self	25 no	1901	Friend Mr Kendall 89 Jackson Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Crossdrea
13	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1910 Jersey City	Cousin Mrs Gallagher 218 Fremont St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Ballycastle
14	no	Self	25 no		Cousin Mrs McLaughlin 521 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk blue	none	Ireland Galway
15	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1909 Phila	Friend Rev Father Lawlor 1622 Mott St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Malin Head
16	no	Rev Father Lawlor	5 no		Brother John Mc Ewan 699 S. 3rd Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Derry
17	Yes	Brother	35 no													
18	Yes	Self	20 no													
19	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1887 1889 Buffalo	Friend Mr Jas Mc Closkey 2704 Georgia St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Derry
20	Yes	Self	10 no	1892	Brother John Mc Cowan 699 S. 3rd Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Ballymena
21	no	Self	20 Yes	1895 Buffalo	Aunt Ward	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballintra
22	no										5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Cregagh
23	no		no		Aunt Mrs Glenn 6	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
24	no		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	none	Ireland Ballymena
25	no		no		3511 N. Gratz St	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland Ballymena
26	no		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Ballymena
27	no		no		Uncle Neill	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
28	no		no			no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
29						no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
30	Yes	No	10 no		Friend Mr Jas Mc Closkey 2704 Georgia St Phila	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the COLUM..., from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(21)

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Arthur, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Arthur M. B.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

Sept. 11/10

4-5
6-5 Total
4-1
6 F
3 S 1
3 D

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd September, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McOscar	Daniel	19		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballindrey	Father Patk McOscar Ballyclyfford Ballindrey		Ny	New York
2	Bastien	George	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill	Friend John Crawford Glenedan Hill		Ny	Brooklyn
3	Bastien	Agnes	35		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
4	Bastien	Herbert	11		M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
5	Bastien	George	8		M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
6	Bastien	Rebecca	5		F	None	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
7	Bastien	Albert	3		M	None	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
8	Bastien	David	1		M	None	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Glenedan Hill			Ny	Brooklyn
X 9	Deery	Annie	33		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Mother Mrs Deery Ballyhagan Limavady		Ny	Newark
X 10	McGlelan	Bridget	19		F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	Father Jas McGlelan Ballymore Ballykennon		Ny	Newark
11	Kelly	John													
X 12	McElhaney	Mark	31		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	X	Londonderry	Father James Mc Elhaney Derrylaravelle Londonderry	X	Pa	Lancaster
13	McNeils	Mary	26		F	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Frank McNeila		Pa	Phila
14	Boyle	Owen	63	X	M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	X	Ireland	Brother Chas Boyle Foster Mrs Dolmen Innisowen Ireland	X	Pa	Phila
15	McConifley	John	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Father John McConifley Drumcree Portglenone		Pa	Phila
16	Byrne	William	37		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Johnstown	Brother John Byrne Johnstown Co Meath		Mass	Boston
X 17	Leech	Kate	21		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Mother Mrs Leech Crucifed St Drogheda		Ny	New York
18	Long	Mary	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother Mrs Long Farnaca Carndonagh		Pa	Phila
19	McAleavy	Mary	20		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Gentlefield	Sister Maggie McAleavy Gentlefield Father Hugh Gentlefield		Pa	Phila
X 20	Ford	Mary	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Thos Ford Tullycrogh Cookstown		Ny	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 a/

194

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—2559

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th Sept 8, 1910

213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyfford
2	do	self	$50	yes	1908	newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
3	do	husband	no				Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
4	do	father	no				Mrs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
5	do	father	$40	no			Cranny	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
6	do	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
7	do	father	no				125 Jane Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
8	do	father	no				Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
9	do	self	$8	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glencolumbkille
10	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Mrs [illegible] 335 E 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tullymore
11																					
12	yes	self	$60	no			College The Immaculate Conception Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Coolstown
13	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Mr [illegible] 338 Bond St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Shanlis
14	yes	self	$15	yes	1909	Phila	Uncle Edward Thomas St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Mayo
15	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Rose Mc[illegible] 115 Thirteenth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portarlington
16	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Sarah Ryan 30 Grand avenue Newjersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	quick	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Johnstown
17	yes	[illegible]	10				Sister Agnes Leary 111 [illegible] 3151 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland	Drogheda
18	yes	self	$5	no			Sister Margaret Dunleavy 415 So Carlisle St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Londonagh
19	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Price 174 Prospect place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glentaise
20	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Corraugh
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the [redacted], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Board of Commissioners of Emigration and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived September 11, 1910, 19..., M., from ... 214

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Keelaghan,	Ellen	56	30		1	T cousin	11:55 Cmo Catherine Mew, 345 w 45 st. nyc	S.	11	2 40	—	1	—
2	Mc Andrew,	Isabel & dau	4	17/14		1	" cousend	Hast, Alex, 142 Hardwick ave Yonkers ny	"	"	2 50	—	2	—
3	Lipper,	Harriet	3	24		1	" friend	Fd. Jessie Mc Elmd, 327 w 2 st. nyc	J	"	3	—	1	—
4	Ford,	Mary	19	20		1	" sister	Sis, Annie, 174 Prospect Pl. Bklyn ny	"	"	3	—	1	—
5	Ferrigan,	Alicia	54	39		1	" sister	Father Henry	Steiler	"		—	1	
6	Crown,	Eliz.	5	27		1	" friend	Cmo. Andrew Nolan, 303 Hopkins and Bklyn Bklyn ny	J.	"	3 50	—	1	—
7	Arden,	Maria	54	13		1	brother	Bro James, 14 Clifford Pl. Bklyn ny	S.	"	2 50	—	1	—
8	Brodie,	Ellen	54	21/24	1	1	" husband	Hast, Patrick 317 Pickford st. "	J	"	4 10	—	1	—
9	Woolley,	Margt/a	5	43		1	" friend	Fd. Hast Nolan, 411 w 98 st. nyc	S	"	2 50	—	1	—
10	Mitchel,	Wm	5	42		1	"	Sist Annie, 530 Riverside Drive nyc	"	"	2 50	—	1	—
11	Gilmartin,	Mary	56	8		1	" Cousin	Aunt Kate, 166 Vanick nyc	J	"	2 35	—	1	—
12	Hegarty,	Katie	56	27		1	" friend	Fd. Mr JH. Jones, 227 E 60 st. "	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
13	Carey,	Margaret	56	15		1	"	Sist Margt, 335 E 43 st. "	S	"	2 40	—	1	—
14	Delaney,	Mary	56	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie, 319 w 29 st. "	J	"	2 35	—	1	—
15	Geary,	Julia	56	2		1	sister	Sist Margt 443 Center, Orange, N J.	S.	"	2 40	—	1	—
16	Mulhall,	Alice	56	28		1	" friend	Cmo Margt Kelly 335 E 43 st. nyc	J	"	2 40	—	1	—
17	Lee,	Ada	56	17		1	"	RR E. 6 con. Martha Shue 14 Hunton Mass. Hanlon pl	"	14	12 40	3	4	3
18	Cameron,	Annie	56	22		1	" sister	Sist. Annie, 209 Adjeant Ave nyc	J	12	3	—	1	—
19	Doran,	Mary	56	12		1	" friend	Cmo Mark Connelly, 334 E 91 st. nyc	"	"	2 46	—	1	—
20	Fallon,	Thomas	56	3		1	"	Fath, Thomas, 318 w 33 st. "	J	"	2 45	—	1	—
21	Costello,	Delia	56	31		1	" friend	Sis Delia Costello Pl. Sn. Rockaway	J	12	12 33	1	2	1
22	Mc Mahon,	Patrick	56	32		1	"	Bro. Patrick, 32 South st N. Brighton S. I.	S.	11	2 40	—	1	—
23	Cowan,	Mabel	56	29		1	" friend	Sist Mrs Mary Mabel, 103 Zabriskie st Hob NJ	J	"	2 40	—	1	—
24	Mc Millan,	Robt	56	33		1	"	Cmo Mrs Robt Benson, 155 Nelson st Bklyn ny	S	"	2 40	—	1	—
25	Ryan,	Julia	56	34		1	"	Father Henry	detlett	"		—	1	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	35		1	"	Bro. James, 400 Grand st Hob. N J.	J	"	4 25	—	1	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	36		1	"	Bro Thomas, 435 w 58 st nyc	S.	"	2 20	—	1	—
28	Tirelin,	Rose	56	37		1	"	Aunt Annie Mc Connick, 78 Devon st. Bklyn ny	J	"	4 15	—	1	—
29	Whitty	Margaret	56	9	1		" sister	Sis Lena, 235 w 103 st nyc	"	"	3	—	1	—
	O'Connell,	Thomas	56	9	1		" brother	Bro. Patrick 83 Easton Bklyn ny	"	"	2 50			

COLUMBIA SEPT 11

11—2418

S. S. COLUMBIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 215

arrived September 11, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kiernan,	Katie	32	36		1	To come in	Father Henry		Sept				
32	McCormick,	Sarah	31	3		1	"	Uncle, Patrick, 98 Pacific st Newark N.J.	Scarlett	11	—	1		
33	Fleming,	Annie	27	14		1	"	Bro. James, 94 Rapelye st. Bklyn, ny	J.	"	2 45	1		
34	Molloy,	Mary	27	2		1	"	Sis Sarah Bands Pike Pa.	L.S.	"	2 40	1		
35	Kelly,	Nora	31	5		1	"	Bro. J. L. Jno Riordan 1062 No Front st	Pitts Pa	12	12 40	1	2	1
36	Mone.,	Annie	27	3		1	"	Fd. Mrs Jno. Murray 905 Elm st Newark NJ	P.	"	9	1	1	1
37	Skinner,	Nellie	19	3		1	"	Une Jane Schneidemman 112 E 98 st	J.	11	3	—	1	—
38	Ryan,	Annie	5	11		1	"	Cousin Annie M'Loughlin 210 Canoven st	NY	12	9 35	1	1	1
39	Leech,	Katie	1	17		1	"	Fd. Sarah Ryan 307 Grand ave Kearney NJ	Brklyn	"	11 50	1	1	1
40	Lynch,	C.	56	1		1	"	RR E. to cou. Mary Murray 106 Hoyt st	J.	11	2 35	—	1	—
41	Foley,	Ellen		1, 18				Hus Richard 156 Schermerhorn ave	New Haven Conn	"	30			
42	Antill,	Emil		12	1		Sick	Bro Rina 515 E 78 st	Jersey City	12	1 30	1	2	1
43	Schneider,	Theo	1	1		2		RR E. to Sus. Jane Decatur Mich	J.	"	1 40	8	6	3
44	Taylor,	Joseph						Bro Hughe 397 Clinton ave Bklyn	NY	"	11	1	1	1
45	Burke,							Protestant Epis' Soc.	J.	"	3 40	2	4	2
46	Barber,							Bro Wm 62 Main st Orange, NJ	"	"	11 15	2	2	2
47				1			Brother		J.	"	10	1	1	1
48	Mr Tansey Budget 512		1				Cousin	Cou. Jno. M'Portland	J.	11	2 35	—	1	—
49	Mr Tansey Budget 520		1				Brother	Bro. Jno. 899 Jane N.Y.	"	11	2 40	—	1	—
50											2 30	—	1	—
51														39
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. COLUMBIA ANC OR arrived September 11, 1910., 190, M., from 216 5 No. 4

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Salling, Harald wf 3 ch	9	26	5	1pc	12.30	Mitc	9/254 Jan					9/1384 Mayer												
		Josepha																								10N10
		Martha																								
1/12m		Harald																								
1/12f		Frida																								
6m	2	Clapperton, Thomas & bro	3	3	2	1pc	12.30	Flan						9/1192 Nd 3 27												
4m		George																								2
22m	3	McIntosh, John	6	25	1	1pc	12.45	Brow	9/11104 Nd					9/14136 K 3 30												343
25f	4	McGowan, Rose Ann & sis	55	4	2	1pc	1.	Fors	9/1199 Nd	1219 Jan				Landed 9/16/10 3 45 pm												10 1 10
15f		Ellen																								
15m	5	Macbeen, Lochlan	4	2	1	1pc	1.	Cowe						9/1195 Nd 3 35												1
7m	6	McElkearny, Mark	58	12	1	1pc with No. 7	1.05	Baue	9/11107 Nd	1224 Ld				Landed 9/17/10 10 15 am												6 6 6
9m	7	McWilliams, Hugh	57	30	1	1pc with No. 8	1.10	Zmo	9/11105 Nd	1224 Ld				Landed 9/17/10 10 15 am												6 6 6
11m	8	Barr, John	57	16	1	1pc with No. 6	1.10	Zmo	9/11107 Nd	1224 Ld				Landed 9/17/10 10 15 am												6 6 6
40f	9	Gluckmar, Cyla & son	12	13	2	1pc	1.05	Cowe	9/12187 C					9/13148 Nd 11 25												1 4 4
14m		Josef																								
19m	10	Condon, Thos. J	2	21	1	1pc	1.25	Soar						9/1185 Nd 3 05												
21m	11	Hastings, John	2	10	1	1pc	1.25	Soar	9/1217 Jan					9/1619 Nd 1 35												1
53f	12	Carfol, Sarah & ch	15	16	2	1pc cert	1.25	Cowe						9/1142 Clark 3 50												9 6 5
11f		Rebecca																								2
30m	13	Vadinoff, Vasil	8	2	1	1pc	1.	Zmo						9/1239 K 4 15												
29m	14	McCulloch, William & nep	4	7	2	1pc	1.35	Cowe						9/1188 Nd 3 10												1 2 1
5m		Chapman, James																								
63m	15	Boyle, Owen	18	14	1	1pc cert	1.50	Bane	9/1232 Jan	443 K											10 30 am	9/7/10	Columbia	5	5	6
11f	16	Ray, Clara	51	12	1	1pc cert with No. 17	1.05	Schl	9/11115 Eng					9/13119 Gr 10 55 U. S. Born												2 2 2
32f	17	Quinn, Margaret & sis	54	6	2	1pc cert	2.	Alex						9/11115 Eng 3 50												
30f		Ray, Elizabeth							9/11115 Eng					9/13119 Gr 10 55												2 1 2
2m	18	Hughes, Daniel	54	25	1	1pc cert	3.	Alex						9/12155 Ors 9 55												
	19	McCormick, Alexander & son	4	3-4	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.50	Cowen	9/1243 Jan												3 pm	9/14/10	Columbia	0	1	0
		Edward		7 30																						

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Columbia arrived Sept. 11, 1900, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Detained.	Subsequent.
20	Smith, Emma	7	1	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert	J. Jamison						9/11	177	Jan 3rd								1	1
21	Hamill, Mary	54	21	1	3rd D.C.D.	Su Kopp 05	Trachoma	Hackett					9/11	4	Chase		3:45 pm	9/16	Columbia				1	
22	Schlupas, Alexander	10	1	1	D.C.D.	" 9-16	" 11th	"		Forster			9/16	40	Ld		"	"	"				1	
																							13	

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3419

Sept 11-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

